START

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARC-29

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 20/12/74 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. RENAUD

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL

17A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6190)

File 461-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1916, 1925 - 1930
File 461-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1930 - 1938
File 461-9, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1938 - 1945
File 461-10, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1944
File 461-10, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1944 - 1949
File 461-10, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6190)

File 461-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1916, 1925 - 1930
File 461-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1930 - 1938
File 461-9, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1938 - 1945
File 461-10, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1944
File 461-10, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1944 - 1949
File 461-10, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

125 126-3-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 9455

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to F. M. Hughes,

Address Indian Office,
Selkirk, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 4/48	Board & Lodging over night for the 2 boys of	
	Henry Starr, Brokenhead Band, enroute to Cecilia	
	Jeffery Res. School at Kenora	5 00
Apr 30th	2 half fares on C.N.R. from Scanterbury to East	
	Selkirk for above children @ .30	60
	516-03-311	
		5 60

Training Division
MAY 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 10 1948
R.A.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

Voucher No. 550

Date May 6/48

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 26th 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Kamloops Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Harold Leaton Harry
English name same
Age Ten years
Name of Band Bonaparte.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #601.
Father's full name and No. Henry Harry #601
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bonaparte day School school for 2 years

Henry Harry his X mark
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Ernest Fagan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Ogilvie
Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band Brokenhead

Child's name STARR, Henry Carter Age 10 yrs. Weight 63 lbs.

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes.

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them.

Scabies and Pediculosis Capitis -
Treatment given for both conditions -
Should be cleaned up before entering
school.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child is T.B. contact. X-ray chest
24 April 48. Negative for T.B.
Recommend re-plating in 6 months.

Date 26 April Time of day 12.15 P.M.

V.W. Brokovski M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

326 - 10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Selkirk, May 8/48.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing applications for admission of Nelson Albert Starr and Henry Lester Starr to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School ay Kenora.

These children are the sons of Henry Starr, No. 601 Brokenhead Band. The mother died over a year ago and since that time they been kept in different homes on the Reserve. The father is a very poor type and does not manage to contribut bt very little to the support of the boys.

I would recommend that their admission to residential school be approved.

B. E. Olsen,
Supt - Clandeboye Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10 (E4).

, May 22, 1948.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of May 8th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School:

Henry Lester Starr,
Nelson Albert Starr.

This office only requires the original copy of an application and the duplicates are returned for your files.

KB

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KE/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenora R.C. Indian School ,

May II. 1948

M. Norman Patterson ,

Agent ,

Kenora Ont.

Dear Sir ,

Re: Stella Pitawanikweb 121 Rat Portage

In the the matter of information reguarding the leave of Stella from this school W would like to quote the recommendation contained in X/Ray return from Fort William Sanatorium as November II. 1946 a few days prior to this pupils departure from the school.

"Diagnosis : Minimum pulmonary Tuberculosis , active. "
"Recommendation : Should be admitted to Sanatorium immediately. "

As she was active tuberculosis we have informed the parents of the diagnosis and the recommendation, stressing on the excelàent prospects for recovery as welll

There was room at Fort William at the time.

After consultation with the cheif of his reserve the father of the child informed us that it was his intention to take his child home and cure her with indian medecine.

In Sept. 1947 the father of the child told us that she was well again and that he would take her in any time. We told him to do so as she was still, and still is on the school list. He was to bring Victor in too.

We told him that they would be both X-Rayed as soon as they would some. He has not brought them.

Thus our amezeme nt of hearing about their admission in Cecilia Jeffaray.

Yours very truly ,

C. Perreault O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

19179

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 17 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Kenora, Ontario.
May 13th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Margaret (Stella) Petawanikweb.
121 Rat Portage Band.

Receipt is hereby acknowledged of your 129-3-10 (E.1) of the 4th instant regarding the admittance of the above to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

With reference to your last paragraph this girl was admitted to the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential School on June 8th 1942., and has not been discharged from the latter school.

On November 11th 1946., she was recommended to admission to a sanatorium and was taken home by her parents on November 14th 1946., and has been home since that time.

Attached hereto is a letter from the Principal of the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10 (E.1)

May 26, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 13th instant, file 108-13A, with reference to Margaret Petawanikweb.

It is noted that this girl was regularly admitted to the Kenora Residential School and was only allowed to leave the school due to the fact that she required medical treatment. When her condition improved she should have been returned to the Kenora School.

In view of sub-section two of section ten of the Indian Act and the further fact that the girl had never been discharged from the Kenora School, the principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School should never have accepted her. He should, therefore, be instructed to return the girl at once as no grant will be allowed for her at Cecilia Jeffrey.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

24846 PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-11

Kenora, Ontario.
June 9th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Transportation of pupils leaving and returning
to Residential Schools - holidays July and August
1948

In connection with the summer holidays we would request that an amount of $50.00 be allowed for the transportation of pupils whose parents are unable to provide the cost of transportation.

I would recommend that an amount of $50.00 be authorized for the children of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and $50.00 for the children of the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential School.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10
129-1-10 (E.1)

June 15, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, file 108-11, the Department will allow an amount of $50.00 towards the cost of transportation of pupils going on holidays from the Cecilia Jeffrey School this year.

A similar amount for the same purpose will be allowed the Kenora School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JUN 24 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1st., 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Robert Prince.
Age 8 yrs. Oct. 7th. 1940.
Name of Band Fort Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Fort Alexander # 1006.
Father's full name and No. John Robert Prince " "
Mother's full name and No. Martha (Arkinson) Prince
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

(Signature of father)
Mrs Martha Prince Mother.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James Farris
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band FORT ALEXANDER #1006.

Child's name ROBERT PRINCE Age 8 yrs. Weight 60

Height 51' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? None

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date June 1st 1948 Time of day 2. P.M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA JUN 24 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 10th. 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Nee-ba-tay-ash.
English name: HENRY BLACKHEAD
Age: 7 yrs. Born Aug. 12th. 1940.
Name of Band: N-W.A. #33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: " #47.
Father's full name and No.: Jack Blackhead N-W.A. 33--47
Mother's full name and No.: Katie (Nash) Blackhead
Parents living or dead: living
State of child's health:
Religion: Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended: --- school for ---- years

361

Jack Blackhead
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Noble Swanton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band NOrth West Angle #33.

Child's name Henry Blackhead Age 7 yrs. Weight 51

Height 48' Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning? None

Date June 15th 1918 Time of day 2. P.M.

A D Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JUN 24 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 15th. 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Bertha Greene
Age 7 yrs. Born Oct. 11th. 1940
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39- 72.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " "
Father's full name and No. Fred Greene S.L. 39-72.
Mother's full name and No. Doris (Mandamin) Greene "
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Normal
Religion Presbyterian.
Does applicant speak English? no-but understands.
Previously attended ---- school for -- years

Original signed by Fred Greene
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Original Witnessed by Mrs. M. Douglas.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Shoal Lake 39-72.

Child's name Bertha Greene Age 7 yrs. Weight 57

Height 50' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning? None

Date June 1st 1948 Time of day 2. P.M.

A D Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JUN 24 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 15th. 1948. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name EDNA(ELSIE) MARTIN
Age 8 yrs. Born Nov. 13th. 1940.
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40-65.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid " " " 0329
Father's full name and No. Hector Martin
Mother's full name and No. Irene (Redsky) Martin
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended ---- school for ---- years

Original Signed by Hector Martin.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Original signed by Arthur Redsky.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm van Eaterm
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Shoal Lake 40-65.

Child's name edna martin Age 8 yrs. Weight 51'

Height 48' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning? None

Date June 1st 1948 Time of day 2. P. M.

A. D Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JUN 24 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 15th. 1948.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

0331

Indian name of child

English name SARAH REDSKY

Age 6 years Born March 25th 1941

Name of Band Shoal Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Shoal Lake 53 S.L.40

Father's full name and No Archie Redsky 53 S.L. 40.

Mother's full name and No Mary (Green) Redsky. " " "

Parents living or dead Mother died at Brandon 8 an. Father living.

State of child's health

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended ---- school for -- years

Archie Redsky.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Shoal Lake 40-53.

Child's name Sarah Redsky Age 6 yrs. Weight 49

Height 44 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? X-Ray, Suspicious, Recommended S.H.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date May 15th 1928 Time of day 2. P. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario.
June 24th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto are Applications for Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the following children:

Sarah Redsky	--	83 Shoal Lake 40
Edna Martin	--	65 Shoal Lake 40
Bertha Green	--	72 Shoal Lake 39
Henry Blackhead	--	47 Northwest Angle 33
Robert Prince	--	1006 Fort Alexander Band
		Selkirk Agency.

It is recommended that approval be given to these applications.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10 (E.1)

June 29, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, file 108-13, you may inform the principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Sarah Redsky
Edna Martin
Bertha Green
Henry Blackhead
Robert Prince.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING March - June QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
✓ 0329	Edna (Elsie) Martin	15-5-48	7	65	Shoal Lake 40	Hector Martin (L)	Irene Redsky (L)	Pres.	nil	
✓ 0330	Bertha Greene	15-5-48	7	72	Shoal Lake 39	Fred Greene (L)	Dora Mandamin (L)	Pres.	nil	
✓ 0331	Sarah Redsky	15-5-48	6	83	Shoal Lake 40	Archie Redsky (L)	Mary Greene (D)	Pres.	nil	
✓ 361	Henry Blackhead	10-4-48	7	47	N.W. Angle 33	Jack Blackhead (L)	Katie Nash (L)	Pres	nil	
✓ 362	Helen Starr	24-4-48	12	601	Brokenhead	Henry Starr (L)	Mrs. Henry Starr (D)	Anglican	one year	Irregular at Brokenhead
✓ 363	Lester Starr	24-4-48	10	601	Brokenhead	Henry Starr (L)	Mrs Henry Starr (D)	Anglican	one year	Irregular at Broken Head
	364 Charles Redsky	15-5-48	7	75	Shoal Lake 40	Arthur Redsky (L)	Mary Blacklock (L)	Indian	nil	
	365 Alfred Redsky	15-5-48	7	78	Shoal Lake 40	Chief Herbert Redsky (L)	Mary Mandamin (L)	Pres.	nil	
✓ 366	Robert Prince	1-6-48	8	1006	St Alexander	John Robert Prince (L)	Martha Atkinson (L)	Anglican	nil	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
✓ 0230	Eliza Jamieson	30-6-48	16 4	8	0	18	nil	VII	General housework	Of age - not returned - Invest Good
0255	Harriet Boyd	30-6-48	17 7	6	4	15	nil	VII	General housework.	Of age - Patient at Int Welfare Hosp. T. Good.

KENORA JUN 28 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

#10

* NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (E4).

, July 23, 1948.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to our letter of May 22nd, it is presumed that we forwarded in error to you, the original and the duplicate copy of the application for admission of Nelson Albert Starr.

We are returning herewith the duplicate copy of Harold Lester Starr's application and would appreciate receiving the original ofNelson Starr's application.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

KB/HN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10 (E4)

, July 23, 1948.

Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

The Department approves
the discharge of the following pupils from
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

No. 0230 Eliza Jamieson
0255 Harriet Boyd.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KB/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 26th 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Nelson Albert
English name same
Age 12 years.
Name of Band ~~####~~ Brokenhead
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #601
Father's full name and No. Henry Starr # 601
Mother's full name and No. Deceased.
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Brokenhead Day School school for 3 years

His
Henry Starr Mark.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Eva Teagar
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. [illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chamberlain Band Brokenhead

Child's name STARR, Waterman Age 12 Weight 82 lbs.

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Numerous scars over body from old burns - Scar on left thigh from old healed wound - Numerous superficial healed wounds on chest, arms, et chest and neck. From old gun shot wound - Not troublesome. Also Pediculosis Capitis - treated for same

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child is a T.B contact X-ray chest 24 April - "No evidence of T.B." Recommend re-placing in 6 months

Date 26 April 48 Time of day 12 15 P.M.

F. W. Brokenshire M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3-15-0

Selkirk, Man.,
July 26, 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of July 23rd - file no. 129-2-10 (E4).

We are returning herewith the original Application for Admission for Nelson Starr, as per your request.

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10 (E.1)

July 28, 1948.

Mr. B.E. Olson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, the Department approves the admission of Nelson Albert Starr to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
SEP 13 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1, 1948 ..... 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Velma Kabestra
Age 4 yrs 10 months, Born Oct 21, 1943
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Shoal Lake 67
Father's full name and No. Frank Kabestra Treaty No 67
Mother's full name and No. Marie Green " "
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health Good health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes No
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Frank Kabestra
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Catherine M Bear — Norman Saltern
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake #40

Child's name Velma Kabestra Age 7 yrs 10 mths Weight 36

Height 4'0" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them N/A

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Preventorium care for 1 months

To be rechecked in 1 months

KENORA INDIAN AGENCY SEP 13 1948

Date Time of day 1.00 p.m.

P. J. Lanfair M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
SEP 13 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 9 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Patrick Kesick
Age 7 yrs. Born May 9, 1941
Name of Band No 78 Shoal Lake Band 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Frieman Letander Shoal Lake 78
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Kesick Shoal Lake 39
Parents living or dead Yes, both living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ——— school for —— years

Margaret Kesick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Doreen Calmark — Norman Saleroy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2738

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake

Child's name Patrick Kesick Age 7 Weight 49

Height 49 Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? no.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

KENORA

Date SEP 13 1948 Time of day 1 pm

INDIAN AGENCY

T. D. Clayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
SEP 13 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 9 ..... 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mervyn Joseph Ozemah
Age 8 yrs Born June 3rd 1940
Name of Band No. 88 Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Edward Williams
Mother's full name and No. Doreen Ozemah
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended ——— school for —— years

Doreen Ozemah
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Kesick ..... Norman Sallisaw .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band Shoal Lake

Child's name Marvin Ogemah Age 8 Weight 60

Height 4'9½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child has mild pneumonitis, clearing in right chest. For observation at school and recheck 2 weeks time.

KE[illegible] -1

INDIAN AGENCY

Date SEP 13 1948 Time of day 1.00 pm

[illegible] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Thomas Ross
Age 8 yrs. Born 11 Jan 1940
Name of Band No. 52 North West Angle 33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Ross #52
Mother's full name and No. Harriett Ross #52
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended — school for — years

Joseph Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Herbert Keately
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sutherland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band North West Angle

Child's name Thomas Ross Age 8 Weight 66

Height 51' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nfa

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

KENORA
SEP 13 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

Date

Time of day 1. pm.

K. J. Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Helen Ross
Age 7 yrs ; born Aug 4 1941
Name of Band North West Angle 33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Joseph Ross #52
Mother's full name and No. Harriett Ross #52
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health M
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended — school for — years

Joseph Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Herbert Redsky
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sibbison
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle

Child's name Helen Ross Age 6 Weight 42

Height 45 Is child undernourished? yes. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Not Observed Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? seborrhoeic dermatitis

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.

If child has any of above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

satisfactory

Date KENORA SEP 13 1948 INDIAN AGENCY Time of day 1 pm.

R. J. Lamfam M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A

Kenora, Ontario.
September 14th 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission -
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Attached hereto are applications for admission to the above noted Residential school for the following children:

Joseph Mervyn	Ogemah	----	88 Shoal Lake 39.
Patrick	Kesick	----	78 Shoal Lake 39
Velma	Kabestra	----	67 Shoal Lake 40
Helen	Ross	----	52 Northwest Angle 33
Thomas	Ross	----	52 Northwest Angle 33

It is recommended that these applications for admission be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendant, Indian Agency.

C
cc to R.S.Davis.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10 (E.1)

September 17, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School:

Joseph Mervyn Ogemah
Patrick Kesick
Velma Kabestra
Helen Ross
Thomas Ross.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 18 1948 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Rodney Abraham
Age 5 yrs 5 months born April 24, 1943
Name of Band Fort Alexander ~~963~~ 953
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Peter Abraham ~~95~~ 953
Mother's full name and No. Beatrice Abraham 953
Parents living or dead Father living, Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ---------- school for ------ years

Peter Abraham
(Signature of father)

KENORA
SEP 28 1948
INDIAN AGENT

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Soltero
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Fort Alexander

Child's name Rodney Abraham Age 5 yrs. 5 mths. Weight 50

Height 45 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? N. Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? N. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

NIL

Date 20 SEPT 48 Time of day 1:00 pm

D. Clanfoni M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A(129)

Kenora, September 28th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Attached hereto please find application for Admission of Rodney Abraham, #985 Fort Alexander Band to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

It is recommended that this Application be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

eg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10 (E1)

, October 4, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson, Supt. Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of Rodney Abraham to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
OCT 5 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 1 194 8

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Max Kopiness
Age 9 yrs 9 months born Dec 25, 1938
Name of Band N. W. Angle 37
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Willie Kopiness N. W. Angle 37
Mother's full name and No. Gladys Kopiness N. W. Angle 37
Parents living or dead Both parents living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ---------- school for 000 years

Gladys Kopiness
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Noble Swanton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band N.W. Angle # 37

Child's name Max Kapuness Age 10 Weight 64

Height 52' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98.3 Temperature 88 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A(129)

01 E4

Kenora, October 6th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission
Max Kopinesse,
87 Northwest Angle Band 37

Attached hereto please find Application for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10 (E4)

, October 20, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of October 6th, the Department approves the admission of Max Kopiness to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

KE/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0332	Telma Kabestra	Sept 1.	4	67	Shoal Lake 40	Frank Kabestra (L)	Marie Greene (D)	Pres.	Nil.	
0333	Helen Ross	Sept 7	7	52	North West Angle 33	Joseph Ross (L)	Harriet Cheenah (L)	Pres.	Nil.	
367	Thomas Ross.	Sept 7	8	52	North West Angle 33.	Joseph Ross (L)	Harriet Cheenah (L)	Pres.	Nil.	
368	Patrick Kesick	Sept 9	7	78	Shoal Lake 39	Frieman Letander (L)	Margaret Keesick (L)	Pres.	Nil.	
369	Mervyn Joseph Ogemah	Sept 9.	8	88	Shoal Lake 39	Edward Williams (L)	Doreen Ogemah (L)	Pres.	Nil.	
370	Rodney Abrahams	Sept 18	5	953	Fort Alexander	John Peter Abraham (L)	Beatrice Prince (D)	C. of E.	Nil.	Grade I

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
321	We regret to record the passing of George Roberts. (Deceased) July 3/48		11	1	+	+	Nil	I.	sanatorium a nice little boy	July 3, 1948. Deceased.

INDIAN AGENCY KENORA OCT 16 1948

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129-3-10 (E6)

, November 4, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

The Department regrets the death of pupil No. 321 George Roberts of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

KENORA
NOV 12 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

October 29 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Albert Mandamin
Age 7 yrs. 10 months, born Dec 25, 1940
Name of Band #70 Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Arnold Mandamin
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Mandamin
Parents living or dead Both parents living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ---------- school for ---------- years

Arnold Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs W Peaky
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

1

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Age..... Weight.....

Height..... Is child undernourished?..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date..... Time of day.....

P. T. Clapham M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
NOV 12 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 29 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Flora Fair May
Age 7 yrs 7 months, born March 14, 1941
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Duncan Fedasky Shoal Lake 40
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Fair Shoal Lake 40
Parents living or dead Mother living, father dead
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ---------- school for ------- years

Maggie Fair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. W. Peake
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sateson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....Band.....

Child's name.....Age.....Weight.....

Height.....Is child undernourished?.....Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing?.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency?.....Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date.....Time of day.....

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA NOV 12 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 1st. 1948. ..... 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Ne-gan-ah-ban-ash-ka.
English name: MYERS MORRISON HANDORGAN
Age: 7yrs. Born Dec. 29th 1940
Name of Band: Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: #121
Father's full name and No.: Willie Handorgan #121.
Mother's full name and No.: Clara (Morrison) Handorgan #121
Parents living or dead: living
State of child's health: good
Religion: Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English?: no
Previously attended ---- school for ---- years

Willie Handorgan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harvey Major
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

1

Agency KENORA Band Big Island

Child's name Myers M. Handorgan Age 7 yrs. Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A(129)

Kenora, November 15th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission to
Cecilia Jeffrey IndianRResidential School
Of: Albert Mandamin, 70 Shoal Lake 39
Flora Fairs, 98 Shoal Lake 40,
Meyers Handorgan, 121 Big Island

Attached hereto please find applications for Admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

It is recommended that these application receive approval.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Attached:
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sackville, Man Sept 28 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Alma Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the Guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child William Abraham
English name ~~Do~~
Age 12
Name of Band Fort Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #997
Father's full name and No. George Abraham #997
Mother's full name and No. Lola Jane Abraham #997
Parents living or dead Father deceased
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ~~not~~ school for years

Flora Jane Abraham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Enid Sagar
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. C. [illegible]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band

Child's name William Abraham Age 12 Weight 75 lbs

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Verrucae on rt. side of neck.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28. Sept. 48 Time of day 3.00 P.M.

T. W. Brakowski M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sicikis, Man. Sept 28 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Victor Abraham.
English name
Age 13.
Name of Band Dart Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #897
Father's full name and No. George Abraham #899
Mother's full name and No. Sophie Jane Abraham #897
Parents living or dead Father deceased
State of child's health good.
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended and school for years

Flora Jane Abraham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Ewl Sagar
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. Cock
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band

Child's name Victor Abraham Age 13 Weight 60. lbs

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28 Sept 45 Time of day 4. P.M.

T. W. Backovski M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lestock, Man. Sept 28 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Beauval Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Wilfred Abraham
Age 9
Name of Band Fort Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #897
Father's full name and No. George Abraham #897
Mother's full name and No. Edna Jane Abraham #897
Parents living or dead Both deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Flora Jane Abraham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Enid Sagar
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. C. Jones
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band

Child's name Wilfred Abraham Age Weight 55 lbs.

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes.

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Tonsils show evidence of previous attacks of tonsillitis.
Glands both sides of neck enlarged.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 28. Sept. 45 Time of day 3.30 PM

T. O. Richards M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461/10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7170

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, December 9th,1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission to
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
William Abraham, 897 Fort Alexander Band
Victor Abraham, " " "
Wilfred Abraham, " " "

Attached hereto please find applications for Admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

It is recommended that these application be approved.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 11 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

eg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
DEC 9 1948
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 1 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Jimmy Greene
English name .....
Age ..... 8 years six months, born June 29, 1940
Name of Band ..... Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... #93 Shoal Lake 40
Father's full name and No. ..... Charlie Greene
Mother's full name and No. ..... Annie Greene ~~White-Dog~~ Islington
Parents living or dead ..... Both living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? ..... No
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Charlie Greene
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas. Norman Paterson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent*

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake # 40

Child's name Jimmy Crocare Age 8 Weight 55

Height Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
7474 FILE 108-13A(129)

Kenora, December 10th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian R. School
Jimmy Green, 93 Shoal Lake 40

Attached hereto please find Application for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

cg

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E.6)

, December 16, 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of November 15th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School:

Albert Mandamin,
Flora Fairs
Meyers Handorgan

With reference to your letters of December 9th and 10th, the admission of the following is also approved:

William Abraham
Victor Abraham
Wilfred Abraham
Jimmy Green.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1220

E6

461-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecil Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING September-December QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
0334	Flora Davis	Oct 29.	7	98	Shoal Lake 40	Duncan Rosaky (D)	Maggie Davis (L)	Pres.	—	
371	Victor Abraham	Sept 28	13	891	Fort Alexander	George Abraham (D)	Flora Jane MacKenzie (L)	Prot	II	
372	William Abraham	Sept 28	12	891	Fort Alexander	George Abraham (D)	Flora Jane MacKenzie (L)	Prot.	I	
373	Wilfred Abraham	Sept 28	9	891	Fort Alexander	George Abraham (D)	Flora Jane MacKenzie (L)	Prot.	—	
374	May Kopinence	Oct. 1	9	87	N. W. Angle.	Willie Kopinence (L)	Sarah Henderson (L)	Pres.	—	
375	Albert Henderson	Oct 29.	7	70	Shoal Lake.	Chief Arnold Henderson (L)	Margaret Blackhawk (L)	Pres.	—	
376	Reyes Morrison Hardyon	Oct 29.	7	121	Big Island	Willie Hardyon (L)	Clara Morrison (L)	Pres.	—	
377	Jimmie Greene	Dec. 1	8	93	Shoal Lake 40	Charlie Greene (L)	Annie Cameron (L)	Pres.	—	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Closed

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
374	May Kopinence	October 7	9	—	—	04	Nil	Nil.	—	More suitable for May Kopinence to attend day school.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10 (E6)

, January 17, 1949.

Mr. F.C. Ross,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Res., School,
Kenora, Ontario.

The Department approves
the discharge of pupil No. 374 Max Kopinesse
from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA JAN 10 1949 INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan I 194 9(

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Edward Redsky

Age 9 yrs 2 months, born Nov 7, 1939

Name of Band Rat Portage 125

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Norman Redsky

Mother's full name and No Mildred (Petaniquib) Redsky

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Indian belief

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended ---------- school for ----- years

X Witness Norman Redsky's mark
(Signature of father)

T.C. Ross

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Agency Band Rat Portage

Child's name Edward Redsky Age 9 Weight 66

Height 53' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA JAN 10 1945 INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 7 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....

English name Leslie Mandamin

Age 4 yrs, 2 months, born Nov 6, 1944

Name of Band Whitefish 99

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....

Father's full name and No Peterson Nash N. W. Angle 37

Mother's full name and No Grace Mandamin Shoal Lake 39

Parents living or dead Both parents living

State of child's health .....

Religion Baptist

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ---------- school for ----- years

Grace Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Mrs P Dingfield
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band White Fish

Child's name Leslie Mandamin Age 4 yrs 2 mths Weight 46

Height 4 2 1/2' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

D. A. Clanfan M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Jan 11, 1949.

KENORA
JAN 12 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

In forwarding to you this application for the admission of Leslie Mandamin to this school, I realise that some explanation is in order. The child is much younger than he should be for admission to a residential school.

This boy is an illegitimate child. The mother has married a man other than the boy's father. This man, her present husband, seems to have difficulty in living peaceably with the child. In fact the presence of the child threatens to break up what may otherwise prove to be a reasonably satisfactory home.

By admitting this child to this school we can give him a chance to exist without provoking strife, and we can assist his mother and step-father. That he was not receiving good care is evidenced by the fact that he was brought here from hospital, where he had been treated for severe frost-bites on both hands.

Sincerely yours,

T.C. Ross

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

14728

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, January 21th,1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission of:
Leslie Mandamin, 99 Whitefish Bay
Edward Redsky, 125 Rat Portage Band
To Cecilia Jeffrey I.R.School

Attached hereto please find Applications for Admission of the above noted Agency members to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, along with a copy of explanatory letter received from the Principal of this school.

It is recommended that these two applications be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Attached:
cg

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

18th January, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of recent date, the Department approves the admission of Leslie Mandamin and Edward Redsky to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. The admission of the first named boy is not to form a precedent for the admission of other children under school age.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JAN 19 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 3rd 1949 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Margaret
Age Born November 3rd 1942
Name of Band Islington Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 157
Father's full name and No. Cornelius McDonald - 157 Islington
Mother's full name and No. Deceased
Parents living or dead Father living & Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended school for years

\+ Cornelius Mc Donald
(Signature of father) his mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sutherland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington

Child's name Mary Mac Donald Age Weight 48'

Height 45 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No. X Ray neg.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19th Jan 1949. Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

SENORA
JAN 19 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

Jan 3rd 1949.

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

[redacted]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: po-po-che-a-mobeek (a big porcupine)
English name: JANE
Age: 9 yrs. Born May 15th 1939
Name of Band: Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: " # 157
Father's full name and No.: Cornelius Macdonald Islington #157
Mother's full name and No.: Jessie (Paishk) MacDonald " "
Parents living or dead: Father living, Mother dead.
State of child's health:
Religion: Church of England
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended: --- school for — years

his
MARK X
CORNELIUS MacDONALD
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Lickers
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington

Child's name Clara Mc Donald Age 7 Weight 44

Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 19th Jan 1949. Time of day

F P Plampin M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16603

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13a(129)

Kenora, January 22nd,1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School
Margaret McDonald, 157 Islington Band
Jane McDonald, 157 Islington Band

Attached hereto please find Application for the admission of the above noted Agency members to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

It is recommended that these applications receive your approval.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 24 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Enclosed:
6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E.1)

25th January, 1949.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, the Department approves the admission of Jane and Margaret McDonald to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2129

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING (Jan. March 31) QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1949	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Length and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
284	Robert Muckle	March 31/49	16	6	8	3	Nil.	VI.	General farmwork. V.G.	Remained at home - Dec. 31/48.
291	Robert Copenace	"	17	5	1	22	III	IX	Steel Engineer. E.	Came from French Portage White School.
301	Leo Angeconke	"	15	3	—	—	Nil.	III	Went to school. S.	Returned to Lac Seul. 405.
315	Archie Quewezance	"	17	2	9	26	Nil.	IV	General farmwork. V.G.	Did not return after June 30/48
319	Edwin Sinclair	"	16	2	9	26	Nil.	IV	General farmwork. G.	Did not return after June 30/48.
323	Kenneth Canoe	"	15	2	—	—	Nil.	II	Went to school. S.	Returned to Fort Alexander 868
316	John Richard Starr	"	11	1	—	—	Nil.	I	Went to school S.	(Sr. satisfactory.) Returned to Fort Alexander 979

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2120

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING (Jan - March 31.) QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1949	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Where and period of Previous Education
						Norman Redsky L4	Mildred Petawanikwatoo	Indian Salvf	Nil.	
378	Edward Redsky	1-1-49	8	125	Rat Portage	Deceased to be Peterson Road	Grace Mandamin	Pres	Nil.	
379	Leslie Mandamin	1-1-49	4	99	Whitefish					

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
247	James Land.	March 31/49	17	9	4	16	Nil.	V III.	General farmwork V.G.	Of age withdrew June 30/48
255	Sam Redsky.	"	16	8	9	5	"	VII	" G.	" "
257	James Robert Greene	"	16	8	9	5	"	IX	" V.G.	" "
260	Robin Robert Greene	"	16	8	9	5	"	V III	" V.G.	" "
265	Howard Jack.	"	16	8	8	—	"	VIII.	" V.G.	" "
270	Norbert Major	"	16	7	9	29	"	VIII.	" V.G.	" "
276	Frank Roberts	"	16	7	3	3	"	VI.	" V.G.	Permission - Jan 14/1949
278	Angus Kelly Clarke Rose.	"	16	7	5	7	"	VIII.	" V.G.	" - March 23/1949

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2219

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING Jan - March 31 QUARTER, 1929

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1929	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0267	Marie Kabestra	March 31/29	16	6	8	17	Nil.	VIII	General housework V.G.	Of age
0275	Eliza McDonald	"	16	5	9	21	"	V.	General housework V.G.	"
0298	Betty Stem	"	14	2	—	—	II	IV.	went to school S.	Returned to Fort Alexander
0299	Dan Stem	"	13	2	—	—	Nil.	II	went to school S.	Returned to Fort Alexander
										S. satisfactory

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

No. I. A. 411
R. 329

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING Jan - March 31. QUARTER, 1949.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1949	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0335	Jane M'Donald	3-1-49	9	157	Islington	Cornelius M'Donald (L)	Jessie Rudd (D)	C. of E.	nil.	
0336	Margaret M'Donald	3-1-49	6	157	Islington	Cornelius M'Donald (L)	Jessie Rudd (D)	C. of E.	nil.	
0337	Josephine M'Donald	17-2-49	9	198	Islington	Robert M'Donald (L)	Harriet Robertson (L)	C. of E.	nil.	
0338	Nancy M'Donald	17-2-49	6	198	Islington	Robert M'Donald (L)	Harriet Robertson (L)	C. of E.	nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0217	Eliza Oshie	went to new Jane 20/48	17	12.	3	—	nil.	VIII.	We regret to report - deceased - Fort William.	Date ?
0232	Joyce Gloria Greene.	March 31/49	16	9	8	28	nil.	VII.	General housework G	Of age.
0233	Nancy George.	"	16	8	9	28	"	VIII.	" V.G	"
0243	Mable Redsky	"	16	8	9	28	"	VIII.	" V.G	"
0249	Alice Masters Wagamese	"	16	8	7	28	"	VII.	" G	"
0251	Eliza Bigblood	"	16	8	6	7	"	VIII.	" V.G	"
0263	Minnie Gardner.	"	16	6	8	28	"	VIII.	" V.G	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10 (E6)

, April 28, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

The Department approves the discharge of the following from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

No. 0232	No. 0267
0233	0275
0243	0298
0249	0299
0251	247
0263	255
276	260
278	265
284	270
291	301
315	319
323	316
	257

The death of pupil No. 0217 Eliza Oshie is regretted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
MAY 28 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 8th 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child me-shu-ke-ka-pa-we-kwe.
English name James
Age 7 — Nov. 30, 1941
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 87
Father's full name and No. Roy Redsky - Shoal Lake 40-87.
Mother's full name and No. Alice Fair
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good.
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for — years

380

Roy Redsky.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Patterson
Agent

Margaret Douglas.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake #40

Child's name James Redsky Age 7 Weight 49

Height 47 Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes No Any defect of vision? No

yes of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No X-Ray Neg.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 18 May 49 Time of day 1700

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIE[illegible]ERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22426

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A(129)

Kenora, May 28th, 1949

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,
James Redsky, 87 Shoal Lake Band 40

Attached hereto please find Application for Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the above noted Agency member.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

eg

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 30 [illegible]
P.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E.6)

, May 31, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of the 28th instant, the Department approves the admission of James Redsky to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
May 31, 1949.

KENORA
JUN 2 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re BOBBY GREEN

I am writing to confirm information given to you verbally about Bobby. He returned to this school on May April 14 and asked my advice about the possibility of his returning to High School next year. We discussed the reasons for his having left High School after only a few weeks of attendance last fall, and I learned that he had felt really handicapped when starting High School, for two reasons. Like many students of Indian Residential Schools his knowledge of English left much to be desired, and he felt handicapped when he began to work among English-speaking pupils. When too he had had only half days in classroom while taking his Grade VIII, and did not feel that he had the thorough grounding in the work which the average day school student, attending classroom all of each school day, had aquired.

I suggested to him that he return to this school and study with our Grade VIII class, in order that he might be well prepared to return to High School here in the fall. This he has done. He is studying well, is really trying to improve his English, and in so many ways gives real promise of proving a good student who will take full advantage of the opportunity to carry on at school.

May I ask that he be re-admitted to this school, in order that [redacted] grant may be paid for him during this period (commencing April 14, 1949).

Sincerely yours,

T. C. Rose

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25135

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 103(129)

Kenora, June 8th, 1949

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Bobby Green, 51 Shoal Lake Band 39

In connection with the above noted who was formerly pupil No. 257 at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, we would now submit a copy of a letter received from Mr. T.C.Ross, Principal, which is self explanatory.

We would ask that authority be given to have this boy admitted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School from the 14th of April 1949 so that per capita grant may be paid.

Norman Paterson

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 19[illegible]
A.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E.1)

June 13th, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 8th instant, your file 103(129), the Department approves the re-admission of Bobby Green to the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School effective April 14th, 1949. He should, of course, be given his previous Registry number when preparing the return for the quarter ending June 30th.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

461-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-11

E/OP

25137

Kenora, Ontario.
June 9th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Transportation of Pupils leaving and returning to Residential Schools - Holidays July and August 1949.

In connection with the summer holidays we would request that an amount of $50.00 be allowed for the transportation of pupils whose parents are unable to provide the cost of transportation.

I would also recommend that an amount of $50.00 be authorised for the children of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School and $50.00 for the children of the Kenora R. C. Indian Residential School.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 11 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

465-10
461-10 (E.1)

June 16th, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department will allow an amount of $50.00 for the transportation of pupils of the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School who are going home on holidays, and whose parents are unable to provide the cost of their transportation.

The same amount for a similar purpose will be allowed at the Kenora Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JUN 28 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 15 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Mary Jane Mandamin
Age 7 Sekan old, Born Feb 21 1941
Name of Band Shoal Lake, Bd 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Treaty no 43
Father's full name and No. Alex Jr Mandamin 43
Mother's full name and No. Sadie Mandamin 43
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian 0339
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended No ~~Home~~ school for ..... years

Alex Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chief Carnal Mandamin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. A. Clark
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake #39

Child's name Mary Jane Mandamin Age 7 Weight 62'

Height 49 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Chest X Ray

Signature

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 18 1948

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Laura Redsky
Age 8 years old Born June 20 1941
Name of Band Shoal Lake Band #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Treaty No 92
Father's full name and No. Frankie Redsky No 92
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Redsky No 92
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ~~yes~~ No school for years

0340

Frankie Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chief Herbert Redsky
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. A. Clark
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake #40

Child's name Laura Redsky Age 8 Weight 63

Height 49" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Chest X-Ray negative

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29447

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13A(129)

Kenora, June 28th, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 30 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Mary Jane Mandamin, 45 Shoal Lakd 39
~~Laura Redsky, 92 Shoal Lake 40~~

Attached hereto please find Applications for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential school of the above noted Agency members.

It is recommended that these applications be approved.

Chas A. Clark
for Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E.1)

, July 4, 1949

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School:

Mary Jane Mandamin
Laura Redsky.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

461-10

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING April-June QUARTER, 1949

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
380	James Redsky	May 8	7	87	Shoal Lake 40	Roy Redsky (4	Alice Fair (4	Pres.	nil.	
0339	Mary Jane Mandamin	May 22	8	43	Shoal Lake 39	Alex Mandamin (4	Sadie Ogemasey (4	Pres.	nil.	
0340	Laura Redsky	May 22.	7.	92.	Shoal Lake 40	Frankie Redsky (4	Maggie Cheenekl (4	Pres.	Nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

KENORA
JUN 30 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA

461-10 (E6)

, July 8, 1949.

Mr. T.C. Ross,
Principal,
Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res., School,
Kenora, Ontario.

I have your June Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

It is noted that you have shown forty days for pupil # 368 Patrick Kesick, while on the March Quarter it is shown that he had not returned since December 31, 1948 and no grant was shown.

Could I be advised of the date that this pupil returned to school. This information should have been shown under the column"Remarks" and I trust you will show all necessary notations in that column.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

7440

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
Aug 4, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 10
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter, file 461/10 (E6), dated July 8, 1949 :

I regret that reply to this letter has been delayed because I was on holidays at the time it arrived.

It is unfortunate that the information you ask for had been omitted from the quarterly return. Patrick Kesick returned to school on May 22.

Sincerely yours,

T. C. Ross

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 21.49 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Brandon Indian~~ Cecilia Jaffray Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child THOMAS, Kathleen.
English name " "
Age 8
Name of Band Poplar R. #298
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 218
Father's full name and No. Dead.
Mother's full name and No. Dead.
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Now very good generally. Tbc. Spine arrested.
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended No knowledge. school for years

6341

[illegible]
Medical Superintendent,
Dynevor Indian Hospital, Selkirk, Man.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Selkirk, Man.

Agency Poplar River, Man. Band #298

Child's name THOMAS, Kathleen. Age 8 Weight 62

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Tbc. Spine, Arrested Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them Tbc. Spine. Operated and now arrested.

Chest clear.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Tbc. Spine. Cured.

Wassermann Neg.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July. 21.49 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

W. E. Read M.D.
Dynevor Indian Hospital
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125/25-2

9691

Selkirk, Man.,
August 16, 1919.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attached hereto is an application for admission of one Kathleen Thomas, treaty number 298, of the Poplar River Band.

Kathleen was a patient at the Dynevor Indian Hospital and was ready for her discharge. She is an orphan and rather than send her back to the reserve admission for her attendance at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora has been effected.

I recommend acceptance of this application.

B.E. Olson,
Superintendent,
Clandeboye Agency.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 20 1919
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc Indian Supt. Paterson, Kenora
Mr. T.C. Ross, Principal,

461-10 (E3)

August 19th, 1949.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

Re: Kathleen Thomas, No. 293,
Poplar River Band

The Department approves the admission, as a grant earning pupil, of the above named girl to the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, upon her discharge from the Dynevor Indian Hospital.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAFC/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
OCT 14 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 29 ..... 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecil Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.*

Indian name of child ..... Robert Redsky

English name .....

Age 7 yrs. 2 mos. Born June 18, 1942

Name of Band ..... Rat Portage

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 125

Father's full name and No. ..... Norman Redsky (non-treaty)

Mother's full name and No. ..... Mildred Petahwenaquit Rat Portage 125

Parents living or dead ..... mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion .....

Does applicant speak English? ..... a little

Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

X

(Signature of father)

Norman ~~Edward~~ Redsky

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rev. Davidson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Rat Portage (N.T.)

Child's name Robt Redsky Age 7 Weight 54

Height 4.8' Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
OCT 14 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 7 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jaffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Barbara Kahkeway
English name ..... 9 yrs, 7 mos, Born March 9, 1940
Age ..... Rat Portage
Name of Band 95
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... Affar 95
Father's full name and No. ..... Achtan Kahkeway
Mother's full name and No. ..... Winnie (Redsky) Kahkeway Shoal Lake 40
Parents living or dead ..... Both living
State of child's health ..... Presbyterian
Religion ..... a little
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

WINNIE Kahkeekay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Catherine V. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saturnan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band 7

Child's name Barbara KahKaway Age 9 Weight 75

Height 55½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them nil

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nil

Date 11 Oct 49 Time of day 10:15 am

H F Lampson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

O.R. 1/7

KENORA
OCT 15 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 7 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Augustine Auger Landon
Age 6 yrs 7 mo. Born Jan 23, 1943
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Paddy Landon Islington 199
Mother's full name and No. Frieda Nash N.W. Angle
Parents living or dead Mother living, father dead
State of child's health .....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Whitefish Day School school for one years

Frieda Landon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs A. Peak — Norman Sutherland
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington

Child's name Augustine Sanders Age 6 Weight 50

Height 48 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

P H Bampton M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
OCT 15 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 7 ..... 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Bessie Elizabeth Landon
Age 9 yrs 10 mos Born Nov 6, ~~1940~~ 1939
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Paddy Landon Islington 199
Father's full name and No. Frieda Marsh N.W. Angle
Mother's full name and No. Mother living, father dead
Parents living or dead .....
State of child's health R.C.
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Whitefish Day School school for two years

0341

Frieda Landon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

James D. Patterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington

Child's name Bessie Harrison Age 9 Weight 78

Height 56 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ~~No~~ Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

ok

KENORA
OCT 15 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Delores Blackhead

English name

Age 7 Born april 24th 1942

Name of Band North west Angle 47

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No. Jack Blackhead N.W. Angle 33-47

Mother's full name and No. Kate Beach

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health

Religion Indian Belief 0342

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Jack Blackhead
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mary Ann Low
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saturm
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle

Child's name Delores Blackhead Age 7 Weight 51

Height 4.5' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

P H Plamondon M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
OCT 14 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 25 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child .....

English name ~~ROSIE JOHNS~~ Rosaline Johns

Age 7 yrs. 6 months Born ~~March 1, 1942~~ Feb. 15 1941.

Name of Band North West Angle 33

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 51

Father's full name and No Alec Johns North West Angle 33

Mother's full name and No Winnie Sandy " " "

Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead

State of child's health .....

Religion Indian belief

Does applicant speak English? A little

Previously attended ---------- school for --- years

0345

X
(Signature of father)
Joe Johns Senior
His mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Johns
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle

Child's name Rosie Johns Age 7 Weight 51

Height 50 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

P A Clayton M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 29/25-2/461

Kenora, October 17th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

5205

Re: Applications for Admission of:
Rosaline John, 51 NWA 33
Delores Blackhead, 47 NWA 33
Bessie Landon, 199 Islington
Angus Landon, 199 Islington
Barbara Kakeeway, 95 Rat Portage
Robert Redsky, 125 Rat Portage

Attached hereto please find Applications for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

It is recommended that these applications be approved.

Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed:
g

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E6)

, October 22, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter, file 129/25-2/461 of the 17th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School:

Rosaline Johns
Delares Blackhead
Bessie Elizabeth London
Augustine London
Barbara Kahkeway
Robert Redsky.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

CORRECTION

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E6)

, October 22, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

With reference to your letter, file 129/25-2/461 of the 17th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School:

Rosaline Johns
Delares Blackhead
Bessie Elizabeth London
Augustine London
Barbara Kahkeway
Robert Redsky.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PPI/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2/461

Kenora, October 17th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

5205

Re: Applications for Admission of:
Rosaline John, 51 NWA 33
Delores Blackhead, 47 NWA 33
Bessie Landon, 199 Islington
Angus Landon, 199 Islington
Barbara Kakeeway, 95 Rat Portage
Robert Redsky, 125 Rat Portage

Attached hereto please find Applications for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

It is recommended that these applications be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed:
6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
OCT 15 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 ..... 194 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Victor Shabaqua
Age 7yrs, 5 mos. Born March 4, 1942
Name of Band Wabigoon 146
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Pete Shabaqua
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Williams
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Mrs G H Westerlund
(Signature of father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* James Robert Greene — Norman Salmon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Wabagoon

Child's name Victor Shabaqua Age 7 Weight 55

Height 47 Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature FF If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

R H Leamon M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6203

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2/461

Kenora, Ontario.
October 21st 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Victor Shabaquay - 146 Wabigoon Band.

Attached hereto is Application for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

It is recommended that approval be given to this Application.

Yours very truly,

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 24 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
OCT 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E6)

, October 25, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Your file 129/25-2/461 of October 21st

The Department approves the admission of Victor Shabaquay to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
OCT 14 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

OCT 26 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ROSE SHEBAGEGET
Age 4 years Born January 1st 1942
Name of Band assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154
Father's full name and No. John She bek ke get
Mother's full name and No. Nee Shak ah sheik
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0343

John Shebakeget
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Catmur

Nee Shak ah sheik
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assabaska

Child's name Rose Shebageshek Age 7 Weight 51'

Height 49 Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98³ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 10 AM Time of day 11 October 49

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OCT 31 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2/461

Kenora, October 26th,1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

7714

Re: Application for Admission to
Cecilia Jeffrey School of:
Rose Shebageget, 154 Assabaska Band

Attached hereto please find, for your approval, application for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of Rose Shebageget, 154 Assabaska Band of Indians.

Yours very truly,

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E6)

, October 29, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter, file 129/25-2-461 of the 26th instant, the Department approves the admission of Rose Shebageget to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PHPI/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. I. A. 411
R. 897

E6

461-10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecil Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 19 49.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period and period of Previous Education
✓0341	Kathleen Thomas.		8	298	Poplar River.	(A)	(A)	anglican	Grade II	Dynevor seen. Brandon seen.
✓0342	Dolores Bleckled	5-9-49	7	47.	N.W.Angle 33.	Jack Bleckled (A)	Katie Reed (A)	Pres.	nil	
✓0343	Rose Shebegget	5-9-49	7	154	Ascabaska.	John Shebegget (D)	Mrs John Shebegget (A)	Indian	nil.	
✓0344	Anne Elyabeth Landon	7-9-49	9	199	Islington	Paddy Landon (D)	Gruder Nash (A)	R.C.	Grade III	two years at Whitefish day school
✓0345	Roseline John.	25-9-49	8	51	N.W.Angle 33.	alex John (A)	Winnie Sandy (A).	Indian	nil.	
✓381	Robert Redeby.	29-8-49	7	125	Rat Portage	norman Redeby (D)	Mildred Pestowaninkwet (A)	Indian	nil	
✓382	Victor Shebegwe.	6-9-49.	7	146	Wabegoon.	Pete Shebegwe (A)	maggie Williams (A)	Pres.	nil.	
✓383	Augustine Angus Landon.	7-9-49	6	199.	Islington	Paddy Landon (D)	Gruder Nash (A)	R.C	Grade I	one year at Whitefish day school

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0228	Mae Gardon	Sept. 30/49	16	10	4	1	Nil.	VIII.	General housework V.G.	Of age.
0266	Margaret Rose Henry.	Sept. 30/49	16	7	8	14	Nil.	VII.	General housework V.G.	Of age.
293	Joseph Lawrence	Sept 30/49	16	6	1	18	nil.	VI.	General farmwork V.G.	Of age.
317	John Robert Boyd.	Sept. 30/49	16	3	6	10	nil.	IV.	General farmwork V.G.	He went home to help his father. March/49
359	John George Letander	Sept. 30/49	12	1	9	19	nil.	I.	General duties V.G.	His father bought himself out of treaty.

—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given re... all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Thomas Sutton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10 (E6)

, November 1, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

No. 0228
0266
293
317
359

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

15478

DEC 1 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 30 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecelia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child: Matilda Abraham
English name: " "
Age: 8 yrs. - born Feb. 15, 1941
Name of Band: Fort Alexander
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid: 697
Father's full name and No.: George Abraham, #697 - deceased
Mother's full name and No.: Flora Jane Abraham, #697
Parents living or dead: father deceased
State of child's health: good
Religion: Church of England
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended: no school for nil years

Mrs Flora Jane Abraham
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band Fort Alexander

Child's name Matilda Abraham Age 8 Weight 64 lbs

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Cl Enlarged glands in both anterior triangles of neck —

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Numerous dental caries — should have several teeth extracted

Date 28 Nov. 49 Time of day 5.00 PM

T W Brokenshire M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND Officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E1)

December 3rd, 1949.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Manitoba.

We are in receipt of your application for admission of Matilda Abraham to the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. We approve her admission as it is presumed that you have already sent her.

However, as her religion is stated to be Church of England, it would have been almost as close to send her to Sioux Lookout which is operated under Anglican auspices.

Philip Phelan,
FP/ST Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 461-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CECILIA JEFFERY RES. SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

CROSS REFERENCE

129-3-10

SCHOOL SERIES FILE NO. 461-10

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
				E1			17/11/48
	PA	16/10		4	7170		13/12/48
13/12/48	PA	16/10		E6	7424		13/12/48
7/1/49	PA	26/4/49		5	Regn		4/4/49
	PA	18/1		E1	14726		18/1/49
25/4/49	PA	24/1/49		E1	16603		24/1/49
25/4	PA	22/4/49		5	Regn		24/4/49
31/5/49	PA	31/5		E6	Regn		31/5/49
	PA	13/6		5	25135		13/6/49
	PA	13/6		E1	25137		15/6/49
	PA	4/7		E1	21447		4/7/49
	PA	8/7		E4	Re Admission		8/7/49
18/8	PA	15/8		E1	7440		18/8/49
	PA	19/8		E1	9691		19/8/49
21/10	PA	20/10		E1	5205		20/10/49
	PA	24/10		E1	5512		24/10/49
28/10	PA	28/10		E6	6203		24/10/49
31/10	PA	29/10		E4	7714		29/10/49
2/11	PA	4/11/49		4	Adm		4/11/49
	PA	3/12/49		E1	15478		2/12/49

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 461-10 VOLUME ~~120 3 10~~ 2

SUBJECT CECELIA JEFFERY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1944

TO Dec 3 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

22195

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

FILE NO. 461-10

2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6190)

File 461-9, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1916, 1925 - 1930
File 461-9, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1930 - 1938
File 461-9, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - School Lands. 1938 - 1945
File 461-10, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1935 - 1944
File 461-10, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1944 - 1949
File 461-10, part 3	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 461-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT
CECILIA JEFFERY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES.

VOLUME
FROM
TO
129-3-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E6	Em	07654	2/7/52	PA	O	7/7/52	
F	Em	20480	6/5/52	PA	O	28/7/52	
B6	Em	05711	6/10/52	PA	O	7/14	
E6	Em	03274	20/8/52	PA	O	7/14	
E6	Em	28479	4/9/52				
E6	Em	28481	11/9/52	PA	O	17/9/1	
E6	Em	34750	15/9/52	PA	O	17/9/1	
E6	Em	63469	13/10/52	PA	O	24/11/52	
E6	Em	60134	20/10/52	PA	O	24/11/52	
E6	Em	64528	24/10/52				
E6	Em	65174	3/11/52	PA	O	28/11/52	
E6	Em	67744	26/10/52	PA	O	28/11/52	
E6	Em	61746	22/10/52	PA	O	28/11/52	
E6	Em	6273	12/11/52	PA	O	18/11/52	
E6	Em	11700	17/11/52	PA	O	28/11/52	
E6	Em	05709	5/12	PA	O	14/12/52	
E6	Em	57633	12/12				
E6	Em	58168	9/1/53	PA	O	21/1/53	
E6	Em	61151	22/1/53	PA	O	27/1/53	
E6	Em	65917	29/1/53	PA	O	30/1/53	
E6	Em	77997	13/2/53	PA	O	16/2/53	
E6	Em	[illegible]	9/3/53	PA	O	9/3/53	
E6	Em	07406	23/3/53	PA	O	28/3/53	
E6	Em	05656	23/3/53	PA	O	28/3/53	
E6	Em	31963	25/3/53	PA	O	25/3/53	
E6	Em	41764	2/4/53	PA	O	2/6/53	
E6	Em	62758	22/4/53	PA	PMS	08/9	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 461-10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 461-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

CECILIA JEFFERY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES.

VOLUME

FROM

TO

129-3-10

FILE NO. 461-10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E6	EM	[illegible]	20/10/52	PA	[illegible]	1/1/51	
E	EM	[illegible] 27798	3/11/52	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	EM	27688	3/11/52	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	EM	32340	5/11/52	PA	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	EM	32887	8/11/51	PA	[illegible]	9/11/51	
E6	EM	35024	16/11/52	PA	[illegible]	19/11/51	
E6	EM	48853	30/11/52	PA	[illegible]	29/11/51	
E6	EM	50162	3/12/52	PA	[illegible]	3/12/51	
E6	EM	58374	10/12/52	PA	[illegible]	10/12/51	
E6	EM	[illegible]	14/12/52	PA	[illegible]	14/12/51	
E6	EM	62635	16/12/52	PA	[illegible]	17/12/51	
E6	EM	86115	21/12/52	PA	[illegible]	21/12/51	
E6	EM	88361	24/12/52	PA	[illegible]	23/12/51	
E6	EM	2865	11/2/52	PA	[illegible]	12/2/52	
E6	EM	2866	11/2/52	PA	[illegible]	12/2/52	
E	EM	Memo 7th-14	15/2/52	PA	[illegible]	14/2/52	
E6	EM	11808	25/2/52	PA	[illegible]	25/2/52	
E6	EM	22820	18/2/52	PA	[illegible]	19/2/52	
E6	EM	38621	28/3/52	PA	[illegible]	28/3/52	
E6	EM	47107	2/4/52	PA	[illegible]	2/4/52	
E6	EM	55145	17/4/52	PA	[illegible]	22/4/52	
E6	EM	[illegible]	22/4/52	PA	[illegible]	23/4/52	
E6	EM	60383	24/4/52	PA	[illegible]	28/4/52	
E6	EM	72193	5/5/52	PA	[illegible]	12/5/52	
E6	EM	81546	26/5/52	PA	[illegible]	26/5/52	
E6	EM	97606	12/6/52	PA	[illegible]	14/6/52	
E6	EM	95747	17/6/52	PA	[illegible]	18/6/52	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or HP	By	Date	For Records Use

FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	FA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use

FILE NO. 461-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT CECILIA JEFFERY
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

VOLUME 129-3-10
FROM
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E-6	EM	17782	13/12				
E-6	EM	a/pp	6/2/50	PP	C	7/7/50	7/2/50
E-6	EM	11843	17/2	EM	C	21/2/50	
Q-1	EM	13446	17/4/50	EM	C	7/8/2	
I-6	EM	19052	22/3	EM	C	22/3/1	
E-6	EM	576	30/3	EM	C	3/3/1	
E-6	EM	a/pp	20/4	EM	C	20/4/1	
E-6	EM	a/pp	4/7	EM	C	17/7/50	
E-6	EM	11287	20/7	EM	C	20/9	
E-1	EM	Oct/6	8/10	EM	C	7/11/50	
E-6	EM	a/pp	24/11	EM	C	22/11/50	
E-6	EM	17052	4/12	EM	C	5/12	
E-6	EM	a/pp	8/12/50	EM	C	5/12	
E-6	EM	5240	14/12/50	EM	C	8/1/51	
E-6	EM	5240	14/12/50				
E-6	EM	8442	15/12/50				
E-6	EM	11943	27/12/50	P-A	A/C	1/3	
E-6	EM	19742	6/3/51	EM	PP	6/3	
E	EM	27901		EM	C	24/3/51	
E-6	EM	36645	3/4/51	EM	C	3/4/51	
E-6	EM	18676	31/4/51	EM	C	1/4/51	
E-6	EM	31532	15/5/51	EM	C	12/5/51	
E-6	EM	31678	18/5/51	EM	C	21/5/51	
E-6	EM	38884	15/6/51	EM	C	15/6/51	
E-6	EM		27/6/51	EM	C	26/8/51	
E-6	EM	18757	15/10/51	EM	C	23/10/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 461-10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
DEC 9 1949
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

DEC 4 1949

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Dalles Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child WILLIAMS

English name ANDREW WILLIAMS

Age 9 yrs 8 mos Born 23-4-40

Name of Band Wabigoon

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 146 Wabigoon (Illegitimate child)

Father's full name and No. NOT KNOWN

Mother's full name and No. MAGGIE WILLIAMS

Parents living or dead mother living

State of child's health

Religion PROTESTANT

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

X Pete Shebagua's mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Charlie Williams — Norman Sawyer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Wabaseemoong 146

Child's name Andrew Williams Age 9 Weight 72

Height 53½ Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other commtunicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

17786

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 129/25-2

Kenora, Ontario.
December 9th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Admission to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached hereto is an application for admission of Andrew Williams, 146 Wabigoon Band, to the above noted Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Solomon

Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Kenora, Ont.

C.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch RECEIVED DEC 12 A.M. REGISTERED

RECEIVED DEC 12 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E6)

, December 14, 1949.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Your file 129/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves the admission of Andrew Williams to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1487

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 1949.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
0347	Mathilde Abraham	30-11-49	8 11	897	Int Alexander 897	George Abraham (D)	Flora Jane Abraham (L)	C. of E.	nil.	
384	Andrew Williams	4-12-49	8 8	146	Wabigoon 146.	Not given	Maggie Williams (L)	Pres.	nil.	

KENORA
JAN 26 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0219	Mary Louise Sandy	31-12-49	18 9	10	6	4	nil.	VIII.	General housework V.G.	Of age. Mary Louise Sandy has been in other than at Int William for over two years.
0253	Isobel Redsky	31-12-49	16 10	8	9	27	nil	IX	General housework V.G.	Of age. Did not wish to attend High School
0265	Dorothy Meaddaweis	31-12-49	16	8	8	14	nil	VIII	General housework V.G.	Of age. Did not return after June 30, 1949.
0282	Rosie Redsky	31-12-49	16	5	9	26	nil	VI	General housework V.G.	Of age. Rosie has been 1/2 yr at Brantwood
0300	Agnes Henry	31-12-49	12 5	3	9	26	nil	III	Little duties V.G.	Agnes is attending Whitefish Bay Day School
031.	Doris Henry	31-12-49	9 4	1	9	29	nil	I	Little duties V.G.	Doris is attending Whitefish Bay Day School
0325	Harriet Abraham	31-12-49	8	1	4	10	nil	I	Little duties V.G.	Believed to be attending school elsewhere
0326	Hazel Abraham	31-12-49	6	1	4	10	nil.	I	Little girl V.G.	Believed to be attending school elsewhere

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1457

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 19 49

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1949	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of Previous Education
	Triat / Eliz									

KENORA
JAN 26 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1949.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
244	Donald Churchill	31-12-49	17	10	8	29	nil.	IX.	Genl farmwork V.G.	Did not wish to attend High School.
296	Allan Carpenter	31-12-49	16	5	3	23	nil.	VI.	Genl farmwork V.G.	Did not return Dec. 1948 Mother deceased the pupil at home
358	Clifford Abraham	31-12-49	9	1	4	11	nil.	II	Little duties V.G.	Believed to be attending school elsewhere
382	Victor Shebaqua	31-12-49	7	—	3	6	nil	I	Little duties V.G.	attending Public School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10 (B6)

, February 7, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

No.	244	No. 0219	No. 0300
	296	0253	0318
	358	0265	0325
	382	0282	0326

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SA

139/25-2

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
FEB 14 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 3 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name JOHN HUNTER
Age 9 yrs 7 months, born 15 - 5- 40
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Hunter 195 Islington 1
Mother's full name and No. Alice (Cameron) Hunter
Parents living or dead Both parents living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ---------- school for 3 years

George Hunter
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Chief George Lindo
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM + ●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

KENORA ● FEB 14 1950 INDIAN AGENCY

Agency Kenora Band Islington

Child's name John Hunter Age 9 Weight 71

Height 53' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

11042

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

P F Beaupre M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179/25-2

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
FEB 14 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 3 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Douglas Kahkeeway
English name
Age 7 yrs 8 months, born May 12, 1942
Name of Band Rat Portage # 95
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Austin Kahkeeway
Mother's full name and No. Winnie (Redsky) Kahkeeway
Parents living or dead Both parents living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended ---------- school for --- years

Winnie Kahkeeway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Janet A Carruthers
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

KENORA FEB 14 1950 INDIAN AGENCY

Agency Kenora Band Rat Portage

Child's name Douglas Kah Keeday Age 7 Weight 56

Height 5.0' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

Bleasdell M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179/25-2

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

NORA
FEB 14 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 23 1950
~~194~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name PEARL VIRGINIA GREENE
Age 5 yrs., 11 mos. Born JAN 29, 1944
Name of Band SHOAL LAKE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. CHARLIE GREENE 93 Shoal Lk 40
Mother's full name and No. ANNIE (McDONALD) GREENE
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ——— school for 6 years

348

Charlie Greene
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Catherine M Ross
*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sellers
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

KENORA
FEB 14 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake

Child's name Pearl Virginia Green Age 5 - 11 months Weight 42

Height 44 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

B.B. Hampton M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2

Kenora, Ontario.
February 14th 1950.

FEB 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and
Immigration, Ottawa.

11043

Re: Applications for Admission
Cecilia Jeffrey Ind. Res. School.

Attached hereto are Application for Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario, of the following:

Douglas	Kakeeway	-- 95 Rat Portage Band.
John	Hunter	-- 195 Islington Band.
Pearl	Green	-- 93 Shoal Lake 40.

It is recommended that approval be given to these Applications.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E6)

, February 24, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Douglas Kakeeway
John Hunter
Pearl Green

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
FEB 25 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....February.....24.....194 50.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Cecilia Jeffrey Indian.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....

English name.....Diana CROW.....

Age.....6.....(November 8th,1943).....

Name of Band.....Big Island.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....135.....

Father's full name and No.....David Crow, 135 Big Island.....

Mother's full name and No.....Mavis Crow, 135 Big Island.....

Parents living or dead.....living.....

State of child's health.....good health.....

Religion.....Presbyterian.....

Does applicant speak English?.....no.....

Previously attended.....no.....school for.....years

0352

.....David Crow.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....Charles H. Gordon.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....Norman Sutherland.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band 135 Big Island

Child's name Diana CROW Age 6 Weight 48 lbs

Height 3-9½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2/461

13446

Kenora, Ontario.
February 25th 1950.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Application for Admission.

Attached hereto is an Application for Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School on behalf of the following:

Diana Crow - 135 Big Island Band.

It is recommended that this application be approved, as the parents are unable to support the child due to being unemployed at the present time.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10 (E1)

February 28th, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Your File 129/25-2-461

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department approves the admission of Diana Crow to the above mentioned school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb 25 1950
~~194~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name JOSEPH KENT
Age BORN DEC 12, 1940, 9 yrs, 2 months
Name of Band Salington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No ALBERT KENT 174 Salington
Mother's full name and No MILLY (KELLY) KENT Died Feb 14, 40
Parents living or dead Both parents dead
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ——— ——— school for ——— years

Albert Kent
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Milly Kent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sallows
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

KENORA
MAR 20 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington

Child's name Joseph Kent Age 9 yrs Weight 76 lbs

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo around mouth

Give Sulfa Ointment

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.9 If feverish, from what cause? Nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Has a croupy Cough - Tracheitis & Pharyngitis Present - Recommend 2 weeks hospitalization & clean up before admittance to School

Date March 18/50 Time of day 12.30 P.M.

S. Henderson M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2-461

Kenora, March 20th, 1950

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Deptof Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

19056

Re: Application for Admission:
Joseph Kent, 179 Islington Band

Attached hereto please find application for admission of the above noted Agency member to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

eg

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, March 25, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of Joseph Kent to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 5 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ARCHIE WAGAMESE
Age 5 yrs 10 mos, born 16-5-44
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John Wagamese 156 Islington
Mother's full name and No. Marjorie Wagamese
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

John Wagamese his mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C Howard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid," and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

MAR 27 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Kenora ..... Band ..... Islington .....

Child's name ..... Archie Wagamese ..... Age 5 yrs. 10 mo. Weight 58 lbs .....

Height ..... 3ft. 10in. ..... Is child undernourished? ..... No ..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... No ..... Any defect of vision? ..... No .....

..... of hearing? ..... No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ..... No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? ..... No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... 68 ..... Temperature ..... 98⅘ ..... If feverish, from what cause? ..... nil .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ..... No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ..... x .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... No ..... Syphilis? ..... No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... March 18th, 1950 ..... Time of day ..... 12.15 P.M. .....

S Henderson ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 5 1950 ~~194~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Elizabeth Wagamese
Age 7 yrs 11 mos born 4-4-42
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. John Wagamese 156 Islington
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Wagamese
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

0351

John Wagamese his mark
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

C Howard.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Peterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

MAR 27 19[illegible]
INDIAN AGE[illegible]

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, Band Islington

Child's name Elizabeth Wagamese Age 7 yrs 11 mos Weight 61 lbs

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them /

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98⁶ If feverish, from what cause? Nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning -

Date March 18th Time of day 12.20 p.m.

S. Henderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

376

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2-461

Kenora, March 27th,1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Application for Admission
Archie Wagamese, 156 Islington Band,
Elizabeth Wagamese, 156 Islington Band.

Please find attached for your approval, application for admission of the above noted Agency members to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

461-10
(E6)

, March 31, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Elizabeth Wagamese
Archie Wagamese

Philip Phelan,
Chief,Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3062

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey 10 SCHOOL DURING First (Jan - March) QUARTER, 1950.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1950	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Nature of Previous Education
0348	Pearl Virginia Greene.	Jan 23.	5	93	Shoal Lake 40.	Charlie Greene (L)	Annie McDonald Greene (L)	Pres	nil.	
0349	Emma McDonald.	Feb 13.	8	194	Islington	Joseph Cameron (step-father) (L)	Julia Cameron (L)	Pres.	nil.	
0350	Diana Crowe	Feb. 24.	6	135	Big Island.	David Crowe (L)	Maria Crowe (L)	Pres.	nil.	
0351	Elizabeth Wagamese.	March 5	7	156	Islington	John Wagamese (L)	Marjorie Wagamese (L)	Pres.	nil.	
385	John Hunter	Jan. 3.	9.	195	Islington	George Hunter (L)	Alice Cameron (L)	Ang.	nil.	
386	Douglas Kakkeway	Jan. 3.	7	95	Rat Portage	Austin Kakkeway (L)	Winnie Rideky (L)	Pres.	nil.	
387	Joseph Kent.	Feb 25	9	179	Islington	Albert Kent (L)	Milly Kelly (L)	Pres.	nil	
388	Archie Wagamese.	March 5.	5	156	Islington	John Wagamese (L)	Marjorie Wagamese (L)	Pres	nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0264	Marjorie Williams.	March 30	16	7	5	10	nil.	VII.	general housework V.G.	had permission to take care of her ill mother 22-3-47 and did not return.
280	Alexander Land.	March 30	16	7	11	19	nil.	VII.	general farmwork V.G.	Of age.
311	Simon McDonald	March 30	16	4	4	15	nil.	V.	general farmwork V.G.	Of age.

KENORA APR 11 1950 INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10
(E6)

, April 20, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The discharge of the following pupils from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School is approved:

No. 0264
280
311

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3063

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecil Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING April June 30 QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and periods of Previous Education
0352	Agnes Cameron.	5-4-50	8	125	Islington	Adolphus Cameron (L)	Flora Wolverine (L)	C. of E.	nil.	

E6

KENORA JUL 10 1950 INDIAN AGENCY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0234	Ogha Mandamin	6-3-50	18 3/12	10	3	-	Nil.	X.	General housework V.G.	Of age - desired to leave.
0247	Josephine Cowoe.	6-3-50	17 11/12	10	3	-	Nil.	IX.	General housework V.G.	Of age - desired to leave.
0261	Elizabeth Cameron	6-3-50	16 2/12	8	7	20	Nil.	VIII.	General housework V.G.	Of age - desired to leave.
0301	Maria Hunter	6-3-50	16 2/12	3	9	-	Nil.	IV.	General housework V.G.	Of age - desired to leave.
252	Napoleon Prince.	6-3-50	19 7/12	10	0	-	Nil.	X.	General farmwork. V.G.	Of age - desired to leave.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10
(E6)

, July 25, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves
the discharge of the following pupils from
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

No. 0234
0247
No. 0261
0301
No. 252

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
SEP 22 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 ..... 19 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name MAX ~~KOPINESSE~~ COBINESS
Age 11 yrs, dec 25/38
Name of Band North West Angle 37
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 87
Father's full name and No. Willie ~~Kopinesse~~ COBINESS
Mother's full name and No. Gladys Chamberlain ~~Kopinesse~~ COBINESS
Parents living or dead Both parents living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended Cecilia Jeffrey School school for one month

Gladys Kopiness
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Russell Rochester
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

393

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle

Child's name Max Kopinese Age 12 Weight 69½

Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? yes

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Very poor vision requires glasses

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.8 If feverish from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11 Sept/50 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
SEP 22 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 19 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Mary ~~Kapinees~~ COBINESS
Age 10 yrs. Born april 15 1940
Name of Band North West Angle 0 35
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Willie Kapinees COBINESS
Mother's full name and No. Gladys (Mandamin) Kapinees COBINESS
Parents living or dead Both parents living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended Whitefish Bay Day School school for two years

Gladys Kapinees
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Russell Redsky Norman Sutton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band N.W.A.

Child's name Mary Kapuneese Age 10 Weight 58

Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils large - for tonsillectomy

Date 12 Sept 50 Time of day

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
SEP 22 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

394

Indian name of child .....
English name Kenneth Sandy
Age 3-5-42 8 Years old
Name of Band North West Angle 33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 34
Father's full name and No. Fred Sandy
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Fred Sandy's mark. X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Philip Jonn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Patterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band N. W. A. 33

Child's name Kenneth Sandy Age 8 Weight 58 ½

Height 4'2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12 Sept 50 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
SEP 22 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 ..... 19 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name JIMMY REDSKY
Age APRIL 13/41 9
Name of Band SHOAL LAKE 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 82
Father's full name and No. Russell Redsky
Mother's full name and No. Emma Redsky
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Russell Redsky.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

X Mrs. Redsky's mark (witness)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Soterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

392

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 40

Child's name Jimmy Redsky Age Weight 69½

Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

n/a

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11 Sept 50 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
SEP 22 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Lillian Redsky
Age March 11 1944 6 yrs 0354
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 52
Father's full name and No James Redsky 52
Mother's full name and No Annie Kahkeenday Redsky 52
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended no school for years

Jim Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Jim Redsky
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sateson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 40

Child's name Lillian Redaky Age 6 Weight 45½ lbs.

Height 46 Inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12 Sept 50 Time of day

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
SEP 22 1950
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 5 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Edith Redsky
Age Feb-1 1942 8 yrs
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 52
Father's full name and No. James Redsky 52
Mother's full name and No. Annie Kahkeenaay Redsky 52
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health hearing not good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Ojibwa
Previously attended no school for ..... years

Jim Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs Jim Redsky
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Dawson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake #40

Child's name Edith Redsky Age 8 Weight 54½ lbs.

Height 50 Inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12 Sept 50 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

21129

Kenora, Ontario.
September 22nd 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Applications for Admission to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.
Kenora, Ontario.

Attached hereto are Applicatiions for Admission for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

It is recommended that approval be given to them.

Edith Redsky -	52	Shoal Lake	40
Lillian " -	52	" "	"
Jimmy Redsky -	82	" "	"
Kenneth Sandy -	34	Northwest Angle	35
Max Cobiness	87	"	" 37
Mary Cobiness	87	"	" 37

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C. Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

REGISTERED A SEP 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED SEP 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E1)

September 25, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School
Your File 129/25-2

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the above school that the admission of the following children is approved:

Edith Redsky
Lillian Redsky
Jimmy Redsky
Kenneth Sandy
Max Cobiness
Mary Cobiness

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
~~469-20~~(E1)

November 17, 1950.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have been advised that the undermentioned children, who were regularly admitted to the Kenora Residential School on your recommendation, did not return to the school after the summer holidays, but are now attending the Cecelia Jeffrey Residential School:

#0350 - Nancy McDonald - admitted to Kenora January 12, 1950.

#0352 - Josephine McDonald - admitted to Kenora April 8, 1950.

If these children are in the Cecelia Jeffrey School at the present time, they should be returned to the Kenora School at once. Please let me know what action is taken in this matter.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4161-10

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 129/25-2-461
129/25-2-465

CANADA

17036

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, December 1st, 1950.

1950 DEC 4 AM 8:55

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Nancy & Josephine McDonald,
Kenora R.C.Indian Res. School

In reply to your letter dated the 17th ultimo, file 461-10(E1) & 465-10(E1), in connection with the return of the above noted p pupils to the Kenora R.C.Indian School, I have now to report these children returned to the school on November 9th, and are now in attendance.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

▲ FILM +●

, December 6,1950.

Reverend Father Renaud, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. E.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Renaud:

Before he left Ottawa Father Plourde spoke to me about Nancy and Josephine McDonald. These girls attended the Kenora Residential School to June 30, 1950 but Father Plourde was informed that they had been placed in the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School after the summer holidays.

As they had been regularly admitted to the Kenora Residential School and were eligible for admission to that school I wrote the Superintendent instructing him to have the children returned to the Kenora school.

In a letter dated December 1, Superintendent Paterson advises us that the girls returned to the Kenora school on November 9th. I thought you would like to have this information on file.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 41
R. 8045

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0353	Caroline Handorgan	4-9-50	8 10	117	N.W. Angle Big Island	John Handorgan D	Bella Begg (Handorgan) L	Protestant		—
0354	Lillian Redsky	4-9-50	6 6	52	Shoal Lake 40	James Redsky (L)	Annie (Kakkeway) Redsky (L)	Presby.		—
0355	Edith Redsky	4-9-50	8 7	52	Shoal Lake 40	James Redsky (L)	Annie (Kakkeway) Redsky (L)	"		—
0356	Mary Cobiness	4-9-50	10 5	87	N.W. Angle 37	Willie Cobiness (L)	Gladys (Handamin) Cobiness (L)	"		Whitefish Bay Day School 2 yrs
0357	Lorraine Major	16-9-50	7 6	109	N.W. Angle 37	Albert Seymour (L)	Bernice (Hart Machem) (L)	"		—
0358	Jane Powassan	16-9-50	8 3	102	N.W. Angle 37	Frank Powassan (L)	Louise (Machim) Powassan (L)	"		—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0270	Christine Prince	1-9-50	16	7	4	4	None	Grade VIII	General housework - good	Of age: desires to leave
275	Peter Crowe	1-9-50	"	7	6	—	"	IX	Farm work - Fair Wood work "	" " " " "
279	Jim George	1-9-50	"	7	3	28	"	VIII	Farm work good Farm work Fair	" " " " "
283	Tom Williamson	1-9-50	"	7	2	20	"	VIII	Wood work " Farm work good	" " " " "
287	Robert Cameron	1-9-50	"	6	10	3	"	VI	Woodwork Fair Farm work Fair	Of age: Patient in Sanatorium
289	Charlie Nash	1-9-50	"	6	8	27	"	VIII	Woodwork Fair Farm work Fair	" " Deserves to leave
300	Thomas Tom	1-9-50	"	5	8	7	"	VI	Woodwork Fair Farm work Good	
318	William Mandamin	1-9-50	"	5	—	11	"	I	Farm work Good Handiwork "	" " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L 415
R. 3018

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 19 50

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
389	Jimmy Starr	4-9-50		601	Broken Lead	Henry Starr (L)	— D	Protestant		—
390	George Hendrogan	4-9-50	6"	117	Big Island	John Hendrogan D	Bella Begg Hendrogan L	"		—
391	James H. Redsky	4-9-50	7⁴	78	Shoal Lake 40	Herbert Redsky L	Mary Handanien Redsky L	Presby		—
392	Jimmy R. Redsky	4-9-50	9⁵	82	Shoal Lake 40	Russell Redsky (L)	Emma Redsky (L)	Presby		—
393	Max Cabeiness	4-9-50	11⁹	87	N.W. Angle 37	Willie Cabeiness (L)	Gladys (Handanien) Cabeiness (L)	"		C.J. School - one mth
394	Kenneth Sandy	9-9-50	7'	34	N.W. Angle 33	Fred Sandy (L)	Alice Sandy (L)	"		—
395	John Albert Kent	20-9-50	7⁶	179	Islington	Albert Kent (L)	Milly (Kelly) Kent (L)	"		St. Marys - three mths
396	Patrick Matheosias	23-9-50	9	48	N.W. Angle 33	Kenneth Matheosias (L)	Maude (Sandy) Matheosias (L)	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0285	Margaret Douglas Kent	1-9-50	16	2	11		None	III	Housework - Fair	Of age: patient in Sanatorium
257	James Robert Greene	1-9-50	18	8	11	4	"	IX	Farm work - Fair Wood work - good	" " desires to leave
292	Daniel Parisk	1-9-50	17	5	10		"	VIII	Farm work - Fair Woodwork - Fair	- - - - -

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 2963

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Elsie Island SCHOOL DURING Fourth QUARTER, 1950

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0359	Catherine Gladys Kent	13-10-50	9 3	124	Islington	William Kent	Josephine Richard	Cath. Relig.	—	—
0360	Helena Kapenace	13-10-50	7 6	151	Assabaska	Ben Capenace	Jean Otokejiek	Indian	—	—
0361	Rose Marie Kapenace	13-10-50	5 7	151	Assabaska	Ben Capenace	" "	"	—	—
0362	Janet Jack	24-10-50	8 4	125	Assabaska	Stewart Jack L	Mary (Greene) Jack L	Presbyterian	—	—
0363	Genevieve Wagamese	31-10-50	5 6	217	Islington	Horace Wagamese L	Mary Agnes Skead L	Protestant	—	—
397	Daniel Kapeeke	10-11-50	8 10	80	Shoal Lake 39	Duncan Keeshig D	Elsie Roberts L	Indian Relig	—	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0277	Mary Gardner	15-12-50	15 4	8	3	7	—	Grade VI Fair	General Housework F	Needed at home
0288	Florence Shebaggeget	1-9-50	17 2	6	3	25	—	Grade VI Good	" . G	Of age. Wished to leave
0302	Elsie Fair	1-9-50	15 1	4	11	25	—	Grade VI Bad	" . F	Married (Indian fashion) during Summer
0337	Josephine McDonald	18-11-50	9 8	1	9	1	—	Grade I Good	. ——	Discharged to attend St. Mary's School
0338	Nancy McDonald	18-11-50	7 9	1	9	1	—	Grade I Good	——	Discharged to attend St. Mary's School
270	Victor Kabestra	17-10-50	16 1	9	0	1	—	Grade IX Fair	Farm F ; Woodwork G	Of age. Wished to leave
308	Isaac Mandamin	1-9-50	15	5	8	11	—	Grade V Fair	Farm Port: Wood - F	Needed at home.
309	David McDonald	1-9-50	15 5	5	4	26	—	Grade V Fair	Farm F : Wood F	Needed at home.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10
(E6)

, January 9, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

No.	0277	No.	0338
	0288		275
	0302		308
	0337		309
	0285		257
	292		0270
	279		283
	287		289
	300		318

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to forward application for admission forms for the following children:

Catherine Gladys Kent
Melvina Capenace
Rose Marie Capanace
~~Janet Jack~~
Genevieve Wagamese
~~Daniel Wapeeke~~
Jimmy Starr
George Handorgan
~~James H. Redsky~~
~~John Albert Kent~~
~~Patrick Katcheconiss~~
Caroline Handorgan
Lorraine Major
~~Jane Pousseau~~

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
January 15, 1951.

KENORA
JAN 16 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION:

I herewith enclose applications for admission for the following:

Janet Jack
Daniel Wapioke
John Albert Kent
Patrick Katcheconias
Jane Powassin
Johnnie Comigan

I regret that there has been considerable delay this year in forwarding applications. There are still a number of those referred to in your letter dated January 11th, 1951.

These children have been sent in with relatives who were coming to Kenora, or with friends who were coming to visit children at this school. It has been necessary to accept such pupils, awaiting completion of application forms until parent or guardian could be contacted. I am anxious to get all application forms completed at the earliest possible date.

Sincerely yours,

T. C. Ross,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JAN 16 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 6 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Daniel (Roberts) Wapiske
Age Jan 1 1942 8 yrs
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 80
Father's full name and No. Duncan Redsky (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Elsie Roberts
Parents living or dead mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for ..... years

Elsie Roberts
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* John Roberts .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 39

Child's name Harold Robert Age Jan 1 42 Weight 65 lbs

Height 5 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14 November 50 Time of day 11:30 AM.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JAN 16 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey ~~X~~ Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Johnnie Comigan
Age Born 14 - 9 - 36 ; age 14 years, 3 months
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 163 Assabaska
Father's full name and No George Comigan
Mother's full name and No Annie (Elliot) Comigan
Parents living or dead Both parents living
State of child's health
Religion Indian belief
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Public school, Morson, Ontario school for five years

Geo Comigan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen Rose
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assabaska

Child's name Johnnie Corrigan Age 14 yrs. Weight 95 lbs.

Height 64 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

n/a

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nil

Date 13 Jan 51 Time of day 13:00

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

SENORA
JAN 16 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 16 ..... 19 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child ..... Jane Powassan .....
English name .....
Age ..... Born June 24, 1941. Age 9 yrs. .....
Name of Band ..... 102 North West Angle 37 .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... Frank Powassan 102 N.W.Angle
Father's full name and No. ..... Louise (Madam) Powassan .....
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead ..... Both parents living .....
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Presbyterian .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

Frank Powassan his mark. X
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Louise Powassan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Saleen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band North West Angle

Child's name Jane Lawrence Age 9 yrs. Weight 48½ lbs.

Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 20 Sept. 50 Time of day.....

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

SENORA
JAN 16 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 21 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name John Albert Kent
Age Born 24-3-43, Age 7 yrs. 6 mos
Name of Band Saleyton
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 179
Father's full name and No. Albert Kent
Mother's full name and No. Milly (Kelly) Kent
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Albert Kent
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sallows
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sallows
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Sabinglow

Child's name John albert Kant Age 7yrs 6mos Weight 54¾

Height 49½ Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Impetigo rt. side of mouth

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Routine impetigo therapy

Extra feedings

Date 23 Sept 50 Time of day

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JAN 16 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 24 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Janet Jack
Age ..... Born 12-6-42. Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band ..... Anaktuvuk
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 125
Father's full name and No ..... Stewart Jack, 125 Anaktuvuk
Mother's full name and No ..... Mary (Carey) Jack.
Parents living or dead ..... Both living
State of child's health .....
Religion ..... Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ..... — school for — years

036

Stewart Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Catherine N. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Saturno
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Anaharka

Child's name Janet Jack Age 8 yrs. Weight 61 3/4

Height 51 1/2 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Enlarged tonsils
7 carious molars

Date October 26/50 Time of day 11:30 AM

J. C. Henderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
File 129/25-2-461

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION 5240

1951 JAN 18 PM 2:19 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, January 16th, 1951

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Applications for Admission
Janet Jack, 125 Assabaska
John Albert Kent, 179 Islington
Jane Powassin, 102 N.W.A. 37
Johnnie Comegan, 163 Assabaska
Daniel Wapioke, 80 Shoal Lake 39

Reference your letter of the 9th instant, file 461-10(E6) in connection with admissions of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

You will now find attached applications for admission of the above noted Agency members, along with a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School explaining the delay in forwarding application forms.

It is recommended that these admissions be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed:
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JAN 16 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 22 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Patrick Kalatiessmious Katchaconias
Age Born Feb 27 1941, 9 yrs, 7 mos.
Name of Band N.W. Angle 33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 48
Father's full name and No. Kenneth Katchaconias
Mother's full name and No. Maud (Sandy) Katchaconias
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended St. Mary's Indian School school for three months. years.

Kenneth Katchaconias X his mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Sandy ..... Norman Salerno
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band North west Angle 33

Child's name Patrick Katchenaniss Age 7yrs 7mos Weight 90 ½ lbs

Height 53 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken-down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 29/50 Time of day M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1951 JAN 18 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, January 16th, 1951

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

5241

Re: Application for Admission,
Patrick Katcheconias,
48 Northwest Angle Band 33

You will find attached, application for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the above noted Agency member.

This youngster was formerly a pupil at the Kenora R.C. Indian School, his admission was approved by Department letter File 465-10(E1) dated the 8th of March, 1950. The admission form to the Kenora School should never have been forwarded for approval, as both the father and mother are Presbyterians, having received their education at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School. Ptrick was shown as discharged from the Kenora R.C. School on Quarterly Report dated September 30th, 1950.

We would recommend that this lad's admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

cg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JAN 29 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 6 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name James Redsky
Age (Born May 16/43) Age 7 yrs, four mos
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 78
Father's full name and No Herbert Redsky
Mother's full name and No Mary (Mandamin) Redsky
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ——— school for —— years

Herbert Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Salteaux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake #40

Child's name James Redsky Age 7 Weight 59 1/4

Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Time of day

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461

8486

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, January 29th, 1951

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
James Redsky, 78 Shoal Lake Band 40

Attached hereto please find, for your approval application for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the above noted Agency member.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

1951 JAN 31 PM 2:13

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

464-10
(E6)

, February 12,1951

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461

With reference to your letter of the 29th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

James Redsky
Patrick Katchaconias
Janet Jack
John Albert Kent
Jane Powasson
Johnnie Comigan
Daniel Roberts Wapioke

MFT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

Phone **MOORE'S Taxi**

92 33 66
OFFICE 922 119

CORNER DONALD & GRAHAM

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT WITH

• Department of Mines & Resources,
• Indian Affairs branch,
• Ottawa, Ont.

PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN

PARTICULARS	DATE	REF. NO	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
PREVIOUS ACCOUNT RENDERED					
Travel warrant re 3 Starr children P 42702	1950 Aug 31		4.95		4.95

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 1951
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

This is a statement of your account to the 25th of the month shown. Any payments made after that date will appear on next month's statement.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario,
March 1st, 1951.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re GUY HUNTER, 111 Lelington:

Further to my letter to you dated February 16th, 1951:

No further information has been received as to the whereabouts of this boy. As you know, his father and brothers have made inquiries at a number of different camps in this district; his description has been given to the police; and we have questioned many different Indians, without finding any news of him.

It now seems reasonable to suppose that the boy is lost: there being few possibilites that he has escaped discovery to date, if he is still alive and well.

Sincerely yours,

T. C. Ross,
Principal.

KENORA
MAR 1 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

18742

461-10

PLEASE QUOTE
129/18-24

CANADA

1951 MAR 5 PM 2:05

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, March 3rd,1951

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Guy Hunter, 111 Islington Band
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School

The above noted pupil ran away from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School on January 27th, 1951. His brother was in town at the time and had sent Guy back to the school by bus but he evidently returned to Town in the same bus. From then up to the present, no contact has been made with him nor has any of our Indian pupils or people seen the boy.

Extensive search has been made both by the Principal, the writer, local police, R.C.M. Police, and Ontario Provincial Police who had been given a description of the boy. The boy's father and brother also have tried to make contact by visiting different woods contractor's camps.

A letter from the Principal, Mr. Ross has been received advising of the continued absence of this boy, and a copy of this letter is attached for your information.

Boys and girls have left the school before and after a considerable lapse of time have been eventually found or have returned voluntarily and it is possible in this case that someone is sheltering him and is not coming through with information.

We shall continue our efforts to trace this boy. The wood camps are just about to break up within the next 10 days or so and it may be possible to make more thorough enquiries.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

(E 1)

March 7, 1951.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
K e n o r a, Ontario.

Re: Guy Hunter

Reference your 129/18-24

We have your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to the above named boy. It is noted that you intend to continue your efforts to trace him and you should keep us informed regarding what results you obtain.

Philip Phelan,
A/Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~FIELD~~ SERVICE

27901

129/25-4-461
PLEASE QUOTE
129/18-24

Acil Jof-10

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 MAR 17 AM 11:22

Kenora, March 15th, 1951

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Guy Hunter, 111 Islington Band

Receipt is acknwledged of your letter of the of the 7th instant, file 461-10(E1) regarding the above noted pupil from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

On the night of March 13th the Town of Kenora Police Department received a complaint about noises in one of the summer homes on Coney Island and proceeded to investigate. They found the above noted truant from the Cecilia Jeffrey School, in the Richardson Camp. This youngster was taken to the winter air base and taken to the St. Joseph's Hospital by ambulance, and was found to be suffering with frozen feet. The Medical Office advises that he will loose numerous toes.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

MARCH 15 51
19~~4~~

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child (JOE JAMESON)
English name
Age 9 yrs. 2 mos. ; born 13-1-42
Name of Band DALLES
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 100
Father's full name and No CHARLIE JAMESON, 100 DALLES
Mother's full name and No IDA JAMESON, 100 DALLES.
Parents living or dead Both dead
State of child's health GOOD
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

KENORA
MAR 29 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

Cornelius Hunter + his mark
(*Signature of ~~father~~*) GUARDIAN

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Kay McDonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KEMORA Band DALLES

Child's name Joe Jameson Age 9 Weight 72 lbs.

Height ..... Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date March 27. Time of day 3.00 P. M.

B Lawson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

35645

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 MAR 31 AM 11:31

Kenora, March 29th, 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission to
Cecilia Jeffrey School of:
Joe Jameson, 100 Dalles Band

Please find attached, for your approval, application for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of Joe Jameson, 100 Dalles Band of Indians.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, April 3, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of March 29th

The Department approves the admission of Joe Jameson to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, April 12, 1951.

Mr. F.C. Ross,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.,

Dear Sir:

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to forward application for admission forms for the following children:

Catherine Gladys Kent
Melvina Capenace
Rose Marie Capanace
Genevieve Wagamese
Jimmy Starr
George Handorgan
Caroline Handorgan
Lorraine Major

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
M-2M-2

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING 10 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
400	Jas Jameson	15-3-51	9	100	Dalles	Charlie Jameson	Ida Jameson	Prot.	none	none
382	Victor Shebaqua	3-2-51	8	146	Wabigoon	Pete Shebaqua	Maggie Williams	Prot.	none	none
398	Johnny Comegan	8-1-51	14	163	Assabaska	George Comegan		Pagan	Grade IV	Moose Factory School about four years
399	William Prairie	31-1-51	7	105	Pigeon Island	Albert Prairie		Protestant	none	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0260	Mary P. Ross	5-1-51		10	-	14½	none	Grade IX	Domestic Training: Good	Of age: desires to leave
286	John h. Rebsky	1-1-51		7	4	4	none	" VII	Woodworking: Fair; Farm Work: Fair	- - - - -
321	George Atkinson	1-1-51		4	-	-	none	" VI	Woodworking: Fair; Farm Work: Fair	- - - - -

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10
(E6)

, April 16, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves
the discharge of the following pupils from
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

No. 0260

286

321

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 16 19 50

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Lorraine Powassan Major
Age Born March 9, 1943. Age 7 yrs. 6 mos.
Name of Band 109 North West Angle 37
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Albert Seymour
Mother's full name and No. Bernice Machim
Parents living or dead Both parents living
State of child's health .....
Religion .....
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

KENORA
APR 27 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

Bernice Major
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle

Child's name Lorraine Major Age 9 yrs. Weight 53½ lbs.

Height 4 ft 8 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20 Sept. 50 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 31, 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name WILLIAM CROWE
Age 6 years, 11 months; born 25-2-44
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 105 Big Island
Father's full name and No Albert Crowe, 105 Big Island
Mother's full name and No
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

KENORA APR 27 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

Norman Paterson
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I.C. Cox
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Big Island

Child's name William Crowe Age 6 yrs. Weight 51 lbs.

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? No. Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No, Any defect of vision? no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no Any signs of mental deficiency? no, Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Feb 8/51 Time of day 12 a.m.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 30 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name GENEVIEVE WAGAMESE
Age Five years, seven months; born 25 - 4 - 45
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No Horace Wagamese, 217 Islington
Mother's full name and No Mary Agnes Skead
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

KENORA APR 27 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

John Wagamese his mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John I Henry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Dalington

Child's name [redacted] Age 5yrs 7mo Weight 47 1/4

Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? NO Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO

Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

N/A

Pulse rate 110 Temperature 100 2 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

NIL

Date Jan 25/51 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario

April 16th,1951

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Kenora Indian Agency.

Re: Applications for Admission

Dear Mr. Paterson,

Enclosed are applications for the admission of the following pupils to this school.

Genevieve Wagamese, 217 Islington

William Crow, 105 Big Island

Lorraine Major, 109 N.W.A. 37

It is regretted that there has been a good deal of delay in obtaining signatures on these forms. This has been unadvoidable.

Although rather young, Genevieve Wagamese has been allowed to come to school. Her mother is dead, and the Wagamese family large. It is condidered therefore that she is better at school than in a foster home.

Sincerely yours,

(sgd) T.C.Ross.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

18676

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 APR 30 AM 8:55

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, April 27th, 1951

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission:
Genevieve Wagamese, 217 Islington
William Crow, 105 Big Island
Lorraine Major, 109 N.W.A. 37

Attached hereto please find application for admission of the above noted Agency children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, along with a copy of a letterreceived from the Principal, Mr. T.C.Ross.

It is recommended that these applications be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed:
5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, May 1, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of April 27th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Genevieve Wagamese

William Crowe

Lorraine Major

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E6/6 Comt 30532

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

1951 MAY 16 PM 1:50

INDIAN AFFAIRS

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st. 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Brantford *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Henry James Starr

English name same.

Age 5 years. Birth date January 2nd

Name of Band Brotherton

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 601

Father's full name and No Henry Starr # 601.

Mother's full name and No deceased

Parents living or dead Father living. mother deceased

State of child's health good.

Religion Protestant.

Does applicant speak English? slightly

Previously attended no school for years

his
X
mark (Signature of father) Henry Starr

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frank Bibaud
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. M. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kamloops Band Broken Head

Child's name Henry Stone Age 5 Weight 36 3/4

Height 40 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

n/a

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11 Sept 50 Time of day

R. S. Lamb M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, May 17, 1951.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Man.,

The Department approves the admission of Henry James Starr to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kenora, Ont. Oct 14 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child MULVANA
English name Helena Kapiness COPENACE
Age April 28, 1943 — 7
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151
Father's full name and No. Ben Kapiness COPENACE
Mother's full name and No. Jane Blackhawk Kapiness do
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? ~~Yes~~ no
Previously attended — school for — years

Jane Kapiness
(Signature of Father)

KENORA
MAY 16 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Paterson
AGENT

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assiniboska

Child's name Melvena Kopenees Age 7 Weight 63 lbs

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Left external otitis

Enlarged tonsils

Date October 16/50 Time of day 11.45 AM

A. La. Henderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Kenora, Ont. Oct 14 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Rose Marie Kopinesse Copenace
Age March 8, 1945. 5
Name of Band Assabasks
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151
Father's full name and No. Ben Kopinesse Copenace
Mother's full name and No. Jane Blacksmith Kopinesse
Parents living or dead Yes.
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for years

KENORA
MAY 16 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

Jane Kopinesse
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assabaska

Child's name Rose Marie Kopinese Age 5 Weight 48

Height 3'7" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 16/50 Time of day 11.40 AM

S. L. Henderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

31678

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2-461

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 MAY 18 AM 11:25

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, May 16th, 1951

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Mulvana Copenace, 151 Assabaska
Rose Marie Copenace, 151 Assabaska

Please find attached applications for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, of the above noted Agency members.

It is recommended that these applications be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed: 2
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, May 21, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of May 16th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Rose Marie Copenace

Mulvana Copenace

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA JUN 8 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 13 19 51

Sir,

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name ~~Jane~~ Jean Rebaky
Age 8 yrs 7 months : born 23-2-43
Name of Band Shoal Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 75 Shoal Lake 40
Father's full name and No. Arthur Rebaky 75 Shoal Lake 40
Mother's full name and No. Mary Blackhawk N.W. Angly
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ____ school for ____ years

0366

Arthur Rebaky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Ont. Band Shoal Lake #40

Child's name Jean Redsky Age 8 yrs Weight 56 lbs.

Height 50½ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them Discrete firm enlarged cervical nodes probably due to repeated throat infections

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

No

Date June 5/51 Time of day 11:30

Jan Dorio M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JUN 8 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 16 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Dolores Mandamin
Age 8 yrs (11-2-43)
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 70
Father's full name and No. Arnold Mandamin 70
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Mandamin 70
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian D 365
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

A. Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Charles Gordon O.G.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Ont. Band Shoal Lake 39.

Child's name Valerie Anderson Age Weight 69 lbs.

Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision? None apparent of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them.

Dental Caries
Bilateral enlarged discrete firm Cervical nodes.
Probably due to repeated throat infections

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

No

Date June 5/57 Time of day 11:45

Jan Sorrie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA JUN 8 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 11 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Gloria Frances Greene
Age 7 (b. 16-1-44)
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 72
Father's full name and No Fred Greene
Mother's full name and No Doris (Mandamin) Greene
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended ..... school for — years

0364

Fred Greene
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Daniel Green
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Ont. Band Shoal Lake 39

Child's name Gloria Frances Green Age 7 Weight 52

Height 42½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99² If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 5/51 Time of day 11:45

A. Dorion M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JUN 8 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1 1950

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecelia Jeffrey *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Catherine Kent
Age 9 yrs Born 26-7-41
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 124
Father's full name and No. William Kent 124 Islington
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Kent
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

William Kent + his mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Paish — Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Ont. Band Islington

Child's name Catherine Kent Age 9 yrs. Weight 62½ lbs.

Height 52½ inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them Discrete firm enlarged bilateral cervical nodes with a larger more prominent node 2 cms in diameter on the left. This should be checked in a months time

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

yes see above

Date June 5/51 Time of day 11:30

Jean Dorrie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

38884

461-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2-46

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 JUN 15 AM 11:06

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, June 13th, 1951

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School
Catherine Kent, 124 Islington
Gloria F. Greene, 72 Shoal Lake 39
Delores Mandamin, 70 Shoal Lake 39
Jean Redsky, 75 Shoal Lake 40

You will find attached, applications for Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School of the above noted Agency members. In some cases these forms have been delayed since last year as the parents signatures could not be obtained.

It is recommended that these admissions be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Enclosed: 4
eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, June 16, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of June 13th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Catherine Kent
Gloria Frances Greene
Dolores Mandamin
Jean Redsky

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2029

10

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0364	Gloria Greene	23-4-51	7	72	Shoal Lake 39	Fred Greene	Doris (Mandamin)	Pres.	None	None
0365	Dolores Mandamin	18-5-51	8	70	" " 39	Arnold Mandamin	Margaret	Pres.	"	"
0366	Jean Rebotky	14-5-51	8	75	" " 40	Arthur Rebotky	Mary (Blackhawk)	Pres.	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10
(E6)

, October 23, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461 (A2)
of October 11th

With reference to your letter regarding Rosaline John, it is noted in the last paragraph of the copy of MacCallums letter of September 9, 1951 that this girl was in the Kenora School. A part of the letter reads as follows:

"In view of the fact that Father Lacelle has written me, I am referring the matter to you again for your judgment. She was in St. Mary's for a few days this term, but he told me that she was one of our pupils so I went over and got her. Now apparently he has had a change of mind and wants her back".

Would you inquire from the Principal of the Kenora School regarding this.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 229

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1951.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1951.	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Name and period of previous Education
0367	Mary Fort.	2-9-51	8	192	Frenchman's Head.	Norbert Fort (L)	Mary Fort (L)	Anglican	nil.	
0368	Madeleine Lydia Murdock	11-9-51	7	302.	Fisher River	Alexander Jas. Murdock (L)	Sarah Virginia Murdock (L)	United Church.	II	Portage la Prairie
401	Wm. Montgomery Murdock	11-9-51.	6	302	Fisher River	Alexander Jas. Murdock (L)	Sarah Virginia Murdock (L)	United Church.	nil.	
402	Alex Powasson	21-9-51	8	102	N.W.Angle 37	Frank Powasson (L)	Louise Major (L)	Pres	nil.	
403	Jackie Blacklead	22-9-51.	7	41.	N.W.Angle 33.	Frank Blacklock (L)	Katie Nash. (L)	Pres.	nil.	
404	David Ross.	25-9-51.	8	52.	N.W.Angle 33	Joseph Allen Ross (L)	Harriet Victoria Cheek (L)	Pres.	nil.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

KENORA OCT 25 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.A.

~~Copy sent General Turner~~

461-10
(E6)

, October 30, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, it is noted that the Principal has dropped several of the pupils names who were on the June Quarter.

Would you kindly advise the Principal that before he drops any names from the Return he should request the approval of their discharge. This can be done by showing the names on the discharge section of Form I.A. 411. On receipt of this list, the Department will advise you whether the discharges are approved.

The Principal has claimed thirty days grant for pupils 0367, 0368, 401, 402, 403 and 404 while under column "Date of Entrance to School" he shows that these children entered after September 1, consequently we have reduced the amount of grant in each case accordingly.

It is noted that there are some pupils carried on the Return who have been absent for as long as three years. Will you kindly advise the Principal to apply for the discharge of pupils who he feels will not return to school within the next year. Should any of the pupils return to school at a later date, he may apply for their re-admissions which are usually granted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In following the present practice of carrying children on the Return who are actually not at school and will probably be away for some time, the enrolment is shown as higher than it actually is. We are anxious to keep our records as accurate as possible when compiling statistics.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, November 1, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, we do not appear to have applications for the admission of the following children:

Mary Fox
Madeleine Lydia Murdock
Wm. Montgomery Murdock
Alex Powasson
Jackie Blackhead
David Ross

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to have these completed and forwarded to this office for approval as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 1 1951

461-10
(E6)

, October 30, 1951.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, it is noted that the Principal has dropped several of the pupils names who were on the June Quarter.

Would you kindly advise the Principal that before he drops any names from the Return he should request the approval of their discharge. This can be done by showing the names on the discharge section of Form I.A. 411. On receipt of this list, the Department will advise you whether the discharges are approved.

The Principal has claimed thirty days grant for pupils 0367, 0368, 401, 402, 403 and 404 while under column "Date of Entrance to School" he shows that these children entered after September 1, consequently we have reduced the amount of grant in each case accordingly.

It is noted that there are some pupils carried on the Return who have been absent for as long as three years. Will you kindly advise the Principal to apply for the discharge of pupils who he feels will not return to school within the next year. Should any of the pupils return to school at a later date, he may apply for their re-admissions which are usually granted.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 1 1951

In following the present practice of carrying children on the Return who are actually not at school and will probably be away for some time, the enrolment is shown as higher than it actually is. We are anxious to keep our records as accurate as possible when compiling statistics.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
27958

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. I.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

1951 NOV 2 AM 9:02
INDIAN AFFAIRS

November 1, 1951.

REGISTERED
NOV 2 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Quarterly Return Notices

The enclosed was, apparently inadvertently, sent us along with copies of your letters of October 30th and October 31st, 1951, addressed to Mr. J. S. Allan in relation to our Schools at Moose Fort and Fort George. I thought it ought to be returned to you.

Yours faithfully,

Henry J. Cook.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE
Superintendent.

HGC/PAL

Encl.(1)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 2, 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Mary Fox
Age August 25, 1943
Name of Band Frenchman's Head
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 192
Father's full name and No. Norbert Fox, 192 Frenchman's Head
Mother's full name and No. Mary Fox, 192 Frenchman's Head
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

0267

his
Norbert X Fox.
mark
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. W. Readman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. Swartman Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..... Frenchmans Head 192

Child's name... Mary Jane... Age... 8... Weight... 62½ lb.

Height... 32½ inches... Is child undernourished?... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb?... No... Any defect of vision?... No...

...of hearing?... No... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?... No...

Any signs of mental deficiency?... No... Any enlarged or broken down glands?... No...

If child has any of above defects, describe them... Dental caries...

Pulse rate... 84... Temperature... 98.3... If feverish, from what cause?...

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?... No...

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?...

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?... No... Syphilis?... No...

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning...

Date... Sept 10/51... Time of day... 11.30 AM

E. Bourgeau... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

32310

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/25-2
(A.1)

CANADA

-DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 NOV 8 AM 9:02

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
November 5, 1951

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Enclosed find original Application for Admission form concerning the child Mary Fox who was admitted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School on September 2, 1951.

We would recommend that this application receive your approval.

G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, November 9,1951.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

Your file 144/25-2
of November 5th

The Department approves the admission of Mary Fox to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Jackie Blackhead
Age 7 Born October 12, 1943 November 13, 1943
Name of Band North West Angle # 33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 47
Father's full name and No. Jack Blackhead # 47
Mother's full name and No. Katie Blackhead # 47
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

403

KENORA
NOV 5 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

Jack Blackhead
(Signature of father)
Katie Blackhead

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. R. E. Crebb
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band NWA 33

Child's name Jackie Blackhead Age 7 Weight 53 1/4

Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Split uvula
Tonsils enlarged
Severe dental caries
Dry eczema c secondary infection left leg

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause? N/a.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/a.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

PP

Date 12 Oct 51 Time of day 11.45 AM.

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 21, 1951 19 51

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Alex Powassan
Age 8 Born Feb. 15, 1943
Name of Band North west angle #37
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 102
Father's full name and No. Frank Powassan #102
Mother's full name and No. Louise Powassan #102
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended ——— school for 0000 years

407

Louise Powassan Mother
(Signature of father)

KENORA NOV 5 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. Alice Coulter
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Salter
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band NWA 37

Child's name Alec Powassan Age 8 Weight 57 lbs.

Height 50 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Several carious teeth
Impetine abrasion on left elbow
Cervical adenitis

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99³ If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12 Oct/51 Time of day 11.55 AM.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 25, 1951 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name David Ross
Age 8 December 19 1942
Name of Band North West Angle #33
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #52
Father's full name and No Joseph Allen Ross #52
Mother's full name and No Harriet Victoria Ross #52
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

404

KENORA NOV 5 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

Joseph allan Ross
(Signature of father)

Harriet Ross

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Margaret Douglas.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Saturon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band NWA 33

Child's name David Ross Age 8 Weight 57 3/4

Height 50 1/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

some small impetive abrasions
tonsils huge - cervical adenitis

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99⁴ If feverish, from what cause? n/a.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12 Oct 51 Time of day 12:00 noon

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

32888

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1951 NOV 8 AM 11:04 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, November 5th, 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
David Ross, Alex Fowassin,
and Jackie Blackhead

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of the 1st of November, file 461-10(E6) relative to Admissions to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

Please find attached, application for admission of the above noted Kenora Agency members. The applications for Admission of Madeleine Lydia Murdock and William Montgomery Murdock will be forwarded to the Superintendent of the Fisher River Agency at an early date. When the signature of the parents of Mary Fox has been obtained the forms will be forwarded to you for approval.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/cz

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, November 9, 1951

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of November 5th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

David Ross
Alex Powassan
Jackie Blackhead

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFI/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 26 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper.*

Indian name of child

English name Frank Greene

Age 10, August 9, 1941

Name of Band Shoal Lake No. 39

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 60

Father's full name and No. Sam Greene 60

Mother's full name and No. Antoinette Greene 60

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Indian religion

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ———————— school for ..... years

RECEIVED
NOV 14 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

* Sam Greene

Antoinette Greene (Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sutherland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake

Child's name Grant Green Age 10 Weight 84 lbs.

Height 56½ ins. Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Dislocated rt elbow 10 days ago - cast removed today

Dental caries ++++

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no (not tested)

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date Nov 9/51 Time of day AM

Ann Dorrie M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 26, 1951 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Alex Greene

Age 8 July 20, 1943

Name of Band Shoal Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 60

Father's full name and No Sam Greene 60

Mother's full name and No Antoinette Greene 60

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good, except for impetago

Religion Indian religion

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ////////////// school for years

RENORA
NOV 14 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

406

Sam Greene

Antoinette Greene *(Signature of father)*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. M. Stevenson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake

Child's name Alex Guerno Age 8 Weight 62½

Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Chronic otitis media rt

Dental caries + +

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? w.t.t.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 9/51 Time of day A.M.

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

39024

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/85-2-461(A2)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 NOV 15 AM 9:06

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, November 14th, 1951

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Applications for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School of:
Frank Green, 60 Shoal Lake 40
Alex Green, 60 Shoal Lake 40

Please find attached, for your approval applications for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the above noted Agency members.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed:
/vg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, November 19,1951

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of November 14th

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Alec Green

Frank Green

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alexandra Jeffrey
Ft. 10

129/25-8-46

November 24, 1951.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Re: Jean Medicine

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, regarding the above-noted girl, we approve her admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School in order that she may take up Grade 8 studies. It is noted from your letter that the Principal of the School is willing to accept her.

The usual application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for our file.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/RM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child none

English name Madeline Lydia Murdock

Age 7 born Dec.20, 1943

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #302

Father's full name and No Alexander James Murdock #302

Mother's full name and No Sarah Virginia Murdock #302

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Portage La Prairie school for one years

Alex J Murdock
(Signature of father)
Sarah V. Murdock.

KENORA NOV 5 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Annie S. Crabb
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D.G.K. Reid
Agent

If above school is protestant

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9512

6368

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Fishers Ravines #302

Child's name Madeleine Lydia Murdock Age 7 Weight 60½ lbs.

Height 50¾ inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Inguinal & cervical nodes

Tonsils enlarged +++ not inflamed

Mouth breather

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have tonsillectomy & adenoidectomy

Date Time of day 2:40 P.M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

File 136/25-2

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child None

English name William Montgomery Murdock

Age 6 Born June 1, 1945

Name of Band Fisher River

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #302

Father's full name and No Alexander James Murdock #302

Mother's full name and No Sarah Virginia Murdock #302

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health subject to convulsions

Religion United Church

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ------- school for ---- years

401

KENORA NOV 5 1951 INDIAN AGENCY

Alex J. Murdock
(Signature of father)
Sarah V. Murdock

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Annie S. Crabb
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D.A.H. Meld
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

If above school is protestant

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band Fisher River #302

Child's name Wm. Montgomery Murdock Age 6 Weight 51 lbs.

Height 44 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Enlarged anterior cervical glands. Tonsils enlarged + inflamed. Nose infected

Victim of severe head trauma - epilepsy?

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Sept 14/51

Date ..... Time of day 11:00 AM

..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

48853

PLEASE QUOTE
File 136/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1951 NOV 30 AM 9:17

INDIAN AFFAIRS

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 27, 1951.

E 16

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enclosed herewith are applications for the admission of Madeline Lydia Murdock and William Montgomery Murdock, both on No. 302 Fisher River Band.

The applications are for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School at Kenora.

I beg to recommend that the admission be approved, as these children are living with their mother in Kenora, Ontario, and the family is destitute.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encls.
JW/ES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 1929

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecil Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING July - September QUARTER, 1951.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0291	Nancy Belle Kabestra	June/1951	15	6	2	5	nil.	V.	Gen'l housework V.G.	Their father, Mr Frank Kabestra was enfranchised before the end of the June term.
0332.	Velma Kabestra	June/1951	7	2	9	29.	nil.	I	Little duties V.G.	
328	Isaac Kabestra	June/1951	11	5	0	6	nil.	VI	Gen'l farmwork V.G.	

Note: I regret that these names were inadvertently omitted from the September Return.
Dorcas Acorder.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 229

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 19 51

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Ottawa.					

INDIAN AGENCY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0269	Ida Jack	Nov. 30/51	17.	8	6	0	Nil.	IX.	Gen'l Housework V.G.	Of age.
0271	Olive Greene	"	16	7	1	29	"	VII.	"	"
0272	Mae Redsky	"	16	8	1	24	"	IX.	"	"
0279	MaryAnne Rice	"	16	8	8	29	"	VIII.	"	"
0283	Mary Agnes Redsky	"	16	7	9	26	"	VII.	"	"
0295	Edith Waganese	"	16	5	0	19	"	VI.	"	"
290	Edward Manderwin	"	16	8	8	20	"	VIII.	Gen'l farmwork V.G.	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C O P Y

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Kenora, Nov. 23/51

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter of November 2nd, I am enclosing applications for discharge of pupils 0291, 0332 and 328. These children of Mr. Frank Kabestra who was enfranchised before the end of June.

Pupils 0367, 0368, 401, 402, 403 and 404 entered after September 1st, but grant was claimed for the full month because I was informed that that was the customary practice in past years.

The following pupils have not returned and are unlikely to do so, and their discharge is therefore applied for, on for M IA 311 enclosed herewith:

0269, 0271, 0272, 0279, 0283, 0295, and 290

Yourstruly,

R.S. MacCallum,
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

50162

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/23-R6-461(A2)

1951 DEC 1 AM 10:59 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, November 29th, 1951

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: File: 461-10(E6)
Letter of Oct 30/51

Reference your letter above noted in connection with the Quarterly return of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for the period ended September.

Please find attached copy of a letter received from the Principal, along with IA 411 requesting auth. for discharges from the School.

Norman Paterson
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/E

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3000

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING December 31 QUARTER, 1951

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1951	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
405	Frank Sam Green	26-10-51	10	60	Shoal Lake 40	Sam Green L	Antoinette Cherrye	Indian	nil	
406	Alexander Green	26-10-51	8	60	Shoal Lake 40	Sam Green L	Antoinette Cherrye L	Indian	nil.	
407	Clarence Irvine	30-10-51	9	644	Brokenhead 644	Alexander Irvine (1)	Margaret Helen Irvine (1)	C. of E.	II	one week at St Marys.
408	Alex Half	10-12-51	11	184	Assabaska 184.	Mike Half (1)	Mrs. Nancy Cherry (1)	Catholic	—	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1951.	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
281	Tom Philips	Dec 30/51	16	9	6	14	nil.	IX.	Gen'l farmwork E	Of age.
288	Blackhawk Bobby	"	15	8	9	23	nil	IX.	Gen'l farmwork V.G.	Passed grade VIII.
299	Thelen Wm. Gordale	"	17	7	9	18	nil.	V	Gen'l farmwork G.	Of age.
310	Wagemese Charles	"	15	6	—	—	nil.	V	Gen'l farmwork G	Helping at home.
333	Hardegan John	"	16	4	7	29	nil	IX	Gen'l farmwork V.G.	A brilliant mark. Too bad that he did not show Grandfather wants him home's work.
371	Abraham Victor	"	16	2	9	2	IV	VI.	Gen'l farmwork V.G.	ID. Of age.
305	Meneck Clifford	"	16	6	8	4	nil.	VIII.	Gen'l farmwork V.G.	Of age.
0284	Paulk Nancy.	"	15	8	1	8	nil	VI	Gen'l housework G.	Nancy wanted to discontinue school.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY F

461-10
(E6)

, January 16,1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

#	0291	Nancy Belle Kabestra
	0332	Velma Kabestra
	328	Isaac Kabestra
	0269	Ida Jack
	0271	Olive Greene
	0272	Mae Redsky
	0279	Mary Anne Ross
	0283	Mary Agnes Redsky
	0295	Edith Wagamese
	290	Edward Mandamin
	281	Tom Philip
	288	Blackhawk Bobby
	299	Abraham Wm. Go. Isaac
	310	Wagamese Charlie
	333	Handorgan John
	371	Abraham Victor
	305	Kesick Clifford
	0281	Paishk Nancy

It would be appreciated if you would forward application for admission forms for the following:

#	407	Clarence Irvine
	408	Alex Half

MFT/KM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

R. S. MacCALLUM
PRINCIPAL

Phone 6350

P.O. Box 130
KENORA, ONT.

Jan. 10, 1951

KENORA
DEC 12 19[illegible]
INDIAN AGENCY

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Discharge of Pupils 306 & 401

I am sending back to you applications for discharge of the above noted pupils.

You returned these to me to append to the return for the quarter ending Dec. 1951, as per your letter of Nov. 5, file 129/ 25-2-461 (A2), and they were inadvertently omitted at that time.

Yours truly,

R. S. MacCallum,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

82635

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(12)
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
1952 JAN 16 AM 11:06 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, January 14th, 1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a , Ontario

Re: Quarterly Return of Dec, 1951,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School

Attached hereto please find copy of letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential school with regard to the above return.

It is recommended that the application for discharge of pupils No. 306 and 401 be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Encl: 1
6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

88361

KENORA, ONT. Oct. 30, 1951

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Clarence Irvine
Age 9 Born Jan, 13, 1942
Name of Band Brokenhead
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 644
Father's full name and No. Alexander Irvine 1369
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Helen Irvine 1369
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good, except for skin eruptions on face
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Victoria School school for Two years
West Selkirk, Man.

Mrs Margaret Hellen Irvine
(Signature of father) mother

KENORA
NOV 14 1951
INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Margaret Douglas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Brokenhead

Child's name Clarence Sinnie Age 9 Weight 76 lb

Height 53½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Chronic seborrheal of face
Dental caries ++

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not tested

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none

Date Nov 9/51 Time of day AM

A M Dorrie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, January 24, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of Clarence Irvine to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 30, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name John Fox
Age LO, born April 25, 1941
Name of Band Frenchman's Head
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 192
Father's full name and No. Norbert Fox #192
Mother's full name and No. Mary Magotte
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ---------- school for ------- years

KENORA FEB 8 1952 INDIAN AGENCY

Norbert Fox
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sutherland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band Frenchman's Head 192

Child's name John Fox Age 10 Weight 99½

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Dental Caries

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 100° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 4 / 53 Time of day P.M.

Ian Dorrie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 7, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Richard Allan Mandamin
Age born ~~[illegible]~~ 10 - 8 - 46
Name of Band Whitefish Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 99
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Grace Mandamin # 99
Parents living or dead mother living
State of child's health good
Religion presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ---------- school for ---- years

EXNOR
FEB 8 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

Willie Handorgan
(Signature of ~~Father~~) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frieda E. Matthews
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Salton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

child being admitted on account of family conditions-Mrs Willie Handorgan, guardian, 111. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band

Child's name Richard Allan Mandamin Age 6 Weight 46 lbs

Height 3' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Cutaneous eruption, scaling
itching - scarlet fever
Otitis media left
Dental caries
Tonsillar sepsis

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? /

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? /

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

/

Date Feb 4/52 Time of day PM

A. A. Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

02865

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 FEB 11 AM 11:11

Kenora, February 9th, 1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School of:
Richard Allan Mandamin, 99 Whitefish Bay Band
Alex Half, 184 Assabaska Band
John Fox, 192 Frenchman's Head Band.

Please find attached, for your approval, application for admission of the above noted Agency members to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Regarding Richard Allan Mandamin, we would advise that the mother of the child, which was illegitimate, due to home conditions could not care for the child and therefore it was placed in the custody of Mrs. Willie Handorgan. Mrs. Handorgan is now unable to care for Richard and we would therefore recommend that this admission be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

c.c. to J.G. Burk,
Indian Superintendent,
Port Arthur, Ontario

Enclosed: 3
/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, February 12,1952.

Memorandum:

MR. McCRIMMON

Attached please find correspondence received from Superintendent Norman Paterson regarding the admission of Velma Jean Martin to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

From this correspondence it would appear that this girl is not eligible for admission to this school.

Please advise your views on the matter.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, February 12,1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461

With reference to your letter of January 9th, the Department approves the admission of Richard Allan Mandamin and John Fox to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Attached I am returning the application for Alex Half who is shown to be a Catholic. It is presumed that you wish to have this child admitted to the Kenora Indian Residential School as in view of his religious denomination it is not possible to approve his admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey school.

This child should not be admitted to any school until his admission is definitely approved and you have been advised to this effect.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 8, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Velma Jean Martin
Age 7 Born June 7, 1944
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Henry Martin
Mother's full name and No. Helen Ross
Parents living or dead both living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended ——— school for ——— years

Mrs Bella Ross
(Signature of XXXX guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Ruhloff
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sutton
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band

Child's name Velma Jean Martin Age 7 Weight 54½ lbs

Height 4' 1½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them n/a

Pulse rate 108 Temperature Normal If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? n/a

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Dental caries
enlarged tonsils
epilepsy

Date 22 Jan 52 Time of day

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATUTORY DECLARATION

DOMINION OF CANADA,
COUNTY OF .....
TO WIT:

In the matter of ..... the paternity of Carol Martin and Jean Martin

I, Henry Martin

of the Town of Kenora in the ~~County~~ District of Kenora

Do solemnly declare that

I, Henry Martin, No. 99 Shoal Lake 40 Band of Indians in the Kenora Agency, ~~am~~ am the father of Carol, born on December 25th 1941., and of Jean Martin, born June 7th 1944.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Kenora, Ontario,
in the ~~County~~ District of Kenora
this 31st day of October 1947 19

Henry Martin

Norman Stinson
Indian agent

Form No. I. A. 807
R. 9419

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

108-13A

Kenora, Ontario,
October 14th,1947

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
Carol Martin.

A letter has been received from Mr. D.S. Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario requesting that I forward the Application for admission for the above noted.

Mr. Pitts' letter advising of the Application for Admission is hereto attached for your information.

Carol Martin is the duaghter of Henry Martin, No. 99 Shoal Lake Band 40 and Helen Ross, the daughter of Billy Ross. Helen Ross, a half breed lived with Henry Martin off and on for a year or more, and were never legally married. They have not been living together since the Spring 1944.

As it would appear this child is not eligible for admission, I respectfully refer you to your letter 129-3-10 of October 29th, 1943 relative to Alex Morrison children, who were refused admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

Your comments and advice covering this case will be appreciated.

Norman Paterson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

FIELD SERVICE

02866

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 FEB 11 AM 11:11

Kenora, February 9th,1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS

86

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Opt t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission of
Jean Martin, non-treaty to
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

We have received, from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, application for admission of the above noted.

This girl is the sister of Carol Martin who was admitted under authority of letter of November 5th,1947, file 129-3-10(WT1).

We are enclosing for your information copies of relevant correspondence that was passed on to you in the case of Carol, as the same applies in this instance.

We would recommend that this case receive favourable consideration.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Encl:
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/3-3
(M.1)

Your File 461-10
(E6)

Ottawa February 14, 1952.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

In reply to your memorandum of February 12th last, I wish to advise that Velma Jean Martin is of non-Indian status. The correspondence you attached is returned.

M. McCrimmon,
Status and Membership Division.

Encls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

(E)

February 16, 1952.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Status and Membership Division advises me that Velma Jean Martin is of non-Indian status. Consequently, her admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School cannot be approved. If she is already in the school, she should be returned to her guardian immediately.

Phillip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb.21, 1952 161

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ont. *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Oochisch
English name Robert Grey
Age 14
Name of Band Osnaburgh
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 364
Father's full name and No. Henry. No. 364 Osnaburgh
Mother's full name and No. Alice No. 364 Osnaburgh
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

Henry X per Gray
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rev Readman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G Swartman
Agent
per W.C.W.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

413

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Robert Gray ..... Age 14 ..... Weight 109 3/4 lb. .....

Height 5'1" ..... Is child undernourished? No ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No ..... Any defect of vision? No .....

..... of hearing? No ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? No ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? No .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them Dental caries .....

Pulse rate 88 ..... Temperature 98.2 ..... If feverish, from what cause? Cold .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No ..... Syphilis? No .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Feb. 21/52 ..... Time of day 12.00 noon .....

G B Brownell ..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

11808

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/25-2
(A.1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 FEB 25 AM 9:24

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
February 22, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Re: Robert Gray, No. 364 Osnaburgh Band

We enclose Application for Admission which has been completed in connection with the above named child's admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora.

R. A. Readman
for G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, February 25,1952.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

Your file 144/25-2
of February 22nd

The Department approves the admission of Robert Grey to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 87/25-2-461

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 26, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Dolores Cobiness
Age 16 - 12 - 42
Name of Band Northwest Angle 37
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 87
Father's full name and No. Willie Cobiness # 87
Mother's full name and No. Gladys Cobiness
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Apparently good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ----- school for ----- years

320
KENORA
MAR 6 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

Mrs Gladys Cobiness (Mother)
(Signature of father)
Willie Cobiness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Paterson
Agent

E. Elliott
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency KENORA Band NORTHWEST ANGLE #37

Child's name Dolores Cobiness Age 9 Weight 58

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Large tonsils

Dental caries

Pulse rate ~~70~~ 108 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza and tracheitis

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Should have sulfa, cough medicine and nose drops and bed rest for a few days. Later on tonsillectomy.

Date Feb. 21, 1952 Time of day 11.45 A. M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

22820

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

CANADA

1952 MAR 10 AM 9:20

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KENORA, March 7th,1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School of:
Delores Cobiness. 87 NWA 37

Please find attached, for your approval, application for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, March 10, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of March 7th

The Department approves the admission of Delores Cobiness to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 1, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Pee taw tay pee ness

English name Alex Half

Age 7 born 6 - 1 - 44

Name of Band Assabaska

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 184

Father's full name and No. Mike Half

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Cherry

Parents living or dead father dead, mother living

State of child's health good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

Mrs Nancy Cherry
(Signature of ~~XXXX~~) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Kathleen Stewart
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

R. S. MacCALLUM
PRINCIPAL

Phone 6350

P.O. Box 130
KENORA, ONT.,
March 1, 1952

AFFIDAVIT OF MRS. TED CHERRY

I, Nancy Cherry, mother of Alex Half, do declare that it is my desire to have Alex Half baptized in the Presbyterian faith, and entered as a pupil in Cecilia Jeffrey School to complete his education there. It is my intention to bring him up as a Presbyterian.

My husband, Ted Cherry, and I are both Protestants, and we are going to baptize all our children as Presbyterians and rear them in that faith.

This declaration is made by me without any coercion or promise of reward, and is made only for the purpose of keeping the family group together as Presbyterians, and of having the children all educated in Cecilia Jeffrey School.

SIGNATURE.. Mrs. Nancy Cherry

WITNESS Barry Lee.....

WITNESS. E. Stewart.....

The above declaration is made by my wife with my full consent, and I am in complete agreement with the above statements made by her.

SIGNATURE.... Theodore Cherry

WITNESS. R. S. MacCallum

WITNESS. E Barrington.....

KENORA
MAR 25 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

FIELD SERVICE

38621

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

CANADA

1952 MAR 28 AM 11:26

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
KENORA, March 26th,1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: File: 461-10(E6),
letter of Feb. 12/52

With regard to the above noted letter in connection with the admission of Alex Half, 184 Assabaska Band of Indians.

You will now find attached affidavit completed by Mrs. Nancy Cherry, mother of the child and Theodore Cherry, step-father regarding the faith of the child, along with application for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School. We would also advise that the child was baptised a Presbyterian on March 16th,1952 by the Reverend Mr. M.E.R. Boudreau.

In view of the attached, we would recommend that the admission of this boy to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, March 29, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of March 26th

The Department approves the admission of Alex Half to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

R.F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Mar 25 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ORTHIA JEFFREY INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Brenda Redsky

Age 4 - 7 - 45

Name of Band Shoal Lake #40

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #83

Father's full name and No. Archie Redsky #83

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead father living; mother dead

State of child's health apparently good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended ------ school for ------ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory letter.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant earning pupil.

KENORA 31 MAR 1952

Agent

*Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 400
R. 3524

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Saganne Band Shoal Lake

Child's name Brenda Redsky Age 7 Weight 51½

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

nil of note

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? nil

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

1) Considerable ear wax both ears.

2) Slight internal strabismus

Date 25 March 52 Time of day 5:10 p.m.

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 17, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Brenda Nellie Redsky
Age 4 - 7 - 45
Name of Band Shoal Lake #40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #83
Father's full name and No. Archie Redsky #83
Mother's full name and No. Mary Greene
Parents living or dead father living, mother dead
State of child's health apparently good
Religion protestant
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ------- school for ----- years

Archie Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Charles Gordon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

MAR 31 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

Isaac Saturnin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

MAR 39 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

47159

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 APR 7 AM 9 : 17

INDIAN AFFAIRS

K E N O R A, April 3rd, 1952

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission to
Cecilia Jeffrey IRS. of:
Brenda Nellie Redsky,
83 Shoal Lake Band 40

Please find attached, for your approval, application of the above noted, for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed: 1
/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, April 7, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of April 3rd

The Department approves the admission of Brenda Nellie Redsky to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Jan. 6.....1952.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Cecilia Jeffrey School.....*Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Herbert Redsky.....
Age.....6.....~~May~~ 27, 1945.....
Name of Band.....Shoal Lake 40.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....78.....
Father's full name and No.....Herbert Redsky.....
Mother's full name and No.....Mary Redsky (Mandamin).....
Parents living or dead.....living.....
State of child's health.....apparently good.....
Religion.....Presbyterian.....
Does applicant speak English?.....~~No~~ Yes.....
Previously attended.....None.....school for.....none.....years

409

KENORA APR 8 1952 INDIAN AGENCY

Herbert Redsky
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Annie S. Cribb
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sabiston
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 40-28

Child's name Herbert Redsky Age 6 Weight 60

Height 4' 1½" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

cutaneous scaling - subsiding
scarlet fever
Dental caries V.H.
Tonsillar sepsis

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99⁴ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? yes

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

L.U. upper lobe

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Possible pulmonary tuberculosis

Date Feb 4/52 Time of day PM

A. McDonald M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

551.45

461-10 PLEASE QUOTE
~~120/05-2-461(A2)~~

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 APR 17 AM 10:56

K E N O R A, April 15th,1952

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School
Herbert Redsky, 78 Shoal Lake 40

Please find attached, application for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

It is recommended that this admission be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed: 1
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, April 22, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of April 15th requesting the admission of Herbert Redsky to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, the Department approves his admission provided the Principal is prepared to accept him.

Before placing the boy in the school it would be appreciated if you would bring to the Principal's attention the fact that the Medical Superintendent made the following remark on this boy's physical examination:

"Possible pulmonary tuberculosis"

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 411
R. 2048

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Residential SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1952.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education

KENORA
APR 16 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
306	Sandy Redsky	31-12-51	16-0	7	2	5	no scho oling	Grade 7		of age and wished to leave.
313	Percy Carpenter	29-2-52	16-0	6	5	25	"	Grade 6		of age and wished to leave.
401	William Murdock	15-11-51	6-5	0	2	4	"	no progress		mental instability.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11
15

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Residential SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1952.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
0369	Elizabeth Shewankegeg	8-1-52	8-3	154	Assabaska					
0370	Dolores Cobinesse	26-1-52	9-4	87	N.W. Angle 37					
0371	Brenda Nellie Redsky	17-3-52	6-9	83	Shoal Lake 40					
409	Herbert Redsky	6-1-52	6-10	78	Shoal Lake 40					
410	Henry Fox	6-1-52	6-10	192	Frenchman's Head					
411	Richard A. Mandamin	7-1-52	5-9	99	Whitefish Bay					
412	John Fox	30-1-52	10-11	192	Frenchman's Head					
413	Robert Gray	21-2-52	14-0	364	Osnaburgh					

KENORA APR 16 1952 INDIAN AGENCY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0256	Dolly Gardner	9-2-52	16-10	11	5	6	no scho	oling Grade 9		of age and wished to leave.
0276	Alberta Crow	6-2-52	16-6	9	4	27	"	Grade 8		of age and wished to leave.
0280	Molly O. Redsky	30-10-52	14-1	9	5	19	"	Grade 4		confirmed truant.
207	Sam Kopinesse	15-5-51	20-2	16	3	27	"	Grade 11		of age and wished to leave.
245	Harvey Churchill	11-2-52	17-7	13	4	10	"	Grade 8		of age and wished to leave.
282	Robert Major	4-2-52	17-1	10	1	16	"	Grade 10		of age and wished to leave.
285	Basil Green	31-3-52	16-7	9	10	26	"	Grade 7		In San. Unlikely to continue sc
304	Jerry Ross	31-12-51	16-0	7	3	26	"	Grade 6		of age and wished to leave.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10
(E6)

, April 23, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the discharge of the following pupils from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

No.	0256	No.	245
	0276		282
	0280		285
	207		304
	306		313

No. 401

It would be appreciated if you would arrange to forward application for admission forms for the following children admitted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

0369 Elizabeth Shebahkeget

410 Henry Fox

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10(E1)

file + PA →

April 25, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Enrolment - Cecilia Jeffrey
Indian Residential School

The above named school is having difficulty in operating on its per capita grant, largely due to the fact that the enrolment has fallen far below its authorized pupilage.

It is suggested that when you make your tour for treaty payments, you endeavour to secure pupils for this school. As you are aware, the department is undertaking a number of improvements at this school, and it is understood that the school management also has changes in mind, which should make this school much more attractive to our Indian pupils. Any assistance that you can offer in encouraging the enrolment of children at this school would be appreciated.

RFD:ST

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 5, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child none
English name Stephen Kejick
Age 6 years; born 6 - 7 - 45
Name of Band Sheal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 78
Father's full name and No. Frankie Redsky
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Kejick
Parents living or dead mother living; father dead
State of child's health apparently good
Religion presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ------- school for 0 years

KENORA APR 9 1952 INDIAN AGENCY

Margaret Kejick (Signature of ~~parent~~) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* .....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sutherland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

entered because of conditions at home

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 39

Child's name Stephen Kejick Age 6 years Weight 56½ lbs.

Height 4: 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them Dental caries

Large tonsils

Pulse rate 120 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date April 7/52 Time of day 11.30 A.M.

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

60363

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/29-2-461(A2)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 APR 24 AM 11:01

KENORA, April 21st, 1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission to
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School of:
Stephen Kejick,
78 Shoal Lake Band 39

Please find attached, application for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

This is an illegitimate child and the mother is unable to support him. Therefore we have arranged for his admission, and would recommend that it be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed:
cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, April 29, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of April 21st

The Department approves the admission of Stephen Kejick to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CATION FOR ADMISSION

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 11, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Mee-in-ee/-pin-esse

English name Georgie Landon

Age 7 born 4 - 10 - 44

Name of Band Islington

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #199

Father's full name and No. Paddie Landon #199 Islington

Mother's full name and No. Frieda Redsky, #43 Sheal Lake 40

Parents living or dead father dead; mother living

State of child's health apparently good

Religion none whatever

Does applicant speak English? yes

Previously attended Fort William Sanaterium school for years

Mrs Frieda Landon
(Signature of ~~LEGAL~~ mother)

KENORA
MAY 14 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Erna Rohloff
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

N. Sale
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINA...

Agency Kenora Savanne Band Dalyton

Child's name George Lander Age 7 Weight 67½

Height 51 ½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

...of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? n/a

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

nil

Date 13 May 52 Time of day 12 noon

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

77193

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 MAY 17 AM 10:56 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/[redacted]
25-2-461.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, Ontario.
May 15th 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Application for Admission to the
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential schoo.

Attached hereto is an application for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential school for the following child:

Georgie Landon - 199 Islington Band.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, May 19, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461
of May 15th

The Department approves the admission of Georgie Landon to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs;
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 6 1952

Sir,–

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey School *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Henry Fox
Age May 4, 1940
Name of Band Frenchmen's Head 192
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 192
Father's full name and No. Norbert Fox
Mother's full name and No. Mary Magotte
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health apparently good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ------ school for ------ years

KENORA
APR 3 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

x Norbert Fox
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G Swaddman — G Swaddman — Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

81546

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 MAY 25 AM 9:18

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/25-2
(A.1)

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
May 22, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Re: Henry Fox
192 Frenchman's Head Band

We enclose Application for Admission form concerning admission of the above-named child to the Cecilia Jeffrey School at Kenora.

W. Stratton
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, May 27, 1952.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

Your file 144/25-2
of May 22nd

The Department approves the admission of Henry Fox to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

M/T/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25-2-461

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 6, 1952 KKK

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Elizabeth Shebageget
Age 6; born 13 ~~1~~ 12 - 43
Name of Band Assabaska # 154
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 154
Father's full name and No John Shebageget #154
Mother's full name and No .....
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Indian belief
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended ..... school for ..... years

KENORA JUN 6 1952 INDIAN AGENCY

KENORA APR 8 1952

John Shebageget
(Signature of father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Chas. A Clark.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sater
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

Form No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

97005

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2-461

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 JUN 14 AM 10:57 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, Ontario.
June 12th 1952.

Indian Affairs,Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Admissions to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

Attached hereto is an application for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario for the following:

Elizabeth Shebageget - 154 Assabaska Band.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

FIELD SERVICE

95987

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(&2)
FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JUN 13 AM 11:15

KENORA, June 11th, 1952

Education Division,
Indian AffairsBranch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Roseline John, Pupil No. 0345,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

Reference our letter of October 11th, 1951 with regard to the above noted pupil at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, and her transfer to the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School.

We would recommend that a decision be reached in the near future so that if the transfer is approved the child can be placed in the Kenora R.C. School for the Fall term.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, June 17, 1952.

Mr. H. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Your file 129/25-2-461

With reference to your letter of June 11 regarding the transfer of Rosaline John from the Cecilia Jeffrey to the Kenora Indian Residential School, it would be appreciated if you would reply to our letter of October 23rd regarding this matter as we are not clear why this girl was placed in the Cecilia Jeffrey school when she was originally in the Kenora school.

The Department approves the admission of Elizabeth Shebageget to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

07654

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 JUN 30 AM 9:15

461-10

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

KENORA, June 26th, 1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: File: 461-10(E6),
letter of June 17th, 1952

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of the 17th instant relative to the transfer of Rosaline John from the Cecilia Jeffrey to the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School, Kenora.

Our reply to your letter of the 23rd of October, 1951 was written on October 29th, 1951 and reads as follows:

"She was at the Kenora R.C. School for part of September, 1951, and early part of October, 1951, and was then sent over to the Cecilia Jeffrey School, as her admission to that (C.J.) School had been approved by the Department."

Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey School was approved by Department letter of October 22nd, 1949, file 461-10(E6).

Signed standing
copying in
Kenora school
withdrawn

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, July 7, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of June 26th regarding the transfer of Rosaline John from the Cecilia Jeffrey to the Kenora Indian Residential School, to say the least the Department is in a rather peculiar situation regarding this transfer.

It is noted from the correspondence on this girl that Father Lacelle was familiar with this case as early as 1941 as it is noted from his correspondence that he attended Rosaline John's mother who expressed her wish that Rosaline be baptized a Catholic. Father Lacelle also forwarded a Certificate of Baptism indicating that she, Rosaline was baptized on February 15, 1941. Yet in view of this information available in 1941 the application for admission of this child was completed and signed in 1949 requesting her admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey U.C. Indian Residential School. When this application was approved the girl was admitted to the school on September 25, 1949 and remained there until June 30, 1951. In September 1951 she was in the Kenora R.C. School and later in October she was returned to the Cecilia Jeffrey school.

It would be appreciated if you would contact Father Lacelle and advise why this girl was placed in the Kenora R.C. School in September 1951 when her admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey school was approved. It is suggested that obtain this information from Father Lacelle in writing and forward it to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

C O P Y

S T . M A R Y ' S M I S S I O N V A N

P.O.Box 40,
Kenora, Ontario.

July 10th,1952

M. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora

Dear Sir,

Re: Rosaline John, file 129/25-2-461(A2)

In reply to your letter July 9th,1952, it is my pleasure to state the child you refer to as #0345, of Cecilia Jeffrey School had been left by the parents at our school during the absence of the Principal who was unaware of her enrolment at the Cecilia Jeffrey. You will recall that she was taken to Cecilia Jeffrey without delay after the conversation you, Mr. Ross and himself had in your office.

May I here stress that you take into consideration the fact that the child is baptised in the Catholic Faith by the very urgent request of her dying mother to whom I had assured that we could trust our officials to repect such a sacred pledge.

I have constantly resisted the plea of M. John to take this matter up as I feel it is his privelege and your s to obtain a ruling in the case.

Yours very truly,

Les Reverends Peres Oblats,
Per (sgd) A. Lacelle OMI.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

20485

461-10

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(E2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RECEIVED 16 PM 10:50
INDIAN AFFAIRS

KENORA, July 14th,1952

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: File: 461-10(E6),
letter of July 7th,1952.

As requested in your letter above noted with regard to Rosaline John, pupils No. 0345 at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, we have now had a reply from the Reverend A. Lacelle, Missionary at the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School.

Copy of this reply is attached as requested.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed:
/eg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, July 28, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of July 14th regarding Rosaline John, if you will refer to your letter of October 11, 1951 and correspondence attached to it you will note that a Statutory Declaration made by Mr. John claims that he is a Roman Catholic while Father Lacelle in his letter dated October 1 states as follows:

"Alex is also told that it is very difficult to have his name changed or taken from the Presbyterian Register where it was enscribed".

Please check with your Agency records and advise whether any information can be secured regarding the religious denomination of Alex John.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(B6)

, August 5, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to the June Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, you are advised that we are not prepared to put this return through for payment in the present form, consequently we are returning it for amendment.

It is noted that the Principal saw fit to release the children on June 20th which was the last school day for the quarter. As it was not necessary for the children to remain in the school until June 30 it was in the best interest to send them home earlier, however, the school is entitled to full per capita grant for the quarter for the children who remained in the school until June 20th.

In view of the above information the Principal should claim per capita grant of 91 days for all pupils for whom she had claimed 80 days.

It is noted that some of the children left the residence earlier than June 20, consequently the Principal should claim the number of days they were in residence from April 1 to the date they left the residence.

Please advise the Principal that she should rewrite this return and forward it to your office in the usual manner.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 2940

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING Second QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
1										
714	Stephen Kejick	29-4-52	6-9	78	Shoal Lake 39	Frankie Redeky(D)	Margaret Kejick	Presby		
715	Georgie Loudon	19-5-52	7-7	199	Islington	Paddy Loudon D	Freda Loudon	Prot.		

EG

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cec Jeff 1-10

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Administered by [redacted] The Presbyterian Women's Missionary Society W.D.

PRINCIPAL

Phone 6350

P.O. Box 130

KENORA, ONTARIO.
August 11 1952

E6

The following boys successfully tried an examination supervised by Dr Fergusson of Kenora, in St John Prelimminary First Aid, in June this year:

Leonard Churchill
Joe-Victor Crowe
Peter Shebageget
Lorne Martin
Fred Kopinesse
Wilfred Redsky
Frank Blackhawk
Andrew Williams
Thomas Ross
Harvey-Arthur Redsky
Peter Handorga n
Stanley Prince
Harold Jack
Kenneth Redsky
Allan Redsky
Maurice Shebageget
Lawrence Land
Edward Redsky

Five others dropped out before the test because:
One went to Sanatorium
Two could'nt qualify (needed more help than we could give)
Two were absent without leave, at end of course.

13274
AUG 14 AM 8:45
INDIAN AFFAIRS

The following girls took an adapted course in Home Nursing from the senior Red Cross course, but no examiner was available to give the girls a test. Some of their written tests were good, and are available if the Indian Affairs Branch wishes to see them.

Shirley Churchill
Marie Kelly Cheena Ross
Bessie Landon
Hilda Greene
Nancy Greene
Sarah Jane Redsky
Gladys Handorgan
Bertha Greene
Elizabeth Sandy
Bessie Tom
Evelyn Fair Absent at end
Elizabeth Wapioke
Cora Anne Redsky
Louise Shebageghet
Victoria Adams
Kathleen Thomas
Eleanor Sandy

It is believed that these girls could all do enough of the questions on an examination that they understood, to pass. They were interested and faithful in their attendance. Last year this work was done in the evenings in the girls' free time, but this year it was done in two half-hour periods weekly, from the class-room time.

Kathleen Stewart R.N.

Kathleen Stewart

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, August 23, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to the June Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, it is noted that the Principal has claimed 91 days for pupil # 0287 while in the Remarks Column it is indicated that this pupil was "AWOL". This pupil was also absent during the March Quarter.

In view of this information we have disallowed 91 days grant for this pupil. The Principal has claimed 47 days for pupil # 393 and in the Remarks Column the Principal has stated "Max AWOL". This pupil was in residence for 25 days during the March Quarter. The Principal has claimed 21 days for pupil # 399 and indicated in the Remarks Column "Hospital Sioux Lookout April 23/52". This pupil was in residence during the March Quarter 35 days.

As it is very indefinite whether these pupils were in residence during the June Quarter and if they were in the school it is necessary to indicate when they returned to residence and the date they left the residence if they left the residence for any particular reason during the quarter. As it is not possible to pay the per capita grant for these pupils without this information, and as we are anxious to avoid delaying the per capita grant payment for the school we are disallowing any grant for the three pupils.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Please obtain definite information regarding these three children and advise. If you and the Principal feel that the school is entitled to any grant for them for the June Quarter, it will be in order to enter their names at the bottom of the September Quarterly Return claiming whatever grant the school is entitled to with an explanation in the Remarks Column.

for Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Citizenship and Immigration

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Administered by ~~Principal~~ PRINCIPAL The Presbyterian Women's Missionary Society, Western Division.

Phone 6350

P.O. Box 130

KENORA, ONTARIO.

August 27th 1952

KENORA SEP 4 1952 INDIAN AGENCY

Mr Paterson
Department of Citizenship and Immigratio n
Indian Affairs Branch,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr Paterson:

Re: Your letter of August 26, 1952
129/22-16-461 (A2)

In the June Quarterly Return, Pupil number 0287 was not in school at all during the quarter. Possibly the 91 credited to her was intended for pupil number 0297 who was in school every day. The sum of days in residence on page one does not include the extra 91 and should therefore remain at 1654.

Pupil number 393 Max Cobiness for whom 47 days were claimed: Was in school April 1st - 25th. On the 26th he was allowed to go with his parents for the weekend. He arrived back on May 5th and remained until the 16th. He was granted permission to go again with his parents only for the weekend. He was brought back on June 4th, but ran away at the first chance on June 6th. He was brought back on June 19th and sent home with the other children, when school was dismissed for the holidays on June 20th. The allowable number of days should be 49.

Pupil number 399 William Crowe for whom 21 days were allowed in the June Quarter and 35 days in the March Quarter. In the school preventorium records we find that William Crowe returned from StBonifase Hospital in Winnipeg on February 3rd and remained until April 23 when he was sent as a patient to Th e hospital at Sioux Lookout.
He shoul d have been allowed In the March Quarter 57 days
In the June Quarter 23 days.

Trusting that this is a satisfactory answer and thanking you for your kind assistance during July and August.

Yours sincerely
Kathleen Stewart
Kathleen Stewart (acting principal)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

28479

461-10

PLEASE QUOTE
129/23-16-461(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 8 AM 9:10

K E N O R A, September 5th,1952

46

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: File: 461-10(E6),
letter of August 23rd,1952

Receipt is acknowledged of the above noted letter in connection with the June Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Please find attached, copy of letter received from the Principal of this school which is self explanatory.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed: 1
g

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

28481

461-10

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 8 AM 9:10

K E N O R A, September 5th, 1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: File: 461-10(E6),
letter of July 28th, 1952

Reference past correspondence with regard to pupil No. 0345, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Rosaline John.

The father of this child has called today and is ready to permit his girl to return to school and would prefer her to be enrolled in the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School.

The father was advised to take her to the Cecilia Jeffrey School as she is now enrolled there officially, and could stay there, peinding your decision as to whether she should be transferred to the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School.

I believe that regardless of the past history of this case, that the present facts of the case should be the deciding factor, in that the father, mother and brothers and the grandfather are all willing to allow this girl to be sent to the R.C. School, thus binding the family ties instead of severing and causing further trouble.

Your early reply would be appreciated.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/g

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

ADMINISTERED BY THE PRESBYTERIAN WOMEN'S SOCIETY, W.D.

REV. J. ELDON ANDREWS, PRINCIPAL

Phone 6350

P.O. Box 130

KENORA, ONTARIO.

Sept.10,1952.

KENORA SEP 12 1952 INDIAN AGENCY

Mr. Norman Patterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Mr. Patterson:

Re Basil Green. Shoal Lake 39. # 51.

As you know Basil Green is again with us. He was discharged from Brandon Sanatorium on August 30, and was sent on to us at C. J. School with a letter of introduction to Dr. Playfair. He has to report for Pneumoperitoneum refills every week to ten days for at least another year, probably two years.

Following our several conversations on him I think we concluded that considering all factors it would be best for Basil to continue on at C. J. and attend Kenora High School. Mr. Richmond, principal of K. H. S. has arranged a time table for Basil and he is now attending classes there. Since school is already underway we thought it best to reduce delay to a minimum in getting him started.

Basil was admitted to C. J. School in May 1942, but there remains the matter of his discharge which appears in our records as "in San., unlikely to return to school". (Admission - Discharge form attached to Quarterly Returns, March 31, 1952).

His discharge was approved under the date of April 2nd. (file 461-10(E6) as pupil number 285. Inasmuch as Kenora seems to be the only centre at which Basil can receive the medical attention which he requires, without entailing undue strain etc. due to weekly travel, and since school has already been in session for almost a fortnight, could you take whatever steps may be necessary to grant us authority to re-admit the child to Cecilia Jeffrey?

Yours sincerely,

J. Eldon Andrews

J. Eldon Andrews
Principal

J.E.A./hr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

FIELD SERVICE

34850

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2-461(A2)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 SEP 15 AM 11:10

K E N O R A, September 12th, 1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Basil Green,
51 Shoal Lake Band 39,
Pupil 285 - disc. 23-5-52,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

Please find attached, letter received from Reverend J.E. Andrew, Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, with regard to the re-admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School.

I would recommend that authority be granted for the readmission of this boy to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/eg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10(E6)

September 18, 1952.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Cecelia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School
Your 129/25-2-461 (A2)

With reference to your letter of September 12th, the department approves the re-admission of Basil Green to the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

You may advise the Principal in this regard, instructing him that when he enters this up on the September Quarterly Return, he should indicate in the remarks column that he is re-admitted and that his name should appear on form I.A. 411.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

MFT:ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cc File 150-7

461-10
(B6)

September 18, 1952.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Re: Your 129/25-2-461 (A)

With reference to your letter of September 5th regarding Rosaline John, you are advised that we have not received any definite decision on whether this girl should be admitted to the Kenora Indian Residential School.

As her admission was previously approved to the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, she should remain in that school until such time as a decision is given on her father's request that she be placed in the Kenora Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

MFT:ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 23,1952 ..... 194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Agnes Handorgan
Age 6 years Feb. 2, 1946
Name of Band Big Island
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 121
Father's full name and No. Willie Handorgan, 121 Big Island
Mother's full name and No. Clara Handorgan, 121 Big Island
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion None
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for ..... years

0322

Willie Handorgan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Helen M. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Lickers
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

OCT 8 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

(over)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Agnes Handorgan Age 6 Weight 44 3/4

Height 47" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them /

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99+ If feverish, from what cause? probable.
otitis media.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? /

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? / Syphilis? /

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 3/52. Time of day Ante Some

Am Some M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

E6

53464

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(12)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 OCT 10 AM 11:16 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

K E N O R A , October 8th, 1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Applications for Admission to
Kenora R.C. Indian Res. School of:
Agnes Handorgan, and Lorna Adams

Please find attached, for your approval, the above noted applications for admission to the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School, Kenora.

The application for admission of Lorna Adams is signed by the grandmother, Mrs. Billie Handorgan who has had custody of the child since infancy.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed: 2
/cg

NOTE—All the above particulars must be given, under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

KENORA
OCT 8 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 28, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Lorna Adams
Age 7 years August 30, 1945
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 159 Assabaska
Father's full name and No. Martin Adams, 159 Assabaska
Mother's full name and No. Marie (Handorgan) Adams
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Presbyterian (protestant)
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended none school for years

Mrs. Billie Handorgan X
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen M Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sutherland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 4287

KENORA
OCT 8 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Lorna Adams Age 11 7. Weight 95 3/4

Height 47" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

no

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Pt has infection mononucleosis & hospital for at present 2 weeks

Date Oct 3/52 Time of day AM

Jean Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

461-10
(E6)

, October 22,1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of October 8th regarding the admission of Agnes Handorgan and Lorna Adams to the Kenora Indian Residential School, it is presumed that you intended to indicate Cecilia Jeffrey school as it is noted that one of the children's religion is shown as Protestant while the other is given as none.

We are not taking any action on approving their admission to any residential school until we hear further from you and the matter is clarified.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3rd, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Dennis Cromarty
Age 7 years (Jan.3/45)
Name of Band Lac Seul
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 398
Father's full name and No. Johnny Cromarty, No. 398 Lac Seul
Mother's full name and No. Eliza Cromarty, No. 298 Lac Seul
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health .....
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English? .....
Previously attended No school for ..... years

John Cromarty
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Dennis Cromarty Age..... Weight 60½ lb.

Height 50½" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

..... of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 16/52 Time of day PM

Jean Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3rd, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Marjory Bunting
Age 7 years (June 21, 1945)
Name of Band Frenchman's Head
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 257
Father's full name and No. David Bunting, No. 257 Frenchman's Head
Mother's full name and No. Katie Bunting, No. 257 Frenchman's head
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended No school for years

0375

x David Bunting
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H.C. Bonbridge
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name Marjorie Bunting Age..... Weight 55¾ lb.

Height 4'8½" Is child undernourished? no Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?.....

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them none.

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Sept 16/52 Time of day PM

Jan Dowie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3rd, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jaffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Kathleen Bunting
Age 13 (Oct. 24, 1938)
Name of Band Frenchman's Head
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 257
Father's full name and No. David Bunting, No. 257 Frenchman's Head
Mother's full name and No. Katie Bunting, No. 257 Frenchman's Head
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended No school for years

0374

x David Bunting
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. McBoburdge
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3824

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band..... Reserve.....

Child's name..... Kathleen Bunting..... Age..... Weight 85 ¾ lb.....

Height 5 8" ..... Is child undernourished? no. ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no ..... Any defect of vision? no .....

..... of hearing? no ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? no .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

None noted

Pulse rate 80 ..... Temperature 98° ..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no ..... Syphilis? no .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

None.

Date Sept 16/52. ..... Time of day PM. .....

Alex Jarvis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3rd, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Harvey Bunting
Age 9 years (March 17, 1943)
Name of Band Frenchman's Head
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 257
Father's full name and No. David Bunting, No. 257 Frenchman's Head
Mother's full name and No. Katie Bunting, No. 257 Frenchman's Head
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Church of England
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended No school for years

416

X David Bunting
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* McSaubridge
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band.....

Child's name..... Harvey Bunting..... Age..... Weight 70 ¼ lb.....

Height 50"..... Is child undernourished? no..... Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? no..... Any defect of vision? no..... of hearing? no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?.....

If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72..... Temperature 99..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no..... Syphilis? no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... Sept 16 52..... Time of day..... PM

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

60136

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/25-2

1952 OCT 20 AM 9:01

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
October 16, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School

We enclose applications for admission to the above noted school on behalf of the following pupils:

Harvey Bunting, No. 257 Frenchman's Head
Kathleen Bunting, No. 257 Frenchman's Head
Marjory Bunting, No. 257 Frenchman's Head
Dennis Cromarty, No. 398 Lac Seul

G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, October 22,1952.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the three Bunting children and Dennis Cromarty to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 8810

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
285	Basil Greene of Department letters re admission Sept 18/52 file 461-10(E 6).	18. 9. 52	17	51	Shoal Lake 39	D.	D.	Pres.	Completed Grade V	C. J. 1942 - 49 Brandon Sam. 1950-52
372	Agnes Hendrigan	23-9-52	6.7	121	Big Island	L.	L.	Prot.	none	—
373	Lorna Adams	28-9-52	7.	159	Assabaska.	L.	L.	Pres.	none	—

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
273	Marie Kelly (deserted home)	30-9-52	16 5	10	—	—	No schooling	Grade 8	General house work, G.	of age, desires to leave
286	Nancy Greene	30-9-52	16 4	8	7	28	No schooling	Grade 7.	" " " G.	of age. desires to leave
287	Jeannie McDonald	30-9-52	15 8	8	7	2	no schooling	Grade 7	" " " G.	Married.
297	Walter Reince	30-9-52	16 2	7	9	23	No schooling	Grade 8	General Farm work G.	Truant since Sept. 1951
372	William Abraham	30-9-52	16 1	3	—	—	3 mos. daylight	Grade 5	" " " G.	Truant since Sept 1951
398	John Cornigan	30-9-52	16 1	—	6	—	5 yrs Norway Ho.	Grade 6	" " " G.	Truant since Sept. 1951

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21st, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFERY (PRESB.), KENORA, ONTARIO *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name ..... Lucille Lois Alexson .....
Age ..... Six .....
Name of Band ..... Kahkewistahaw .....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ..... #157 .....
Father's full name and No. ..... Angus Alexson Jr. #157 Kahkewistahaw .....
Mother's full name and No. ..... Mrs. Lucy (Belanger) Alexson #157 Kahkewistahaw .....
Parents living or dead ..... Both living .....
State of child's health ..... Good .....
Religion ..... United Church .....
Does applicant speak English? ..... Yes .....
Previously attended ..... Nil ..... school for ..... years

Angus Alexson Jr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

T. B. Blanch
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. Kenley, Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw

Child's name Lucille Lindsay Age 6 Weight 36

Height 45 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Poor health

Date Oct 7/52 Time of day 4 pm

A. Douglas M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 21st, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CECILIA JEFFREY (Presb.) KENORA, ONTARIO *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Roy David Alexson
Age Seven
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #157
Father's full name and No. Angus Alexson Jr. #157 Kahkewistahaw
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Lucy (Belanger) Alexson #157 Kahkewistahaw
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for ..... years

Angus Alexson Jr.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw

Child's name [illegible] Age 7 Weight 58

Height 46 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning No

Date Oct 21/52 Time of day 4:25 pm

[signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, October 28, 1952.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,

With reference to the applications for admission for the two Alexson children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, please advise why you consider it necessary that these children be admitted to a school in Ontario when there are Protestant schools in Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

We are not taking any action on these applications until we hear further from you.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, October 28,1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to the September Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, the Principal has claimed sixty-two days grant for pupil # 0292. As this pupil was not in residence during June the school is not entitled to grant for her for July and August. We are consequently disallowing sixty-two days grant claimed.

The Principal has claimed ninety days grant for pupil # 302 as this pupil was not in residence during June, the school is not entitled to grant for him for July and August. We are consequently disallowing the sixty-two days for the two months and are allowing twenty-eight days for September. It is noted that this pupil returned to school September 3rd.

Please be advised that we are allowing eighty-four days grant for pupil # 336; eighty-three days for pupil # 346, fifty-three days for pupil # 399 (you will recall that we disallowed the Per Capita Grant claimed for this boy on the June Return as the matter has been clarified we are allowing the disallowed grant), one hundred and fifteen days for pupil # 393 (grant was disallowed on the June Return).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The following children have been out of residence for a considerable time: 0289, 0293, 0303, 0305, 0307, 0310, 0322, 0331, 0348, 0349, 0350, 0352, 0359, 314, 320, 325, 326, 331, 338, 339, 340, 351, 352, 356, 357, 366, 370, 377, 379, 381, 385.

It would be appreciated if you would review these cases with the Principal with a view to removing their names from future Returns if it is evident that these pupils will not be returning to school. When a decision is reached on any of these children, it would be appreciated if you would instruct the Principal to request their discharge from the school by listing them on Form I.A. 411. When this is done the Principal will be in a position to drop their names from future Returns. You will readily realize that by entering these pupils on the Returns the statistical figures are jeopardized.

The discharge of the following is approved: # 0273, 0286, 0287, 297, 372 and 398.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 17th, 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Robert Sharp
Age July 18, 1945 (7 yrs. 3 mo.)
Name of Band Island Lake 40
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 60
Father's full name and No. Sam Sharp #60
Mother's full name and No. Antoinette ~~Wastpa~~ Altay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended 1 school for 1 years

X Sam Sharp
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Erica Dominy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Saturnos
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

KENORA
OCT 25 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 5, 1952 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Mary Redsky

Age 8~~4~~ years 14, 2, 1944

Name of Band Shoal Lake 40

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 82 Shoal Lake 40

Father's full name and No. Russel Redsky

Mother's full name and No. Emma Redsky

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended ~~~~ school for years

Russell Redsky Sr.
(Signature of father)

03276

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen M. Rose
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Lealess
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

OCT 29 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R.2788

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name Mary Redsky Age 8 1/2 Weight 70 1/4

Height 52" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ± 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date Oct 7/52 Time of day 11 a.m. AM

S. Bruce Gelson M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

67746

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 OCT 30 AM 8:53

K E N O R A, October 28th,1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Applications for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
of: Mary Redsky, 82 Shoal Lake Band 40,
Robert Green, 60 Shoal Lake Band 40

Please find attached, applications for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the above noted Agency members.

It is recommended that these applications be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Encl: 2
/cg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

FIELD SERVICE

67744

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 OCT 30 AM 8:53 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

K E N O R A, October 28th, 1952

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: File: 461-10(E6),
letter dated: October 22nd, 1952

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of the 22nd instant relative to the admission of Agnes Handorgan and Lorna Adams to School.

Our letter of October 8th should have read Application for Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

We would recommend that the two applications to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/e

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, October 30,1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

In view of the contents of your letter of October 28th, the Department approves the admission of Lorna Adams and Agnes Handorgan to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The admission of Mary Redsky and Robert Green is also approved.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

NOV 6 1952
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6th, 1952 19[illegible]

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Alex Eugene Kahkeway
Age 31 - 1 - 45 7
Name of Band Rat Portage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #95
Father's full name and No. Austin Kahkeway #93
Mother's full name and No. Winnie (Redsky) Kahkeway
Parents living or dead both parents living
State of child's health .....
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended ------ school for ---- years

A46

Peter Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Paterson
Agent

* [illegible]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3624

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

06873

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2-3
- 461

NOV 10 AM 9 10

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, Ontario.
November 7th 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Application for Admission.

Attached hereto is an Application for Admission of Alex Eugene Kahkeway, 95 Rat Portage Band received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency

c.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, November 13,1952

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of Alex Eugene Kahkeway to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Lac La Ronge Sask Oct 25 1952

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Lac La Ronge *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child Agnes Porter
English name do do
Age 13 Born Nov 15th 39
Name of Band Lac La Ronge
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 369
Father's full name and No. Edward Porter No 369
Mother's full name and No. — deceased
Parents living or dead Father living Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Anglican
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Lac La Ronge I.R. school for 3½ years

420

Edward Porter
(Signature of father)
(Parent's or guardian's mark)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Redmond — L. Sanderman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406 (OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Sioux Lookout Band Lac Seul

Child's name Simon Rosette Age 13 Weight 101 1/2 lb

Height 6a Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 20/52 Time of day PM

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

11780

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 NOV 17 AM 9 21

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
November 13, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

We enclose application for admission to the above noted school on behalf of Simon Rooster, No. 369 Lac Seul Band.

R.J. Readman
for G. Swartman
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, November 17,1952.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of Simon Rooster to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major MacKay:

The parent is of the R.C. Faith and apparently so is Rosaline consequently she shall attend an R.C. School.

Ottawa, November 21, 1952.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Rosaline John

This family is from the Kenora Agency in the Province of Ontario. The mother is dead. In September, 1949, Joe John, Rosaline's grandfather, who had custody of the child at that time, signed an application for her admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey (Presbyterian) Indian Residential School, indicating on the application that the religious denomination was "Indian belief".

In view of this information, Rosaline's admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey School was approved and she was admitted, as a grant-earning pupil on September 25, 1949.

Rosaline John has been at the Cecilia Jeffrey School continuously from September, 1949 to June 30, 1951. In September 1951, the father, Alec John when returning Rosaline to school from summer vacation assumed that she was attending the Kenora R.C. School as he placed her there. When it was established that she had previously attended the Cecilia Jeffrey school she was returned to that school in October 1951 and has remained there since.

Since his wife's death the father, Alec John has re-married and requests the transfer of his daughter from the Cecilia Jeffrey (Presbyterian) Indian Residential School to the Kenora (Roman Catholic) Indian Residential School by statutory declaration reading as follows:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"I and my wife desire to have my child, Rosaline born February 15th, 1941 attend the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School, in Kenora, Ontario. We are both of the Roman Catholic Faith and wish Rosaline to be trained in the same Faith".

Father A. Lacelle, now Principal of the Kenora R.C. Indian Residential School, writes regarding the religious denomination of the mother and Rosaline:

"I recall attending Rosaline's mother on her death bed in 1941 and hearing her pleading with me that Rosaline be baptized and raised in her Faith. She had entered the hospital a few days sooner with galloping T.B. and had asked for baptism which she recited on the 18th of February.

Alex is now married to Mary Rose Seymour and is bound by the usual engagement for Mixed Marriages to have his children raised in the Catholic Faith, which promises are signed by two witnesses on January 2/45. This, of course, does not apply to Rosaline, but the mother's plea and the child's faith, and the instances of her grandfather Joe John to put her in the Catholic School would justify my letter as he is the guardian of the child".

Rosaline was baptized on February 19, 1941 according to the Rite of the Roman Catholic Church. A copy of "Certificate of Baptism" is attached.

It would be appreciated if a ruling were given on Alex John's request.

Director.

Encl:

MFI/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
465-10 (E6)

Ottawa, December 19, 1952.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

The request for the transfer of Rosaline John from the Cecilia Jeffrey to the Kenora Indian Residential School has been received and carefully considered. The following ruling has been made:

> "The parent is of the Roman Catholic Faith and apparently so is Rosaline consequently she should attend a Roman Catholic school".

In view of the above ruling, the Department approves the transfer of the child from the Cecilia Jeffrey school to the Kenora school as a grant-earning pupil.

Please advise the Principals in this regard and advise this office when the transfer is effected.

Sgd H M Jones
Director.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179/95-2-461.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 6 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Joseph Pawanis
Age Born ~~16/10/44~~ November 16, 1944
Name of Band North West Angle 37
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 102
Father's full name and No. Frank Pawanis - 102
Mother's full name and No. .....
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health .....
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended ..... school for — years

X Frank Pawanis (Mark)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Helen M. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Lalonde
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

JAN 9 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle 37

Child's name Joseph Powassin Age 8 Weight 48¾ lb.

Height 48½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Time of day AM

Jim Donald M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179/15-2-461

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 6 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Loraine Major
Age Born 8/4/45
Name of Band North West Angle 37
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 112
Father's full name and No. James Major 112
Mother's full name and No. Mary Major 112
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended / school for / years

0379

X James Major's Mark
(Per Bert Kakegamic)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen M. Rae
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sateman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

JAN 9 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band North West Angle 37

Child's name Major, Loraine Age 7 yr. 9 mo. Weigh 63 lb.

Height 49" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO

If child has any of above defects, describe them

N/A

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 4/5 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Jan. 7, 1953 Time of day A. M.

Alan Dorrie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

51809

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 JAN 12 AM 9:08

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2-461(A2)

K E N O R A, January 9th,1953

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission to
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School:
Loraine Major, 112 N.W.A. 37
Joseph Powassin, 102 N.W.A. 37

Please find attached for your approval, application of the above noted Agency members for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Enclosed:
/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, January 14, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Loraine Major

Joseph Powassin

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. 411
H. 3043

(2)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING Ending December 31st QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge Applied for	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0290	Bessie Tom	31/12/52	14 10	8			none	Grade 7	Sewing etc.	A.W.O.L. June '52 Better out " June '51
0292	Elizabeth Jordan	"	15 10	7			"	" 6	"	" " "
0310	Emma Lawrence	"	16	4	7		"	" 4	"	" no desire to continue
0321	Eleanor Sandy	"	15 "	4	1		"	" 4	"	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING Ending December 31st QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
		Approved								
0374	Kathleen Bunting	27/10/52	13.11	257	Frenchman's Head	David Bunting L.	Katie Bunting L.	C of E.	-	none
0375	Marjory Bunting	27/10/52	7.2	"	"	" "	"	"	-	"
0376	Mary Redsky	31/10/52	8.7	82	Shoal Lake 40	Russell Redsky L.	Emma Redsky L.	Pres.	-	"
H16	Harvey Bunting	31/10/52	9.6	257	Frenchman's Head	David Bunting L.	Katie Bunting L.	C of E.	-	"
H17	Dennis Cromarty	31/10/52	7.9	398	Loc Leul	John Cromarty L.	Eliza Cromarty L.	"	-	"
H18	Ally Kahkeway	13/11/52	7.11	95	Rat Portage	Austin Kahkeway L.	Winnie Kahkeway L.	Pres.	-	"
H19	Robert Keene	30/10/52	7.2	60	Shoal Lake 40	Tom Keene L.	Antoinette Keene L.	"	-	"
H20	Lena Coster	22/11/52	12.11	369	Loc Leul	Edward Coster L. Mpo.	Ed. Coster - D.	C of E	-	3½ yrs Sioux Look-out

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
		Applied for								
320	George Sinclair	31/12/52	15.6	4	8		none	Grade 3	Farm + Manual	AWOL since June 1949
331	George Keene	"	15.9	5	3		"	" 4	"	" " Dec. 1951
343	Ralph Williams	"	15.6	4	11		"	" 6	"	" " April 1952
350	Georgiana Donald	"	15.10	4	6		"	" 3	"	" " June 1951
356	Guy Hunter	"	15.2	3			"	" 3	"	" " Jan. 1951
362	Nelson Starr	"	16.3	4	2		"	" 2	"	" " June 1952
385	John Hunter	"	12.7	-	-	90	"	" 1	—	Incorrigible run away
	Louise Shebagget	"	17	8	3		"	" 7	Sewing etc.	of age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Indian SCHOUL DURING Ending December 31st QUARTER, 1952

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1952	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0374	Kathleen Bunting	27/10/52	13.11	257	Treachmon's Head	David Bunting L.	Katie Bunting L.	C.of E.	-	none
0375	Marjory Bunting	27/10/52	7.2	"	"	" "	"	"	-	"
0376	Mary Redsky	31/10/52	8.7	82	Island Lake 40	Russell Redsky L.	Emma Redsky L.	Pres.	/	"
416	Harvey Bunting	27/10/52	9.6	257	Treachman's Head	David Bunting L.	Katie Bunting L.	C.of E.	/	"
417	Dennis Cromarty	31/10/52	7.9	398	Loc Seul	John Cromarty L.	Eliza Cromarty L.	"	/	"
418	Ally Kakkeway	13/11/52	7.11	95	Rat Portage	Austin Kakkeway L.	Winnie Kakkeway L.	Pres.	/	"
419	Robert Greene	30/10/52	7.2	60	Island Lake 40	Sam Greene L.	Antoinette Greene L.	"	/	"
420	Lima Cooster	22/11/52	12.11	369	Loc Seul	Edward Cooster L.	Mrs. Ed. Cooster - D.	C of E	-	3½ yrs Sioux Look-out

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
320	George Sinclair	31/12/52	15.6	4	8		none	Grade	3	Farm + Manual	AWOL since June 1949
331	George Greene	"	15.9	5	3		"	"	4	"	" " Dec. 1951
343	Ralph Williams	"	15.6	4	11		"	"	6	"	" " April 1952
350	Georgiana Donald	"	15.10	4	6		"	"	3	"	" " June 1951
356	Guy Hunter	"	15.2	3			"	"	3	"	" " Jan. 1951
362	Nelson Starr	"	16.3	4	2		"	"	2	"	" " June 1952
385	John Hunter	"	12.7	-	-	90	"	"	1	—	Ineligible runaway
0289	Louise Shebagget	"	17	8	3		"	"	7	Sewing etc.	of age

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10
(E6)

, January 19,1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to the December Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following:

# 320	# 356	# 0290
331	362	0292
343	385	0310
350	0289	0321

On checking the Quarterly Return it is noted that a number of the pupils were ill during the Quarter. The Principal has neglected to indicate whether these children were ill in school, in hospital or at home and the respective dates of the absences. Please ask the Principal to provide you with this information and instruct him to indicate this type of information in the Remarks Column of future Quarterly Returns.

The Principal has claimed ninety-two days grant for pupil # 342 and has indicated in the Remarks Column "visiting". As it is not clear we have disallowed the Per Capita Grant claimed for this pupil. It will be necessary for you to advise us whether this boy was absent from residence and the period of absence. The Principal should claim retroactive grant for this boy on the March Quarterly Return and state the reasons and the dates. The same applies to pupil # 392.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As pupil # 285 was in hospital for a period exceeding thirty days the school is entitled to eighty days grant rather than fifty-two as claimed. We have allowed seventy-two days grant for pupil # 379, allowing for thirty days hospital grant. We have allowed ninety-two days grant for pupil # 0371 for the same reason.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 6 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Alice Redsky
Age Born 9/8/45
Name of Band Island Lake No 32
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid .....
Father's full name and No. Walter Redsky
Mother's full name and No. Alice Redsky
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended — school for — years

KENORA JAN 12 1953 INDIAN AGENCY

Walter Redsky
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen McRae
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sellars
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

FIELD SERVICE 57633

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 JAN 17 AM 11 00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

K E N O R A , January 14th, 1953

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission to
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School of:
Alice Redsky, 88 Shoal Lake 40

Please find attached application for admission of the above noted Agency member to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 9, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Harold Sinclair
Age Born 9/11 / 41 11 yrs. 2 mo.
Name of Band Rat Portage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 100
Father's full name and No. John Sinclair, Rat Portage 100
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Sinclair
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Trinity Church
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for years

John Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Caroline J. Andrew — Norman Paterson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3824

JAN 15 1953 INDIAN AGENCY

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Rat Portage

Child's name Harold Sinclair Age 11 yr. 2 mo. Weight 70½ lb.

Height 53" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Cervical

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Chronic tonsillar sepsis

Dental caries X X X

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan. 13, 1953 Time of day A. M.

Jean Dorrie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 9, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Pamela Sinclair
Age Born 2 / 12 / 46 6 yrs. 1 mo.
Name of Band Rat Portage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 100
Father's full name and No. John Sinclair 100 Rat Portage
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Sinclair " " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

John Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Caroline J. Andrew
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Bateman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

JAN 15 1953

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Rat Portage

Child's name Pamela Sinclair Age 6 yrs 1 mo Weight 54 lb.

Height 45" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

None

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date Jan. 13, 1953 Time of day A. M.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 9, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child David Sinclair

English name

Age Born 26 / 1 - 44 8 yrs.11 Mo.

Name of Band Rat Portage

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 100

Father's full name and No. John Sinclair 100 Rat Portage

Mother's full name and No. Rosie Sinclair " " "

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None school for years

X2 3

John Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Caroline J. Andrews — Norman Sallyson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness — Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

JUN 15 1953 INDIAN AFFAIRS

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Wat Portage

Child's name David Sinclair Age 8 yrs 11mos Weight 70½ lbs.

Height 53" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? NO

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Cervical

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Also has scars of previous lymphadenitis of cervical glands - psobably tuberculous

Chronic Tonsillor sepsis

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? N/A

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Requires chest film

Date Jan. 13, 1953 Time of day A.M.

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

58168

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 JAN 19 AM 9:06

K E N O R A, January 15th,1953

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Applications for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School of:
David Sinclair, 100 Rat Portage
Pamela Sinclair, " "
Harold Sinclair, " "

Please find attached, application for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that these applications be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, January 20,1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letters of January 14th and 15th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Alice Redsky

David Sinclair

Pamela Sinclair

Harold Sinclair

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JAN 20 1953

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 15, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Marie Comegan
Age Sept. 6, 1943 9 yr. 5 mo.
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 173
Father's full name and No. Jimmie Comegan, 173 Assabaska
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Mother deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Middlebro School, Manitoba school for 2 years

0387

Albert Comegan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen M. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sutherland
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Indian Band Rainbow Lake

Child's name Ernest Moore Age 9 yr. 5 mo. Weight

Height Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Dental caries

Date Jan 16/53 Time of day 9 AM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JAN 20 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 15, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Albert Comegan
Age March 26, 1942 10 yr. 9 mo.
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 173
Father's full name and No. Jimmie Comegan, 173 Assabaska
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Mother deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Middleboro School, Manitoba school for 3 years

424

Albert Comegan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen M. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Indian Band Anabaskaw

Child's name Corrigan, Albert Age 10 yr. 9 mo. Weight 67 lb

Height 5' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date June 16/53 Time of day PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JAN 20 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 15, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Agnes Comegan
Age August 12, 1940 12 yr. 5 mo.
Name of Band Assabaska
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 173
Father's full name and No. Jimmie Comegan , 173 Assabaska
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Mother deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Middleboro School, Manitoba. school for 3 years

0381

Albert Comegan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen M. Foss
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sellars
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band .....

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight ..... Has child

Height ..... Is child undernourished? .....

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of above defects, describe them .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 129/25-2

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
January 20th 1953

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Admissions to Cecilia Jeffrey Indianx
Residential school.
Kenora, Ontario.

Attached hereto are Applications for Admission to the above noted school for the following children:

Marie	Comegan	-	173 Assabaska Band.
Albert	Comegan	-	173 Assabaska Band.
Agnes	Comegan	-	173 Assabaska Band.

It is recommended that these applications be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, January 22,1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves
the admission of the following children to
the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Marie Comegan

Albert Comegan

Agnes Comegan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

KENORA
JAN 26 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 19, 1952

Sir,--

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Doris Mandamin
Age born May 22nd 1944 - 8
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 117
Father's full name and No. Joe Mandamin - 117 Islington
Mother's full name and No. Matilda Mandamin - 117 Islington
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health
Religion C of E
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

0271

Joe Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Chas A Clark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 3524

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency [redacted] Ontario Band [redacted]

Child's name [redacted] Age 8 Weight 62½

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 25, 1952 Time of day 12:00 A.M.

[redacted] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

65917

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2
- 461.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 JAN 29 PM 1:41

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, Ontario.
January 27th 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Re: Admission to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian
Residential School. Kenora, Ont.

Attached hereto is an Application for Admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for the following girl:

Doris Mandamin - 117 Islington Band.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

c.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, January 30,1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of Doris Mandamin to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 6, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Claude Norman Williams
Age 11 yr. 7 mo. Born June 18, 1941
Name of Band 132 Rat Portage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 132
Father's full name and No. Edward Williams 132 Rat Portage
Mother's full name and No. May (Sinclair) Williams
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ---- school for years

427

May Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Helen M. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FEB 10 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Rat Portage 132

Child's name Claude Norman Williams Age 11yr.7mo. Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 99' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

should have glasses fitted

Date Feb 1/53 Time of day 12 00 A.M.

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 6, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Eileen Gloria Williams

Age 9 yr. 2mo. Born Nov. 28, 1943

Name of Band Rat Portage

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 132

Father's full name and No Edward Williams

Mother's full name and No May (Sinclair) Williams

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended ---- school for years

0383

May Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hebb M. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Sateson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

XENOA
FEB 10 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Rat Portage 132.

Child's name Eileen Gloria Williams Age 9yr. 2mo. Weight /

Height / Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate / Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Tonsils large chest flat

Date Feb 4/53 Time of day 12 noon 1 P.M.

John Boone M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 6, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Clarence Edward Williams
Age 7 yr. 6 mo. Born Aug. 14, 1945
Name of Band Rat Portage
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 132
Father's full name and No Edward Williams
Mother's full name and No May (Sinclair) Williams
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ---- school for years

42 8

May Williams
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Helen M. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sallusan
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FEB 10 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ..... Band ..... 132.

Child's name ..... Age ..... Weight .....

Height ..... Is child undernourished? ..... Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ..... Any defect of vision? .....

..... of hearing? ..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption? .....

Any signs of mental deficiency? ..... Any enlarged or broken down glands? .....

If child has any of the above defects, describe them .....

Pulse rate ..... Temperature ..... If feverish, from what cause? .....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? .....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? .....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ..... Syphilis? .....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning .....

Date ..... Time of day .....

..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

77

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 FEB 13 AM 11:23

KENORA, February 10th, 1953

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission of:
Clarance Edward Williams, 132 Rat Portage,
Eileen Gloria Williams, 132 Rat Portage
Claude Norman Williams, 132 Rat Portage
to Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

Please find attached for your approval, application for admission of the above noted children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that this applications be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, February 16,1953

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Clarence Edward Williams
Eileen Gloria Williams
Claude Norman Williams

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 31, 1953. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child

English name Ronald Jack

Age 7 yr. 6 mo. Born July 14, 1945

Name of Band Assabaska

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 125

Father's full name and No Stewart Jack, Assabaska 125

Mother's full name and No Mary (Green) Jack " 125

Parents living or dead Both living

State of child's health Good

Religion Presbyterian

Does applicant speak English? a little

Previously attended ---- school for years

× Stewart Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Helen M. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Paterson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Assabaska

Child's name Ronald Jack Age 7 yrs. 6mos. Weight 62½ lbs.

Height 52½ Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Dental caries 1+

Date 21-5-53 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

J.C.M. Dosis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KENORA, March 5th,1953

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School,
Ronald Jack, 125 Assabaska

Please find attached application for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, March 9, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of Ronald Jack to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 15, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Ella Don Greene
Age 8yr. 1 mo. January 19, 1945
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 75
Father's full name and No. Charlie Greene, Jr 75 Shoal Lake 39
Mother's full name and No. Greta Pinesse Greene " " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended ---- school for years

0385

* Mrs Gertrude Green
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Arthur Redsky
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Solomon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

KENORA (ONT.)
MAR 19 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 39

Child's name Ella Don Greene Age 8 yr. 1 mo. Weight 58

Height 50 3/4 Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? slight cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 25 Feb 53 Time of day 11:30 a.m.

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 15, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Stephen Mandamin
Age 8 yr. 6 mo. Born August 31. 1944
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 43 Shoal Lake 39
Father's full name and No. Alex Mandamin 43 Shoal Lake 39
Mother's full name and No. Sadie (Cheishin) Mandamin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended --- school for ..... years

430

Alex Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen McLaren
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Pattison
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

MAR 19 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 39

Child's name Stephen Mandamin Age 8 yr. 6 mo Weight 91 lbs.

Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? nil Any defect of vision? nil

of hearing? nil Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nil

Any signs of mental deficiency? nil Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nil Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Appears undernourished

Date Feb. 18 53 Time of day P.M.

A. Bruce Sanderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 15, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Martha Mandamin
Age 6 yr. 9 mo. Born May 4, 1946
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 43 Shoal Lake 39
Father's full name and No. Alex Mandamin
Mother's full name and No. Sadie (Cheishin) Mandamin, 43 Shoal Lake 39
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended --- school for years

0384

* (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Signature of Missionary or other Witness*

Norman Salteaux
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 40b
R 2222

MAR 19 1953 (OVER)
INDIAN AGENCY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 39

Child's name Martha Mandamin Age 6 yr. 9 mo. Weight 57 lb.

Height 48½" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them /

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 100° If feverish, from what cause? Headache cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? /

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 11:45 a.m. Time of day 25 Jul. 57

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 12, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name John James Land
Age 9 years 1 month. Born Dec. 3, 1943,
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 166
Father's full name and No George Land
Mother's full name and No Annie Loon
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended --- school for years

× George Land
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Helen M. Ross — Norman Patterson, Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Indian Band Islington

Child's name Land, John James Age 9 yrs. 11 mo. Weight

Height Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Ant cervical nodes - present

tonsillites

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? N/A

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Nose Piles Chronic Tonsilitis

media now quiescent

Date Jan 16/53 Time of day AM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

07435

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461
(A2)

1953 MAR 23 AM 9:31

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, Ont., March 20th., 1953.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa. Ont.

RE: APPLICATIONS FOR ADMISSION-CECILIA JEFFREY I.R.SCHOOL
Ella Don Greene-Shoal Lake 39 Band
Stephen Mandamin-Shoal Lake 39 Band
Martha Mandamin-Shoal Lake 39 Band
John James Land-Islington Band.

Please find attached applications for admission of the above noted.

It is recommended that this be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Sup't. Indian Agency

CG/gp
encs.4

c.c.Rev. Andrews

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 H/35-2-4 [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 15, 1953 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:*

Indian name of child
English name Thomas Wapioke
Age 8 yr. 7 mo. Born July 12, 1944
Name of Band Shoal Lake 39
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 46
Father's full name and No. John Robert Wapioke 46 Shoal Lake 39
Mother's full name and No. Betsy(Penasse) Wapioke
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Not very good
Religion Protestant
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended --- school for years

John Robert Wapioke
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Helen M Ross.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Norman Saturley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

MAR 18 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Shoal Lake 39

Child's name Thomas Robert Wapioke Age 8 yr. 7 Height 51 lbs

Height 4 Is child undernourished? Not Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? Questionable

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of above defects, describe them

O.S. pupil
a) sclera extends over lower corneal
pupil off centre.

Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? Rheumatic fever.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Optic atrophic myopic lenses
fundi slightly swollen.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Underpounished
T - must be observed in hospital +
re to be seen by Dr Tenaby of Kenora
for Opinion re eyes.

Date [illegible] Time of day P.M.

Ian David M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

05656

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461
(A2)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ont., March 18th., 1953.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa. Ont.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION-THOMAS WAPICKE-
46 SHOAL LAKE BAND 39

Please find attached application for admission of the above noted.

It is recommended that this be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Sup't.Indian Agency

CG/gp
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, March 23, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Thomas Wapioke
John James Land
Martha Mandamin
Stephen Mandamin
Ella Don Greene

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 2620

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1953.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
-0381	Agnes Comegan	15,1,53	12 5	173	Assabaska	Jimmie Comegan (L)	Laura Adams (D)	Prot.	Grade 3	Middlebore, Man. 3 yr.
-0382	Marie Comegan	15,1,53	9 5	173	"	" "	" "	"	" 3	" " 3 yr.
-0383	Eileen Williams	6,2,53	9 2	132	Rat Portage	Edward Williams (L)	May Sinclair (L)	Prot	none	
-0384	Martha Manamin	15,2,53	6 9	43	Shoal Lake 39	Alex Manamin (L)	Sadie Cheekin (L)	Prot.	none	
-0385	Ella Don Grette	15,2,53	8 1	75	Shoal Lake 39	Charlie Greene Jr. (L)	Gretta Pineese (L)	Prot	none	

CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
James Ellen Andrews
Principal

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I. A. 411
R. 229

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1953

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
—428	Edward Williams	6, 2, 53	7 6	132	Rat Portage	Edward Williams (L)	Mary Sinclair (L)	Prot.	none	
—429	Thomas Robert Wapske	15, 2, 53	8 7	46	Shoal Lake 39	John Robert Wapiske (L)	Betsy Pennasse (L)	Prot	none	
—430	Stephen Mandemin	15, 2, 53	8 6	43	Shoal Lake 39	Alex Mandemin (L)	Sadie Cheechin (L)	Prot.	none	
0377	Doris Mandemin	19. 11, 52	8 6	117	Islington	Joe Mandemin (L)	Matilda Strong (L)	Prot.	none	
0378	Alice Redsky	6, 1, 53	7 5	88	Shoal Lake 40	Walter Redsky (L)	Alice Adams (L)	Prot	none	
0379	Lorraine Major	6, 1, 53	7 9	112	N. W. Angle 37	James Major (L)	Mary Peters (L)	Prot.	none	
0380	Pamela Sinclair	9, 1, 53	6 1	100	Rat Portage	John Sinclair (L)	Rosie Gardner (L)	Prot.	none	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
—399	William Crowe	Nov 14, 52	8 9	1	6		none	Grade 1		Deceased.
—0293	Christine Joy Abraham	Mar 31	14 8	7	7		none	Grade 3	housework, good	Truant, permit at day school
—0306	Evelyn Fair	Mar 31	14 4	5	9		none	Grade 5	" "	Truant since May 1952 - Married
—0345	Rosaline John	Mar 31	12	2	8		none	Grade 3	" "	Transferred to R. C. School Jan 7/53
—0368	Madeline Murdock	Mar 31	9 3		10		Grade 2.	Grade 3.	" "	Attending Kenora Public School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. [illegible]
B. 2042

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey SCHOOL DURING First QUARTER, 1953.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
-421	Joseph Pawassin	6, 1, 53	8'	102	N.W. Angle 37	Frank Pawassin (L)	Louise Machin (L)	Prot.	none	
-422	Harold Sinclair	9.1.53	11²	100	Rat Portage	John Sinclair (L)	Cosie Gardner (L)	Prot.	none	
-423	David Sinclair	9, 1, 53	8¹¹	100	" "	" "	" "	"	Grade 4	Middleboro Man. 3 yrs
-424	Albert Comeyon	15, 1, 53	10⁹	173	Assabaska	Jimmie Comeyan (L)	Laura Adams (L)	"	none	
-425	Ronald Jack	31, 1, 53	7⁶	125	Assabaska	Stewart Jack (L)	Mary Green (L)	"	"	
-426	John James Land	12, 1, 53	9'	166	Islington	George Land (L)	Annie Loon (L)	"	"	
-427	Claude Williams	6.2.53	11⁷	132	Rat Portage	Edward Williams (L)	May Sinclair (L)	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
-302	Hugh Russel Redsky	Mar31	16	8	11		none	Grade 6	Manual Training	of age, truant
-325	Johnnie Kamayakee	Mar31	14⁹	2	6		none	Grade 3		truant, 1½ da in school since Jan 1948
-332	Cecil Sam Grune	Mar31	14	6	8		"	" 4		" since May 1952
-351	Frank Mandamin	Mar31	15⁹	3	9		"	" 3	Farm work.	", 1 da at school since June 1951
-363	Lester Starr	Mar31	14⁹	4	2		"	" 3		probably at day school in Man
-370	Rodney Abraham	Mar31	10'	1	6		"	" 1		probably at day school in Man
-389	Jimmie Starr	Mar31	8³	1	10		"	" 1		" " " " " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

08840

461-10

PLEASE QUOTE
129/23-16-461(A2)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1953 APR 9 AM 11:05 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

KENORA, April 9th, 1953

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: File: 461-10(B6),
letter dated: 19-1-53

Please find attached, copy of a letter in connection with the December QUARTERLY Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129/23-16-461

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

000638

Rev. J.E. Andrews, B.A., B.D., M.Th.
PRINCIPAL

Phone 6350

P.O. Box 130
KENORA, ONTARIO

April 1, 1953.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Kenora,
Ontario.

KENORA
APR 8 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Re: December Quarterly Return.

Ref. your letter File No. 129/23-16-461(A2), of January 22nd, and in answer to the request for additional information re December Quarterly Return as indicated in the copy forwarded to me of the letter of Mr. Phelan, dated at Ottawa, January 19, 1953.

First replying in general to the question asked: In our Return the term "Ill" has been employed to indicate that the child in question has been sent to bed for the time indicated either in the dormitory, or in the infirmary ward, at school. For example, pupil # 285 was an ex-san patient. For three and a half days during the quarter he was not feeling well enough to go to classes, and was in bed at the school. He was taken to St. Joseph's hospital for check-up and tests, and was in hospital for two days, after which he returned to Brandon San. Total days for illness are thus 5½ days. In our Return, the terms "Hospital" or "In Hospital" indicate that the pupil was admitted to St. Joseph's Hospital, Kenora, on Doctor's orders for the period indicated. The term "Infirmary" indicates that the child was confined to bed in the ward at the school. In our Return, the term "Visiting" means that the child is out of the classroom for the period stated, and that during that time he was with his parents, usually in the building. At a school such as this, occasions arise where parents who have come very long distances, and who may see their children only once during the school term, arrive here and ask to see the children. In such cases we allow the child to "visit" with the parents in the girls' or boys' playroom, say, for the afternoon, while the parents are here. On occasion the parent may be given permission to take the child to town for the afternoon, in which case the child is back in residence before suppertime that evening. In all cases, without exception, such "visits" of parents with their children are with permission of the principal, and are allowed only under special circumstances where long distances and other factors are involved. We have been most scrupulous in reporting all cases of absenteeism without permission under the category "A.W.O.L."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Conversely, and by inference, all other cases of absenteeism are with the full knowledge and permission of the principal.

Pupil # 307 was ill, in bed, in the dormitory, at the school; period of illness obviously one day, since the full quota of days in the classroom for any single pupil for the quarter was fifty-seven days, of which he spent fifty-six in the classroom. Pupil # 325 has a bad truancy record, remarks self-explanatory; discharge a pplied for this qua-rter. Pupil # 327, the same as pupil # 307. Pupil # 338 was hospitalized two days, St. Joseph's, Kenora. Pupil # 340 was in hospital in June, 1952, did not return to school until after the New Year, 1953. Pupil # 342 was in school fifty-six and one half days out of the full quota of fifty-seven days. Since he rarely sees his people, and they come a long distance, he was allowed to visit with them at the school during school hours on October 29th., the one half day they were in the area. This was with the knowledge and permission of the principal, and the child was not away from the premises. Pupil # 346 was absent without leave for twelve days during the quarter. He ran away. On another occasion he was allowed to visit with his parents in the children's playroom, at the school, with permission of the principal, for one afternoon, during school hours. Pupil # 347 ran away one afternoon, was brought back to school the same evening. Pupil # 348 was ill in bed, in the ward, at the school for one and one half days during the quarter. Pupil # 349 was absent without leave for one day during the quarter after he returned to school on the date stated. The same applies to Pupil # 352, and to Pupil # 353, and to Pupil # 376. Pupil # 379 was hospitalized for tests and observation on December 3rd., (St. Joseph's, Kenora), and was sent to Brandon San on Decemver 7th., 1952. Pupil # 385 was discharged as an incorrigible run-away, a nuisance, and a disturbing influence, Ref. Department File # 461-10 (E6) under date of January 19, 1953. Pupil # 386 was ill, in bed, at the school, for one day, during the quarter. Pupil # 392 was allowed to visit with his parents for one afternoon, during school hours, with the principal's permission. I believe I allowed the father to take the child to town that afternoon. The date was October 30th. Remarks re Pupil # 399 are self-explanatory. Pupil # 405 ran away and was absent without permission for five days during the quarter; pupil # 406 was absent without permission for one and one half days, also pupil # 408. The latter was treated at St. Joseph's Hospital, Kenora, and at the school infirmary for eight days, for a skin disease. He was admitted to St. Joseph's on November 12th., and discharged on November 19th. Pupil # 411 had a type of Jaundice, and was in bed in the ward, at the school, for nine days during the quarter. Pupil # 413 was absent without permission for one day during the quarter, and spent seven and one half days in St. Joseph's Hospital, Kenora, where he underwent extensive tests and observation as a T. B. suspect. He was admitted to the hospital on November 12th., and discharged on November 19th. Pupil # 416 was

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

visiting with his parents, out of the classroom, but within the school and with permission of the principal for most of one day during the quarter. The date was October 23rd. He is a new pupil at the school, and this was his only opportunity to see his people during the quarter. Pupil # 417 was ill in bed, in the dormitory, at the school, for one half day during the quarter. Pupil # 419, the same as pupil # 408 and 406. They ran away all three together, and were retrieved after one and one half days. Pupil # 420 was absent without permission for one day during the quarter. He was ill for eighteen days, twelve of which he spent in St. Joseph's Hospital, Kenora, and the remaining six days of which he spent in bed, in the ward, at the school. He was admitted to St. Joseph's on November 13th., and discharged on November 25th.

for ten &

Pupil # 0257 was ill, in bed,/one half days, seven of which she spent in St. Joseph's Hospital, Kenora, the remainder in bed, in the ward, at the school. She was admitted to St. Joseph's on November 19th., and discharged on November 25th. Pupil # 0329 wa s absent from the classroom for one half day during the quarter. She had a sick stomach on November 17th. Pupil # 0339 was ill at school, in the ward, October 6th., p.m., until October 17th. She was admitted to St. Joseph's Hospital, Kenora, for tests and observation on December 18th., and was discharged on December 19th. Pupil # 0341 was ill at school four half days during the quarter - November 12, 14, 20, and 26. Pupil # 0343 was ill for one half day during the quarter - November 17th. Pupil # 0345 was ill at school, in the dormitory, on October 14, 15, 16. She was ill again, at school for one half day on October 20th., and again for one half day on November 8th. She was also ill for one half day on October 21st. She was in bed, in the ward, at the school, with infectious Hepatitis on November 17th. to 21st. inclusive. This pupil was not hospitalized during the quarter. Pupil # 0347 was ill, at school, in the dormitory, on December 11th. Pupil # 0353 was ill for five days, at school, in the ward, with Jaundice November 17th. to 21st. inclusive. Pupil # 0354 and Pupil # 0355 were each absent one half day, October 7th. They were allowed to spend this half day with their parents, out of the classroom, but within the confines of the school. Pupil # 0358 was ill for one half day, in the dormitory, at the school, October 21st. Pupil # 0360 was absent from the classroom, with permission of the principal, to see her parents, on December 11th. She did not leave the school grounds. Pupil #0361 was allowed by the principal to leave the classroom for the afternoon of December 11th. to see her parents at the school. November 18th to 21st. inclusive, she was in bed, at school with Jaundice. Pupil # 0365 missed one day of school, on October 30th. She was absent with permission of the principal, and spent one half of that day with her parents on the school property, and for the remaining half day she was permitted to go to town with her parents. Pupil # 0366 was ill with Jaundice, in bed, in the ward, at the school, on December 1st. and 2nd., and for one half day on December 3rd. Pupil # 0372 was ill from the afternoon on October 6th. until she returned to class on the morning of November 4th. She was sent to bed for rest on the afternoons of November 4th. and 5th. The child had Jaundice, but was not hospitalized. Pupil # 0373 was hospitalized

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at St. Joseph's on the afternoon of October 2nd., and was discharged on October 6th. She was in bed, in the ward, at the school until she returned to the classroom on the morning of November 4th. She rested on the afternoons of November 4th. and 5th., as did Pupil # 0372. Pupil 0374, the same as pupil # 416. Pupil # 0375 was another case of infectious Hepatitis. She was sick from October 15 until November 14. She was in bed, in the ward, at the school, and was not hospitalized. She was out of the classroom all day on October 15th., and one half day on October 16th. ~~She was in the classroom all day October 15th., and one half day on October 16th.~~ She was in the classroom all day on October 17th., and one half day on October 20th. She was in bed, in the ward, at the school, from October 21st. to November 11th. inclusive, and was in the classroom on the mornings of November 12, 13, and 14, and rested in bed at the school on the afternoons of these three days. (Periodic sore eyes). Pupil # 0376, the same as pupil # 392, except that the girl was admitted to school a few days late as indicated.

I trust that this letter provides the information required by the Department, and that retroactive grant will be allowed for the pupils in question. If a more exhaustive search of our records is essential, we shall try to find the time to make it. I would suggest, however, that the Department might find it feasible to issue some kind of detailed directive with official abbreviations for the convenience of principals who are attempting to supply accurate information in the small space available on the Quarterly Return. The Department's directive dated March 9th., 1953 is helpful, but complete standardization of terminology would seem to me to be the answer to many of the difficulties experienced by both the Department and principals reporting.

Our copy of Dr. Phelan's letter to you, dated January 19th., 1953, leaves us in some doubt as to whether retroactive grant should be claimed only for pupils # 342 and # 392. Does the same apply, for example, to pupils # 416, 0353, 0354, 0360, and 0374? We have no indiaction either as to whether the grant for pupils # 346, 0361, 0365 and 0376 is in doubt for reasons similar to those given for pupils # 342 and 392. Since Form No. I.A.403 does not provide space on which to claim retroactive grant, we are claiming this for the two pupils specifically mentioned, that is pupils # 342 and 392, on an additional sheet of Form No. I.A.403. If grant has been witheld for any of the other pupils who may be in question, presumably the Department will allow this grant on the basis of information supplied in this letter.

Sincerely yours,

J. Eldon Andrews

~~J. Eldon Andrews~~

(Principal).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, May 4, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to the March Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, the contents of Reverend Andrews' letter of April 1st has been carefully noted.

Please advise the Principal that we are allowing retroactive grant for pupils # 342 and 392 for the period for which the grant was not allowed on the December Return as it is noted that these boys were absent from school for only one half day during the quarter. After paying the March Quarterly Return you may advise the Principal that the school has been paid for all the grant claimed and that the Department will not owe any retroactive grant to the school for either the March or the December Quarterly Return.

It would be appreciated if you would bring these facts to the Principal's attention.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, May 4, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The discharge of the following pupils from the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School is approved:

# 302	# 363
325	370
332	389
351	399
0293	0306
0345	0368

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

, May 13, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

Attached I am returning the March Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

On checking the Return it is evident that the Principal is taking into consideration several days in January as Christmas holidays with the result that the information indicated in the Remarks Column regarding lateness is in error. We have taken the liberty of correcting the date of return for many of the pupils listed on the Quarterly Return. For others, slips of paper are attached requesting full particulars.

Please ask the Principal to re-write the Quarterly Return indicating the correct information regarding all pupils and giving the number of days that they were late in returning to school after Christmas holidays.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE

Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
Evening and Sunday Messages	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D NEIL, General Manager, Communications, Montreal

CHECK

TIME FILED 4.15 PM DST STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

KENORA, May 6th,1953

EDUCATION DIVISION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
O T T A W A

RETEL DATED MAY FIFTH RELATIVE TO PUPIL NO. 0349 CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL EMMA MCDONALD 194 ISLINGTON BAND (.) CHILD TAKEN TO R.C. INDIAN SCHOOL BY AUNT MRS. HARRIET MCDONALD AT SCHOOL OPENING JANUARY 1953 AND WAS RETURNED TO CECILIA JEFFREY AFTER SUPERINTENDENT AND REVEREND ST.JACQUES AGREED THAT GIRL SHOULD BE LEFT AT CECILIA PENDING PROPER TRANSFER(.) AT REQUEST OF FATHER ST.JACQUES GIRL WAS PICKED UP BY SUPERVISOR CECILIA JEFFREY AND RETURNED TO THAT SCHOOL (.) NO FORCE USED (.) DETAILS FOLLOW BY LETTER (.)

CONFIRMATION

NORMAN PATERSON
SUPERINTENDENT
KENORA INDIAN AGENCY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461
FILE (A1)

Kenora, Ont., May 23rd., 1953.

Education Division,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: FILE 461-10 (E6), letter dated May 21st.'53.

With reference to your letter noted above, on checking our files it appears that we do not have a copy of application for admission.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, May 26, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of May 23 regarding Emma McDonald, it is noted that you do not have the necessary application for admission for this girl on your file.

It is noted that the girl's mother is confined to the Brandon Sanatorium for treatment. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you would contact the mother requesting her to complete the necessary application for admission for this girl. As this matter is rather urgent immediate attention would be appreciated.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School

Rev. J.E. Andrews, B.A., B.D., M.Th.
PRINCIPAL

Phone 6350

P.O. Box 130
KENORA, ONTARIO

June 5, 1953.

KENORA
JUN 8 1953
INDIAN AGENCY

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

Enclosed are the required number of copies of the Quarterly Return, quarter ending March 31, 1953, re-written as per your request by letter of May 16, 1953, ref. your file 129/23-16-461(A1). The Department, as you quote, has taken the liberty of changing the dates of return of pupils in the original return submitted for this quarter as indicated in your letter of date as above.

To the best of my knowledge and belief we received no departmental or other directive indicating the date of school opening in January, and having to assume something, assumed that children should be considered late if they had not returned to school by Monday, January 5., rather than Thursday, January 1. This, you will remember our checking with your office. It seems evident from the changes made in our report in Ottawa in the remarks column under, for example pupils # 0353 and 0360 & etc., that the Department considers a child to have been a day late if he was not in school on January 1. The directive on Preparation of Quarterly Returns dated March 9, 1953 indicates that dates of return of pupils are to be noted in the remarks column of Form 1.A.403. The original form submitted from this office indicated such dates, and have been returned with most of these dates changed. Assuming that the Department has in mind some definite date for the beginning of term, it is understandable that we are in error regarding the number of days a pupil is to be considered late on re-entering school. On the other hand, what I do not understand is how the actual date itself may be changed. For example, it is known to us at this school that pupil # 307 returned to residence here on January 6th., 1953, and not on January 2nd., as the corrected form would indicate. In the re-written form herewith sub mitted, we have retained this date of Januarry 6th., and not attempted to indicate how many days the pupil is to be considered late. On the other hand, in the re-written form we have claimed 84 days for this pupil rather than 89 as in the original form submitted. We have followed this same procedure in all cases in the re-written form. I can assure you that there was no intention on our part of claiming more grant for any pupil than is allowable. The

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

fundamental error seems to have been in assuming that pupils in residence up to Christmas are allowed their grant for the full holiday period as they are over the summer holidays if they are in residence during the quarter which ends June 30. The Quarterly Return, as corrected in Ottawa, would seem to indicate that holidays ended on December 31. The form as re-written claims grant on this basis.

We have included the claim for retroactive grant on a separate sheet as was done originally, and hope that this is as it should be.

The returned form as corrected notes that pupil # 368 is overcharged 65 days. Please note that this pupil was not absent without leave from January 26 to the end of the quarter, but for one half day only on January 26th., as originally indicated. He was in the classroom for fifty-six and one half days during the quarter. We originally claimed for him 86 days in the "Residence" column considering him four days late because he did not return to residence until January 9. The re-written form claims for him 81 days in residence.

Pupils # 303, 335, 407, 413, 420, and 0257 were in residence over the whole holiday period. Please note also that in the corrected form two days have been deducted from pupil # 392 reducing his total for the quarter from 90 to 88 days. The pupil was not out of residence for the two days indicated as "visiting" but with his parents here and with the permission of the principal. The child was merely allowed to leave the classroom for a few hours to spend a little time with his folk when they visited here. This seems to me quite permissable. We report all cases of pupils out of residence without permission even for one half day under the category "AWOL".

I wonder if it would not be possible for principals to be supplied with specific instructions at least once a year giving the number of days in the school year, the number of days in each quarter, the dates of beginning and ending of holiday periods, etc., so that these do not have to be deduced from vague sources? I trust that these forms as re-written will not be the cause of further inconvenience to you, and that they meet with requirements.

Yours very truly,

J. Eldon Andrews,

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
129/23-16-461
(A1)

Kenora, Ont., June 17th.,1953.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: FILE 461-10 E6 - letter dated May 13th.

Please find, attached, March quarterly return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School corrected as outlined in your letter above noted, to-gether with copy of letter received from the Principal, Rev. J. Eldon Andrews.

We trust this will enable you to pass this return for payment.

Sent 22-6-53

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

40720

RECEIVED JUN 19 AM 10 57
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 25, 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Josephine Mandamin
Age 10 years, 6 months. Born July 17, 1942
Name of Band Islington
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 117
Father's full name and No. Joe Mandamin 117 Islington
Mother's full name and No. Matilda (Strong) Mandamin
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Indian Belief
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for ..... years

0386.

Joe Mandamin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Charles Gordon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Sellers
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora Band Islington

Child's name Josephine Mandamin Age 10 yr. 10 mo Weight 76 lbs

Height 4' 7½ Is child undernourished? No Has child any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of above defects, describe them —

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning? None

Date May 26th. 1953 Time of day 3. P. M.

A. D. Ferguson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

41964

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461
FILE
(A1)

1953 JUN 22 AM 9:20 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ont., June 17th., 1953.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO CECILIA JEFFREY
Indian Residential School, Josephine Mandamin,
117 Islington Band.

Please find attached application for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is recommended that this application be approved.

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, June 22, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of Josephine Mandamin to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, June 22, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of June 17th regarding the March Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, we have carefully reviewed the Return and are forwarding it to the Chief Treasury Officer to make full Per Capita Grant payment on the March Quarter.

There are a number of points which we would like the Principal to be aware of for his guidance in the preparing of future returns:

(A) It is the Department's usual practice to pay Per Capita Grant for the day a child enters a residential school. If a child enters school on January 5 grant is allowed for eighty-six days during that quarter provided the pupil is in residence full time, following his Return. When a pupil returns on February 1, the school would be entitled to fifty-nine days grant. It is noted that the Principal on completing the March Return did not follow this practice.

(b) It is not necessary for the Principal to disallow grant for a pupil who was out of residence for one half day. He may claim

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

grant for the full day. This is allowed due to the fact that the School Management is making provision for a pupil on the assumption that he will be in school for the full day.

(c) When a pupil is in residence he is allowed to leave his classroom in the morning or afternoon or for a whole day to visit his parents who are visiting the school. Grant should be disallowed when pupils are away from residence for a whole day.

(d) The Principal has requested that the Department advise all principals of the number of days in each quarter. We do not see any necessity for doing so as the number of days can be worked out simply by adding the number of days for the three months in the particular quarter.

Attached I am forwarding you two copies of the latest regulations regarding completing the quarterly returns. I expect these will be of benefit both to yourself and the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School. Two copies of this letter are being forwarded to you in order that you may send one to the Principal.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MPT/EH
Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CIRCULATING COPY
EXEMPLAIRE EN CIRCULATION

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
R. 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cecilia Jeffrey Indian SCHOOL DURING April - June QUARTER, 1953

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0386	Josephine Mandamin	25-1-53	10	117	Islington	Joe Mandamin	Matilda Strong M.	Indian	none	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
345	Peter Shebageget	30-6-53	15-10	6			none	Grade 7	Woodwork;farming	Of age
366	Robert Prince	30-6-53	12-8	2	1		"	" 2		Attending day school
367	Tom Ross	30-6-53	13-5	4	4		"	" 4	"	This boy is an habitual and incorrigible run away, given to theiving ,and generally exercises an undesireable influence over other children. My judgment is that this boy's discharge ought to be approved. J. E. Andrews.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

461-10
(E6)

, July 13, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to the June Quarterly Return for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of pupils # 345 and 366.

It is noted that the Principal has requested the discharge of pupil # 367 Tom Ross from this school. It is further noted that this boy is only thirteen years of age and the Principal indicates that "this boy is a habitual and incorrigible run away, given to thieving and generally exercises an undesirable influence over other children. My judgment is that this boy's discharge ought to be approved".

See Paterson's Letter Aug 17/53

Please advise whether this boy's discharge has been discussed with you by the Principal and whether you are agreeable that this boy should be discharged. If so, what arrangements are being made for his education elsewhere.

It is noted from the Quarterly Return that a large number of the pupils have been absent without leave for different periods. Please advise whether this matter has been discussed with the Principal and what action is being taken to avoid having the pupils leave the school from time to time without any authority.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For pupil # 0346 Barbara K. Ahkeway, the Principal has claimed seventy-seven days grant, however, he has neglected to indicate the reason for claiming less than the prescribed number of days in the quarter and the period of absence from residence. Please advise the Principal that we are disallowing grant for this pupil as Treasury officials will not pay grant without the above-mentioned information. Please provide this office with this information and instruct the Principal to claim retroactive grant for this pupil on the September Quarterly Return indicating in the Remarks Column full particulars.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

05298

461-10

PLEASE QUOTE
129/18-24 (A1)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1953 JUL 23 AM 10:59 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

K E N O R A, July 21st,1953

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: File: 461-10(E6),
letter dated: 13-7-53

With regard to the fourth paragraph of your letter above noted we wish to advise that this matter was discussed at length with Mr. H.G. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools on his visit here on the 17th instant and he will be corresponding with you in this regard.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/s

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

09027

CANADA

129/18-24

PLEASE QUOTE
129/23-16-461
(A1)

461-10

1953 JUL 29 AM 8:52

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Kenora, Ont., July 27th., 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: CECILIA JEFFREY IND. RES. SCHOOL.

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter of July 13th, File 461-10 (E6) relative to the June Quarterly report from the above noted Indian Residential School.

You will find attached copy of letter received from the Principal, Rev. J. Eldon Andrews, relative to pupil #367 - Tom Ross.

With regard to the 4th paragraph of your letter the matter of truancy at this school was discussed recently with Mr. H. J. Mingay, Regional Inspector of Indian schools and he will be taking this matter up with you.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

CG/gp
enc.

c.c.Rev. Andrews.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, August 11, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

With reference to your letter of July 27 regarding a letter received from Reverend J. Eldon Andrews, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School relative to pupil # 367 Tom Ross, it would be appreciated if you would forward to this office a copy of Reverend Andrews' letter as it was not attached to your letter of July 27.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 31, 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name: Julia Anne Ogemah
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth: November 22, 1944 Age: 8

Name of Band: Sheal Lake 39 Band No: 88

Family Allowances No:

Last school attended: ---

0388

FAMILY:

Father's full Name: ----- ----- Living or Dead: -------
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name: Doreen Kahkeeway Living or Dead: Living
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father: ------- Mother: Presbyterian
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

Charles Gordon
(Witness)

Doreen Kahkeeway
(Signature of ~~Father~~) Mother

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason: Mother admitted to Sanatorium

Norman Patterson
(Superintendent, Indian Agency).

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

July 31, 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ...Cecilia Jeffrey Indian.....*Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name.....Doris Ogemah.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth.....May 1, 1946..... Age.....7.....

Name of Band.....Shoal Lake 39..... Band No.....88.....

Family Allowances No.....

Last school attended.....----.....

FAMILY:

Father's full Name.....---- ---..... Living or Dead.....-------.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name.....Doreen Kahkeeway..... Living or Dead.....Living.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father.....----- Mother.....Presbyterian.....
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

Charles Gordon
(Witness)

Doreen Kahkeeway
(Signature of ~~Father~~) Mother

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason.....Mother.....
admitted to Sandy Bay.....

Norman Paterson
(Superintendent, Indian Agency)

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

25056

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A1)
FILE

1953 AUG 19 AM 10 56

Kenora, Ont., Aug. 17th., 1953.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION - CECILIA JEFFREY I.R.S.
Doris and Julia Anne Ogeman-38 Shoal Lake 39.

Please find attached applications for the admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

It is recommended that this application be approved.

N. Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent
Kenora Indian Agency

CG/sp
enc.

c.c. Rev. Andrews.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, August 20, 1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Doris Ogemah

Julia Anne Ogemah

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School,

Kenora, Ont.,
July 25, 1953.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Mr. Paterson:

RE: PUPIL TOM ROSS #367

In reply to your letter of July 21, your file #129/23-16-461(A1) with reference to application for discharge of the above-noted pupil as referred to in a letter from the Superintendent of Education in his letter of July 13, reference #461-10 (E6). We here have been attempting to clear the Quarterly Return of children who for one reason and another do not seem likely to return to school, or who have been out of school over inordinately long periods of time, or who, as in the case of the child in quesrion here, have sometimes appeared to us as cases which a school of this type is not very adequately equipped to handle. In doing this I have tried in each case to consider all of the factors involved, and to arrive at a qise decision always with the needs and best interests of the child in view. The decision which I had reached in the case of Tom Ross was not an easy one, bothered me at the time, and has continued to do so since. I am glad to have this case re-opened for further consideration in the hope that some more effective method of dealing with truant children may be brought into operation within the next year or so.

We at this school, by the very nature of our work, welcome the opportunity to work with problem children in order to do what we can to expand their horizons and to help to lead them into a better and fuller life. Nevertheless it is obvious that we are primarily an educational rather than a reform institution and only a certain proportion of our energies can go in to the tracking down of truant children without causing many others to suffer neglect.

I have repeatedly stated my considered conviction that the problem of truancy in this area can be dealt with successfully in the long run only by an impartial third party not directly connected either with the school or the Indian agency in the person of a full-time truant officer. In every single case of truancy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

since my arrival at this school we as a staff have made every effort humanly possible to retrieve the child. Sometimes we are successful sometimes we are not. I myself have spent as many as three consecutive days and nights with very little sleep in the bush and on the roads exhausting every possibility of retrieving children in the fear that some harm might come to them. We make it a policy never to give up the search until some definite indication is received that the child is safe or returned. The nature of the terrain in this area, the inaccessibility of the reserves, lack of specialized means of transport ation and travel grants, and other factors make it impossible for school staffs and the Indian Superintendent, nevertheless, to combat this problem alone. There is no denying the fact that the problem of truancy in this area is a serious one though its effects are out of all proportion to its extent and frequency. A single runaway child is capable of producing a situation in which the ordinarily smooth operation of school life may be seriously disrupted for days on end. The whole problem of truancy among Indian children needs thorough and sympathetic study as all of us know. It bears little resemblance to the sporadic kind of truancy which occurs among white children and involves difficulties which are not found in the latter. In only a comparatively small number of cases does truancy among Indian children seem to have causes which may be analysed and assessed by ordinary methods. The most notable cause seems to be the fact that Indian children are aware of the times of year when parents are leaving for the rice fields, trap lines, hunting expeditions and so forth, and also when they move in toward the town to buy and sell and so on. Children at these times become unsettled and may make determined and persistent efforts to catch up with parents before they get away. The fact that has to be reckoned with is that there are children who will run away from school and that factors like cold, water, ice, distance, lack of food and so on are no deterrent. There is also a factor of irrationality involved in this matter of truancy. There is no necessary connection between conditions at the school, for example, and the fact that a child runs away. It is usually fruitless to reason that the event has a cause in our sense of the term and that if the cause is removed the condition may be corrected. The whole problem of truancy in this area seems to me to be important enough to warrant some intensive research by a special commission set up for the purpose.

I consider myself fortunate in having come to this work with some sociological and anthropological background, and I feel competent to say that, from our own cultural standpoint, the causes of truancy appear to be basically primitive in nature and need careful and scientific investigation from a broad anthropological basis. Motives which might be described as the "call of the seasons", the bush, and so forth, have a bearing on this problem. Phases of the moon have something to do with it as well as crisp frosty weather. Childish reasons such as "the boys were teasing us" are quite adequate from the child's point of view to justify his starting out on a fifty to one hundred mile trek in sub zero weather with no provision for food or shelter and, considering the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

journey, inadequately clothed.

Of the specific negative factors contributing to this whole problem I think that the lack of well-equipped playgrounds and the shortage of playroom space and facilities rank foremost. The fairly general disillusionment as to the value to the Indian of education in the white man's sense, and the consequent apathy of Indian adults is also a major negative factor. A look at the problem of playroom space alone will serve to illustrate the point. There are at present two playrooms, one for boys and one for girls, offering a small patch of flooring about four feet by four feet three inches per child. More important than this is the fact that, in bad weather for example, children from six to sixteen years of age are crowded in so small an area. Outside of the classroom there is no possibility of really separating the younger from the older children during sny single hours of the day. Younger children are subjected to strain, while the older children have always the little ones under their feet. Perhaps the most common complaint of Indian parents is that the older children are hard on the little ones. Certainly the common reason given by children for running away from school is that some older child has hurt them. This does not indicate that older Indian children are pront to beat up on the little ones, but precisely the opposite, that Indians generally are uncommonly solicitous of children, and that the Indian child is commonly a pampered child from our point of view. Nevertheless all of this reflects a situation which could be corrected at this school only by a radical expansion of plant facilities and eventually by doubling the number of supervising personnel, playrooms and playgrounds. I believe that supervision here is as adequate as it could possibly be under the circumstances. The circumstances, however, tend to create a situation in which it is next to impossible for the supervisor to give from fifty to seventy-five children spread over a wide age area the attention as individuals which is their right. Both adolescent and pre-adolescent children need the kind of care, play activity and guidance appropriate to their age groups if they are to develop into the well balanced personalities which the type of educational opportunities offered by a school of this type ought to produce. As the situation is at present if one of the basic age groups is given the kind of attention and companionship which is its due, the other is necessarily neglected to some extent. It is not possible for a single supervisor with a single play room and play ground at his disposal to engage all children in healthful activity out of school hours when their ages range from six to sixteen. The problem of properly fenced grounds is also intimately related to the problem of truancy. As the situation is at present any child who may wish to do so may merely fade into the bush at will, and it is fair neither to children nor to supervisors that a situation of continuous tension should have to exist over this matter.

While I realize that there is much more to be said on this subject, and that the opinions stated were hardly asked for in your letter, but

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

are to be regarded as my own, I think that this letter does indicate that this is a problem which we here do not take lightly, and points to a few things which may be of some value in future considerations of this problem as a whole. In the case of pupil Tom Ross, I should like to reverse my own former decision and ask that his application for discharge be withdrawn, and at the same time recommend that he return to school in September to continue his educatpon. I should like also to assure you that we for our part will not relax our efforts to do what we can toward the solution of this whole problem.

Very sincerely yours,

(Signed) J. Eldon Andrews,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

25055

461-10

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
128/23-16-461
(A1)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ont., Aug. 17th., 1953.

Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

RE: FILE 461-10 (Ec)

As requested in your letter of August 11th., 1953, we are enclosing copy of letter received from J. Eldon Andrews, Principal of Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, relative to pupil #367.

CG/sp
enc.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-9/25-2-461

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 2, 1953 195.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the .....Cecilia Jeffray Indian.....*Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name.....Francine Ava Greene.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth.....March 3, 1946.....Age.....7.....

Name of Band.....Shoal Lake 39.....Band No.....72.....

Family Allowances No.....

Last school attended.....never attended previously.....

FAMILY:

Father's full Name.....Fred Greene..... Living or Dead.....Living.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name.....Doris Mandamin Greene..... Living or Dead.....Living.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father.....Presbyterian..... Mother.....Presbyterian.....
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

.....Helen M Rose.....
(Witness)

.....Fred Greene.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason.....no school located at the Shoal Lake Reserve and no provincial school accessible.....

.....Norman Sabiston.....
(Superintendent, Indian Agency).

KENORA SEP 4 1953 INDIAN AGENCY

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

0389

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

39555

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
129/25-2-461(A1)
FILE

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REC'D SEP 10 AM 11 04
INDIAN AFFAIRS

K E N O R A, September 8th,1953

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission, IRS,
Francine Ava Green, 72 Shoal Lake 39

Please find attached, application for admission to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School of the above noted.

It is recommended that this admission be approved.

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/cg

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(B6)

, September 14,1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of Francine Ava Green to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Residential~~ Cecelia Jeffery *Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Maurice Douglas HARRY
Age 7 years
Name of Band Little Black River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 45
Father's full name and No. Charles Harry, No. 45
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Harry, No. 45
Parents living or dead Living - father in TB Sanatorium
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant - Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Little Black River Indian Day school for one years

1 3 2

Mrs Margaret Harry
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs B D Bennett
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Ledue
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28, 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Decelia Jeffery Residential School; *to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper:*

Indian name of child .....
English name Juliet Grace Harry
Age 9 years old
Name of Band Little Black River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 45
Father's full name and No. Charles Harry, No. 45
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Harry, No. 45
Parents living or dead Living - father in TB Sanatorium
State of child's health Good
Religion Protestant - Church of England
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended Little Black River Indian Day school for two years

6391

his
Margaret Harry
mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. B. Bennet
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM No. 1-A 406

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

34521

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 125/25-2

46

1953 SEP 3 AM 9:05

INDIAN AFFAIRS

SELKIRK, August 31, 1953

Indian Affairs Branch
OTTAWA, Ontario

att'n: Mr Philip Phelan, Superintendent of Education

Attached hereto are Applications for Admission to Cecelia Jeffery Residential School, Kenora, Ontario, for the following:-

Juliet Grace Harry - No. 45 Little Black River Band
Maurice Douglas Harry - No. 45 " "

I request favorable consideration for these two children to enter residential school. The father is in T.B. sanatorium. The mother has just recently been discharged from T.B. sanatorium and unable to care for the children adequately.

May we be advised of your decision at the earliest?

B E Olson
Superintendent
Chamberboye Agency

encls

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

-

, September 3, 1953.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Man.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School provided there is accommodation for them:

Juliet Grace Harry

Maurice Douglas Harry

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFZ/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

...September 21,.....195.3.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ...Cecilia Jeffrey Indian.....*Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name...Jerry Redsky.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth...November 3, 1946.....Age...7 yrs.....

Name of Band...Shoal Lake 40.....Band No...107.....

Family Allowances No...51-503666.....

Last school attended...----.....

FAMILY:

Father's full Name...Gerald Redsky.....Living or Dead...Dead.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name...Erma (Wapay) Redsky.....Living or Dead...Living.....
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father...(Presbyterian).....Mother...Presbyterian.....
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

...Helen M. Ross.....
(Witness)

...Erma Redsky.....
(Signature of Father)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason...no day school.....

...Residncial or day at Shoal Lake. Mother a widow.....

...L. Gordon.....
(Superintendent, Indian Agency).

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION
TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

To the
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 19, 1953

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian *Residential School ; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may deem proper :*

CHILD:

Name: Viola Mandamin
(As registered on Membership List)

Date of Birth: March 5, 1945 Age: 8

Name of Band: Shoal Lake 39 Band No. 84

Family Allowances No.: 51-501832

Last school attended: ---

FAMILY:

Father's full Name: James Mandamin Living or Dead: Living
(As registered on Membership List)

Mother's full Name: May Williams Mandamin Living or Dead: Living
(As registered on Membership List)

Religion of Parents: Father: Presbyterian Mother: Presbyterian
(Indicate Denomination, i.e., Church of England, Presbyterian, Roman Catholic, United Church, etc.)

I hereby certify that the above application is understood by the applicant, and that I witnessed the signature.

Helen M. Ross
(Witness)

James Mandamin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE: If mother or guardian signs, Superintendent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of this child for the following reason: no day school,

provincial or day at Shoal Lake

E. Gordon
for *(Superintendent, Indian Agency).*

NOTE: ALL THE ABOVE PARTICULARS MUST BE *FULLY* GIVEN.

FORM 1A-406-

0390

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

50339

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 129/25-2-461(A1)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 SEP 24 AM 11:32

INDIAN AFFAIRS

KENORA, September 22nd, 1953

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: Application for Admission,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residantial School
Viola Mandamin, 84 Shoal Lake 39
Jerry Redsky, 107 Shoal Lake 40

Please find attached, for your approval, application for admission of the above noted to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

E Gordon

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency

/g

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, September 25,1953.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Kenora, Ont.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Viola Mandamin

Jerry Redsky

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

RFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-10
(E6)

, September 24, 1953.

Mr. B.E. Olson,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Selkirk, Man.,

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School:

Frances Robson

Garry Blair Robson

R. F. Davey

R.F. Davey,
Acting Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6190, File 461-10, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND Officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6191)

File 461-14, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1928-1938
File 461-14, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1938-1948
File 461-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Deaths. 1938
File 462-1, part 1	Chapleau Residential School - General Administration. 1907-1927
File 462-5, part 1	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1907-1908
File 462-5, part 2	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1926-1929
File 462-5, part 3	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

461-14 Vol I

139-2-11

1/3

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 8 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 25 1928

108-13

Kenora, Ont.
February 6th, 1928.

Sir:

I should be glad to know whether authority could be given for a veterinary surgeon to go from Winnipeg to make tuberculin tests on the seven cows and one bull at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I understand that these cattle have not been tested for some years, if at all, and I believe some precautions should be taken in this direction.

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

...sistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-1

108-13.

Ottawa, February 25, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the testing of the cows at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that it will not be necessary to have the cattle at this school tested at the present time, and the matter may be deferred until previous to their removal to the proposed new school barns. You should, at that time, draw the matter of having these cattle tested to the attention of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-1

COPY

Original on 129-3-1

File

Ottawa, January 24, 1929.

Sir:

In June and July, there will be transferred from the present Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School to the new site all equipment, live stock, agricultural implements, boats, etc., which are worth moving. I should be grateful if, at your convenience, you would make an inventory of what should be moved, including church-owned equipment and furnishings, and forward it to the Department with any suggestions you have in the matter. I am sure the Rev. Mr. Menzies will cooperate with you in the preparation of the lists.

Would the large boat belonging to the school be of any value when they move to the new site? If so, would it be advisable to erect a boat-house at or near the agency wharf? A quantity of classroom desks were supplied a few years ago. You should see that these are transferred to the new building, as well as other furnishings and house equipment that are of value.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM MR. FRANK EDWARDS,
INDIAN AGENT, KENORA, DATED MAY 3rd,
1929.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 11 1929

Original on No. 129-3-5.

He (the Principal) does need a car at once as it is expensive to hire taxis, and as Mr. Byers will be living in town a short time until the residence is ready, I am making arrangements to rent a car for him to drive himself for the present. He would like to have a Chrysler (Plymouth) if the Department gives authority to purchase a car.

A 1½ ton truck will be needed for the school on account of the distance from town, and the large amount of freight, supplies, etc., that will necessarily have to be taken there continually. This will be especially necessary when the furniture and equipment arrives, and also transporting the equipment to be brought down from the present school at Shoal Lake.

He would like the Department to build him at once a poultry house large enough to take care of 1000 fowl; and also wishes to purchase now 500 fowl to start with, as he believes it to be a very profitable investment to the school.

Also

Jas Link is the man - buy from

RPP.

Mr Orr recommends sixty Ford or Chev. truck.

RPP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 11th, 1929.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

Mr. Byers, the new Principal at Cecilia Jeffrey, has asked for a small truck and, also, a car. I have discussed this with Mr. Orr and we believe that the truck is necessary and I have to recommend that you give authority to purchase from the proper dealer a 1½-ton Ford ~~or Chevrolet~~. I will see Mr. Paget regarding the usual discounts.

I believe that the church authorities and the Principal himself should buy the car if one is necessary. This is the Department's usual practice.

Russell J. Ferrier
~~Supt.~~ of Indian Education.

Please send authority to Agent Stewart

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 129-3-14

Ottawa, May 11th.,1929.

Dear Sir,-

Please furnish me with a Minute covering a one and one-half ton Ford Truck required for use of the Cecelia Jeffrey School, at Kenora.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Lt. Col. L.R.LaFleche,
Secretary,
Government Contracts Supervision Committee,
Trafalgar Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO: 15-28.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

Ottawa, May 15th. 1929.

R

F. H. Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Reference your letter of the 11th. instant (F.129-3-14), will you please state what type body is required on the 1½ ton Ford truck for the Cecelia Jeffrey School at Kenora, Ont?

Yours truly,

L. R. LaFlèche,
Secretary.

Wanted a "stake-body" [illegible]?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 129-314

/O'C

Ottawa, May 25th, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant respecting a 1½ ton Ford Truck for the Cecelia Jeffrey School at Kenora, I beg to say that it is thought that a "Stake-body" will be suitable.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Lt. Col. L. R. LaFleche,
Secretary,
Government Contracts Supervision Committee,
Trafalgar Building,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minute No. 15-122. G.C.S.C. File No. 15-28.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE May 25th. 1929.
Date

Department INDIAN AFFAIRS File No.

Req. No.

P.C. No.

SUBJECT:— Latest model, series "L", Ford Truck and Brantford 705 F. stake-body and closed cab -

Cecelia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ont.

Minute, same number, dated May 11th. 1929, cancelled and the following substituted:-

Following purchase authorized:-

Ringwall Motors, Kenora, Ont.

1 latest model, series "L", Ford truck, standard, complete with spare tire and tube, long running boards, rear fenders, black hood and cowl, at $749. less 10%, f.o.b. Ford, Ont.	$	674.10
sales tax		11.25
dealers' delivery charge		15.
freight to Kenora, Ont.		92.
Brantford 705 F. Stake-Body and closed cab, mounted, sales tax included, f.o.b. Winnipeg, Man., Department to state colour. (There will be a slight additional charge to cover moving stake-body and closed cab from Winnipeg, the nearest body distributing point, to Kenora. This should be less than $10.)		248.
	$	1040.35

subject to price at time of delivery.
no trade-in.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. A. WATT, President, Elora, Ont.
JAS. DOUGLAS, Vice-Pres., Caledonia, Ont.
J. D. BRIEN, 2nd Vice-Pres., Ridgetown, Ont.

G. E. DAY, Box 265, Guelph, Ont.
Secretary-Treasurer.
JAS. B. DAVIDSON, Carman, Man.
Western Representative.

Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Association

"Prosperity follows in the Wake of the Shorthorn"

Guelph, Canada

May 23rd, 1929.

F. W. Byers Esq.,
Principal Indian Residential School,
KENORA, ONT.

Dear Sir;-

I have yours of the 18th in which you state that you wish to secure about twenty young Shorthorn females of milking strain. If you wish to secure heifers that have been bred I am afraid that you will have difficulty in picking up twenty such as you would like to take because they are exceedingly scarce. If, however, you could take younger heifers that have not been bred I think that the stock could be secured within a reasonable length of time, though it would take more or less searching to find the number you require. The Caledonia district is about as good a district as we have for this purpose, and if you are sending some person down after these cattle I should be glad to take my car and see that he has a chance to look over what there is for sale and help him in any way possible.

Very truly yours,

G. E. Day.

Secretary.

GED:C

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School
Kenora, Ont. June 3, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 6
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1929

Dear Sirs,

Attached is a letter from the Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Association re cattle.

I would like to receive authority to purchase 20 head. About six of these will have to be cows which will be milking when school opens as we have not sufficient to supply the pupils with milk.

I would also like authority to purchase about 20 or 25 young pigs. They could be shipped in the same car.

There will also have to be a bull purchased. The one at the Shoal Lake school, died. I would like an exceptionally good one as it pays to have the best in stock. This animal would necessarily have to be carefully selected.

Thanking you in anticipation of your attention to the above

I remain, your obedient servant,
E.W. Byers Principal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, June 6, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with enclosure, concerning live stock for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Department is not satisfied that 20 head, in addition to the cows at the old school, are really required. Would it not be preferable to purchase 10 good milkers, rather than 20 younger animals? Further, could not the cows be found in Manitoba, so that the freight costs would be less?

Do you consider it advisable to supply the milch cows before the barn is erected, and do you also think that you should have young pigs before the school is in operation? Please give these suggestions your consideration, and, after consultation with Mr. Agent Edwards, you might place your request in his hands.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA'S LARGEST HATCHERY OF BRED-TO-LAY BABY CHICKS

Barred Plymouth Rocks
White Leghorns
White Wyandottes
Rhode Island Reds
Buff Orpingtons
Anconas
Minoreas
White Rocks



Baby Chicks
Hatching Eggs
Breeding Stock
Poultry Feeds
Incubators, Brooders
Hatching Supplies

From Tested, Trapnested and Inspected Flocks. *Hatching Capacity 210,664 Eggs at One Setting.*

ALEX. TAYLOR'S HATCHERY
362 Furby Street,
Winnipeg, Man., May 17th. 1929

Mr. E. W. Byers, Principal,
Govt. Ind. Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

In Account With-ALEX. TAYLOR'S HATCHERY.

500 WHITE WYANDOTTE BABY CHICKS @ 19¢ $95.00
(To be shipped June 4th.via
C.P.Express leaving Winnipeg at 10.A.M.)
ALEX. TAYLOR'S HA TCHERY

LFC.

P.S. Feed will go forward by freight.(50 Lbs Free)
Poultry Course will be mailed under separate
cover.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Alex Taylor's Hatchery. 362 Furby St Winnipeg
~~Secretary~~ ~~Dept. of Indian Affairs~~
Ottawa

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	17	500 White Wyandotte Chicks	95	00
		For Kenora School		
		Inv 10/6/29		
		1176		
		TOTAL,	95	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

E. W. Byers
Agent.
Principal C. S.

52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Kenora Indian Agency,

June 3 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 95-00/100 in favour

of Alex Taylor's Hatchery, Winnipeg

for 500 chicks

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Mr Ferrier dated.....

O.K.
A.G.C.

Your obedient servant,

E W Byers
Indian Agent.

Principal C. I. S.

ACCOUNTANTS
3 1929
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a herd by purchasing part young stock.

If we have good stock and well bred we can often dispose of an animal at a good price.

We should also have a good bull so that we can control the time of breeding. These cattle will be out on pasture until fall.

There is one other source of a possible purchasing point. Brandon Fair will be held July 1st to 6th. and there is always a good exhibit of live-stock.

The difference in rate between Brandon, Man. and Guelph, Ont. is around $40 a car-lot. There is a special half rate on milkers from Guelph but this special rate applies on peddigreed cattle only from western points.

Since commencing this letter Capt. Edwards has returned from his Treaty trip and I shall turn this letter over to him.

I remain Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. W. Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecelias Jeffrey Indian School ,

Kenora , Ont. June 18th. 1929.

To the Secretary ,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Re purchase of cattle file I29_3_I4

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of 6th. inst, Iwish to state that I had already discussed this matter with Capt. Edwards and his views were the same as suggested in my letter. He was absent on Treaty when I wrote and will be another four Or five days .

I might say I have written different live-stock breeders associations also the Agricultural College at Winnipeg and at Saskatoon and the only encouraging letter I received waa from Guelph. I am becoming alarmed at our situation here as with the opening of school in September we will be with out milk .

The cows which Mr. Menzies has are poor milkers . It takes the five of them milking at their best to give the present school only a limited supply .Then there will be a period of almost three months when these cows will be dry .Further these cows are not likely to be bred owing to the fact that the bull died.

My idea was to have I2 good milk cowscoming in at different times so that a steady supply of milk could be maintained I would also like to have an additional I2 head of young cattle coming on so that the herd may be kept up . I would like to raise our own beef and make our own butter .It is much cheaper to get into

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

129-3-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1929

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

108-13

Kenora, Ont.
June 19th./29.

Sir;-

The principal of the new Cecelia Jeffrey school has handed me the enclosed letter for transmission to the Department.

The cows at the old school have never been tested, are poor milkers and worth practically nothing; and I would certainly advise purchasing new stock. I agree with Mr. Byers that it would be advisable to buy in the East, the difference in freight on a carload being very small, we would be sure of good stock. He has gone to considerable trouble finding the best market.

In purchasing a carload as Mr. Byers wishes, there would be a considerable saving on freight, and the younger stock could be growing up into beef. No good cattle can be purchased locally, and a good bull should be also obtained.

We would be glad to receive instructions as soon as possible as it will take some time to get the cattle and the school will soon be opening.

I would also like authority to purchase about 12 young pigs, weaners, for the school at a cost of about $5 or $6 each.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E/S

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 27, 1929.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT.

The Principal of the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School is urging the Department to make early arrangements for the live stock that is necessary. Mr. Byers is not only a practical man, but he is a good stock man, and he wants 10 milkers, 10 heifers, a bull and 12 young pigs. The 7 cows at the old school are not of much value as milkers and will likely have to be beefed.

Mr. Byers has been in correspondence with the Dominion Shorthorn Breeders Association, of Guelph, and is well informed concerning sources of supply. I wish to recommend that he be given authority to purchase the milch herd, himself - the selection of animals to be made in the vicinity of Guelph. I estimate the cost at $1600. Only tuberculin tested animals will be considered. The young pigs can be purchased locally and will cost about $70.

Supt. of Indian Education.

13079

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, June 27, 1929.

Sir:

Mr. Indian Agent Edwards has forwarded your letter of the 18th instant, regarding the purchase of cows for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I note that the 7 animals at the old school are poor milkers. When these are transferred to the new site, they should be tested and those that are not worth keeping for milking purposes should be beefed. If you wish to sell these for the purpose of supplementing from school funds the animals allowed by the Department, you may do so.

You are authorized to complete arrangements with the Dominion Shorthorn Breeders Association Guelph representative for 10 milkers, 10 heifers and one bull. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, as the Department does not consider it necessary to secure registered stock. The Department is placing this purchase in your hands, so that you will be entirely satisfied with the milch herd that is provided. Replacements in future will have to be made from the per capita or other school earnings. When the animals have been purchased, you should forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate. You may also forward an account, in duplicate, in your own favour, for the freight costs.

Mr. Indian Agent Edwards is receiving authority to purchase 12 young pigs, at a cost of approximately $5 each. A copy of this letter is being forwarded to him, for his information. Only T.B. tested animals to be considered.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, June 27, 1929.

Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 19th instant, with enclosure, concerning live stock for the new Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Byers. The Department is placing the purchase of the milch herd in his hands, for two reasons: you are busy with treaty payments at the present time, and, second, the school management will satisfy themselves concerning the animals purchased.

You will please arrange for the purchase of 12 young pigs, at an estimated cost of approximately $5 each.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No....3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Dingwall Motors.....

Kenora,.....

Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June 28	To account rendered as per attached vouchers	$ 1075	57
	Truck for new Cecelia Jeffrey School		
	Authority - ordered from Ottawa		

4561

Sent 8-7-29. Sch 1813

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES AND SERVICE

Ford

THE REAL CANADIAN CAR

GENUINE FORD PARTS

KENORA, ONT. 19th. June 1929

M The Department of Indian Affairs

In Account With Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ont..

DINGWALL MOTORS

TERMS:-NET

PHONE 20 RED

1929	To Account Rendered	
June 19	To Ford Truck, Model AA, Series "L" Motor No.127070, (GAA 127070) complete with Spare Tire,& Tube, Long Running Boards, Rear Fenders, Black Hood & Cowl, ~~Lights/Starter~~.	749.00
	Less 10%	74.90
		674.10
	Sales Tax	11.25
	Delivery Charge	15.00
	Freight to Kenora, Ont.	92.00
	Brantford Cab & Stake Body #795, mounted on Chassis, 7 including Sales Tax,- F.O.B. Winnipeg	348.00
	Colour Green	
	Freight Charges on Cab & Body Winnipeg to Kenora, as per receipt attached	10.97
	Weight Scale Ticket for Licence	.25
	License	24.00
		$1075.57

Received by Ford Dyers

USE ONLY GENUINE FORD PARTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

Letter No. 110

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora & Savanne *Indian Agency,*

June 28th, 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4561 ,

amounting to $ 1075.57 *in favour*

of Dingwall Motors , Kenora, Ont.

for truck supplied to Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
ordered from Ottawa
Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 5 1929

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....E. W. Byers.....

c/o Cecelia Jeffrey Ind. Res. School

Kenora, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	20	To account rendered as per attached invoices	$ 90	00
		10 pigs purchased for new School.		
		Paid in full by Mr. Byers.		
		Authority D.I. 129-3-14 27/6/29.		
		EXAMINED and found correct. H. Laghlan		
		24-7-29.		
		2340		
		TOTAL,		

4609

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenora , Ont. July 15th , 1929.

Cecelia Jeffrey School

Kenora , Ont.

In acct. with ,
J. Sims

To 10 Pigs six weeks old and one Sow $90.00

July 15th Received Payment in full

John Sims

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

Letter No. 110

R

Office of the Kenora & Savanne *Indian Agency,*

July 20/29 *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4609 *,*

amounting to $ 90.00 *in favour*

of E. W. Byers, c/o C.J.School, Kenora, Ont.

for Young pigs purchased for Cecelia Jeff.Ind.Res.School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* 27/6/29

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 23 1929
ADMIN

Your obedient servant,

Schools Prof Ed

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

authority was given for expenditure of only $60 but Principal expended $90 F.E.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa, July 29th, 1929.

Sir,-

With further reference to your 108-13 of the 22rd instant, concerning agricultural machinery for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I have to authorize you to instruct Mr. Byers to purchase a hay rake, a wagon, a binder, a mower, a cutting machine for the silo, hay forks and harness. He may, also, build a hay rack for the wagon.

It is understood that only that agricultural equipment which is really needed and which is additional to what was owned by the old school will be purchased. The purchases should be made from the best available sources of supply after securing competitive prices on what is required. When the goods have been supplied, a properly certified account in duplicate should be forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Dele

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. A. Link

Kenora,

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	30	To account rendered as per attached invoices	$ 7.82
		Transfer and express charges for Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Res. School	
		Authority - Mr. Ferrier	
		25-6 aug 8/29	
4627		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GARAGE
313 SECOND STREET
SOUTH

AUTO ACCESSORIES
AND REPAIRS

J. A. LINK

TAXI=DRAYING
ICE=COAL

PHONE 284 RED
P.O. BOX 919

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

WE OPERATE
THE WHITE BUS LINE

SOLD TO Cecilia Jaffrey School

KENORA, ONT., June 30th, 1929.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1929.					
June 8	Transfer from Fr. Shede with cabinet			2.00	
" 8	Freight charges on Cabinet			1.55	
" 11	Transfer taking baby chicks & feed from Express office to school			1.50	
	Express charges			2.08	
	Freight Charges			.69	
					7.82

O.K.
E.W.Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

Letter No. 110

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora & Savanne *Indian Agency*

July 30/29, *192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4627,

amounting to $ 7.82 *in favour*

of J. A. Link Esq. Kenora, Ont.

for transfer of brooder and feed etc. to new C.J. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Mr. Ferrier
Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56k

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dingwall Motors

Kenora,

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
July	30	To account rendered as per attached invoices	$ 7 00
		Truck tire carrier - Cecelia Jeffrey School	
		see voucher #4561	
		ordered from Ottawa.	
			2555
			Aug 8/29
4629		TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J W Shore

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALES AND SERVICE

Ford

GENUINE FORD PARTS

THE REAL CANADIAN CAR

KENORA, ONT. 1st. July 29

M Cecilia Jeffrey School

In Account With Dept. of Indian Affairs

DINGWALL MOTORS

TERMS:-NET

PHONE 20 RED

To Account Rendered

1929		
June 30	To Spare Tire Carrier, including Installation on Truck	47.00

J.W.S.

O.K.
E.W.Byers

USE ONLY GENUINE FORD PARTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

Letter No. 110

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG
RECEIVED

Office of the Kenora & Savanne Indian Agency,

July 30/29 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4629,

amounting to $ 7.00 in favour

of Dingwall Motors, Kenora, Ont.

for truck tire carrier - C.J. School

Pay OMS

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

to go with car ordered from Ottawa.

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hoey, V.S.,

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.17-29	To Account rendered per vouchers attached	$21.00
#4652	Testing cattle, Cecilia Jeffrey School	

Sept 24/8/29

EXAMINED and found correct.

H Coghlan

2776

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Aug 12 1929

M. Dept Indian Affairs
Cecelia Jaffry School
Kenora. Ont

In a/c With A. Story. V.S. Dr.

TERMS

July	30	T. B. Test 6 head			18	00
Aug	8	Castrations			3	00
				$	21	00

Pd. E.W. Byers

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 21 1929
RECORDS

110

Letter No.....

Office of the Kenora, Ontario Indian Agency,

August 17th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4652,

amounting to $ 21.00 in favour

of Dr. A. Hoey, V.S., Kenora, Ont

for testing cattle, Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. authority Mr. Orr. dated

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Frank Gardner,

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.29-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	$429.18
#4699	Binder, etc. for Cecelia Jeffrey School)	

Sept 28/9/29

EXAMINED and found Correct.

3565

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

50M Sets 10-28
Form B 3

International Harvester Company of Canada, Limited

Winnipeg — Branch House
Aug 23/29 — Date
Invoice No.

INVOICE

ACCOUNT OF

Dept of Indian School Affairs
Kenora Ont

Date of Order — Block

Date or No. Your Order

Shipped to: (If different from "Account of")

GOODS DESCRIBED BELOW ARE THIS DAY SHIPPED YOU AS PER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACTS BETWEEN US. PRICES ARE EXTENDED ON THIS INVOICE FOR CONVENIENCE OF ACCOUNTING. COMMISSION GOODS WHEN SOLD MUST BE SETTLED FOR ACCORDING TO THE TERMS AND PRICES SPECIFIED IN THE AGENCY CONTRACT.

MAKE ALL CHECKS PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT RATE	DISCOUNT DATE
1	6'	C.D Binder w/ BGFT		25850		
1	3/4 x 3 M.B. Deer tongue complete			17150		
1	Transport Trucks for Binder			1250		
50	lbs	Twine		750		
				45000		
		Less 10% account		4500		
		Binder shipped to Frank Gardner Kenora Ont				
		TOTAL		40500		
		ADVANCE FREIGHT (Net, not subject to discount)		2418		
		FREIGHT PREPAID " " " " "				
		TOTAL CHARGES		42918		

DATE SHIPPED .

VIA .....

CAR INITIAL & No.

FROM ..... Winnipeg

815.
E W Byers

WEIGHT

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR BREAKAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS, AND ACCOMPANIED BY PAID FREIGHT BILL.
IN REFERRING TO THIS SHIPMENT ALWAYS GIVE INVOICE NUMBER.
PLEASE REPORT ANY EXTRAORDINARY DELAY IN ARRIVAL.

INVOICE No. 1010

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 23rd *19* 29

Acct 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4699 ,

amounting to $ 429.18 *in favour*

of Frank Gardner, Kenora, Ont

for Binder, etc. for Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* July 29th, 1929

INDIAN EDUCATION

Pay Ed

Your obedient servant,

Ranke Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Massey-Harris Co. Limited

Winnipeg, Man

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.23-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached	$57.00
#4700	Hay Rake for Cecelia Jeffrey School	

28/9/29

EXAMINED and found correct.

3564

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WINNIPEG BRANCH

Mr. E. Byers, Supt. Jaffray School, Winnipeg, Man. Aug.22 192

Indian Dept., KENORA, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **Massey-Harris Co., Limited**

Manufacturers of

HIGH-GRADE FARM IMPLEMENTS

Interest charged on overdue accounts

All Claims for Shortage or Damage must be made within FIVE days from receipt of goods or they will not be entertained

B 10—1357 2m 1-28

Aug.17	To 1 - #8-10' Hay Rake	97.00

Received on
E.W.Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

Letter No. 110

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora, Ont *Indian Agency,*

Sept.23rd 19 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4700 ,

amounting to $ 57.00 *in favour*

of Massey-Harris Co. Winnipeg,Man

for HatyRake forCecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* July 29-29

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Hankedwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Keewatin Lumber Co. Limited

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.23-29	To account rendered per vouchers attached (	$3.80
#4702	- flooring for Cecelia Jeffrey School	

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sept 28-9-29

3563

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Hank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KEEWATIN ONTARIO LUMBER LIMITED COMPANY

Keewatin Lumber Company Limited.

Lumber Manufacturers.

Kenora, Ont.

Our Order No. 48217 Your No.

Car No. Initials

F.O.B. Salesman

Rate Seals

Aug. 16th./29

Sold to Dept. Indian Affairs
New Indian School Round Lake
Their Truck

Terms 30 Days 10 % if paid in 15 days After Deducting Freight Please Return Freight Bills Promptly

Claims for shortage or corrections must be made promptly upon receipt of goods

Nº Pieces	Size and Description	Nº Feet	Total Ft.	Price	Amount
12	1 x 6 - 16 #3 Flg.		96	39.90	3.73
				Tax	.07
					3.80

Hay rock

Received the
Ew Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

110

Letter No.....

Office of the Kenora, Ont *Indian Agency,*

Sept.23rd *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4702 ,

amounting to $ 3.80 (subject to discount) *in favour*

of Keewatin Lumber Co. Kenora, Ont

for lumber for hay rack Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* 29/9/29

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Agent's Estimates 1930-1 include asst Supt Hos

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Soh vote

To Mr D.M.Griffiths

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov.29/29	To a ccount rendered per vouchers attached	$142.00
#4822	Rake, harrow, for C.J.School.	

Jwds.

Ker 5-12-29.

54468

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W.Shurd

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT FOR
Massey-Harris
Farm
Implements

P. O. Box 74,
Kenora, Ont., Oct 31 1929

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

M Jeffery School
Indian Dept.

In Account .... with **D. M. GRIFFITH**
GENERAL BLACKSMITH
HORSESHOEING A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH
Interest at 10% on Overdue Accounts

Phone 419 Red

1929		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
aug	17	To 1-(No 3) 10' Rake complete		67 00		
Nov	1	" 1 (No 6) Diamond drag harrows 6 sections complete with evener		39 00		
		" 1 walking plow 14"		30 00		
		" 1 boulder & clevis		2 25		
		" 1 steel share		5 00		
		" 1 Tague wheel & clip		2 25		
		" 1 set whiffletrees & Double trees complete with clevis		4 50		
				142 00		

Received O.K.
Ew Byers Principal.

J W S

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 14020-25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

R

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ont *Indian Agency,*

November 29th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4822 ,

amounting to $ ~~15~~ 142.00 *in favour*

of D.M.Griffith, Kenora, Ont

for rake, harrow, etc. for C.J.School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-4 *dated* July 29th, 1929

Your obedient servant,

Frankedwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

108-13

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont

Nov.29th, 1929

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Some time ago you gave authority to Mr. Byers, Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey School, to purchase stock for the school from the East. You also mentioned in your letter that you did not consider it was necessary to buy registered stock. The Principal informs me he is going down East in the course of a few days to purchase this stock. I asked what amount he considered he would have to pay for the animals and he said he expected they would cost $150 to $200 a head. This looks very expensive to me in view of the fact that it is not necessary to get registered stock. However, the authority to purchase was sent direct to him, so I am not interfering, except that I pointed out to him no unnecessary expense was to be incurred as per your letter. This is for your information.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Wire Byers

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 4 1929

What arrangements have you made & milk herd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, December 4, 1929.

E. W. Byers,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

What arrangements have you made for milk herd for school.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Printed in Canada

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T.D. 1

TELEGRAM

129-3-14

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

D. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1929 DEC 5 PM 9 23

RNA278 50 COLLECT NL

DF KENORA ONT 5

THE SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

HAVE ARRANGED WITH PROFESSOR DAY SECRETARY OF SHORTHORN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION GUELPH ALSO BERGEMAN AND SON WATERLOO TO LOCATE THE SCHOOL HERD I AM GOING AFTER THEM AS SOON AS ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MADE HAVE BEEN DETAINED HERE OWING TO SUPERINTENDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF OUTBUILDINGS AM WRITING YOU FURTHER PARTICULARS

E W BYERS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS

462 SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 6 1929

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

179-3-157

108-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont.

November 18th, 1929

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

On the 8th instant I reported to the Sergeant in charge of the Mounted Police that I had received reports to the effect that liquor was being taken to the Indians on the Lake of the Woods and asked him to investigate the matter. Owing to the Police not having a large enough boat and owing to the Departmental boat having been pulled up for the Winter, I got in touch with Mr. Byers, Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey School and borrowed the school boat for the use of the Police. The Sergea nt took with him Constable Patterson of the Provincial Police, and a mechanic but their investigations did not lead to anything. In the afternoon of the 14th they were returning to Kenora when something went wrong with the clutch and they were unable to make the boat go. A wind sprung up and they were washed ashore, on one of the islands. They had a canoe with them and were able to get to a camp, and returned to Kenora on the 15th and reported the matter to me. There had been a strong wind blowing on the night of the 14th and they did not know how badly the boat was damaged. I got in touch with the Lake of the W oods Milling Company and got them to send a steamboat and barge to bring in the launch. This was done with great difficulty as the boat had sunk and was badly damaged. The boat was taken to the Stone Boat Company in Kenora , who built it, and on receipt of an estimate from them I will write you and get further instructions as to what should be done in the matter.

Await report

I will

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitoba District

Kenora, Ont.
18/11/29

Man. 9. 9-134 K-21

R E P O R T.

Re:- Alleged Rumning of Liquer to Indians at Whitefish Lake of the Woods, Ont. Indian Reserve.

First Report:

On the 8th inst Capt F. Edwards Indian Agent at Kenora, Ont. informed me that he had received information to the effect that liquor was being run to the Indians at Whitefish Reserve and requested that the matter be investigated.

On making inquiries about Kenora I learned from the Provincial Police that there was a shortage of beer in the local Brewery and that they had been watching the Brewery Dock every night for the past two weeks in an effort to catch boats loading.

Capt Patterson of the O.P.Police stated that he would help to watch the Channels going to Whitefish if a suitable boat could be had for the work, and that with both Departments co-operating the chances of success would be doubled. A Breach of the Indian Act or Provincial Act.

I explained the situation to Capt F. Edwards and told him that the Police Boat was too small for the work at this season of the year. The Captain said that he would run us up in the Indian Department's boat but it had been taken out for the year. However he said that he would arrange to get the Indian school boat for the trip if we could get a mechanic. This we did.

On the 12th inst I left in the Indian School Boat for Whitefish district with Const Patterson of the O.P.Police and E. Moore, Mechanic. We watched the channels going to Whitefish until the afternoon of the 14th inst without seeing any boats going to Whitefish with the exception of the Keewatin Lumber Coy's Tugs. There were several boats came up as far as Yellow Girl and nearby Isalnds but none went towards Whitefish.

On the afternoon of the 14th inst when returning to Kenora and about eight miles out the Clutch slipped and would not drive the boat, when it was tightened by the Mechanic it would stop the engine when [illegible] it was put in gear. The Mechanic stated that nothing could be done as the Clutch was worn out.

There was a big sea running at the time so we got the Ancher out but owing to the shortness of the Ancher rope it was unable to hold the boat in the sea that was running with the result that we were blown ashore on the North shore of Queer Island the boat was damaged and filled with water.

On the following day we reached Kenora in another boat and I reported to Captain F.Edwards what happened. He requested me to go with the Tug and show the Captain where the boat was. I left with the Tug on the same date and had the Boat at J.W. Stone's(Boat Company) Dry dock at about 10 am on the 16th inst.

A.Polfer .....Sergt 5099
(A.P.Celfer)
i/c Kenora detachment.

The Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.
Forwarded for your information, 20-11-29.

Supt.
A.B. Allard
O.C. Manitoba District.
/B

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.
Forwarded for your information, 20-11-29.

Supt.
A.B. Allard
Manitoba District.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-B-14

Form 179.
121976

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE ADDRESSED
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Office of the Commissioner.

Ref. No. 29 D 62-8 E 368 *Ottawa,* 27th Nov. 1929.

Your File No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1929
RECORDS

Sir:

Re: Indian Act (Traffic in Intoxicants),
Whitefish Reserve, Ont.

I beg to enclose, herewith, for your information copy of report received from the Officer Commanding our Manitoba District, dated the 18th November, and such enclosures or attachments, if any, as are mentioned therein.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 1 1929

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

MM/Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3 1/4

108-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 6 1929

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora, Ont

Nov.29th, 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1929
RECEIVED

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Referring to my letter of a few days ago re accident to the Cecelia Jeffrey School launch when the Mounted Police were up on a patrol, I saw the J.W.Stone Boat Manufacturing Company, who built the boat, and asked them to give me an estimate of repairs. They inform me that to repair the hull, put in new planking where necessary, replace part of deadwood, repair damaged wood work in interior, including glass in windows, new rudder new propellor and shaft, $400. Necessary repairs and complete overhauling of engine $128. Painting boat, inside and out. $85.00.

In this connection I think a certain amount of repairs, particularly the overhauling of engine, etc. and possibly painting the boat should be paid by the school authorities. I presume the balance of the account should be paid for by us. I have not discussed the matter with Mr. Byers, the Principal, but I shall be glad to receive instructions from you. In conversation the other day as to whether it would be advisable to sell the boat or not in the Spring, he stated they were very anxious to keep the boat and there is no question it would be useful to them in recruiting, visiting the Indians and in taking the children out on the Lake.

I understand the church authorities intend opening the old school as a Summer resort for the Presbyterians of Winnipeg. They could only do this if the Principal would allow them the use of the boat occasionally and Mrs. McKerroll, while here at the opening of the School, asked me to do all possible to get the Department to keep the boat for the school.

Awaiting your instructions,
Your obedient servant,
Kaine Edmunds

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa, December 9th, 1929.

Sir,-

I have your letters of the 18th and 29th ultimo, concerning the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School launch. The overhauling of the engine and the painting of the boat should be paid for by the school authorities. The Department will meet the other costs of repairing the boat, which you have estimated at $400.00. Please make the necessary arrangements and see that the launch is properly stored for the winter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Immediate

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,

Kenora , Ont. Dec. 28th , 1929.

The Secretary ,

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,

Ottawa , Ont.

DEC 30 1929 RECORDS BRANCH
DEC. 30 1929

Dear Sir ,-

Re the school herd of cattle.

I wish to state that I purpose going to Guelph as soon as I can get away.

Prof. Day , Secretary of the Shorthorn Breeders Association has promised to asist me in making the selection.

A Mr. Brown , a farmer here and an experienced stockman has offered to go and take care of the leading and the shipping to Kenora . He is a very reliable man and is used to stock.

He asks to have his expenses paid and $25.00. This is a very reasonable offer.

I would like for the Dept. to advance me $300 to cover expenses such as Tickets , Breths , Meals etc.

Kindly instruct me as to what I shall do by way of paying for these. Do you suppose owners will sell on an order on the Dept. If it would be convenient I would appreciate a man to represent the Dept. to be with me when selecting.

Kindly send me full instructions as I purpose leaving soon.

Wishing you the compliments of the Season ,

I remain ,

Your obedient servant E W Rogers Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

129-3-14.

Acct

Ottawa, December 30, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, with reference to the purchase of a milch herd. You are authorized to proceed to Guelph for this purpose and to engage one man to look after the stock. This man's expenses will be paid and $25 for his services. Under separate cover, an accountable cheque for $1,500 is being directed to you. This cheque should be used only in connection with the milch herd, i. e., to pay your expenses, those of Mr. Brown, Mr. Brown's fee, freight and for the purpose of paying cash for any animals where you can make better arrangements by purchasing on the cash basis. In other cases, of course, you should forward a properly certified account, in duplicate, in favour of those from whom the stock is purchased. The Department will then send official cheques direct to the vendors. It is understood that the Shorthorn Breeders Association will assist you in making the selection, that you will purchase grade animals in the main and that no unnecessary expense will be incurred. It is considered that not more than 10 milkers, 10 heifers and one bull should be secured. If fewer animals will satisfy the needs of the school, the Department will be grateful if you will curtail the expenditure. I do not consider it necessary for a department representative to be with you when making the selection. The matter will be left in your hands.

6284-11
Acct Dec. 30/29

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Res. School,
KENORA. ONT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Great West Saddlery Co. Ltd

Winnipeg, Man

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.29-30	To account rendered per vouchers attached	~~$67.59~~	
#4928			
	TOTAL,	64	21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent

Form 52.

1-8-30

7329

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor Inspr.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 2—40M-4-29

THE GREAT WEST SADDLERY CO. LTD.

WINNIPEG REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY EDMONTON

WINNIPEG, Man. JAN 25/30

Sold to CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL.,

Address KENORA, ONT FRT 9276 Shipped by

Terms 5% 30 DAYS Make Cheques Payable at Par Order No.

1 SET #941 TEAM HARNESS LESS COLLARS	53 60	53 60
1/6 DOZ #40 22" COLLARS	79 70	13 29
1 SACK	35	35
1 CASE	35	35
		67 59
less 5% =		3·38
		64·21

Received O.K.

Ewhyers Principal.

NO CREDITS ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT IMMEDIATE PRIOR ARRANGEMENTS. INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

R

Letter No. 110

CANADA

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

January 29th *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4928 ,

amounting to $ 67.59 *in favour*

of Great West Saddlery Co. Ltd, Winnipeg, Man

for harness and two collars for Cecelia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* July 29th 1929.

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 3 1930

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Form 6122, replacing Form 1-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these thr... appears after the check (... of words) this is a day message... otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

49R D 49 NL

...ELPH ONT FEB 16 1930

R

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB 17 1930

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

614

OTTAWA ONT

HAVE BEEN WORKING THIS DISTRICT OVER TWO WEEKS LOCATING CAR TESTED SHORTHORNS PROFESSOR DAY HAS ASSISTED ME SHORTHORNS ARE DIFFICULT TO LOCATE FEW BEING OFFERED FOR SALE I HAVE A SELECTION MADE PRICES RUNNING FROM ONE FIFTY TO TWO HUNDRED DAY SAYS CANNOT DO BETTER SHALL I CLOSE DEAL.

E W BYERS

818PM

Accepted E.P.

USE OUR DIRECT ALL CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

DAY LETTER

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive ...on with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, February 17, 1930.

E. W. BYERS,
Guelph, Ont.

Reference your telegram you may complete purchase milk herd -STOP- As prices are high suggest you secure fewer animals than originally authorized so that total cost may be kept within thirty-two hundred dollars.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch Note

D. Z. Gibson

Caledonia, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Indian Affairs

(Cecilia Jeffery School, Kenora)

One only Red Bull		$ 250.00.
One Roan Heifer		$ 250.00.
One Red Heifer		$ 250.00.
	Total	$ 750.00

JWS

Received in good condition on car at Caledonia.

E W Eyers Principal

D Z Gibson.

7822

Sent 3-3-30

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. M. Thore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ack
Note

E. R. Dennis

Cayuga, Ont.

INACCOUNT WITH

Department of Indian Affairs

(Cecilia Jeffery School, Kenora).

One Red Heifer $ 200.00. JWS

Received in good condition on car at Caledonia

E W Byers Principal.

O K Elwood R Dennis

Sept 3-3-30

7821

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch
vote

Ross Martindale

Caledonia, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Indian Affairs

(Cecilia Jeffery School, Kenora).

One White Heifer		$200.00
Three Heifers	at$190.00 each	$570.00.
	Total	$770.00.

JWS

Received in good condition on car at Caledonia
E W Byers Principal.

O. K. Ross Martindale
Sept 3-3-30 7820

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Share

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch Note

Adam A. Smith

xBaked
Hagerville, Ont.

In Account With

Department of Indian Affairs

(Cecilia Jeffery School, Kenora).

Three Heifers $ 300.00. Jws

Received in good condition on car at Caledonia

Eva Byrd Principal.

Adam A Smith

Sent 3-3-30 7819

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore
.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENTS RENDERED AS PER CONTRACT. PLEASE EXAMINE THE STATEMENT BELOW AND REMIT AMOUNT DUE. ALL CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCE MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS.

Sch

DR. TO

THE FARMER'S ADVOCATE AND HOME MAGAZINE

PERSEVERE AND SUCCEED — FOUNDED 1866

LONDON, CANADA. February 20,1930. 192

M Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa (Cecilia Jeffrey School,Kenora)

Weldwood Lassie 3rd	-207596-	$225.00	
Montvic Venus	-202583-	200.00	
Weldwood Doon 12 th	-230167-	150.00	
Weldwood Venus 3rd	-229843-	150.00	
			$ 725.00

Sent 3-3-30

7818

Rec'd

Received in good condition on car at London.

E.W.Byers. Principal.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FEB 26 1930
ACCOUNTANTS

129-3-14

Caledonia, Ont. February 22, 1930

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1930
RECORDS

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find accounts for cattle purchased from farmers in this district.

Kindly send checks to each farmer, as per statement.

I am,

Your Obedient servant

E. W. Byers.
Principal

Paid J.W.S. 1/3/30

Scotland 15 animals $ 2945.

225.00
500.00
770.00
200.00
750
2945.

Hold till next letter

Mar. 1. O.K.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, February 26, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, from Caledonia, enclosing accounts totalling $2,945 for 15 head for the milch herd at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. As this amount is so close to the suggested total expenditure of $3,200, the Department, before sending cheques to the vendors, wishes to be sure that none of the accountable $1,500 was paid out for the same purposes. Please let me have an immediate report concerning the action you have taken in the purchase of a milch herd, indicating how much of the $1,500 sent to you on December 30th has been used, and make immediate refund of the balance. If it is found that you have not paid cash for any of the animals for which you have now forwarded accounts, cheques will be sent, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.H.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

(Printed in Canada) FORM T. D. 1 X

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

18RN Z. 3AM MARCH 1ST

51 COLLECT NL.. DF KENORA ONT FEB 28-30

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA.

NONE OF ACCOUNTABLE FIFTEEN HUNDRED IS INCLUDED IN ACCOUNTS SENT YOU
TOTALLING TWENTY NINE FORTY FIVE IN ADDITION I PAID
THREE TWENTY FIVE CASH TO PEART BROS FOR TWO HEAD
I AM WAITING FOR SOME FREIGHT ADJUSTMENTS AND WILL THEN
RETURN THE BALANCE ON HAND CAR ARRIVED YESTERDAY SPLENDID CONDITION.
256AM E.W.BYERS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

R

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
129-3-12

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 1930

Kenora, Ont., March 15th, 1930.

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey school has asked me to write the Department requesting permission to purchase a second team of horses as originally promised.

x x x

Let Letter

Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,

Kenora , Ont. March 13th , 1929.

The Secretary ,

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,

Ottawa , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

We require the following machinery and horses to carry on the work of the farm here and I would appreciate very much your authority to purchase same .

I 20 Double Disc Drill
I 24" Jewel Gang
I 16- 16 Disc Harrowwith truck
I 12" Feed Grinder
I Team of work Horses and Harness for same .
I Garden Cultivator
I Garden Drill

Thanking you in anticipation of your attention to the above ,

I remain ,

Sir ,

Your obedient servant ,

E.V. Byrd Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

R

108-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT Kenora Ont.

March 13th, 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1930

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I enclose herewith letter received from the Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey School asking that the following be purchased for the School; which I would recommend be supplied;

1 20 double disc drill
1 24" Jewel Gang
1 16- 16 disc Harrowwith Truck
1 12" Feed Grinder
1 Team work horses, and haxrness for same
1 Garden Cultivator
1 Garden Drill.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

Enc

Assistant Deputy & Secretary
re Convent Property

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 22, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Ferrier.

With reference to the purchase of approximately $500.00 worth of agricultural machinery for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, I have to advise you that this may be purchased from Mr. S. Onarheim, of Kenora, who is an agent for practically all kinds of agricultural machinery.

Duncan Scott

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-14.

Ottawa, March 24, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 13th instant, with enclosure from Mr. Byers, concerning agricultural machinery, etc., required at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. You may make purchase of the equipment listed in your letter from Mr. S. Onarheim, of Kenora, who is an agent for agricultural machinery, provided his prices are fair and reasonable. You may also, in conjunction with the Principal, purchase one team of work horses with harness. The source of supply in this connection will be left with you and Mr. Byers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

March 13th *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4998 ,

amounting to $ 856.18 *in favour*

of Mr.E.W.Byers, Cecelia Jeffrey School, Kenora

for trip and expenses re purchasing Cattle for School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 4966

jayfobs
W.H.M.

Bank of Montreal,

$ 643.92 *Ottawa,* Mar. 18th, 1930

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Six hundred and forty-three 92/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

V. K. Patterson
Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. $643.92 chq

Date ... 19...

Entered Journal No. ... Folio ...

1 Acct
2- Sch

Dept. Receipt No. ...

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3014

Ottawa, March 25, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I re-inclose herewith voucher No.4998 amounting to $856.18, in favour of Mr. [illegible].Byers, Principal of Cecelia Jeffrey School, covering expenses incurred re purchase of cattle for the School. Kindly instruct Mr.Byers how to make out his account. He should furnish receipts for all payments made for transport and board and lodging at hotels.

In connection with the sub-voucher dated March 1st, amounting to $101.15, in favour of Mr.Edward Brown, I have to point out that Mr.Brown should furnish a receipt for the following item,- "Room and meals...$13.50".

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 575

129-3-14

Cockshutt Plow Company Limited.

Manufacturers of

Farm Implements

HEAD OFFICE
FACTORY
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CORRESPONDENCE FOR THE COMPANY
MAR 24 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 27 1930

Winnipeg, Man.

March 21, 1930

Department of Indian Affairs,
Government of the Dominion of Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We have quoted verbally to the Superintendent of the Cecelia Jeffrey School, Department of Indian Affairs, Kenora, Ontario, prices on certain implements that we believe they are likely to require this coming season. We now beg to confirm same to you as follows:

1 - 20 marker double disc drill, lever lift	$215.10
1 - 24" Jewel gang plow, 4 horse steel eveners	126.00
1 - #1 - 16x16 blade disc harrow, pole truck & four horse eveners	74.25
1 - #4A Lacta cream separator, 450 lbs capacity	81.00
1 - 12" crusher	121.50

These are lines that we sell regularly throughout the West, and as Cockshutt implements have all a very high reputation for quality, workmanship and working qualities, we would like very much to furnish whatever implements are likely to be required for Kenora, and will appreciate your instructions which will be given careful and prompt attention.

Yours truly,

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO. LIMITED

FP:L

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, March 27, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, furnishing a quotation for the supplying of certain agricultural implements for use at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.

In this connection I have to say that the Department is forwarding your quotation to Mr. Agent Edwards, Kenora, who has been instructed to purchase the farm equipment required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, March 27, 1930.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 24th instant, concerning the purchase of agricultural machinery for the use of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that a quotation has been received from the Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, as follows:

1 - 20 marker double disc drill, lever lift	$215.10
1 - 24" Jewel gangplow, 4 horse steel eveners	126.00
1 - #1 - 16x16 blade disc harrow, pole truck and four horse eveners	74.25
1 - #4A Lacta cream separator, 450 lbs. capacity	81.00
1 - 12" crusher	121.50.

The above information is forwarded in order that you can compare same with that of Mr. S. Onarheim, of Kenora, from whom you were authorized to make purchase, provided his prices are fair and reasonable.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ack
Vote

To.....A.Hoey, V.S.

Kenora, Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.22-30	To account rendered as per vouchers attached	$12.00
	(testing cattle, C.J.School)	
#5009		
	TOTAL,	

Sent 31-3-30
8337

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W.Shore

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March Ist , 1930.

Cecilia JeffreybSchool ,

Kenora , Ont.

In account with A. HOEY V.S.

Feb. 25th , 27th , March Ist

Testing Cows T.B. $12.00

Services rendered O.K.

E.W.Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 26 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

March 22nd *1930*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5009 ,

amounting to $ 12.00 *in favour*

of A.Hoey, V.S. . Kenora, Ont.

for inspecting cattle, C.J School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. General *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. [illegible] Schools. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont. April 7th, 1930.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,

We have a large tract of land surrounding the old barn which is not suitable for grazing cattle but which would make an ideal sheep pasture.

The old barn would make a good shelter for the nights also during cold or stormy weather.

I have an offer of 40 bred ewes at a price of $10 per head which is a cheap price.

Dr. Gibson V.S.,Government Vet , will inspect the flock for me free of charge and make a selection .

I shall appreciate it very much if the Dept. will authorize the purchase of these.It will mean a source of revenue from a tract of land which is otherwise valueless but an excellent sheep pasture.

Thanking you in anticipation of the above favor ,

I remain ,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant,
E W Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora,
Ontario,
April 8th.1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School Kenora asking authority to purchase sheep at $10:00 per head.

I will be pleased to receive your instructions in this matter.

I believe that the School would do well with a few sheep if the Department approve

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 12 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

HXTD.

Ottawa, April 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School requesting authority to purchase sheep.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds available for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1930
RECORDS

108-13

Kenora,
Ontario,
April 12th.1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 16 1930

Dear Sir,

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, has just called and asked me if we would supply seed for Oats and Spring Rye and also Corn for the School.

The School Authorities have rented an extra piece of land at their own expense, and would like to seed this down, but only getting a small grant, they are unable to expend the expenses themselves,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indianm Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

owing to the dry season they had a very poor crop last summer.

F.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, April 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School to be supplied with seed grain with which to seed a piece of land rented by the school.

In reply I have to say that it is not the policy of the Department to furnish seed grain for Indian residential schools. The school authorities should provide these supplies from their per capita earnings or other resources, or make application to the Church authorities for a grant for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R —

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont. April 21st, 1930.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I am hoping to have 1500 chicks and I would like to have authority to purchase a brooder to take care of them.

I have made several enquiries regarding a suitable type and I find the Candee hot-water highly recommended .

This will take care of 2025 chicks and only costs $128. One pail of coal a day will operate it.

I would also like authority to purchase feeding pans and waterers. 12 waterers and 12 feeders. The waterers cost $1.50 each and the feeders $2.35 each.

All the above will last for years as there is nothing to wear out.

Thanking you in anticipation of the above favor,

I remain ,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Eva Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 - 3 - K

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario,
April 22nd. 1930.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School in Kenora, re the purchasing of a Brooder, Feeding pans and Waterers.

We purchased a small Brooder for this School last year, but the Principal wishes to go in for the breeding of Chickens on a large scale.

He believes it would be to the advantage of the education of the Indians, as well as a means of raising more revenue for the School.

We informed him that we did not think the Department would consider the purchase but told him we would forward the request to the Department for their consideration.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 25 1930

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards
Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, April 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 22nd instant, with enclosure, concerning a brooder, etc., for the chickens at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The standard equipment has already been supplied to this institution, and I regret that the request cannot receive favourable consideration. You might inform Mr. Byers that if he intends to go into the raising of chickens on a large scale it would provide a revenue to the school and the capital expenditure should be undertaken with school funds.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa, May 15, 1930.

Sir,-

Kindly refer to official letter to you of the 25th March with which the Department returned for amendment voucher No.4998 amounting to $856.18, which voucher was in favour of Mr.Byers, Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey School. The Department desires to receive the voucher without delay made out as indicated in that letter.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Mr.E.W.Byers,.....

Cecelia Jeffrey School,

Kenora, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
Mar.13-30	To expenses in connection with trip East purchasing cattle as per attached vouchers		$856.18
	Paid by cheque received	$1,500.00	
	Amount paid out	856.18	
	Cheque for which is enclosed herewith...	$643.82	
#4998			
	TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,

Kenora , Ont. March 13,1929.

The Secretary ,

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,

Ottawa , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

I enclose herewith a cheque for $643.92 being balance of accountable cheque of $1500 received in connection with the purchase of cattle.

The above is accounted for as follows :-

Ticket	$73.00	
Berth	10.00	
Meals enroute	5.75	
Berth return	10.00	
Meals "	6.85	
Hotel & Meals	88.95	
Car hire	18.50	
Train fares	15.60	
Phone & Tel.	3.00	
Feed	33.61	
Lumber	[illegible]	
Loading	22.35	
		$300.88
Paid Edward Brown , in charge		101.15
Paid Peart Bros. two head		325.00
Freight		129.15
		$856.18

Amount received	$1500.00
Paid out	856.18
Cheque enclosed	$643.92

I remain ,

Sir ,

Your obedient servant ,

E W Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

In account with E.W.Byers ,

Purchasing cattle

Hotel and Meals $ 88.95

Account paid. ✓

E.W.Byers. Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

In account with E.W.Byers ,

Purchasing cattle

Car hire $15.50

Account paid.

E.W.Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

In account with E.W.Byers ,

Purchasing cattle

Train and Bus fares $15.60

Account Paid .

E.W.Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

In account with , E.W.Byers ,

Purchasing cattle

Phone and Telegrams $3.00

Account Paid

E.W.Byers Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kenora , Ont. March 1st , 1930.

Mr. Edward Brown ,

In account with ,

Cecilia Jeffrey School

Caring for Car of Cattle enroute from Caledonia , Ont.
to Kenora , Ont.

Single Fare R.R.	38.55
Berth	5.00
Meals	6.45
Room and meals	13.50
Taxi	1.00
Bus	1.65
Expenses return	10.00
.....	
	$76.15-
Wages	25.00
.....	
	$101.15

Received from E.W.Byers payment in full for
abovesaccount.

Ed. Brown.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peart Bros.

Rank Caledonia, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Indian Affairs

(Cecilia Jeffery School, Kenora)

One Red Bull	$ 200.00.
One Milch Cow	125.00
	325.00

Received in good condition on car at Caledonia

Principal

Revised Payment
Feby 22/30
Peart Bros
Per Joseph B Peart

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUMMARY OF BOARD

Jan.	31st	Royal York	$9.00
Feb.	10th	Walker House	5.10
Feb.	10th	H.Zieman	20.00
	13th	Wentworth	5.05
	20th	Herb Zieman	25 .00
	22nd	Beckerson	12.75
	22nd	Wentworth	3.10
		Sundries	8.95
			$88.95

Summary of Transportation
A. Car Hire

Taxi Hamilton to Caledonia	$5.00
Link Garage	6.00
Taxi to North Toronto Station	2.20
" " " "	2.50
Guelph Taxi	2.00
Hamilton Taxi	3.00
	$20.70)

Charged on returns as $18.50

B. Train Fares

Feb.	10th	Guelph to Toronto	$3.05
	12th	Guelph to London	2.50
	12th	London to Hamilton	2.60
	19th	Guelph to London	2.60
	2	London to Hamilton	2.60
	24th	Toronto to Hamilton	1.35
		Bus fares	90
			$15.60

In making the above returns there were some vouchers I did not receive . The Taxis were rush orders and I did not get a receipt with the exception of the one from Hamilton to Caledonia.

Re Mr. Brown's vouchers for board $13.50 I know this was a justified expenditure but he took no receipts. If the Department cannot accept this I shall be obliged to pay same out of current funds. Hoping I have supplied the necessary information I remain , Your obedient servant , E.W.Peers Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 129-3014

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, March 25, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I re-inclose herewith voucher No.4998 amounting to $856.18, in favour of Mr.W.M.Byers, Principal of Cecelia Jeffrey School, covering expenses incurred re purchase of cattle for the School. Kindly instruct Mr.Byers how to make out his account. He should furnish receipts for all payments made for transport and board and lodging at hotels.

In connection with the sub-voucher dated March 1st, amounting to $101.15, in favour of Mr.Edward Brown, I have to point out that Mr.Brown should furnish a receipt for the following item,- "Room and meals...$13.50".

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 129-3-14
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 15, 1930.

Sir,-

Kindly refer to official letter to you of the 25th March with which the Department returned for amendment voucher No.4998 amounting to $856.18, which voucher was in favour of Mr.Byers, Principal of the Cecelia Jeffrey School. The Department desires to receive the voucher without delay made out as indicated in that letter.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont. June 9th , 1930.

The Secretary ,
Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

RECEIVED

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir , -

Capt. Edwards leaving on Treaty asked me to send the enclosed papers direct .

I have not been able to secure all vouchers as I did not receive one in all cases.

Hoping I have furnished you with the necessary ones ,

I remain ,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant ,
E W Byers
Principal.

Accounts accepted
J.W.S.
Sent Financial Office
June 10/30

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 13 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-13

Kenora Ontario.
June 30th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School informs us that he requires One #2 Row Turnip Sower and One #2 Scuffler & Hiller urgently,

We shall be glad to have your authority for the above purchase if you approve. The cost will be $45:00,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 9 1930

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, July 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School to be supplied with a turnip sower and a scuffler and hiller. In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds available for the purchase of this equipment at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1930
RECORDS

er No. 110

Office of the Kenora Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

July 7th. *19* 30

Cert

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5156,

amounting to $.436:95 *in favour*

of Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Plow, Harrow, & Drill, Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* March 27. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Rank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1930
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa, July 19, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant inclosing voucher No.5156 amounting to $436.95 in favour of the Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, and in reply I have to inform you that the said Company quoted $215.10 for one - 20 marker double disc drill, lever lift. As the charge in their account is $236.70 for the said implement, I re-inclose the account herewith for correction. In this connection I have to refer you to official letter of the 27th March, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1

Treaty No. 3

Sch Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Sam Onarheim,

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
July	15	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	30	00
		Chargeable Cat. School Vote Cecilia Jeffrey School Kenora		
#5169				

Sam Onaxheim
Kenora , Ont.

In account with

Cecilia Jeffrey School
Kenora , Ont.

To Freight on Machinery		$28.35 ✓
Express	"	1.65 ✓
	Total	$30.00 ✓

JW

Received O.K.
E W Byers Principal.

JW

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

July 15th. *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5169 ,

amounting to $ 30:00 *in favour*

of Mr. Sam Onarheim, Kenora, Ontario.

for Freight on Machinery to Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* March 24th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

H. Hawkedwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....3.....

Ach

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote

To..Mr..D.M.Griffith,.....

Kenora Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
July	16	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	81	75
		Ontario Vote Cecilia Jeffrey School		
5161				
		TOTAL,		

sent 30-7-30.

2874

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT FOR
Massey-Harris
Farm
Implements

P. O. Box 74,
Kenora, Ont., June 23rd 1923

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

M Cecelia Jeffery School.
Inv

In Account .... with **D. M. GRIFFITH**
GENERAL BLACKSMITH
HORSESHOEING A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH
Interest at 10% on Overdue Accounts

Phone 419 Red

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
1929 Mar. 22	2 - 1 set of A-22 sleighs complete		22. 00		
	1 set doubletrees		6 75		
	1 neckyoke		3 00		
	Received OK. Ew Byers Emerald		31 75		

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 5067-25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1930
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

July 15th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5161,

amounting to $ 81:75 *in favour*

of Mr. D.M.Griffith, Kenora, Ontario.

for Sleighs, Doubletrees and Neckyoke, Cecilia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Pay

Your obedient servant,

Jno

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Principal of school says he had authority for this, but cannot find it J.E

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ACCOUNTANT
JUL 25 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....3.....

Sch
Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Mr. Frank Gardner,.....

Kenora,.....

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930 July	7	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	5	25
		Ontario Vote Cecilia Jrffrey School		
# 5151				
		sent 30-7-30		
		2873		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

PHONE NO. 34 — SECOND STREET. Kenora, Ont., June 1st 1930

MR. Indian Residential School

Cecelia Jeffrey Busbelatchau — ACCOUNT NO.

TO FRANK GARDNER

DEALER IN

MEATS, POULTRY, GAME, ETC.

FAMILY ORDERS SOLICITED — TERMS: CASH OR PROMPT PAYMENT WHEN ACCOUNT IS RENDERED

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 1929	To one 5 ft Drawer Sleeve			5 25	

Received O.K.
Eva Byers. Principal.

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

129-3-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1930
RECORDS

...ter No. 110

Office of the Kenora *Indian Agency,*

July 7th. *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5151 ,

amounting to $ 5:25 *in favour*

of Mr. Frank Gardner Kenora, Ontario.

for One 5' Mower Knife for Cecilia Jeffrey School Kenora

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* July 29th. 1929

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cockshutt Plow Co., Ltd.
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
July	7	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	436	95
		Chargeable, School Vote. Cecilia Jeffrey School		
#5156				
		TOTAL,		

Sent 1-8-30

2908

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore
I.C.

Jack Edwards
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 123B

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

FARM IMPLEMENTS

Winnipeg, Man.
May 1st, 1930

SOLD TO Mr. Edwards
Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ont.

CASH DISCOUNT Net

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO THIS SHIPMENT MENTION

SHIPPED BY SALESMAN ORDER NO. Memo

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

1	24" Jewel Gang w/ 4 H. E.	126 00		
1	16 x 16 W#1 Disc Harrow W/ fore Truck	74 25		
1	20 D D Drill PL	236 70		
			436	95

Received O.K.
E W Byers Principal.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO A88830

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

110

Kenora, Ontario.
July, 22nd. 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter 129-3-14 of July 19th. 1930. re Disc Drill for the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Inclosed please find Voucher #5156 we are returning to you.

It appears that the Principal had a quotation for $215:10 for the Drill, but when purchasing, he found he required a power lift drill, as a lever lift was of no use to him. Hence the difference in the price.

Under the circumstances we think this should be paid,

The Principal regrets the error in not notifying you of this difference,

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The article could not be purchased cheaper here J.E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 - 3 - 14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

110

Kenora, Ontario.
August 11th. 1930.

R

Dear Sir,

Mr. D.M.Griffith of Kenora, informs us that he received Department cheque #2874 for the amount of $81:75 in payment of Voucher #5167 for Sleighs etc. for the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Mr Griffith says that he believes his little child must have burned this cheque with some other papers while lighting the fire, and he asks that the cheque mentioned, be cancelled and another one issued in its place.

He has notified all the Banks here, in case the cheque which is not endorsed turns up, but is quite sure in his own mind it was burned.

We shall be glad there-fore if you will send a cheque to this Office to replace the one burned,

Your obedient servant,

Rauckdwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 14 1930
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,16th August, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, in regard to the loss of official cheque No 2374 for $81.75 drawn in favour of Mr D.M. Griffith,Kenora, I beg to say that if Mr Griffith fills out and signs the enclosed form,and has it witnessed,the Department upon receipt of the bond will take into consideration the question of the issue of a duplicate cheque.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

Frank Edwards,Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS is to certify that

I ~~or we~~, D. McKiffitt ....., have not received cheque No. 2874 for $ 8/75 ..... covering account dated .. June 23. 1930 .....

IN the event of the Department issuing a duplicate cheque in my or our favour should the original cheque ever come into my or our possession I ~~or we~~, hereby undertake not to cash same, but to cancel and immediately return it to the Department of Indian Affairs.

Signed D. McKiffitt

WITNESSED. J. Meikle

(DATE) Aug. 19/30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1930
RECORDS

110

R

Kenora, Ontario.
August 19th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 129-3-14 of 16th. inst. Please find inclosed Form filled out and duly witnessed, as per your instructions.

Hoping you will find this in order,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. E.W.Byers,
C/O Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Kenora, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Augt.	27	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	33	93
		Chargeable School Vote Cecilia Jeffrey School $22:62 3505 Account #102 $11:31 4821		
#5238		EXAMINED and found correct. H.H.P. Rec'd Bks. 3505		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa . Ont.

In account with ,

R.W.Byers , Kenora , Ont.

.....

To Freight paid on Three Horses $33.93

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

R

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

August 27th. *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5238,

amounting to $ 32.93 *in favour*

of Mr. E.W.Byers, Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ontario.

for Freight paid on Three Horses for Cecilia Jeffrey School and Rat Portage Band

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 49-129 *dated* March 24th. 1930 March 22nd. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont.Aug. 26th , I930.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenota , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

I wish you to request the Department to purchase a Fordson Tractor for the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

We require one for several purposes. We need one to run a feed-grinder also a feed-cutter for a silo and for stumping and clearing the land and other farm work.

Also there is no one in this district who makes a business of threshing and we have no way of threshing our grain. Our neighbor has a 22in. Separator but he has no engine . He proposed that we supply an engine and he would supply the separator. This is a good proposition for us and we should have a Tractor for several reasons. I hope the Department will see its way clear to authorize the above purchase.

Thanking you in anticipation of your attention to the above ,

I remain ,
Sir,
Your obedient servant ,

Ew Byers Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August 27th. 1930

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 4 1930

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find Voucher #5238 for the amount of $33:93 in favour of Mr. E.W.Byers, Principal of Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora, for Freight he paid on Horses.

These were shipped to Kenora with some others, for another party, and the amount of freight on the Bill shows a higher figure but deductions have been made.

We are also inclosing a letter redeived from the Principal, requesting authority to purchase Fordson Tractor,

Yours faithfully,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 5 1930
KENORA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, September 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the request of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for a Fordson tractor. I regret that there are no funds for this purpose this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont. Oct . Ist, I930.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

R

DearSir ,-

ReHorses for School
.....

I wish to inform you that the team of horses received from the old school are very old about I5 or I6 years old and they are almost done and not of much use.

I have a chance of exchanging them on a very fine team of geldings 6 and 7 years old. This team was bought for the Northern Development Co. but they are laying off teams and are not taking them .

Mr. Bradshaw , the owner has offered to take the old team and a difference of $400 . This is allowing us $I50 for the old team which are really not saleable at all.

The above team would do credit to the school .

I shall appreciate it very much if you will request the Dept.to authorize the purchase of the same.

I remain ,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant ,

E W Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont. Oct. 1st, 1930.

To the Secretary ,
Dept. of Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa , Ont.

R

Dear Sir ,-

Re Purchase of Fordson Tractor.

I wish to inform the Dept. that a Tractor is one of our most immediate and most pressing needs.

We require the power for several uses such as runnning a Feed-grinder , sawing wood, clearing land etc.

Providing I can arrange the purchase of one now and can have the account rendered in the New Year so that paymment can be deferred until then will the Dept. aythorize the purchase ?

I shall greatly appreciate it if can be arranged.

Thanking you for your favorable consideration of the above ,

I remain ,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant ,

E W Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
129-3-9

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1930
RECORDS

Kenora,Ont.,Oct. 7th, 1930.

Dear Sir:

x x x

I also enclose letter from the Principal re Fordson Tractor for your consideration.

Also letter asking authority to exchange the old team of horses for a new team, at a cost of about $400.

Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 14 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, October 15, 1930.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 7th instant, concerning requests of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the Department cannot authorize the purchase of a Fordson tractor at the present time. The question of exchanging the old team of horses at the school for a young team appears more urgent. As Mr. Byers has had presented to him a very attractive proposition, the Department will authorize an expenditure of $400. Please instruct Mr. Byers that the new team should be examined by a veterinary, at school expense or at the expense of the vendor, before purchase is made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Great West Saddlery Co. Ltd.

Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Octr.	22	To account rendered per Vouchers attached ✓	102	97

Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora.

#5337

Rent 3-11-30.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

5068

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Bank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 1—11-28

NO CREDITS ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT IMMEDIATE PRIOR ARRANGEMENTS. INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
NO CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

THE GREAT WEST SADDLERY CO. LTD.

WINNIPEG TELEGRAM REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY EDMONTON

HARNESS, HORSE COLLARS
RIDING SADDLES
TRUNKS AND BAGS

HORSE SHOE BRAND GOODS REGISTERED TRADE MARK

GLOVES AND MITTS
BLANKETS, RUGS, SHOE FINDINGS
MEN'S AND BOYS' BOOTS AND SHOES

WINNIPEG Man. APRIL 17/30

COPY

Sold to
Address CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL,
KENORA, ONT
Terms ~~2% 30 DAYS 60 DAYS NETT~~ Make Cheques Payable at Par

Shipped by
Order No. EXP

1/6 DOZ 40 24" COLLARS	79 90	13 32	✓
1/6 DOZ 145A12 SWEAT PADS 25"	8 90	1 48	✓
		14 80	✓

Received O.K.
E W Byers Principal.

Authority :- Dept. Letter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Form 1—11-26

NO CREDITS ALLOWED FOR GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT IMMEDIATE PRIOR ARRANGEMENTS. INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.
NO CLAIM FOR SHORTAGE WILL BE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER

THE GREAT WEST SADDLERY CO. LTD.

WINNIPEG REGINA SASKATOON CALGARY EDMONTON

HARNESS, HORSE COLLARS
RIDING SADDLES
TRUNKS AND BAGS

HORSE SHOE BRAND GOODS REGISTERED TRADE MARK

GLOVES AND MITTS
BLANKETS, RUGS, SHOE FINDINGS
MEN'S AND BOYS' BOOTS AND SHOES

COPY

APRIL 12/30

WINNIPEG
Man.

Sold to CECELIA JEFFREY INDIAN SCHOOL.,

Address KENORA, ONT

Shipped by
EXP PREPAID
Order No.

Terms 5% 30 DAYS 60 DAYS NET Make Cheques Payable at Par

1 SET #950 TEAM HARNESS COMPLETE	74 00	74 00	✓
1/6 DOZ 40 23" COLLARS	79 90	13 32	✓
1 SACK	35	35	✓
1 CASE	50	50	✓
		88 17	✓

Received O.K.

Ew Byers Principal.

Authority :- Dept. Letter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

October 22nd. *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5337,

amounting to $ 102:97 *in favour*

of The Great West Saddlery Co. Ltd. Winnipeg. Manitoba.

for Harness for Team at Cecilia Jeffrey School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* March 24th. 1930

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. T. Fife & Co.

Kenora,

Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Novr.	5	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	155	00 ✓
		Chargeable School Vote Cecilia Jeffrey School		
#5350				
		TOTAL,		

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sent 17-11-30

5350

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. T. FIFE & CO.

DEALERS IN

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, MINING, MILL, STEAMBOAT AND RAILROAD CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

KENORA, ONT., Sept 30th /30

ACCOUNT No. .....

Sold to The Cecelia Jeffry School Kenora Ont.

TERMS CASH. All accounts must be closed by cash or note within thirty days.

Ten per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

FOLIO	DATE	ORDER NO.	ARTICLES	PRICE	AMOUNT	
			TO ACCOUNT RENDERED			
387	Sept 26		1 Renfrew Cream Separator with Power Attachment		155 00	Net
			Received O.K.			
			Ewbyers Principal.			
			Authority :- Dept. Letter			

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 19270-19

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

R

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

November, 5th. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5350 ,

amounting to $ 155:00 *in favour*

of A. T. Fife & Co. Kenora, Ontario.

for Cream Separator with Power attachment for Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 221 *dated* July, 6th. 1929

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

INDIAN EDUCATION

ACCOUNTANTS NOV

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. F. Bradshaw,

180 Pritchard Avenue,

Winnipeg. Manitoba.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Nov.	18	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	400	00
		Cecilia Jeffrey School.		
#5362				

WINNIPEG, Canada Oct 27th 1930

M. E W Byers
To Cecilia Jeffreys School Kenora Ont.

In Account with

A. F. BRADSHAW

DEALER IN
HORSES
WHOLESALE & RETAIL

Phone 53 088

Sales Stables 180 Pritchard Ave. East

		~~Veterinary's Certificate~~	2000	
Oct	27	1 Black gelding 6 yrs old weighing 1170	$ 550 00	
		1 Black gelding 7 yrs Old Weighing 1700		
		Taken in on team one Roan horse age 7	150 00	
		" " Bl horse "		
		Balance Due Bal	$400 00	

Received O.K.
Principal. Expend
Authority :- Dept. Letter 129-1-14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE:
223 ELGIN AVE.

OFFICE PH. 23 879
RES. PH. 33 085

WINNIPEG. Oct 27 1930

536

To whom it may consern

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DR. McGILLIVRAY

VETERINARY SURGEON

VISITING AND CONSULTING VETERINARIAN

TO ACCOUNT RENDERED

TO PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

This is to certify that I have this day, at the request of E W Byers, of the Cecilia Jeffreys School, of Kenora Ontario - Examined a pair of horses, being the property of A T Bradshaw of Winnipeg Man No 1 Black Gelding 6 years Stripe on face And four white legs
No 2 Black Gelding 7 years. Stripe on face Both hind legs white Near side
This pair of horses weigh about 3400 lbs And in my opinion are sound

Yours
Jas Mc Gillivray DVS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

No. 110

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

November, 18th. *19*30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 5362 ,

amounting to $ 400:00 *in favour*

of A. E. Bradshaw, 180 Pritchard Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.

for One Team Horses for the Cecilia Jeffrey School Kenora.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* October 15th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. [illegible]
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 19th , 1930

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

We raised a lot of Turnips this year and are feeding them to our cattle. We have no means of cutting these for feeding and I would like authority to purchase a Turnip Pupper.

Mr. Onarheim can supply a machine sold by The Cockshutt Plow Co. which will serve our purpose .

The machine will cost only $26.30 delivered.

I shall appreciate it if you can secure the necessary authority to purchase same.

I remain ,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant ,

E W Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930
RECORDS

108-13

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 28 1930

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 21st. 1930.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, requesting authority to purchase a Turnip Pulper at a price of $26:30 delivered.

We understand that the Principal has purchased a quantity of Cattle to feed during the Winter, but do not know whether the Department will authorize this expenditure or not, so are awaiting your further instructions.

Please note that the Principal's letter is headed "Department of Indian Affairs of Canada". Is this in order? as it does not appear right to us, as the School is runentirely by the Presbyterian Church, but of course subject to our oversight. We also notice a similar heading on other stationery used at the School.

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent,

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, November 28, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School requesting authority to purchase a turnip pulper.

In reply I have to say that the Department is not prepared to authorize the expenditure required in the purchase of this equipment, as our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd.....

Winnipeg,.....

Manitoba.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.				
Dec.	9	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	17	55
		School Vote Cecilia Jeffrey School.		
#5445				
		Sent 14-1-31.		
		EXAMINED and found correct. Raymond Carroll		
		6963		
		TOTAL,	17	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 70½-2-307M-E.F.

December 5th., 1927

Department of Indian Affairs, Winnipeg BRANCH

Kenora, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

					12 55
	1	20 Grass Seed Attachment			17.55
		Supplied to Cecilia Jeffrey School			
		E.W. Byers Principal			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

R

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

December, 9th. *19* 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5445 ,

amounting to $ 17:55 *in favour*

of Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Grass Seed attachment for Drill at Cecilia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 275

Cockshutt Plow Company Limited,

Manufacturers of

Farm Implements

HEAD OFFICE
AND FACTORY
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO.

ADDRESS ALL
CORRESPONDENCE TO
THE COMPANY.

Winnipeg, *Man.*

December 5th, 1930.

File 108-13

Mr. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Upon checking up with our agent Mr. Onerheim, of Kenora, he informs us that you took out a Grass Seed Attachment about a week after you took delivery of the Drill purchased from us last spring, for Cecilia Jeffrey School.

This attachment of course is an extra and should be provided for in the usual way.

We attach hereto invoices covering same and trust that settlement will be forwarded in due course.

Yours truly,

COCKSHUTT PLOW COMPANY,
LIMITED

PER *A. O. Lauerner*

AFT/GS

Ree Dept 129-3-14
March 27/1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 15 1930

R 129-3-14

110

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 9th. 1930.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find Voucher #5445 for $17:55 in favour of the Cockshutt Plow Co.Ltd. Winnipeg, and letter from that firm.re a Grass Seed attachment.

This was apparently purchased by the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School after he took delivery of the agricultural machinery as covered by Department letter 129-3-14 of March 14th. 1930. and paid for on our Voucher #5156.

The Principal informs us that this should be part of the Drill, but it seems to be an extra.

We have certified to the account but do not know whether it should be paid by us or the school.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

116

Kenora, Ontario.
December, 9th. 1930.

DEC 12 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Returning from a trip to Reserves on the C.P.R. a few days ago I met Mr. H. J. Watt, Veterinary Inspector for the Dept. of Agriculture located at Dryden, who informs me he had instructions to occasionally inspect the Stock at the Kenora R.C. and Sioux Lookout Indian Residential Schools, particularly in connection with Tuberculosis.

We shall be glad if arrangements can be made for him to extend the same services to the Cecilia Jeffrey and Mc.Intosh Schools in this Agency

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 13 1930

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, December 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, requesting that arrangements be made to have the Veterinary Inspector of the Department of Agriculture, at Dryden, inspect the stock from time to time at the Cecilia Jeffrey and McIntosh Indian Residential Schools, which service is performed at the Kenora and Sioux Lookout Indian Residential Schools.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange with the Veterinary Inspector to visit the Cecilia Jeffrey and McIntosh Schools from time to time and inspect the stock. If not possible for you to arrange with the Inspector for his services in inspecting the stock at the two schools mentioned above, you should so inform the Department, and the matter could be taken up with the Health of Animals Branch of the Department of Agriculture here.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... D.M.Griffith,.....

Kenora, ...

Ontario.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.				
Dear.	29	To account rendered per Vouchers attached	146	00
		School Vote, Cecilia Jeffrey School.		
#5480				
		EXAMINED and found correct. Raymond Carroll.		
		Sent 12-1-31 6882		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGENT FOR
Massey-Harris
Fa[illegible]
Implements

P. O. Box 74,
Kenora, Ont., Nov 29th 1929

ACCOUNT No. LETTER | FOLIO

M Cecelia Jeffery School
Kenora Ontario

In Account .... with

D. M. GRIFFITH

GENERAL BLACKSMITH

HORSESHOEING A SPECIALTY

TERMS CASH
Interest at 10% on Overdue Accounts

Phone 419 Red

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Apr	14	To - 1 new waggon rack complete		3 75	—	
June	27	" - 1 " sod cutter		2 50	—	
		" - 1 sod cutter		2 00	—	
July	4	" - 1 - 2 row turnip sower		45 00		
		" - 1 #2 scuffler & hiller		101 00		
		" - 1 #23-24 Mower 6 ft.		3 25	—	
July	8	" - 1 John Deer knife			55 —	
		" - telegram			60 —	
		" - Express			50 —	
Aug	23	" - repair on shovel				
				159 15		
				13 15		
		Less				
		Certified Correct		146 00		
		Ex Asst				
		Principal				

Authority :- Dept. Letter 129-3-14
July 29, 1929.

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 16020-11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. [illegible]
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Dec. 26th. 193 0.

Captain Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Re the enclosed account with D.M. Griffith

Dear Sir:

I wish to state that only two items are chargable to the Department of Indian Affairs, namely the one for Turnip Sower, and Souffler $45.00 and the other for one Mower $101.00.

These were ordered on the authority of Department letter 129 - 3 - 14, July 25, 1930. This letter states that one Mower might be purchased, and further that the Department would purchase the machinery necessary for the work of the School. At the time the Turnip Sower and Souffler were ordered we required to use them at once and we could not borrow one in the district. I might say that the Department stated in a previous letter that there were no funds available just then, but I thought that probably now the Department would re- consider this sum of $45.00 and pay the same.

Thanking you for your attention to the same,

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E W Byers

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1931
RECORDS

...er No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, *Indian Agency,*

December, 29th, *19* 30

Agents

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5480 ,

amounting to $ 146:00 *in favour*

of D.M.Griffith, Kenora, Ontario.

for Mower, Souffler & Hiller for the Cecilia Jeffrey School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* July 29th, 1929

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

O.K.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
129-3-10

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1931
RECORDS

Kenora, Ont., December 29th, 1930.

Dear Sir:

x x x

1. The account for $146.00 for D. M. Griffith has been outstanding for some time, but we have only now received it from the Principal.

2. The amount of $101.00 for the mower was authorized by Department letter 129-3-14 of July 29th. 1929 but the $45.00 for the Scuffler and Hiller was refused by the Department in letter No.129-3-14 of July 9th, 1930.

The Principal informs us these were authorized as per letter 129-3-14 of July 25th. 1930, apparently to him, and also states this letter says that one Mower might be purchased and that the Department would purchase the machinery necessary for the work at the school.

x x x

Frank Edwards.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I further undertake not to permit my bulls to serve any cow that has not passed a tuberculin test conducted by a Veterinary Inspector of the Health of Animals Branch within a period of six months prior to service.

AND I further agree that upon being notified of the arrival of the said Officer or Officers of the Health of Animals Branch, I will arrange for their conveyance from and to the nearest railway station free of charge; and during the time that the said Officer or Officers are engaged on my premises in carrying out the provisions of this Agreement, I will board and lodge them at my own expense.

My herd contains ..... 31 ..... cattle.
(Number of cattle)

Dated at ..... Kenora ... Ont .....
P.O., ... Kenora ... Ont ...
County / Municipality } of .... Jaffray ....
this ..... 5. th ..... day of
..... January 1921

Sgd.
... Ew. Byers ...
Owner. Principal

Witness Muriel A. Callie ... Frank Edwards.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGREEMENT

I, ... E.W. Byers ..... Principal .....
of (Lot ..... Sec., ... Tp., ... Rge. .....
P.O. ..... Kearns, Ont. .....
in the (County) of .....
in the Province of ..... Ontario .....
in consideration of my herd of cattle being submitted to the tuberculin test by an Officer or Officers of the Health of Animals Branch of the Department of Agriculture, acting under the direction of the Veterinary Director General, do hereby agree:-

THAT I will honestly and faithfully carry out any instructions which may be received by me from the said Officer or Officers in regard to the disposition of any or all of the animals comprising the said herd, especially as regards the separation, segregation, quarantining, retesting or selling of any such animal or animals, or the use for food for such animals of milk or any of the by-products thereof.

I further undertake to slaughter, or arrange for the slaughter of reacting cattle, under the supervision of an Officer of the Health of Animals Branch, for which no compensation will be paid.

I further undertake to carry out in a manner satisfactory to the said Officer or Officers any instructions which may be issued by them in regard to the ventilation and sanitation of any building or buildings in which the said animal or animals are or may be housed.

I further undertake to duly notify the Veterinary Director General of any purchase or intended purchase of new cattle, and to take such precautions in regard to the testing, isolation and retesting of these, as he may deem necessary or advisable.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 26 1931

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 23 1931
RECORDS

AGREEMENT

between

THE HEALTH OF ANIMALS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OTTAWA,

and

Cecilia Jeffrey School.
of the Town of Kenora Ont.
dated . . Jan. . 5th, 1931.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, January 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of agreement, in duplicate, between the Health of Animals Branch, Department of Agriculture, and the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, relative to the future inspection of the herd of cattle at the school. In this connection I have to say that the terms of the agreement are satisfactory to this Department. It is expected that the Principal will carry out all instructions which he may receive from the officer of the Health of Animals Branch who makes the inspection from time to time. I am returning herewith a copy of the agreement, to be kept by the Principal for his information.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

EHO.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BR
JAN 30 1931
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1931
RECORDED

29-3-14

Mr Ferrier

265 Colgate
Winnipeg Man
Jan 25/31

To the Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir
I had a letter from Hon Dr
Thomas in which he says that he
took up the question of re
supplying the Indian school
Rooms with Ink and he told
me to get in touch with the
Manager at Regina and
I did so & he says that
that they have not had
a word from any of your Hon
staff as yet Dr Thomas told
me that he had written

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



yan your Hon to give me
the first chance to supply
the feed of Sam I offered for
W E Boyers to Put the
Hay in Cheaper then any
other man in this Dist
Sam Mr Boyers told me that
he had a Mr McCow & Mc
Donald Put a Bid in as contractors
contractors to Put your
Block Boards in the road
in Casper Place can fix all the
seats in the school in Casper
shop Mr Boyers told
me that Mr McCaw
& Mc Donald offered to
do this work for $ 50.00
Sam I said to Mr Boyers
if yan Buy 3 cars of Hay

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from me I will Pay
the Better grade of hay in
for first money then any
other Dealer as I offer
mill. and I will do that
$50.00 or I offer you free
of charge and I still will
do that for free of charge
if you Buy or will Buy
this fall of me
Kindly let me hear from
you By return of Mail
as I have a chance of a Big lot
of hay at a good Price
yours truly
W. J. Ryan
and yours truly I am a first
class carpenter
weather side

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sam your Hon from
a first class carpenter
an aut of work as if
you can do anything
for me in regards to the
boy Jneehan I will sure
make it right with you
your Hon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, January 30, 1931.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, making enquiry regarding supplying the hay required at the Indian residential school, Kenora, Ont.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no responsibility in the matter of the purchase of supplies of this kind for use at either the Cecilia Jeffrey or Kenora Indian Residential Schools, both of which are located near Kenora, Ont. The Church authorities under whose auspices these schools are conducted make all purchases and pay for the supplies from the per capita grant which they receive from this Department or from Church funds. It is noted that you have made an offer to Mr. W. E. Byers, the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, to supply him with hay, and the Department is requesting him to give you an opportunity to quote when he is purchasing any hay he may require for the use of the stock at his school.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. J. Ryan, Esq.,
265 Wolf St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, January 30, 1931.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Mr. M. J. Ryan, 265 Wolf St., Winnipeg, Man., requesting that he be given an opportunity to supply the hay required for the use of the stock at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. We are informing him that you make the purchase of supplies of this nature and pay for same from per capita earnings or other receipts of the school. I shall be pleased if, when purchasing hay, you will give Mr. Ryan an opportunity to quote.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes over

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. 193

It is not the financial value alone that I am considering, but the fact that this cow was a very outstanding animal. Hoping you will look into this matter and give it full consideration,

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

E W Byers

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. Sy...s
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Feb. 26th. 1931.

The Commissioner,
Dominion Live Stock Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have just completed a test of our Herd for T.B. The test being made by the Government Veterinary Surgeon from Dryden, Ontario. In regard to one cow Mina's Queen -226831-. This cow was bought one year ago from D. Z. Gibson, of Caledonia, Ontario, being bought under test. None of the Herd here showed a reaction with the exception of this one cow. She showed a reaction. This cow was our finest one in the Herd and I was counting on her for a foundation cow. She was in splendid condition and a good feeder, and outside the test there were no indications whatsoever to lead one to suspect T.B. She was a very valuable animal with a good record behind her. I suggested to the Vet. that I remove her immediately from the premises and have her placed under quarantine in order that I might save the calf. He insisted that we destroy her and we had her killed. The Vet. was present when she was killed and he removed every gland, and every organ, and examined them very carefully and did not find any indication whatsoever of the disease being present. I consider the Vet. did what he considered was his duty, but I sincerely think that something else other than. T. B. produced the reaction. I don't believe the animal had the disease, and the Butcher emphatically declares he could see nothing to indicate the least symptoms of the disease.

We have sustained a very severe loss in having to destroy this animal, and I feel that we should be recompensed from some source. It seems to me that it was a very drastic meassure to destroy such a valuable cow upon the first test.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 4th. 1931.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7

Dear Sir,

Inclosed please find copy of a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School to the Commissioner of the Dominion Live Stock Branch, for your information.

The Principal signed the Forms to come under the Supervised herd agreement and we are of the opinion that he has no redress, nor should the Department give him compensation, as it appears to us, he has enough animals at the School,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Dr Wilton is sending cats & Vets report

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Sam Onarheim,.....

Kenora,.....

Ontario.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932.				
March	5	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	1	35

(17-8-16-7757)

1 5656 Station | Date | Customs Rep... | Frt.

Kenora, Ontario. April 16th/30. IMC/JF 5899

Sheet No.

M Sam · Onerheim.

TO THE **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.** DR.

Transporting the undermentioned freight

Way Billed From	Date of W. B.	Series and No. of W. B.	Initial and No. of Car	Consignor
Winnipeg, Man.	Apl 15th	61178	CPR 295016	Cockshutt Plow Co.
Connecting Line Reference		Original Point of Shipment	Original W. B. No. and Date	Original Car

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
Disc Harrow K.D. Viz. & Gang Plow K.D. Viz.			
2 Sec Gangs. 1 Frame. 1 Frame. 1 Pole.			
1 Bdle brace & Levers. 1 Seat and spring.			
1 N Yoke. 1Bdle Eveners. 2 wheels. 1 Frame.			
1 Bdle truck Axel.2 Bottoms. 3 wheels.3 Axels.			
2 Coulter. 1 Bellevers. 1 Rod & Spring.1 Pole.			
1 Draw Clevises. 1 Bdle Ratchet. 1 Foot Trip.			
1 Seat & Wrench & Gun. 1 Seat Spring. 1 Ny Yoke.			
1 Evener bar & Clevise. 2 Set. 2 H.Evener.			
CERTIFIED TRUE COPY	1350	57 C	$7.70 .95
			8.65
		Paid----	$7.30

Note Balance of $1.35 Paid April 19/30 J.F.M.

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

CAN. PAC. RLY. APR 19 1930

Received Payment RECEIVER'S ASSISTANT Balance due C.P.R.---- $1.35

Date ..... 19 ..... Agent

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading.
All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which Freight is consigned: Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver.
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

March, 5th. *19*31.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5608,

amounting to $ 1:35 *in favour*

of Sam Onarheim, Kenora, Ontario.

for Balance of Freight account on Machinery for the Cecilia Jeffrey School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* March, 24th. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... The J.W.Stone Boat Manufacturing Co.
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931.				
March	5	To account rendered per Vouchers attached.	400	00

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FI

FACTORY AND WORKS, MAIN STREET — P.O. BOX NO. 90 — ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

THE J. W. STONE BOAT MANUFACTURING COMPANY, Limited

KENORA, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT. October 31 1930

SOLD TO Cecelia Jefferey Indian School

TERMS CASH. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ALL SALES AND CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO DELAYS CAUSED BY STRIKES, DIFFERENCES WITH WORKMEN, FIRES AND OTHER CONTINGENCIES UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
May	31	To repair hull, putting in new planking where necessary, replace part of dead-wood, ~~xxxxxx~~ work on interior, put new glass in windows, make new rudder	8987		400 00	
		By allowance for propeller & shaft		25 00		
		To necessary repairs and complete overhauling of engine	8988		128 00	
		" paint launch inside and out	"		85 00	
				25 00	613 00	588 00

Authority :- Dept. Letter I29-3-14
Dec. 9th , 1939

Eva Byers Principal

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED. WINNIPEG 17041-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, *Indian Agency,*

March, 5th. *19* 31

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5609 ,

amounting to $ 400:00 *in favour*

of The J.W.Stone Boat Manufacturing Co. Ltd. Kenora, Ontario.

for Repairs to Cecilia Jeffrey School Launch caused by wreck.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* December, 9th. 1929

Pay 400 2, only

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Feb. 17/31. 19

E.W. Byers Esq.

Cecelia Jefferey School

Town.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of the 16th., inst., we consider that all the repairs necessary to the Cecelia Jefferey School boat were necessary owing to boat being sunk and partially wrecked. All the new planking and woodwork that was put into this boat had to have at least 3 coats of paint in order to be brought up to the finish of the rest of the boat and on account of all these new pieces being put into the boat it was necessary to paint the whole launch inside and out. The work made necessary on the engine was due to the boat having been sunk. We had to install a new coil, put new parts in distributor and magneto as well as take the engine all apart and properly overhaul and clean it.

Trusting that this is the information you require, we are

Yours truly,

The J.W. Stone Boat Mfg.Co.Ltd.

JWS/D.

Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E[illegible]ERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Feb. 19th, 193 I

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

I enclose herewith an account rendered by the Stone Boat Manufacturing Co. for repairs on boat.

I am also enclosing a letter from this same firm stating that all work done on this boat was on account of its having been wrecked.

We have also had an additional expense of re-equipping the boat. We had a full outfit of dishes and cooking utensils including a stove and all these were lost or destroyed. The pike pole was also lost and so was the anchor.

The boat was sent out in good condition having been overhauled a short time previous by Stone Co. We were also obliged to engage an engineer to give the engine an overhauling as we could not work the clutch which had been damaged and one of the Tappet rods was stripped. The engineer's time cost us over $60.

The total expense incurred should not be any charge against the school as we sent the boat out in good condition and it was not in as good a condition after the above work had been done on it.

I shall appreciate it if you will explain this to the Department.

I remain ,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E W Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ontario.
March, 5th. 1931.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 13 1931

Dear Sir,

Reference your letter 129-3-14 of December, 9th. 1929 re part payment for overhauling and painting the Cecilia Jeffrey School Launch, which the Department stated they would pay $400:00 for. We inclose Voucher for the amount of $400:00, the account is for $588:00 leaving a balance of $188:00, which according to your letter should be paid by the School Authorities. We also inclose a letter from the Principal and a letter from the Stone Boat Co. to the Principal.

Please pay at $400 when funds available A.D.D.

It is quite possible that the Dishes, Cooking utensils, and Stove were lost or spoiled by the water, but the R.C.M.Police inform us that the Anchor was brought in.

In our opinion the clutch must have been defective when the boat went out, and the cause of the damage was through the clutch going wrong. The Principal thinks we should pay the full $588. but as the School did not supply the boat, we think the School should pay the difference in the Bill, or if they do not feel they should pay for the upkeep of the boat, it could be disposed of, although it is very handy for the R.C.M.Police returning children to the Schools but not used very much by the School Authorities, but if the Principal wishes to keep the boat, we do not think he should complain at paying for the upkeep, although we admit on the occasion, the boat was not being used on School business but on Department Service and the R.C.M.Police and Provincial Police were with it.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, March 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 106-13 of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, together with a voucher covering the cost of repairs made to the school launch.

In this connection I have to say that, when our new appropriation is available, a cheque to the amount of $400, being the sum this Department agreed to provide, will be forwarded to the J. W. Stone Boat Mfg. Co., Ltd., Kenora. This is the full amount of the cost of the repairs that the Department can provide.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. of A. Form 46A.

Dominion of Canada—Department of Agriculture

REPORT OF INSPECTOR

UNDER THE ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT, 1903.
R. S. C. 1906.

to find that he was in Winnipeg and was proceeding from there to Sioux Lookout, Ont. However I left a message with the clerk recommending that the animal be replaced and that the pump be supplied.

My action in recommending that the animal be disposed of immediately was somewhat governed by the result of the disposition of a reactor in this district in the year 1927, when I received a circular letter at Killarney, Manitoba, dated at Ottawa, March 25, 1927.

The receipt of the above wire came as a surprise to me, as there was no heated discussion during my visit, and as yet think that Mr. Beyers is only desirous of using every means to his advantage to have the animal replaced.

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Swine
Number of animals on premises at commencement of outbreak		-		
Number of animals infected		-		
Number of animals died		-		
Number of animals destroyed		-		

Date of report March 5th 1931

J. A. Watt
Inspector.

(ATTACH COPIES OF ALL ORDERS AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE CASE.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. of A. Form 46A.

Dominion of Canada—Department of Agriculture

REPORT OF INSPECTOR

UNDER THE ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT, 1903.
R. S. C. 1906.

continuance of the slaughtering operations in spite of these findings. Mr. Beyers stated that the entire might as well be slaughtered as farming was not profitable these days. I failed to pass any remark as I thought that the conditions under which he was farming were not to be compared with an individual enterprise, and particularly in the disposition of reactors to a tuberculin test as I have always had fullest co-operation in the disposal satisfactorily.

Mr. Beyers was not ordered to slaughter the reactor, however, it was earmarked immediately the reaction was found. His greatest objection is the fact that he did not think that he would not have the animal replaced by another by the Department of Indian Affairs.

Mr. Beyers requested me to use my influence with the Indian Agent in a recommendation for the replacement of the above animal, and in the supply of satisfactory pump to be used in the disinfection of the premises. Immediately following the slaughter I proceeded to the office of the Agent

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Swine
Number of animals on premises at commencement of outbreak		-		
Number of animals infected		-		
Number of animals died		-		
Number of animals destroyed		-		

Date of report March 5th 19. 31.

J. A. Watt
Inspector.

(ATTACH COPIES OF ALL ORDERS AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE CASE.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. of A. Form 46A.

Dominion of Canada—Department of Agriculture

REPORT OF INSPECTOR

UNDER THE ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT, 1903.
R. S. C. 1906.

the healthy herd. I did not quarantine the reactor before the test was completed and at the last ophthalmic reading of the herd I advised him to have it slaughtered as there was too much at stake, having all the children and the balance of the herd to consider. I also informed him that I would remain in the district the following day to supervise the slaughter under inspection. This would salve the meat at least if healthy. Mr. Beyers then agreed to have the animal slaughtered the following morning.

February 25th. I visited the premises and found that the animal had already been slaughtered and was being skinned when I arrived. When the fetus was exposed it was found to be not more than three and a half months old. There was very much doubt expressed by all present (Mr. Beyers included) as to whether the animal would have lived long enough to survive Traumatic Pericarditis to produce the calf, due to the foreign objects found protruding through the Rumen and an abscess formation containing a piece of baling wire. During the

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Swine
Number of animals on premises at commencement of outbreak		--		
Number of animals infected		-		
Number of animals died		--		
Number of animals destroyed		-		

Date of report March 5th 19.31

J. A. Watt
Inspector.

(ATTACH COPIES OF ALL ORDERS AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE CASE.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. of A. Form 46A.

Dominion of Canada—Department of Agriculture

REPORT OF INSPECTOR

UNDER THE ANIMAL CONTAGIOUS DISEASES ACT, 1903.
R. S. C. 1906.

The above herd had been housed in the old barn during the construction of a new barn to replace another new building which had burned down. The old buildings were about a quarter of a mile distant. Mr.E.W.Beyers is the Principal of the school. One (1) animal, reactor to the test conducted, H.of A. Eartag No. K74383 reacted to the test February 24th, 1931. The Principal of the School inquired as to whether the animal could be kept isolated from the herd as it was due to freshen in the very near future. He could not produce any record as to what date this animal was due to freshen due to records of the herd being burned in the barn fire. I was not satisfied that this information was correct, but did not disagree with him. Mr.Beyers informed me that he purchased the animal for the Department at a high price, and that he would like to raise the calf. I advised him that the animal could be quarantined in the old building until it freshened, but that the conditions were not altogether satisfactory as the same caretakers would be coming in contact with

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Swine
Number of animals on premises at commencement of outbreak		-		
Number of animals infected		-		
Number of animals died		-		
Number of animals destroyed		0		

Date of report March 5th 1931

J. A. Watt
Inspector.

(ATTACH COPIES OF ALL ORDERS AND OTHER PAPERS RELATING TO THE CASE.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

H. of A.—46B.

DOMINION OF CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INSPECTOR'S REPORT—TUBERCULOSIS

Owner Cecilia Jeffrey School P.O. Kenora, Ontario
(Christian Names) (E.W.Beyers, Principal)

Location Municipality of Jaffray, District of Kenora, Ontario
(Give Lot Numbers, Range, Township and County)

J.A.W.
Date of Visit March 5th 1931 Time Occupied pt.1 dy. Miles Travelled Rail ------- Road ------

*Purpose of Visit	Accredited Herd Test		*Test	Initial	X	*Method	Intradermal and Ophthalmic	X
	Municipal			Annual			Subcutaneous	
	Area			Semi-Annual			Sub. and ophthalmic	
	Export			Sixty-day Retest			Intradermal	
	Supervised Herd	X		First test on additions			Vulva	
	Official			Retest of suspects			Tuberculin Serial	

*Place a cross (X) after items covered by this report and insert name of area or municipality.

Do you recommend this herd for Accreditation, renewal of certificate or cancellation?
(This space to be used by District Inspectors only)

Number of Cattle not tested 44 Tested Feb.20 & 24, 1931 Breed P.B.Shorthorn & Grades

Number of times herd tested previously	-	Number of additions or suspects isolated	-
Number of cattle tested this date	-	Number of additions or suspects retested in sixty days	-
Number of cattle reacted and earmarked	-	Number of natural increase tested	-
Number of cattle suspicious this test	-	Number reactors quarantined to Bang herds	-
Number of cattle slaughtered this test	-	Number reactors quarantined for slaughter	-

List of Cattle admitted to or removed from herd since date of last test.

Ear tag Nos.	DETAILS (give name of vendor or purchaser)
	This report covers in further detail report dealing with the test conducted on the above premises February 20 & 24th, 1931, and is submitted in accordance with instructions from Dr. W. Moynihan, District Veterinary Inspector, Toronto, Ontario, received in a telegraphic communication reading as follows:- "E.W.Beyers Principal Cecilia Jeffrey School Kenora communicated with Veterinary Director General complaining bitterly loss reactor eartag K seven four three eight three and evidently wished retain animal freshening please forward detailed report your reasons for not complying owners request." The above school is an Indian Residential School where there are approximately one hundred and thirty children boarding under the jurisdiction of the Department of Indian Affairs. The School buildings are new with the exception of a house and a barn situated on the south west corner of the property on the edge of a small lake. Other buildings are on the north side of the same lake.

Report on sanitary condition of premises, disinfection, or isolation of additions:—
H. of A. Form 46A attached.

Date of Report March 5th 1931

J. A. Watt
Inspector

(Attach all relative forms to reverse side)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

HEALTH OF ANIMALS BRANCH

Department of Agriculture

Office of the
VETERINARY DIRECTOR GENERAL

OTTAWA, March 11,1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1931
REGISTRY

MXD

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to our telephone conversation of today I now beg to enclose a copy of Inspector Watt's report concerning the test of the herd at the Cecilia Jeffrey School at Kenora.

I think it well to point out in this connection that Mr. Byers states in his letter to the Live Stock Commissioner,a copy of which I understand is in your possession,that no lesions were found in the reacting cow,although Dr.Watt in his official report of the conduct of the test states definitely that lesions were found in the carcase.

Want additional report, Dr Hilton phoned me
RMD

Yours sincerely,

J.G. Hilton

Veterinary Director General.

Encl.
GH/MD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

I also pointed out to Inspector Watt that in future when holding post mortem examinations it would be advisable to draw the owner's attention to the lesions whether he was interested or not, in fact to show them to anyone present, and that by so doing the Department would avoid criticism and annoyance.

I left Kenora, Ontario, for Winnipeg, at 4.40 A.M. on Wednesday, March 25th, arriving at Winnipeg at 8.15 A.M. and returned to my duties at this office.

Trusting this is the information you desire,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(SD). J. B. STILL .
Chief Inspector for Manitoba.

JBS.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of disease, he replied that he had not seen any lesions. Upon asking Inspector Watt why he did not show the lesions to Mr.Byers, Inspector Watt informed me that he did not think Mr. Byers was interested in the case but that had Mr.Byers asked him to show him the lesions he would have done so.

I might also say that while questioning Mr. Byers in connection with this case he more or less contradicted himself at times on the points above mentioned.

While at the Cecilia Jeffrey School I also made inquiries, in the presence of Mr.Byers, Inspector Watt, and Captain Edwards, of others who were present or were working around the animal while Inspector Watt was holding the post mortem. A party known as George Waugh, in the employ of the School, called the Farmer, stated that he did not see any lesions and Inspector Watt did not show them to him. J. McGuire, who was also present, and who had driven Captain Edwards, Inspector Watt and myself to the School, informed me that he was present and had seen several post mortems held on reacting cattle and that he was more or less interested in the case and was watching Inspector Watt very closely and that Inspector Watt showed him the lesions. In fact he had mentioned to Inspector Watt before he had cut into one of the glands that it appeared to be abnormal. Mr. Cecil Tew, the party who butchered this animal, was not at the School at the time of my visit but was in the town of Kenora. Therefore, on my return to the town of Kenora, in company with Captain Edwards and Inspector Watt, I interviewed him. He advised me that he had not seen the lesions but that this might be accounted for due to the fact that he was working on other parts of the carcass at the time. He, however, informed me that a foreign body, being a piece of barbed wire about 12 Or 18 inches in length, was present in the diaphragm and that there was an abnormal condition both in the diaphragm and a covering of the heart. The butcher, Mr.Tew, who has been in the butcher business for a number of years, also advised me that this cow was only between three and four months in calf.

The diseased portions were destroyed by fire. Mr.Byers, the Principal, was fully instructed by Inspector Watt, according to Mr.Byers' own statement, as to the cleansing and disinfection of the premises and disposal of the diseased portions, which has been done.

Both the Indian Agent, Captain Frank Edwards, and Mr.Byers, the Principal, now appear to be satisfied that the reactor was slaughtered.

I think the trouble in connection with this case was largely due to the fact that at the time this animal was found to be a reactor the Principal, Mr.Byers, was more or less upset as he knew the difficulty in obtaining animals of this class and probably had Inspector Watt used a little more tact and diplomacy I do not think the controversy which has occurred would ever have come up.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

711 Boyd Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,
Mar. 25, 1931.

The Veterinary Director General,
Department of Agriculture,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of March 14th inwwhich you asked me to proceed to Kenora and visit the Cecilia Jeffrey School for the purpose of ascertaining certain facts and reporting them to your office in connection with the reactor found and slaughtered on the premises by Inspector H. J. Watt, I might say that on Tuesday, March 24th, I left Winnipeg at 10.A.M. arriving at Kenora at 1.30 P.M. where I met Captain Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, and Inspector H. J. Watt, and accompanied them to the Cecilia Jeffrey School, located about three miles from the town of Kenora.

On arrival there I met Mr. E.W.Byers, the Principal, and visited his office and thoroughly discussed with him the question raised by you, in the presence of the Indian Agent, Captain Frank Edwards, and Inspector H. J. Watt.

Mr. Byers, in our presence, expressed himself as entirely satisfied with the work which had been carried out by Inspector Watt. He also stated that the cow which reacted, eartag No. X74383, was a valuable animal to him, and that the reaction was quite noticeable. He advised me that he had expressed a desire to Inspector Watt to retain this cow in isolation on the premises until such time as she had calved so that he could raise the calf. He also stated that Inspector Watt did not absolutely refuse to permit him to do this but advised him very strongly owing to the fact that this cow was only between three and four months in calf, to have her slaughtered pointing out to Mr. Byers the dangers to the balance of the herd in keeping a reactor on the premises even though she was kept in isolation and eventually Mr.Byers agreed to have the animal slaughtered.

Upon slaughter Inspector Watt found lesions as outlined in his M. of A. Form 70, which, he states very emphatically, were present. Mr.Byers informed me that he did not see these lesions nor had Inspector Watt showed him these lesions and that he had not asked Inspector Watt to show him these lesions. One of the reasons which accounted for him not seeing these lesions was due to the fact that he was away carrying water or attending to some other work while the post mortem was being carried out and probably was not taking the interest in it he might have. On asking him as to why he made the statement in his letter of Febraary 26th to the Commissioner, Dominion Livestock Branch, Ottawa, that this animal, on slaughter, did not show any indication

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

HEALTH OF ANIMALS BRANCH

Office of the
VETERINARY DIRECTOR GENERAL

Department of Agriculture

OTTAWA, March 30,1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31

R.T.Ferrier,Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I now beg to enclose for your information copy of a report received from Inspector Still concerning Mr.Byers' complaint in regard to the testing of cattle at the Cecilia Jeffrey School at Kenora,Ont.

Ask with thanks
2 letters RDD

Yours sincerely,

Veterinary Director General.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 20 1931

Encl.

GH/MD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, April 20, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your communications of the 11th and 30th ultimo, relative to the testing of the cattle at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont. The report of your Chief Inspector for Manitoba regarding this matter has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

The Veterinary Director General,
Health of Animals Branch,
Department of Agriculture,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 3.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd.....

Winnipeg,.....

Manitoba.

.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931				
June,	5	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	92	80
		School Vote, Cecilia Jeffrey School.		
#5752				
		Sent 11-6-31		
		EXAMINED and found correct. M. O'Connor 11/6/31		
		1037		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frank Edwards
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORM 1238

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

FARM IMPLEMENTS

WINNIPEG, MAN..

May 14th, 1931

SOLD TO Cecilia Jeffry Residential School
Kenora, Ont.

CASH DISCOUNT

IF NECESSARY TO REFER TO THIS SHIPMENT MENTION

SHIPPED BY SALESMAN ORDER NO.

ALL CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

1	10" Grinder F.O.B. Kenora		92.80	92.80

Certified Correct

Authority :- Dept. Letter I29-3-I4 , March 27th, 1930.

Principal.

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED, TORONTO 4584

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. 110

R

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, *Indian Agency,*

June, 5th. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5752,

amounting to $ 92:80 *in favour*

of Cockshutt Plow Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

for Grinder for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* March, 27th. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. August 4th , 193 1

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

Dept. Letter I29-3-I4 , July 29th , I929. authorized the purchase of a Corn-cutter for filling silo.

Owing to the failure of crops that year and then the burning of our silo the following year this machine was never ordered.

This year we have six acres of corn and a very heavy crop and we shall require the above machine as soon as the crop is ready.

I enclose herewith a communication from the Massey Harris people quoting prices on a cutter and a second-hand engine to run same .

I believe these prices to be as good as can be obtained and I hope you can secure the necessary authority to complete the purchase.

If you refer to the above letter you will see that the authority was previously granted.

Thanking you for the above favor ,

I remain ,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant ,

E W Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

129-3-14

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
August, 6th. 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1931
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School asking for authority to purchase a Corn Cutter, at a price of $272:85 F.O.B.Winnipeg. as per authority Department letter 129-3-14 of July, 29th. 1929.

He also wishes to get a second hand Tractor to run the Cutter at a price of $670:00 F.O.B. Winnipeg.

The Department has already refused the authority to purchase a Tractor.

When replying to this letter we will be obliged if you will return the Massey Harris letter.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 12 1931

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, August 12, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School requesting authority to purchase a corn cutter and second hand tractor, and forwarding the quotations which he received.

In reply I have to say that the Department has no funds to provide for the cost of this equipment. We will, therefore, be unable to authorize the supplying of same.

I return herewith the quotations which were forwarded for the supplying of the above equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible]
Secretary.

ENC.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Aug. 20th. 1931.

Personal.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

On Aug. 4th. I wrote the Dept. re the purchase of a corn - cutter for filling the silo.

This was authorized by Dept. letter 129-3-14, July 29th. 1929, but owing to silo being burned I did not order same.

This year we have 6 acres of corn and it is a very heavy crop. Some of it is nine feet high with large cobs. You know with your experience in the West how important a corn crop is, and that it is necessary to put it in a silo to have much value, and as we are situated we cannot handle the crop as we have not an ensilage cutter.

I thought it possible that my letter of Aug. 4th. might not have come to your attention, as I feel assured that you would know how very necessary an ensilage cutter would be. We have the silo and feed is going to be scarce here this year, and also very high in price, that we wish to save everything possible and to use it in the most economical way.

I realize that this is a difficult year for all concerned. but I do not see how we can get along without an ensilage cutter. It will mean the loss of several tons of fodder.

I hope you will reconsider the above and that you will see your way to authorize the purchase of this. I might be able to purchase a second hand one at a reasonable price.

I shall appreciate an immediate reply as the corn is ready for cutting, and I am afraid of frost.

Thanking you for your worthy consideration of the above favor, I remain,

Yours obedient servant,

E W Byers

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, August 22, 1931.

Dear Mr. Byers:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to the corn cutter required for filling the silo at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Our funds this year are so limited that the Department cannot authorize the purchase of the machine which you request. Would it not be possible to secure the loan of a machine for this year? You might make some enquiries in this regard and write me again.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal, Cecilia Jeffrey Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

129-3-14

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

KENORA, ONT. Sept. 5th, 193 1

Personal

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

Re File I29-3-I4 , Aug. 22nd ,I93I.

I wish to state that I can borrow a corn outfit here if I will undertake to purchase same next year. The total price will be approximately $800.

Will you include this in next years payments ? It is something which is almost indispensible.

Thanking you for an early reply ,

I remain ,

Your humble servant ,

Eco Byrt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, September 8, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to a corn outfit for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. I have made a note for next year's Estimates in this connection. You might let the Department know what is included in your estimate of $800. An ensilage cutter is worth about $275, so, I presume, you must have reference to a corn binder as well. Please let me have additional information.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

53112

129-3-14.

Cockshutt Plow Company Limited.

Manufacturers of

Farm Implements

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE COMPANY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1931
RECORDS

Winnipeg, Man. November 17, 1931

Accepted

R

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Please advise what items were covered by remittance of June 15th in the amount of $92.80. We apparently have mislaid this information.

Thanking you in anticipation of a prompt reply.

Yours very truly,

COCKSHUTT PLOW CO. LIMITED.

Acct. Winnipeg Branch

ATD.

Mar 4 1932

J.E. ck. 1037

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa, 27th November, 1931.

Dear Sirs, -

In reply to enquiry in your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that official cheque No. 1037 for $92.80 covered the Cockshutt Plow Company's account of the 14th May, 1931, for 1 10" Grinder, F.O.B. Kenora, for the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The cheque went forward on the 11th June.

Yours truly.

D.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

The Cockshutt Plow Co., Ltd.,

Winnipeg.

Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. June 2nd , 193 2.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

Re the three enclosed accounts.

In a letter from Mr. Ferrier #129-3-14. ,Sept. 8th , 1931 Mr. Ferrier stated that he was making a note to include in this year's estimates a request I had made for nthe purchase of the necessary machinery to harvest the corn crop and the filling of the silo.This estimate was placed at $500.

In oredr to handle our crop last year I was obliged to borrow a corn-binder , a silage - cutter and an engine.

The owners did not care to let out these machines and I gave them a promise that if they would lend them and leave them with me I would recommend that the Dept. purchase them . On the strength of this I was able to use them and I still have them in our possession. They are cheap at the prices asked and have been used only a short time. The owners have no further use for them and that is why I secured them on such an offer.

I hope the Dept. will authorize the purchase of these and will forward a settlement .

Thanking you in anticipation of the above favor ,

I remain ,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant ,

E W Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1932
RECORDS

Kenora, Ontario.
June, 4th. 1932.

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School also Vouchers for second hand Corn Binder, Ensilage Cutter, and Engine, amounting to $625:00.

The Principal informs us that an amount of $800:00 was placed in the Estimates for this purpose.

We informed him that we did not know if this had been passed, but would forward the Vouchers on to you.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 8 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Regret item was not allowed as on Estimates & unfortunately returned

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

Ottawa, June 8, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 4th instant, with enclosures, concerning the purchase of second hand agricultural implements for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The Appropriation for Indian Education was considerably reduced for the current fiscal year, and I regret that the item in this connection was not allowed. I am returning the accounts.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

June, 4th, *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6206,

amounting to $ 300.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Ed. Gould, Kenora, Ontario.

for Second hand Engine for silage cutter for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

134/21f

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 71

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to Pay

Your obedient servant,

Hack Edwards

Indian Agent.

28/4/32

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

June, 4th, *19*32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6204,

amounting to $ 150:00 *in favour*

of Mrs. George N. Alcock, Kenora, Ontario.

for Corn Binder for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

12/7/1

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 11

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Your obedient servant,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario, *Indian Agency,*

June 4th, *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6205,

amounting to $ 175:00 *in favour*

of Mr. W. E. Long, Kenora, Ontario.

for Ensilage Cutter for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

134 F 11

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 71

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to copy.

Your obedient servant,

Hank Edwards

Indian Agent.

28/4/32

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Kenora , Ont. Sept. 26th , 1932.

Mr. E.W.Byers,
Principal Cecilia Jeffrey School ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re the machinery for handling your corn crop viz. a corn binder, ensilage cutter and engine I consider these machines are necessary and as you have explained that you can purchase these in the district second-hand at a greatly reduced price I wih to state for your information that I approve of the purchase of the following :-

One engine	from	Ed. Gould	Price $300
One binder	"	Mrs .Alcock	150
One ensilage cutter		Mr. Long	175

Yours sincerely ,
F.J. McManus

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

129-3-14

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

KENORA, ONT. Sept. 26th, 1932.

Mr. J.D.Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Education
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear sir,

Relative to our conversation re the purchase of corn machinery I am taking the liberty of mailing the accounts to you direct together with a copy of a letter of which I am holding the original on file.

I deemed it would in all probability be better to send the accounts to you as you understood the situation and you could see that they reached the proper officials.

I appreciate very much your interest in this and I hope that there will be no difficulty in having them settled.

Again thanking you,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.E.Byers.

Principal.

211 - Equipment
CUMB. REG'N. NO.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 29 1932

175
1-2
800

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. March 5th , 1934.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent ,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

The Municipality is very anxious that all farmers sow clean seed and I wish to cooperate with them in this respect as I believe in clean seed.

We have never had a machine for cleaning our grain and I am unable to borrow one as the farmers do not care to lend a cleaning machine.

Mr. Onarheim is the only one in Kenora who has these in stock and he carries one of the best made. The price is approximately $75.00 complete with bagger.

I do wish the Department would authorize the purchase of one of these as it is very essential in fact we cannot possibly have our seed clean unless we have one.

A machine will last almost indefinitely and is indispensable on a farm.

Thanking you to give this your worthy attention,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E W Byers

Principal,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

SCHOOLS BR
MAR 9 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1934
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 6th. 1934.

R

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, asking the Department to purchase for that school a seed cleaning machine at a cost of $75:00

We shall be glad to have your instructions, so we can convey them to the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

108-12.

Ottawa, March 12th, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing communication received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, requesting purchase of a seed cleaning machine, at a cost of $75.

Please advise the Department if you recommend purchase of this machine.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 19

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

108-13

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 14th. 1934.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter 129-3-14 of 12th. inst. re Seed Cleaning Machine for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

There is no doubt but that the School can make good use of this machine and should have one, but we hesitated to recommend the purchase, as we were not sure whether the Department should pay the cost, or if the Church should do so.

We would recommend the purchase if funds are available.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY F

129-3-14.

Ottawa, March 19, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your 108-13 of the 14th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a seed cleaning machine, to be used at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted, from the Principal's letter, that this can be secured at a cost of approximately $75. The account should be forwarded before the end of the current month, in order that payment can be made from this year's Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....
Treaty No. 3.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sam Onarheim,
Kenora,
Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1934.				
April,	9	To account rendered per Vouchers attached,	75	00
		Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, allotment #2		
#7090				
		Vote 188 School Number 46.1 Allot. 207 E. B. No. 1320 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for 13-4-34		
		TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rank Edwards
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box 467

SAM ONARHEIM

GENERAL BLACKSMITHING, HORSE-SHOEING WAGON AND WOODWORK
FIRST-CLASS OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

KENORA, ONT. May 23 1934

SOLD TO Cecilia Jeffrey Recdential School Kenora Ont

TERMS: STRICTLY 30 DAYS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To One Wonder Farming Mill with attackment			75,00	

Certified correct

E W Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

CANADA

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. Indian Agency,

April, 9th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7090,

amounting to $ 75:00 in favour

of Sam Onarheim, Kenora, Ontario.

for Seed Fanning Mill with attachments for Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 dated March. 3rd. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1934
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School

PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. Nov. 8th, 1934.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

I wish to inform you that our truck is almost worn out and it does not pay to run it as it takes too much to keep it in running order.

I have been made an offer on a lighter truck and can turn our old one in at a price of $250.

We will be allowed a IO per cent discount, also an allowance of the sales tax.

Taking these into consideration the difference that would have to be paid amounts to $53I. 07.

A light truck is very necessary and I shall appreciate it very much if the Department can authorize the deal.

Thanking you for your attention to the above,

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E W Byers

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
November, 12th. 1934.

108-13

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find a letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School requesting authority to trade in his truck at $250:00 and to purchase a new one, the balance amounting to $531:07 to be paid by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

C.A.'14.

Ottawa, November 19, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 108-13 of the 12th instant, enclosing letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School requesting authority to purchase a new truck at a cost of $531.07.

Please inform Mr. Byers that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is unable to give favourable consideration to his request.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Recent file

129. 3. 14

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF AUDITOR ON CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, dated October 3, 1936.

Original on 129-3-24.

The farm expense is considerably reduced, but is yet too high for the returns obtained. The feed for cattle cost $1,800.00 and $410.00 was spent on a new milking machine.

- - - -

I believe that the herd of cattle at the school are suffering from contagious abortion, which would appear to be a bad situation. I have advised the Inspector, Mr. Hamilton, and he proposes to visit the school in the near future and will investigate further.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 15, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In reviewing the recent report of the Auditor regarding his inspection of the books at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, it is noted that the Principal expended an amount of $410.00 in the purchase of a new milking machine. Such machines are not supplied to Indian residential schools and the Department is surprised that the Principal purchased this equipment without first receiving our approval. The older boys should assist with the milking, as this is a training which the Department desires that they receive. When you next visit the school, you should take up this matter with the Principal and point out to him the Department's views in the matter.

The Auditor also states that he has reported to you that he believes the herd of cattle at the school is suffering from contagious abortion. It is understood that you intend to visit Cecilia Jeffrey in the near future and, following your visit, you should report to the Department regarding the cattle.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INFECTIOUS BOVINE ABORTION

INFORMATION AND QUESTIONNAIRE.

(To be completed in Duplicate copy, one copy to be attached to Form of Agreement and returned to the Veterinary Director General and one copy to be retained by owner.)

Date ....

Owner.... .....Address.....

Location.....
(Give Lot numbers, Range, Township & County)

Name and Address of attending Veterinarian.....

.....

Cattle on Premises:- Breeding Bulls.....
Breeding Cows.....
Heifers (Unbred or in first pregnancy).....
Calves.....

Breed of Cattle..... Total No. .....

How many cows have aborted once? .....

How many cows have aborted twice or more?.....

Total number of abortions.....

How many cows appear sterile? .....

Is the breeding bull of average reliability? .....

Have you had losses in full term calves up to three months of age?.....

If so, give particulars .....

.....

.....

Have any of the cattle at any time been vaccinated for Infectious Bovine Abortion? .....

Approximate date of Vaccination .....

Number of cattle vaccinated .....

Have your cattle been previously tested for Infectious Bovine Abortion?

Date..... Number Tested..... Number Reactors.....

" ..... " " ..... " " .....

" ..... " " ..... " " .....

Have you read the attached outline of the different plans of Herd Management for the control of Infectious Bovine Abortion?.....

Are you prepared to follow one of these plans? .....

Signature..... .....
(Owner)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. That all milk or milk products fed to calves shall be from negative cows, or shall have been pasteurized by heating to not less than 150 degrees Fahrenheit for twenty minutes.

7. To permit the marking of cattle giving positive blood test reactions, with the exception of unbred yearlings and calves, by branding the letter "B" on the right cheek.

8. That until an animal giving a positive blood test reaction has been branded I will not remove it from my premises, unless written approval is first received from a Veterinary Inspector of the Health of Animals Branch.

9. To carry out advice given by officials of the Health of Animals Branch in regard to isolation, segregation, cleansing and disinfection for the purpose of preventing the spread of infection.

10. To make no claim against the Department of Agriculture for compensation for animals disposed of by slaughter nor for any injury or loss sustained in connection with any animals under test.

11. Applications in writing for the listing of a herd free from Bang's disease (bovine infectious abortion) will be considered, provided,-

(a) The owner has strictly complied with the relevant sections of this agreement.

(b) No reactors to the blood test have been found in the entire herd for a period of one year.

12. Herds will not be listed until they pass another negative test with blood collected by a Veterinary Inspector of the Health of Animals Branch. In the event of reactors being found at any test with blood collected by a Veterinary Inspector the owner will be required to forward blood for test in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 3, and may again apply for the listing of his herd when eligible under section 11.

Listing will be valid for one year unless cancelled for cause. This Department, however, reserves the right to arrange for the collection of blood by a Veterinary Inspector at any time.

My herd contains.....cattle.
(number)

Dated at.....

this.....day of.....19..

Signed.....
(Owner)

Witness.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

HEALTH OF ANIMALS BRANCH — CONFEDERATION BUILDING, OTTAWA

BANG'S DISEASE (BOVINE INFECTIOUS ABORTION)

A G R E E M E N T

I.....of

Lot or Section.....Con. or Township.....Range or Parish.....

County of.....P.O.....

in the Province of.....

do hereby state that my herd is under,- Supervised Herd Plan..... Accredited Herd Plan..... Restricted Area Plan.....

of the Health of Animals Branch of the Department of Agriculture for the control of bovine tuberculosis. I desire to have my herd dealt with under the Bang's disease policy of the Health of Animals Branch and do hereby agree:-

1. To employ at my own expense a veterinary practitioner to collect blood from all of the cattle in my herd for a laboratory test at intervals provided in the following sections of this agreement, and at any other time the Veterinary Director General may consider necessary.

2. That if the first test of my entire herd is negative I will arrange to forward blood within a period of ninety days following for another test, and if the herd is negative to this test I will forward blood a year from the date of the first test.

3.(a) That I will forward blood from animals giving a questionable reaction at intervals of six weeks.

(b) That if reactors are found at the first test or subsequent tests I will forward blood from all my non-reacting cattle at intervals of six weeks until the herd passes a negative test, or at any other period as required by the Veterinary Director General. After a negative test is obtained I will forward blood at two successive intervals of three months each, then at an interval of six months, and, if negative, yearly thereafter.

4. That if conditions make it necessary to establish a double unit herd (infected and non-infected) I will strictly isolate the infected animals and remove all calves from the infected herd as soon as possible after birth to neutral quarters until they have passed a negative test after ninety days.

5. To arrange to have blood collected from cattle purchased for addition to my herd and forwarded for test to a laboratory approved by the Department of Agriculture, and not to bring them on to my premises until they pass the test. I further agree to keep them entirely apart from the cattle on my premises for one month, and then forward blood for another official test. I will not add them to my herd unless they pass this test.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. A. G. HAMILTON, INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES, WINNIPEG, MAN., ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CECILIA JEFFREY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ON THE 3rd OF NOVEMBER, 1936.

- Original on No. 129-3-6 -

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 19 1936 RECORDS

The barns and outbuildings are in good repair. The stock is as follows: -

4 Horses
40 Cattle (22 cows & 18 young stock)
55 Pigs (5 Sows and 50 Young)
75 Sheep
24 Chickens.

At present, 15 cows are milking. The milking is done by machine and I was surprised to find at the night's milking that only about 50 lbs. of milk, or a little better than 3 lbs. per cow, was secured. I understand the morning supply is around 100 or 110 lbs. The boys have nothing to do with this work, not even to stripping the cows. I advised the Principal that the Department did not approve of this and he promised to see that the boys were given an opportunity to do some milking. I consider the purchase of the milking machine most absurd, especially when so much help is available.

The cattle, I fear, have Bangs Disease, and this is largerly in the registered cattle. From information I would gather, there are 12 shorthorn cows and 7 aborted. Last year, about the same number were lost and in the previous year, there were four. I might say that I only saw 6 young calves from the total herd of 22. It may be that some were not in calf, thus the poor showing. The Principal stated that none of the cows are bred and that the bull is useless.

I would recommend that this situation be discussed with the Health Branch of the Dominion Livestock Department and ask them to handle the situation under their plan for the control of infectious abortion. I understand this work will be done free of cost.

As noted, these cattle are giving little increase and the milk production is almost nil. The situation should receive immediate attention and I am at a loss to know why Mr. Byers did not place the matter before the Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa, November 21, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Hamilton's report regarding his recent visit to the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Mr. Hamilton is of the opinion that the cattle have "Bangs Disease". He also states that the present herd is producing a very small quantity of milk.

Please let me know if the milk at present produced by the herd is sufficient to meet the demands of the school. Is this milk dangerous to the health of the pupils? The Department is rather surprised to receive this report on your herd as it was considered that you should have previously reported conditions to us.

Yours truly,

for T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Res. School,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

L. BYE, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., Nov. 26th, 1936.

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re File No. I29-3-14
Letter Nov. 21, 1936.

I wish to state for your information that our herd has been under the observation of the Government Veterinarian for some time and he is not fully convinced that it is Bangs Disease.

I have discussed the condition with the Agent, Mr Frank Edwards, and we have been trying out a course of treatment to see if any results were obtained.

Our loss, spread over a period of two years has not been heavy. There has been considerable loss throughout this District and also in the Dryden District and the Vet claims that there is a marked deficiency in the mineral content of the feed grown in these districts and is sufficient to cause the loss of calves.

As to the supply of milk, we are getting 18 gals. per day which is approximately 1 pint per pupil. We supplement our supply with Klim.

I have forwarded to the Health of Animals Branch, Confederation Building, Ottawa, completed forms for a test for Infectious Bovine Abortion and have requested them to get in touch with your Dept. and act under your instructions.

I would like a test as soon as possible and I shall be glad to render any assistance in making the test.

As to the milk being dangerous to the pupils, I have been informed by a Veterinarian that it is not. We have been giving this milk to the hogs until such times as we feel it is cleared up.

Awaiting your further instructions,

I remain,
Your obedient servant,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL.
Presbyterian

Kenora, Ont. March, 29th.
1937

Capt. Frank Edwards
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir. Re test cattle Bovine Infectious Abortion

I wish to inform you that I have received the report of thetest made on ourherd for the above infection. Thirty head were tested 14 Negative 13 Positive and 3 questionable.

All of our pure breds went downwith the exception of 3.

I would like to offer the following suggestion to your Department:-

In view of the fact that B.I.Abortion is such a difficult diseaseto stamp outfrom a herd and also taking into consideration that others may developthe infection later, the further the most valuable part of our herd is infected I would like to suggest that we ship the entire herd and dispose of them all, then buy our supply of milk untilschool closes in July and not replace our herduntil Sept. 1st. This would leave the premises free of stock for a period of over four months during which interval with a thorough disinfecting and the sunlight and fresh air, all infection shouldbe well cleared up.

At least $1500 would be required to replace sufficient animals for our requited milk supply which sum would have to be provided by the Dept. Any Proceeds from the disposalof the present herd would be required to pay forthe milksupplyduring the four or five months.

Being as it is at the close of a severe winter during which feed was very scarce and also high in price the cattle are not in a salwable condition and will not realize much.

I consider it very unwise to retain any of the herd when once the infectionhas set in and a few months without stock would make it much more safe of any further infection.

The summer vacation being only a few months aheadwill work in very well with the plan I have suggested.

I shall await further instructions,

I remain

Sir,

Your obedient servant Sgd. E.W.Byers,
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Kenora, Ontario.
March, 31st. 1937

108-13

Dear Sir:

Inclosed please find copy of letter we have received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School re test of cattle with Bovine Infections Abortion

The Principal informs us he has sent a Copy of his letter to Inspector A. G. Hamilton of Winnipeg.

We will be glad to receive your instructions

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resiurces,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 5 1937
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 8th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School with reference to the cattle.

This matter will be discussed with Inspector Hamilton when he visits the Department next week and, following that interview, you will be advised.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 211-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., April 5th, 1937.

ED

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I have just received a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. F. Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, and written by Mr. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School re test of cattle. I understand a copy of this letter was sent to Ottawa.

Mr. Byers' suggestions are all very good. I would recommend that he be allowed to purchase not more than ten cows and if these are properly cared for, he will soon have all the farm land will feed. The tendency is to overload these farms and then ask for more land.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

E.A.D.

Ottawa, April 17th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department has carefully considered your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted that, owing to the disease from which the cattle are suffering, it will be necessary to slaughter the whole herd.

With regard to replacing the cows at the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, the Department has no intention of providing pedigreed stock. We are prepared, however, to allow a sum not exceeding $1,000 in the purchase of good grade cows that have been tested. It is felt that this sum should be sufficient to secure at least ten (10) cows.

It is noted from the Principal's letter that he does not wish to have these cows until just previous to the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays. You might, therefore, bring this matter to our attention some time before the end of July, in order that definite instructions can be given regarding the manner in which the new cows should be purchased.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

COPY OF THIS LETTER FORWARDED TO INSPECTOR A.G. HAMILTON

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

108-13

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Kenora, Ontario
October, 15th. 1937

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OCT 18 1937
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter 129-3014 of April, 17th. last.

We have received a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School informing us he knows where several good cows can be purchased and Wishes authority to expend an amount not to exceed $1000:00 in making purchases of cattle.

All Animals must be subject to T.B. and blood test for Bang's disease.

We will be glad to have the necessary authority,

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

The Secreatry,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

129-3-14

EX D.

Ottawa, October 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of the following letter from Indian Agent Edwards:

> "We have received a letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School informing us he knows where several good cows can be purchased and wishes authority to expend an amount not to exceed $1,000. in making purchase of cattle.
> All animals must be subject to T.B. and blood test for Bang's disease.
> We will be glad to have the necessary authority."

When you visit the Cecelia Jeffrey school, as you were instructed in my recent letter, you should consult the Principal with a view to purchasing the cows.

In this regard I would refer you to official letter of April 17,1937, addressed to Indian Agent Edwards, and a copy of which was forwarded to you. In purchasing the cows for the Cecelia Jeffrey school, you should be guided by the instructions contained in that letter.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

ORIGINAL ON 129-3-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR A.G. HAMILTON,
of the CECELIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
dated November 1, 1937.

" The cow barn has been whitewashed and cleaned but I found in them two head of cattle, a cow and heifer, which had been purchased to butcher. I objected to bringing in these cattle because this might just defeat the effort of having a clean germ-free stable for some tested cattle. I asked concerning the proposed herd and Mr. Byers stated he had partly arranged to get four Ayrshire heifers from a man near Teulon, Manitoba. The school needs milk cows not heifers and I would recommend that six or eight cows be purchased and these should be just fresh or about to freshen. If we are not going to get milk for this winter, I hardly see the use of buying cows before spring. If and when the cows are to be purchased, would it not be advisable to secure the services of a veterinary from the Health of Animals Branch here. I am informed they are willing to co-operate in any work of this nature. I would also point out that Mr. Byers has a good short horn bull which he purchased last spring at the Brandon Bull sale. I advised him at the time to wait for the result of the Bang's test in his herd; but he was determined to buy the bull, and did. I think it is a mistake to jump from one breed to another and we all must admit that the short horn cattle are hard to beat, for an all around general purpose breed. On the other hand, if he is only desirous of milk, then either Holstein or Ayrshire should be selected."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 5, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of November 1 with reference to your recent inspection of the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The Principal is being written and instructed to arrange for proper supervision of the boys toilets in order that they may be kept as clean as is required.

Regarding the new cattle to be purchased, the Department approves of your suggestion that six or eight cows be secured at once. These should be just fresh or about to freshen. It is felt that if there is sufficient feed at the school it would be cheaper to purchase the cows now than to wait until next spring; besides funds are available at the present time. Good grade cows should be purchased.

You should inform the Principal that the Department does not approve the purchase of heifers.

It is hoped that you will be able to complete the purchase of the cows at an early date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 211-11a
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
GR
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, MAN., November 16th, 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1937
RECORDS

R

Dear Sir,

I inspected the barns at the Cecilia Jeffrey School while there last week and found the following stock -

1 cow) These were purchased from white farmers
1 heifer) to butcher, and are not tested.
1 shorthorn bull - This was bred at the school and sold just prior to the Bangs disease tests and later bought back.
1 angus bull - in good shape but used for service to outside stock.
1 shorthorn bull - Bought at Brandon bull sale. Is good stock but may now be infected.

I advised Mr. Byers I could not spend Government money for any stock until he secured another test by Dr. Watt and followed out all instructions, both as to the cattle and cleaning the barns. We are only defeating our purpose, unless Mr. Byers is prepared to bring on the farm only cattle tested for both T.B. and Bangs disease. Mr. Byers promised to write Dr. Watt at once.

I am also writing Dr. Watt, asking for a copy of his report together with a statement of his instructions to Mr. Byers. As soon as the place can be put in order, I will purchase the cows.

I hope my action concerning the above meets your approval.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14
211-11 A.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GR

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed are copies of letters received from Dr. Watt, and Mr. Byers of the Cecilia Jeffrey School. I would also refer to my letter to the Department, file 211-11 A, dated November 16th. I would be pleased to know if the Department approve of withholding the purchase as suggested in that letter.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

24 Peter Street,
Port Arthur Ont. Nov.17,1937.

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th referring to your findings in connection with the number of cattle on the premises of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora, Ont.

According to my records, only two (2) animals are shown officially on the above premises. The only two remaining animals following sale of herd immediately following last test under the Bovine Infectious Test, carried out March 13th, 1937.

Two remaining animals, Burebred Shorthorn and Aberdeen Angus bulls, were retested under the Accredited Herd Plan, May 7th, 1937.

Any other animals brought onto premises must, in accordance with agreements under Accredited Herd Plan and also Infectious abortion policy, be subjected to tests and retested before being brought into contact with herd proper. Unless, of course animals purchased or repossessed are of an equal status of health under both mentioned policies.

Breeding operations must be confined to animals on premises, as there are no other accredited herds in that district.

Your intimation of the 16th is the first I have received in connection with additions to herds.

I am requesting Mr. E. W. Byers, Principal, to render further information before I may visit the premises, as a special authorization must be obtained from the Department to carry out your request.

You will be advised as to outcome of the visit, also furnished with copy of report.

I have the honour to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant,
H.J. Watt (signed)

A.G.Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

Cecilia Jeffrey School,

KENORA, Ont.
November 24th, 1937.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir, Re Herd Test.

I have received a letter from Dr. Watt of Port Arthur and he informs me that he will not be able to come to Kenora for some time but that he will notify me a few days ahead of the time of his proceeding to Kenora,

I remain, Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,

E.W. Byers (signed)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

EXD.

Ottawa, December 8, 1937.

Re: Purchase of cattle at
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo and to state by way of comment that your action in refusing to purchasing cattle for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School until now is approved by the Department. It is my hope, however, that you will be able to make this purchase at a comparatively early date and certainly before the end of the present fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Inspector's Office,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14
211-11 A.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REC'D.

GR

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 20th, 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 23 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

With further reference to your letter 129-3-14, dated December 8th, I wish to advise you that I have now received from Dr. Watts, Port Arthur, of the Health of Animals Branch, a statement showing that the test of the stock was negative. The doctor gave instructions as to the care of the premises.

In view of this information, I will endeavour to locate 7 or 8 good milking cows and have them shipped to the Cecilia Jeffrey school during January.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129 - 3 211-11A

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GD

Indian Affairs Branch Records
JAN 15 1938
RECORDS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 12th, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter dated December 20th, No. 211-11A, re cattle for the Cecelia Jeffery School.

I have tried my best to locate suitable Shorthorn cattle, but without success. I did locate four lovely Holstein cows all ready to freshen and in excellent condition--none over 6 years of age. On December 29th I wrote Mr. Byers asking if he would be satisfied with this breed and if possible I would like him to see them. They were T.B. tested, also tested for Bang's disease and priced at $85.00 each.

I received no reply and on January 4th I wired him. On the 5th he replied that he had been ill and requested I get Ayrshire cattle and asked me to look at the herd belonging to P. O. Nordin, at Teulon. I have written this man but might say they are registered stock and likely rather high in price. Mr. Byers writes, "As we cannot have the Shorthorns I would prefer Ayrshire but go ahead and use your own judgement".

The Holsteins I had in view are sold. However I can still get good cows of this breed and eight good milkers will produce more milk than 10 or 12 Ayrshires or Shorthorn and the number he can keep is limited.

Will the purchase of Holstein cows meet your approval? I am trying to get cows just fresh or about to freshen within a month and not over six years old. A good bull can be purchased for $100.00. May I be advised at once concerning this matter.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14.

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 17, 1938.

Re: Purchase of cattle -
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 12th instant, in which you refer to certain attempts you have already made to purchase cattle for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

It is my opinion that you should seek to secure for this school a number of good grade cows, and I can see no objection whatever to the purchase of Holstein cattle for this institution. It appears to me there is little real value in the maintenance of a pedigreed herd at an Indian residential school. The purpose in maintaining these herds after all is to supply milk to the institution and provide the pupils with a certain amount of training. A Holstein herd, in my judgment, would be very satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

EX'D.

Ottawa,
February 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Re: Purchase of cattle
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

With reference to my letter of January 17 in connection with the above matter I would appreciate your advising what action, if any, you have taken in the meantime. We were hoping to be able to provide from the current year's appropriation any expenditure that would be necessary for the purchase of cattle at the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14 211-11 A.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILED MAR 2 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECORDS

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir,

I wish to refer to your letter 129-3-14 dated January 17th and to advise you that I purchased and shipped ten Ayrshire grade cows to Mr. Byers at the Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, at a cost of $430.00 F.O.B. St. Norbert.

One cow was fresh and the other nine due to freshen within six weeks, according to the records supplied. The cows were from an accredited herd and I had them tested for Bang's disease, with no reactors. They were owned by the Trappist Fathers and eight had been brought West from their farm in Quebec, a few years ago. All but two were under eight years of age and all had good udders and good teeth.

The Trappist Fathers are keeping nothing but pure bred Holsteins and thus their reason for selling. I got the exceptionally good price by taking the balance of ten head. The freight and other expenses may reach $60.00 or $70.00.
I consider six of the cows purchased worth the money and I feel quite sure that Mr. Byers will be pleased.
Voucher will go forward immediately.
I trust this meets your approval.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Department of Indian Affairs
330 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

February 23rd, 1938.

For Ten Ayrshire Cattle @ $43.00 $430.00

F. O. B. St. Norbert, Man.

Ear Tag Nos - 68491 B
94097 C
3505 B
10875 B
70605 B
72588 B
44088 B
92488 B
J 765
J 777

Trappist Fathers
St. Norbert, Man.

Bro. M. Louis O.C.R.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

PAY TO Trappist Fathers.

ADDRESS ST. NORBERT, Man.

DAT 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To amount of account, as per detailed copy attached, for ten Ayrshire Cattle @ $45.00, as per account attached, for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora, Ont.	$ 450.	00
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 19.2.38 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
		Authority - letters to Wpg. Office from H. A. Hoey, File 129-3-14, dated Oct. 21 and Nov. 5/37.		
		TOTAL	$ 450.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER NO. 60

Inspector of Indian Agencies

FORM No. 506

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GR

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1938
RECORDS

Letter No. 211-11 A.

Office of the Inspector *Indian Agency,*

February 28th *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 60 ,

amounting to $ 430.00 *in favour*

of Trappist Fathers, St. Norbert, Man.

for ten Ayrshire cattle purchased for the Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* Oct. 21 and Nov. 5/37 from R.A.Hoey to Wpg. Office.

Your obedient servant,

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 7618

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone: 203 791

220 Eugenie St.,
Norwood, Man. Feb. 36th. 1930. 193

M r. Hamilton,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg.

V. DRYDEN
TRANSFER

SPECIALIZING IN LIVESTOCK

Feb.	24	To hauling 2 load of cattle from Trappist Fathers St. Norbert to C.P.R. Stkyds. 10 hd.	$	10.00	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Va. Bryden.

ADDRESS 220 Eugenie St.,

NORWOOD, Man.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE 1938.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	28	To amount of account, as per detailed copies	$ 10.	00
		attached dated February 26th, for hauling two		
		loads of cattle from Trappist Fathers, St.		
		Norbert to C.P.R. stockyards, (10 head)		
		-- Cattle for Cecilia Jeffrey School, Kenora, Ont.		
		Authority - Letters to this office from R.A.Hoey, file 129-3-14, dated Oct. 21 and Nov.5/37.		
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
		1938-178		
		Voucher is duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL	$ 10.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 52.

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

GR

Letter No. 211-11 A

EX'D

Office of the Inspector *Indian Agency,*

February 28th. *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 59 *,*

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 7 1938
RECORDS

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of V. Dryden, 220 Eugenie St., Norwood, Man.

for hauling 2 load of cattle from Trappist Fathers, St. Norbert to CPR stockyards -(toCecilia Jeffrey School Kenora)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* Oct. 21 and Nov. 5/37 from R.A.Hoey to Wpg. Office.

Your obedient servant,

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 7618

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HEAD OFFICE—TORONTO, CANADA

FACTORIES—TORONTO, BRANTFORD AND WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO, CANADA

BY APPOINTMENT
TO H.M. THE KING

MASSEY-HARRIS COMPANY, LIMITED

Makers of Farm Implements
Established 1847

WINNIPEG, CANADA

April 27th, 1938.

Mr. Byers,
Superintendent, Cecilia Jaffray School,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have a request from our traveller, Mr. Stratton, to submit prices to you on a Cultivator, Soil Pulverizer ~~or Packer, a 15 Run Seed Drill~~ and a Manure Spreader.

We are wondering if it was your desire to have us submit prices to you direct or whether your purchases will be made in the same manner as is the practice now, and that is, we believe, you submit your requisition to your Purchasing Department, who in turn will request our Head Office for their best prices.

At this time we are not making a quotation to you, but would gladly do so if you desire us to make a quotation to you direct. We felt there might be some confusion if we made you a quotation now and then later on your Purchasing Agent at Ottawa would request a price on the same machines from our Head Office. If we are not correct in this matter, would you be good enough to drop us a line, when we would be glad to give you our quotations.

We sincerely hope we may have the pleasure of supplying you with your Implement requirements for the Season, and hope to hear from you at an early date regarding the above matter.

Yours very truly,

MASSEY-HARRIS COMPANY, LIMITED,

Clerawford

JSC/BM

Manager, Winnipeg Branch.

GENUINE MASSEY-HARRIS REPAIR PARTS ENSURE PERFECT OPERATION OF MACHINES—
—SOLD ONLY THROUGH MASSEY-HARRIS AGENTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. May 5th, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I enclose, herewith, a letter from Massey-Harris Company, Ltd.,of Winnipeg, regarding the price of farm machinery.

I wish to state that we have never had a cultivator, a soil pulverizer or a manure spreader, and I feel that all three of these are very essential for carrying on farm operations.

Up to date, I have been obliged to loan these implements from neighboring farmers, and one farmer suggested that he thought the Department should be in a position to buy its own machinery.

I would appreciate your requesting the Department to purchase these three implements for use at the School, and I am in very urgent immediate need of the cultivator and soil pulverizer for the seeding of the spring crop.

Thanking you, in anticipation of your attention to this matter, Iam,

Yours very truly,
E W Byers
Principal.

B/G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., May 5th, 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly secure from the Department authority to purchase one drum of H.T.H., which is the powder used for chlorinating the water supply.

I shall require this at a very early date, as our present supply is almost exhausted.

Thanking you for your attention to the above, I am,

Yours very truly,

E W Byers.
Principal.

B/G.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Kenora, Ontario.
9th May, 1938.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 11 1938
RECORDS

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find letter from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, also letter from The Massey Harris Company.

The Principal wishes to get a cultivator, a soil pulverizer or a manure spreader, and says all three are essential.

I wrote you this morning asking the Department to pay for a night watchman for an extra month (April) another letter asking for the purchase of wire for fencing to an amount of about $35.00.

I also enclose another letter from the Pricipal asking for a drum of H.T.H for chlorinating the water.

As mentioned in a previous letter, I do not know what was asked for in the estimates, as these go through Inspector Hamilton now, and not through this office.

I shall be glad to know what is authorized, but would suggest we at least supply the powder for the chlorinator.

Awaiting your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Jack Edwards

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,
May 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant no provision was made in our current year's appropriation for payment of the night watchman's salary for the month of April at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. Under these circumstances favourable consideration cannot be given to the Principal's request. In official letter of October 23, 1937 you were advised that we would make an allowance for a night watchman at this school only for the period October 1, 1937, to March 31, 1938, and we have carried out our promise in that regard.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

EX'D.

Ottawa,
May 12, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with reference to the request of the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School for new farm machinery.

As I am informing you in letter of concurrent date the only amount available is the balance remaining from the $500.00 which is provided in the current year's appropriation for this school. The present set up of our appropriation does not permit our allowing more than was specially provided.

Please let me have full particulars regarding the cultivator, soil pulverizer and manure spreader. If possible you should let me have the catalogue number of each in order that if it is decided to purchase them the necessary details can be supplied our Purchasing Agent. You might also state the approximate cost of each piece of machinery without obtaining quotations.

The letter received by Mr. Byers from the Massey-Harris Company was correct as the Company pointed out to him that prices on articles it is decided to purchase are obtained by our Purchasing Agent from the head office of the Company.

Yours truly,

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

19-129

SPLENDID BOAT FOR INDIAN DEPARTMENT.

An Ideal Serviceable Craft being built by the J. W. Stone Boat Manufacturing Co. - Other boats constructed or under construction - A busy place.

While manufacturing plants all over the continent have been more or less beating time during the past few months due to the uncertainty of the demand for their products, the J. W. Stone Boat Manfg. Co. have been going ahead all winter as if there were no dull times. They have constructed a large number of skiffs for stock and also several large and attractive launches, for which they hope to secure a ready sale during the coming season.

Splendid Boat for Indian Dept.:

Last week the company commenced the construction of a large boat for the department of Indian affairs, and already the hull is in shape and giving evidence of its splendid lines. The contract was secured by them some weeks ago in open tender with large eastern boat building firms. The plans and specifications had been originally approved by Capt. F. Edwards, Indian agent for this district and he was particularly pleased that a local firm secured the contract.

The boat is 40 feet long with a beam of 8 feet 8 inches, is of the full cabin type. It will be equipped with comfortable sleeping accommodation for six persons, with two bunks in the forward and four in the after cabin. Those in the rear cabin will go up to the walls after the style of those in the standard sleeping car coaches and when not in use will only take up about five inches of space on each side. Every possible convenience in a boat of this size will be provided, including lavatory, pantry, etc. It will also be fitted with electric lights.

The motive power will be provided by a four cylinder Campbell, rated at from 28 to 40 h.p., equipped with electric starter, complete with all the latest improvements. Mr. Stone is proud of the model and the material going into the construction of the boat is perfect. Speaking to the Miner and News representative yesterday, Mr. Stone said it was his ideal of a boat and apparently he is determined to produce a boat satisfactory to himself and his customers and one particularly adapted to navigation of the Lake of the Woods.

In addition to the comfort and general utility of the boat, it will be capable of carrying large quantities of supplies, which is sometimes necessary in the work carried on by the Indian agent. The cost of the boat will be from $4,500 to $5,000.

The above is a clipping from the KENORA paper

June 15, 1922 - Gasoline launch "Winifred E" - Contract price $4,418. Accessories, including the starter, tools, etc., brought the total cost to $4,874.53

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER dated Ottawa, April 27, 1923,
addressed to Frank Edwards, Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

As you were informed by our telegram of yesterday's date, we have purchased here a 35' launch for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Boarding School. The purchase of this boat was made on the approval of the Purchasing Commission of Canada, after a thorough inspection and trial in the water by a consulting naval engineer of the Naval Service.

The boat is a very heavily built V bottom boat, 35' long, nearly 9' beam, good freeboard, has a small cabin with washroom and toilet forward, which will comfortably take care of two people. The engine is under a bridge deck to which all controls are led, leaving a very roomy cockpit aft for passengers or freight. The motive power is a four cylinder "Sterling", 45 H.P., motor, which gives a cruising speed of 13 miles and an easy maximum of 15 miles, and is a very able sea boat. The name of theboat is "May", but, if the Principal wishes, he may change this to any name he desires. The price is $2,750 F.O.B. cars Ottawa. The boat was built by Meloche, Montreal, and is three years old. It is in perfect running order, and has capacity for at least two tons of freight. We are quite satisfied that this boat will meet the requirements, and will be found satisfactory in all respects for the purpose for which it is required. You will be advised of the date of shipment, which, it is expected, will be in the course of the next few days.

---------- ------ ----------

(Signed) J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-129.

- C O P Y -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kenora, Ontario,
2nd June, 1923.

Sir:

The Launch shipped from Ottawa has arrived in good condition.

It is not as suitable for the Cecilia School as the one we had built here, owing to the amount of freight the School have to transport, and the Principal very much prefers to have the one we had. I have therefore given him ours and will keep the one sent from Ottawa.

To make this Launch suitable, we shall have to put a shoe and deadwood on same, lower the floor in the afterpart about 8 or 10 inches, have a light roof built over the boat strong enough to carry a light canoe, install a small generator and wet battery for electric lights and horn, also put in larger tanks for gasoline and we shall then have a more suitable boat than our old one, and it will not be a credit to the Department.

These alterations will not cost a great deal, and I shall be glad to receive instructions to have these things done at as little expense as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards,

Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Ottawa, December 9th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 18th and 29th ultimo, concerning the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School launch. The overhauling of the engine and the painting of the boat should be paid for by the school authorities. The Department will meet the other costs of repairing the boat, which you have estimated at $400.00. Please make the necessary arrangements and see that the launch is properly stored for the winter.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Kenora,

February 17, 1931

E. W. Byers, Esq.,
Cecilia Jeffrey School,
Town.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 16th inst., we consider that all the repairs necessary to the Cecilia Jeffrey School boat were necessary owing to boat being sunk and partially wrecked. All the new planking and woodwork that was put into this boat had to have at least 3 coats of paint in order to be brought up to the finish of the rest of the boat and on account of all these new pieces being put into the boat it was necessary to paint the whole launch inside and out. The work made necessary on the engine was due to the boat having been sunk. We had to install a new coil, put new parts in distributor and magneto as well as take the engine all apart and properly overhaul and clean it.

Trusting that this is the information you require, we are,

Yours truly,

The J. W. Stone Boat Mfg. Co. Ltd.

J. W. Stone
Manager.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

Kenora, Ont., Feb. 19th, 1931.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith an account rendered by the Stone Boat Manufacturing Co., for repairs on boat.

I am also enclosing a letter from this same firm stating that all work done on this boat was on account of its having brrn wrecked.

We have also had an additional expense of re-equipping the boat. We had a full outfit of dishes and cooking utensils including a stove and all these were lost or destroyed. The pike pole was also lost and so was the anchor.

The boat was sent out in good condition having been overhauled a short time previous by Stone Co. We were also obliged to engage an engineer to give the engine an overhauling as we could not work the clutch which had been damaged and one of the Tappet rods was stripped. The engineer's time cost us over $60.

The total expense incurred should not be any charge against the school as we sent the boat out in good condition and it was not in as good a condition after the above work had been done on it.

I shall appreciate it if you will explain this to the Department.

I remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(sgd.) E. W. Byers,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

Kenora, Ontario,
March 5th, 1931.

Dear Sir:

Reference your letter 129-3-14 of December 9th, 1929, re part payment for overhauling and painting the Cecilia Jeffrey School Launch, which the Department stated they would pay $400.00 for. We inclose Voucher for the amount of $400.00, the account is for $588.00 leaving a balance of $188.00, which according to your letter should be paid by the School authorities. We also inclose a letter from the Principal and a letter from the Stone Boat co. to the Principal.

It is quite possible that the Dishes, Cooking Utensils, and Stove were lost or spoiled by the water, but the R.C.M.Police inform us that the Anchor was brought in.

In our opinion the clutch must have been defective when the boat went out, and the cause of the damage was through the clutch going wrong. The Principal thinks we should pay the full $588. but as the School did not supply the boat, we think the School should pay the difference in the Bill, or if they do not feel they should pay for the upkeep of the boat, it could be disposed of, although it is very handy for the R.C.M.Police returning children to the Schools but not used very much by the School Authorities, but if the Principal wishes to keep the boat, we do not think he should complain at paying for the upkeep, although we admit on this occasion, the boat was not being used on school business but on department service and the R.C.M.Police and Provincial Police were with it.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(14)

- C O P Y -

Ottawa, March 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 108-13 of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, together with a voucher covering the cost of repairs made to the school launch.

In this connection I have to say that, when our new appropriation is available, a cheque to the amount of $400, being the sum this Department agreed to provide, will be forwarded to the J. W. Stone Boat Mfg. Co., Ltd., Kenora. This is the full amount of the cost of the repairs that the Department can provide.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1938
RECORDS

Ottawa, June 8, 1938.

The attached correspondence is a complete review of the action taken in connection with the boat at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It will be noted that at the time we purchased the new boat, in 1923, the Indian Agent transferred the boat formerly used by himself to the Cecilia Jeffrey School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OF CANADA

E. W BYERS
PRINCIPAL

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

KENORA, ONT., July 20th, 193 8.

Capt. Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re Order For Farm Machinery.

I wish to state for your information that the catalogue numbers and description are as follows :-

Massey Harris No. I5 A Stiff-tooth, (I3 teeth), power-lift Cultivator

Massey Harris No. 8 A Manure Spreader

Massey Harris Land Roller IO ft.

I am unable to supply prices as the company wish to confine the quotation of prices to the purchasing agent.

Yours very truly,

E W Byers

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora. Ontario.
20th July, 1938

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 22 19[illegible]

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Reference the superintendent of Welfare and Training letter 129-3-14 of 12th May last. re purchase of farming impliments for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal which explains itself.

I also enclose another from the Principal in reference to repairs to the toilets in the boys part of the school.

I shall be glad to have your instructions.

Yours very truly,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

EX'D.

Ottawa,
July 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of July 20 enclosing letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School requesting us to supply a cultivator, manure spreader and land roller. Purchase of these three machines will involve an expenditure of approximately $400.00. Do you consider that all of them are absolutely necessary this year, or possibly one or two of them would meet the requirements at present.

Your reply will be awaited before any further action is taken toward purchasing the machines.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

F. Edwards, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6192, File 461-14, part 1)

No. 168-1-24

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

PORT SIMPSON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

AUDIT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6191)

File 461-14, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1928-1938
File 461-14, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1938-1948
File 461-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Deaths. 1938
File 462-1, part 1	Chapleau Residential School - General Administration. 1907-1927
File 462-5, part 1	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1907-1908
File 462-5, part 2	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1926-1929
File 462-5, part 3	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 461-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CECILIA JEFFREY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

CROSS REFERENCE

129-3-14

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR R.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 461-14

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 0755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 129-3-14

August 2 1938

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School

VOTE 78 Allotment 12-419 EX'D.

SHIP TO F. Edwards, Esq., Indian Agent, Kenora, Ont.

Purpose for which required Farm machinery for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Cultivator, Massey Harris No. 15A stiff-tooth, (13 teeth), power-lift				
1	Manure spreader, Massey Harris, No. 8A				
	Note: The cultivator is required immediately but the manure spreader will not be needed until September. The Principal particularly requests that Massey Harris implements be supplied.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED—

Director

—Req. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant enclosing pathologist's report dealing with the test for Bang's Disease in the herd of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario. I have also received a letter from Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba, in which he encloses a report which he received regarding the Ayrshire cattle purchased for this school last February. This report was signed by T. C. Sprague and countersigned by J. A. McLellan. It reads as follows:

"The Trappist Fathers and T. L. Townsend's herd passed a clean sixty day retest on Nov. 15th & 19th 1937 and are dealt with under the Restricted Area Regulations in the Fort Garry Mplty. Manitoba.

"These 10 head of cows all proved negative to the test for Infectious Abortion, samples of blood being taken on Feb. 18th 1938. A physical examination also showed no bad quarters on udders or any other abnormalities."

It would appear from the above that Mr. Byers was misinformed by the man who accompanied the cattle purchased from the Trappist Fathers and T. L. Townsend. It would be advisable if Mr. Watt would so inform Mr. Byers.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Acting Veterinary Director General,
Health of Animals Division,
Dept. of Agriculture,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario *Indian Agency,*

October, 26th. 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9082,

amounting to $ 172:00 *in favour*

of Massey-Harris Co. Ltd. Winnipeg, Manitoba

for Manure Spreader for the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Rankedwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 31 1938
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R.
EX'D.

Letter No. 110

Office of the Kenora, Ontario. *Indian Agency,*

October. 26th. *19* 38

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9083 ,

amounting to $ 114:80 *in favour*

of International Harvester Co. of Canada Ltd. Ottawa, Ontario

for Cultivator for the Cecilia Jaffrey Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 31 1938
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

129-3-14

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT., May 4th, 193 40

Mr. R.A.Hoey ,
Director of Training ,
Indian Affairs Branch ,
Ottawa , Ont.

Dear Sir ,

Last Autumn I received notification from your Department that our present herd of cattle should be disposed of owing to the prevalence of Bangs' Disease .

I would like to have authority to dispose of them now before turning them out on the grass as they would loose considerable weight when turned out especially the first two or three weeks.

It appears to me as a very serious mistake on Mr. Hamilton's part after our going to considerable trouble to clean up our premises after the former outbreak in our herd to go and purchase a new herd from the Trappists' Monastery who were selling part of their herd because of the prevalence of Bangs disease. He did have a test made but I certainly would not have gone near a herd where Bang's disease existed.

I would like your consent to dispose of the herd as soon as possible.

Yours very truly, E W Byers Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, for your information, copy of a letter received by the Department from Mr. E. W. Byers, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey residential school.

I am anxious that you should take immediate steps to dispose of the herd of cattle now at the Cecilia Jeffrey school. All the cows at the school and the bull, if there is one, should be disposed of. If there is no local demand, you should consider the advisability of having the cattle shipped to Winnipeg and sold at the stock yards. When you have disposed of the cattle, you should, either personally or through the local agent, undertake a program at the school which will result in the complete disinfection of the barn, stalls, utensils, etc. I have never been convinced in my own mind that the clean-up program undertaken prior to the purchase of the last herd of cattle was in any sense complete. The records here indicate that the cattle purchased by you were according to the most up-to-date tests free of Bang's Disease when they reached the institution.

The money received from the sale of the present herd should be kept in trust for the purchase of a small number of good grade heifers toward the beginning of October. I regret to state that with our educational appropriation substantially reduced, funds other than the funds received from the sale of the herd now at the school will not be available for additional purchases.

Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa, May 8, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of May 5, in which you seek authority to dispose of the herd of cattle now at the Cecilia Jeffrey school, owing to the prevalence of Bang's Disease.

I am today communicating with Inspector Hamilton and asking him to take immediate steps to dispose of these cattle. The money received from this sale should be put in a trust account and kept for the purchase of a small number of heifers toward the beginning of October. In the meantime, a clean-up program should be undertaken at the barn. This program should be thorough and should be in conformity with the provincial laws governing sanitary conditions for cattle.

Yours truly,

over

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. E. W. Byers,
Principal,
Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School,
K e n o r a, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D

Winnipeg, Man.
May 20th, 1940.

I, T. Basowsky of Fort William, Ontario, wish to make the following bid for the twenty one (21) head of cattle at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora, namely,

"SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS - ($700.00)"

I am aware the cattle are being sold because of Bangs disease and am making the purchase for slaughter at Fort William.

Signed T. Basowsky

T. Basowsky

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 17th, 1940.

I, T.Basowsky of Fort William, Ontario, wish to purchase the herd of twenty one (21) head of cattle at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario. I am aware that a number of these cattle have re-acted to the Bangs test. The cattle will be slaughtered and, under no circumstances, will they be sold for breeding purposes.

Signed J. Basowsky

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and Ottawa. If consideration is given, I think the amount should not greatly exceed $200.00. We would then have $500.00 left and this would perhaps purchase five or six head. Cows, about to freshen, will cost when required, from $75.00 to $100.00 each. A suitable bull will cost at least $150.00. It is my opinion that $700.00 will be required to replace the cattle.

Would the Department request the Director of the Health of Animals Branch at Ottawa, to issue full and complete instructions as to the cleaning of the stables and premises. I would like a copy of these instructions.

I hope the action taken, and the sale of the cattle for $700.00, meets the Department's approval.

The money has been deposited in the Manitoba Inspectorate Indian Trust Account.

Yours very truly,

A.G.Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14
211-11 A.

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GR

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1940
REGISTERED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 20th, 1940.

Dear Sir,

With reference to your letter 129-3-14 dated May 8th, re sale of cattle at Cecilia Jeffrey School, as some of these cattle are diseased, they must be sold for slaughter. Otherwise our Department might come in for severe criticism.

There was no local demand, but a local man, Mr. Alex Toole, made a bid of $450.00. A Mr. T. Basowsky from Fort William, who buys cattle from Ft. William to Winnipeg and has previously made purchases from Mr. Byers, bid $700.00. He gave a signed statement, a copy of which is enclosed, which should protect the Department. He affirms that the cattle are to be slaughtered in Fort William and, under no circumstances, are they to be sold for breeding. I have accepted this bid.

These cattle could have been shipped to two stockyards in Winnipeg but the reactors would be valueless as they were prepared to pay only for the hide. The other cattle would be valued at from 7¢ to 9½¢ dressed. I was afraid that after paying freight and all other expenses of loading, unloading and slaughtering, our share would be almost 'NIL'.

Mr. Byers pointed out that seven head should be considered school property and that the school should receive a share of the selling price. I pointed out that such would be the case in the placing of a new herd at the school, but this did not meet his wish. He did, however, agree to leave the matter with the Church Officials and Ottawa.....

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,
May 27, 1940.

Dear Miss Lang:

Owing to the prevalence of Bang's Disease in the herd of cattle at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School it was arranged to dispose of the whole herd and an amount of $700.00 was obtained. This sum is being held in trust by Mr. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man., and will be used to pay, in part at least, for the purchase of healthy cattle in the fall.

It is our intention to issue instructions for thoroughly cleaning the stable at the Cecilia Jeffrey School and to leave it unused for the next three or four months. In this manner it is hoped that all contagion will be removed and that, when the new herd is purchased, the same difficulty will not occur as in the past.

There were 21 head of cattle in the herd and Mr. Byers pointed out to Inspector Hamilton that 7 head should be considered school property and that the school should receive a share of the selling price. In reply Mr. Hamilton advised him that such would be the case in the placing of a new herd at the school and although this did not apparently meet Mr. Byers' wishes he consented to leave the matter to the joint decision of yourself and the Department. I am inclined to feel that you will agree to allowing the full $700.00 to be kept in trust until the new herd is purchased and this amount can then be used for buying the cattle required.

Yours truly,

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Women's Missionary Society,
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
279 Lytton Blvd.,
Toronto, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,
May 27, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Owing to the prevalence of Bang's Disease in the herd of cattle at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont., arrangements have been made to have the herd of 21 head slaughtered.

It is proposed to thoroughly disinfect the barn and leave it unused for some months before again placing cattle in it.

I should appreciate it if you would let me have your advice regarding the best method to be adopted in disinfecting the barn.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. A. E. Cameron,
Assistant Director,
Production Service,
Health of Animals Division,
Department of Agriculture,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,
May 27, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the sale of the 21 head of cattle at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted that all of these cattle will be slaughtered immediately. I am communicating with the Church authorities regarding the proceeds of the sale of the cattle but in the meantime the $700.00 should be retained in your trust account.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cecilia Jeffrey #14

PRESIDENT
MRS. A. R. McMURRICH
169 BALMORAL AVENUE, TORONTO

TREASURER
MRS. D. STE[illegible]
12 MEREDITH CRESCENT, TORONTO

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
COUNCIL EXECUTIVE

CORRESPONDING AND RECORDING SECRETARY
MRS. DONALD GORDON
38 FOREST ROAD,
TORONTO

129-3-14

279 Lytton Blvd.,
TORONTO, May 29th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31 1940
REGISTERED

1- Reply
2- Jeffrey

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Sup't Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXD. 8.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I have, this morning, received your letter re the cattle at Cecilia Jeffrey. The Board will be satisfied with whatever you think is fair.

Yours very truly,

JFL/hg

J. F. Connee Laing
Indian Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. of A. Form 85

METHOD OF DISINFECTION

(TUBERCULOSIS)

1. Remove manure completely from floor and walls by thorough scraping.
2. Sweep carefully all corners, crevices and positions where dust may collect around sills, plates and roof timbers, and remove dust, screenings, cobwebs, and other refuse.
3. Sweep out thoroughly mangers, feed-racks and troughs, runways and passages and scrub thoroughly with hot water and lye.
4. Burn all scrapings and sweepings.
5. Empty and scrub individual drinking bowls or drinking troughs with approved disinfectant solution.
6. Apply heavy even coating of approved disinfectant solution mixed with limewash to floors, walls, partitions, mangers, feed-racks and gutters. Advice as to proportions of mixture can be had from the veterinary inspector.
7. Remove all manure, straw, bedding, and other refuse from neighbourhood of barn.

A.E.CAMERON
~~GEORGE HILTON~~,
Veterinary Director General.

Ottawa, June 25, 1927.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIVISION

CANADA

PRODUCTION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 3 1940
REGISTERED

OTTAWA,
June 1st,
1 9 4 0.

R.A.Hoey,Esq.,
Supt.of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA,ONT.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo advising that owing to the prevalence of Bang's Disease in the herd of cattle at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora,Ont.,arrangements have been made to slaughter the entire herd.

In accordance with your request for information in connection with the disinfection of the premises I am enclosing herewith H. of A.Form 85 outlining the procedure necessary. With regard to Section 6 the quantity of disinfectant to be added to the limewash varies according to the phenol coefficient and should be used according to the directions of the manufacturer.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Veterinary Director General

Enc.
WHM:EGH.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-C 14

OFFICE [illegible]
INDI[illegible]NT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13

Kenora, Ontario,
August 6, 1940.

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 9 1940
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the work in connection with disinfecting the barn at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. We now find it necessary to take up the whole of the floor, which has been done by the School, and this will necessitate to further spraying of the floors and one spraying of the walls. I still have $9.00, left of the $50.00, advanced me and I think this will take care of the necessary expense for wages

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Frank Edwards,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,
August 10, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the barn at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. You may expend the balance of $9.00 which you have on hand for the other work which you consider necessary in connection with disinfecting the barn.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,
September 9, 1940.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of May 20 and official reply of May 27 with reference to the sale of the cattle at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

The barn at this school is now reported to be in good condition and I believe it would be advisable to purchase new stock as soon as it can be done.

It is considered that grade dairy cattle should meet the requirements at this school. They should, of course, be tested.

At the present time it is our intention to only expend the amount which you have on hand; namely, $700.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

211-11A

DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DL

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 27, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1940
REGISTERED

URGENT - REPLY BY WIRE IMPORTANT

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to Departmental letter of September 9, File 129-3-14, re purchase of cattle for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, I wish to state that I have travelled over a large amount of territory in the hope of locating suitable cows, but without success.

I have interviewed farmers through the Carman, Morden, Portage la Prairie, and Brandon districts. The only cows I could purchase were the culls. A farmer with a good cow would not part with it. This is due largely to the fact that there is no sale for wheat and farmers hope to make their living from dairy products. Good milk cows have gone up in price. Mr. Wilton, of Roland, told me he sold a dairy cow last week at a sale in the stockyards here for $112.00, and I believe this is about the price that is now being asked for good milk cows.

On my return today I interviewed Mr. Diamond, of Diamond & Kare, to see if he had any suitable cows. I was greatly impressed with some 8 or 10 which he now has on hand, from which I can make a selection. These will cost in the neighborhood of $90.00 per head, tested both for tuberculosis and Bang's Disease. Mr. Diamond is selling cows every day; therefore these may be gone at any time.

I am positive it will be difficult and expensive to continue searching throughout the country for 6 or 7 cows, and would therefore request authority by wire to make the purchase from Mr. Diamond. Time is an important factor because these cows may be sold any day. I would request that the Department wire its approval at once. The Government veterinary will inspect and test these cows when requested.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

129-3-14

FORM 6122

CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL

CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE Dec 6m

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

Telephoned

20YJ0 50 NL

WINNIPEG MAN 1106A SEPT 30 1940

SECT INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 405

OTTAWA ONT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1940
REGISTERED

HAVE COVERED MOST SOUTHERN MANITOBA SEARCHING FOR COWS CECILIA JEFFERYS BUT UNSUCCESSFUL. CAN SELECT SEVEN SUITABLE COWS FROM STABLES DIAMOND AND HANE SUBJECT TO TEST PRICE APPROXIMATELY NINETY DOLLAR HEAD LOADED IN CAR WOULD LIKE DEPARTMENTS APPROVAL BY WIRE TO MAKE CHOICE TODAY BEFORE BEST HAVE BEEN PICKED BY OTHERS

A G HAMILTON.

113P

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES X
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

3-4032

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF

EXD.

129-3-14

SEPTEMBER 30 1940

A C HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WINNIPEG MAN

DEPARTMENT APPROVES PURCHASE OF CATTLE FROM DIAMOND AND KARK FOR CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL

R A HOEY

Phoned to: E.B. Time: 12.45 [illegible]

Phoned by: E.M Indian Affairs.

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
500—1-39

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14
211-11A

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DL

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 7th, 1940.

AIR MAIL

URGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 9 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to Department radiogram of September 30 with regard to cattle for the Cecilia Jeffrey School, and to say that I have located seven Holstein cows which will be suitable for this school providing they pass the tuberculosis and Bang's Disease tests. These seven cows will cost $665.00 in Winnipeg. This will leave only $35.00 out of the $700.00 now on hand. The transportation from here to Kenora will cost approximately $30.00.

These cows are all fresh or about to freshen; consequently it will be necessary to purchase a bull. It would be a waste of money to test these cows and then have them bred by bulls located in the Kenora area. I have located a bull which has just passed the Bang's Disease and the tuberculosis tests. He is slightly over a year old and has registration papers. The price is $50.00, and he could be sent to Kenora along with the seven cows without any further cost for transportation.

I would like authority by wire to spend an extra $15.00 in order to purchase this bull, and the transportation amounting to approximately $30.00 will be vouchered for and can be paid from Ottawa. It is important that I receive authority at once as I intend to ship the cattle Friday, October 11th.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						EX'D.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

129-3-14

OCTOBER 9 1940

A G HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
WINNIPEG MAN

MAY PURCHASE BULL FOR CECILIA JEFFREY SCHOOL AND FORWARD VOUCHER FOR TRANSPORTATION OF ALL CATTLE TO THIS SCHOOL

R A HOEY

Phoned to: 7 P.

Time: 5.7 P.M.

Phoned by: [illegible]

Indian Affairs.

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
500—1-39

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-1/4, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE — DOMINION OF CANADA — HEALTH OF ANIMALS BRANCH

Serum Test Report — Bovine Infectious Abortion

Owner T. Diamond P.O. Winnipeg, Man.

Purchaser Dept. of Indian Affairs Cecelia Jeffery's School P.O. Kenora, Ont.

Veterinarian A.M. McFarlane P.O. 613 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg

Laboratory No.	VIAL No.	EAR TAG No.	AGE	SEX	Months of Pregnancy	NAME AND IDENTIFICATION OF ANIMAL	SERUM REACTION (negative unless marked otherwise)
		23058	6	F	8 +	Black & White grade	Negative
		G55521	1	M		Sir Segis Francy #136370	Negative
		H91280	4	F	8 +	Black & White grade	Negative
		81	4	F	8 +	" & " "	Negative
		82	4	F	8 +	" & " "	Negative
		83	6	F	8 +	" & " "	Pos. 1/50 to 1/100
		84	3	F	8 +	" & " "	Pos. 1/50.
		85	4	F	8 +	" & " "	Negative
		P93685	4	F	8 +	" & " "	Negative

Dilutions used were 1/50, 1/100 and 1/200.

Date collected Sept. 30/40.

Date received Oct. 1, 1940.

Date reported Oct. 3, 1940.

Laboratory:—

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION
OCT 3 - 1940
ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

Pathologist.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form H. of A. 61B

DOMINION OF CANADA — DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

HEALTH OF ANIMALS BRANCH

Bovine Infectious Abortion

Owner: Cecelia Jeffery's School, Dept. of Indian Affairs — P.O.: Kenora, Ont.

Location: Town of Kenora, Ont.

*Purpose of Visit		
	Initial test of herd	Retest of herd, annual ..... 60 day ..... 6 m
	" " additions X	" suspects
	" " export	" bad samples
	Special initial test	Special retest

*Place a cross (X) after items covered by this report.

SPECIAL DIRECTIONS ON FORWARDING OF SAMPLES FOR TESTING

1. Use a separate form for each individual owner, and fill in all columns completely, otherwise the forms will be returned for completion.
2. Indicate in column six (months of pregnancy)—
   (a) The duration of pregnancy if known or
   (b) If pregnant, but duration unknown, indicate by positive (+) sign or
   (c) If not pregnant indicate by negative (—) sign and
   (d) If freshening occurred recently (within one month) indicate with (F).
3. Form 61B must be made out in duplicate.
4. Vials and corks should be numbered on each shipment. Start numbering vials at 1 for each herd tested and mark each lot separately.
5. Identify all shipments by enclosing name of owner and veterinarian.
6. Pack vials carefully, but do not use bran, sawdust, or other like substances.
7. Ship by express whenever possible. Mail shipments usually are received with some vials broken in transit.

Your kind co-operation will assist the laboratory staffs in rendering a more efficient service to all owners.

How many positive reactors (other than calves) have not been disposed of?

How many retained in separate unit?

Remarks: These cattle were tested for Bang's disease at the request of Mr. Hamilton, Department of Indian Affairs, Winnipeg.
Reactor no. # 91283-84 were Tatooed with the letter "B" in the right ear.

Date: Oct. 2/40

O.M. McGarvey
Veterinarian

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE OF TUBERCULIN TEST

H. of A. Form No. 4A
Combined Intradermic and Ophthalmic

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIVISION

Owner T. Diamond — Purchaser Dept Indian Affairs School
Address Wpg Man — Address Kenora Ont

EAR TAG	Age	Sex	DESCRIPTION (Include Breed and Reg. No.)	INTRADERMAL Inj. Oct 30 Time 3 PM Read Oct 4 Hours	OPHTHALMIC 1st Dise ... hr ... 2nd Dise ... hr ... Read	DECISION — Write in this column: "Healthy," "Diseased," or "Suspicious."
				R.		
2305	6	F	Beef 136370	N		Healthy
385521	1	M	" Elgin Farmer	N		"
491220	4	F	Beef	N		"
21	4	F	"	N		"
22	4	F	"	N		"
			Tested at T. Diamonds Pasture Pasqua. Man.			

The Cattle covered by this Certificate must be kept isolated from all other cattle pending a retest after sixty days.

I hereby certify that I have tested with tuberculin the above described animals, and that this is a correct statement of the observations made.

Oct 4th 1940

A. McFarlane
Veterinary Inspector, Health of Animals Division, Dept. of Agriculture

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTRADERMIC CODE

A. Animals showing no reaction shall be recorded at each observation as N (negative).

B. Reactors shall be recorded as follows:—

a. For circumscribed swellings, pea size (diameter 3-16 inch) shall be used as the basic standard. Larger swellings shall be recorded as P2, P3, P4, P5, etc.

b. For diffused swellings, Thick 2x shall be used as the basic standard and signifies a diffuse swelling in which the injected caudal fold is twice as thick as the normal fold. Larger swellings shall be recorded as Thick 3x, Thick 4x, etc.

OPHTHALMIC CODE

Key L = Lachrymation.

¼X = Very slight or trace of discharge.

½X = Slight discharge, which may have a characteristic appearance or not.

Practice and experience alone will guide the operator what classification should be made of ½x or x. The character of exudate should be carefully considered, also the time and duration of discharge. A good characteristic reaction should come up quickly and continue for a period of several hours at least. In some cases a reaction may be noted without lachrymation. These reactions are not very strong as a rule, probably x or xx, and are termed as dry reactions and in most cases reveal lesions on autopsy.

EXAMPLE

9 a.m.	10 a.m.	11 a.m.	12 m.	1 p.m.	2 p.m.	
N	L	Lx	Lxx	Lxxx	xxx	R Typical Reactor
N	L	L	L ½ x	½ x	½ x	S Suspicious "
N	½ x	½ x	½ x	½ x	½ x	S Suspicious "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE OF TUBERCULIN TEST

H. of A. Form No. 4A

Combined Intradermic and Ophthalmic

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIVISION

Owner T. Diamond Purchaser Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont.

Address Winnipeg Man. Address Kenora Ont.

EAR TAG	Age	Sex	DESCRIPTION (Include Breed and Reg. No.)	INTRADERMAL By Sept 30 Time 3 P.M. Oct 4 Read Hours 72	OPHTHALMIC 1st Dise ..hr. 2nd Dise ..hr. Read	DECISION Write in this column: "Healthy," "Diseased," or "Suspicious."
HG 91223	4	F	Brnr	"		Healthy
24	3	F	"	"		"
25	4	F	"	"		"
PG 93623	4	F	"	"		"
			Tested at T Diamonds Farm Winnipeg Man.			

The Cattle covered by this Certificate must be kept isolated from all other cattle pending a retest after sixty days.

I hereby certify that I have tested with tuberculin the above described animals, and that this is a correct statement of the observations made.

Oct 4th 1920

Veterinary Inspector, Health of Animals Division, Dept. of Agriculture

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTRADERMIC CODE

A. Animals showing no reaction shall be recorded at each observation as N (negative).

B. Reactors shall be recorded as follows:—

a. For circumscribed swellings, pea size (diameter 3-16 inch) shall be used as the basic standard. Larger swellings shall be recorded as P2, P3, P4, P5, etc.

b. For diffused swellings, Thick 2x shall be used as the basic standard and signifies a diffuse swelling in which the injected caudal fold is twice as thick as the normal fold. Larger swellings shall be recorded as Thick 3x, Thick 4x, etc.

OPHTHALMIC CODE

Key L = Lachrymation.

¼X = Very slight or trace of discharge.

½X = Slight discharge, which may have a characteristic appearance or not.

Practice and experience alone will guide the operator what classification should be made of ½x or x. The character of exudate should be carefully considered, also the time and duration of discharge. A good characteristic reaction should come up quickly and continue for a period of several hours at least. In some cases a reaction may be noted without lachrymation. These reactions are not very strong as a rule, probably x or xx, and are termed as dry reactions and in most cases reveal lesions on autopsy.

EXAMPLE

9 a.m.	10 a.m.	11 a.m.	12 m.	1 p.m.	2 p.m.	
N	L	Lx	Lxx	Lxxx	xxx	R Typical Reactor
N	L	L	L ½ x	½ x	½ x	S Suspicious "
N	½ x	½ x	½ x	½ x	½ x	S Suspicious "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE OF TUBERCULIN TEST — H. of A. Form No. 4A

Combined Intradermic and Ophthalmic

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIVISION

Owner ~~Dept. of Indian Affairs~~ T. Diamond — Purchaser Dept. of Indian Affairs Cecelia Jeffrey School

Address Winnipeg — Address KENORA, ONT.

EAR TAG	Age	Sex	DESCRIPTION (Include Breed and Reg. No.)	INTRADERMAL Inj. Oct.7 Time 11.40 Read Oct.11 Hours 96	OPHTHALMIC 1st Dise ..hr.. 2nd Dise ..hr.. Read	DECISION — Write in this column: "Healthy," "Diseased," or "Suspicious."
K89973	5	F	Grade Holstein	N		No Reaction
			Tested at T. Diamond's pasture, North Transcona, Man.			
			(Copy of test chart left to accompany cattle bearing notation -Addition to be kept isolated from all other area cattle pending 60 day retest)			
				Inj. Oct.7 Time 9.45 Read Oct.11		
X3149	4	F	Holstein - mostly white	N 96 hrs.		No reaction
			Tested at T. Diamond's stable, WINNIPEG.			
			(This cow will not be delivered to above owner in Kenora R.A. due to the fact that she had proved positive to blood test for Bangs disease)			

I hereby certify that I have tested with tuberculin the above described animals, and that this is a correct statement of the observations made.

Oct. 11 1940

J.W. FASKEN
Veterinary Inspector, Health of Animals Division, Dept. of Agriculture

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. of A. Form 61B.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE — HEALTH OF ANIMALS BRANCH

DOMINION OF CANADA

Serum Test Report — Bovine Infectious Abortion

Owner T. Diamond P.O. Winnipeg, Man.

Purchaser Dept. of Indian Affairs Cecelia Jeffrey School P.O. Kenora, Ont.

Is Herd under Bang's Policy?

1st test:—Herd ..... Additions ....., Export animals .....

Retest:—Herd ..... Additions ....., Suspect reactors .....

Laboratory Number

Date Received

EAR TAG No.	AGE	SEX	Months of Pregnancy	NAME AND IDENTIFICATION OF ANIMAL	VIAL No.	REACTION
X3149	4	F	8 mos.	Holstein -White- Grade	1	Positive at 1/50
X89973	5	F	8 mos.	" -Grade	2	Negative
				Dilutions used were 1/50, 1/100 and 1/200.		

I certify that I have taken the blood samples listed from the animals described and in the order designated.

Date (samples taken) Oct. 7, 1940

Veterinarian J.W. Fasken

P.O. Address 613 Dominion Public Bldg., Winnipeg, Man.

Laboratory

Date Reported

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE AND IMMIGRATION OCT 9 - 1940 ANIMAL PATHOLOGY

Pathologist

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIRECTIONS ON FORWARDING BLOOD SAMPLES

1. Form 61B must be made out and forwarded to the Laboratory in duplicate copies.
2. Form 61B is to be used for each individual owner and all details indicated thereon must be filled in complet[illegible], otherwise the forms will be returned and cause delay in reporting the test.
3. Indicate in column 4 (months of pregnancy):
   (a) The duration of pregnancy if known or
   (b) If pregnant, but duration unknown, indicate by positive (+) or
   (c) If not pregnant indicate by negative (−) sign and
   (d) If freshening occurred recently (within one month) indicate with (F).
4. Vial numbers should be marked on both cork and label. With each shipment these numbers should commence at 1 and continue consecutively to the last vial number in that shipment, regardless of whether the samples in that particular shipment are taken from one or several herds and owners.
5. Identify all shipments (boxes, packages) by enclosing name of the owner and veterinarian in each.
6. Pack vials carefully but do not use bran, sawdust or other like substances.
7. Shipment by railway express is preferable.

VETERINARIAN'S REPORT

Positive Reactors (other than calves): How many have been disposed of?.....

In what manner have these been disposed of?.....

How many are retained as a separate unit?.....

How many continue in cohabitation with negative cattle?.....

Aborting Cows: How many cows, if any, have aborted since previous test?.....

Observations and Comments:

These cattle were tested for Bang's Disease at the request of
Mr. Hamilton, Department of Indian Affairs, Winnipeg.
Reactor No. X3149 was tattooed with the letter "B" in the right ear

Date Oct 11/1940

J. W. Fasken
Veterinarian

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. HAMILTON
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
MANITOBA

129-3-14

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 211-11A
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE

WINNIPEG, MAN., October 11, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1940
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I wish to refer to your radiograms dated September 30 and October 9, in connection with cattle for the Cecilia Jeffrey School, and to report as follows:

I selected first 8 cows and one registered bull. All were tested for tuberculosis and Bang's Disease. All passed the tuberculosis test, but two went down on the test for Bang's Disease. I wanted to purchase seven cows, so selected two more and again one went down on the Bang's Disease test. However, I now had seven cows and one bull, all having passed both tests.

Four cows are fresh and three will freshen shortly. They are all well bred Holstein cattle, and with care and feed should produce a good supply of milk.

In Manitoba we have only a few herds tested for Bang's Disease. The cattle in these herds are all pure bred, and none was for sale. I was, therefore, obliged to select cows from unfrated stock, test them, and take those passing the test. The cattle will be shipped by truck today.

I was fortunate in securing the seven cows and 1 registered bull for $700.00, and as that is the amount held in trust here I will issue a cheque as payment in full to Mr. Diamond. The draying charges will be vouchered for as soon as the account is received.

I sincerely hope the cattle will prove satisfactory. Attached are the veterinary reports.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,
October 17, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to the purchase of cattle for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

I feel that you have made every endeavour to secure healthy animals.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,
October 17, 1940.

EXD.
1.

Dear Sir:

Acting on instructions received from this Branch Inspector Hamilton has recently purchased 7 cows and 1 registered bull for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. In connection with this purchase Mr. Hamilton writes as follows:

"I selected first 8 cows and one registered bull. All were tested for tuberculosis and Bang's Disease. All passed the tuberculosis test, but two went down on the test for Bang's Disease. I wanted to purchase seven cows, so selected two more and again one went down on the Bang's Disease test. However, I now had seven cows and one bull, all having passed both tests.

"Four cows are fresh and three will freshen shortly. They are all well bred Holstein cattle, and with care and feed should produce a good supply of milk.

"In Manitoba we have only a few herds tested for Bang's Disease. The cattle in these herds are all pure bred, and none was for sale. I was, therefore, obliged to select cows from untested stock, test them, and take those passing the test. The cattle will be shipped by truck today."

Yours truly,

Mr. F. Edwards,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

CECILIA JEFFREY PRESBYTERIAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

KENORA - ONTARIO

June 30, 1941.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Dominion Public Building,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

You will remember our conversation of some time ago, when I spoke to you of our need for a larger herd of Dairy Cows.

The herd which you purchased for us last October has indeed proved excellent. We have been able to hold production close to 150 lbs. per day all through the winter and spring. They all proved to be still free of T.B. when recently tested. We have not as yet had them tested for Bang's disease.

Is it the desire of your Office that we also have these tested for Bang's Disease.

Although the present herd is doing very well it consists only of seven cows. They produce about 15 gallons per day But we consume about 21 gallons per day. This means considerable extra expense.

Since we have all necessary feed, all necessary labour, sufficient Stable space, we feel that we could just as easily handle more cows. The overhead for a small herd is practically as great as for a larger herd.

I believe that everything possible is being done to prevent further occurrence of disease in the cattle.

In view of our needs, and ability to handle more cows, I would respectfully ask that you take whatever steps are necessary to purchase for us (or allow us to purchase ourselves) at least a further seven cows. We would ask that we might have these for September, when school reopens.

Thanking you for your past help in this, and anticipating such help for our new herd,

Yours Sincerely,

(Signed) D.S. Pitts, Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14 211-11A

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DL

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 4, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 7 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a copy of a letter received from Mr. D. S. Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

You will note that Mr. Pitts is well pleased with the stock already purchased for the school. I would draw your attention to the third paragraph of his letter, where he requests instruction as to re-testing his herd for Bang's Disease. Kindly advise if yearly tests are considered necessary.

Good milk cows will, I am sure, cost $125.00 each, f.o.b. Kenora, so that 5 cows would cost at least $625.00. In view of the interest taken in the stock by Mr. Pitts and the fact that he already has feed, a considerable amount having been left over from last year, I would recommend that the purchase be authorized if funds can be secured.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,
July 8, 1941.

EXD. 3

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant enclosing copy of letter received from the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School requesting the Department to purchase 5 cows. I note that you could secure these at a cost of $125.00 each f.o.b. Kenora.

In the current year's appropriation an amount of $800.00 was provided for repairs, improvements and purchase of new equipment at the Cecilia Jeffrey School. We have already purchased a new stove for this school at a cost of $246.00 and in today's mail I have a request for paint which will probably cost $185.00. This makes a total expenditure of $431.00 and leaves a balance of $369.00 still available. In a letter from Indian Agent Edwards he states that the mattresses are in very bad shape and will have to be replaced. I do not know yet just how many are required and what they will cost. However, if a large number of mattresses are necessary the amount of the present year's appropriation still unexpended will be exhausted. I doubt if we can provide funds for the number of cows suggested by the Principal but I feel we can secure the amount necessary to purchase two additional cows at the price mentioned in your letter. You may, therefore, arrange for their purchase and delivery to the school.

I believe the Principal should arrange for yearly tests for Bang's Disease.

Yours truly,

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14 211-11A

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
DL

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 14th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I acknowledge your letter 129-3-14 dated July 8, regarding the purchase of cattle for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

In view of the closing paragraph, might it not be advisable to make our test for Bang's Disease prior to enlarging the herd, as one never knows what results might be obtained.

I would also suggest, provided we find no reactors, that Mr. Pitts be allowed to purchase the two cows locally, subject to all tests. I am doing this because transportation on two head from Winnipeg to Kenora will, no doubt, be quite high. The last shipment was made by truck and was a full load, and thus shipping charges were kept at a minimum.

Kindly advise if my suggestions meet with your approval. If it is not possible to secure suitable cows near Kenora, it will then be necessary to purchase in Winnipeg.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 17 1941
REGISTERED

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

211-11A

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 14th instant, I feel it would be advisable to make a test for Bang's Disease prior to enlarging the herd at the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

If there are no reactors, you may authorize purchase of two cows locally, on the understanding that the cost of these animals will not exceed the price mentioned in your letter of the 4th instant.

I note that if it is not possible to secure suitable cows at Kenora you will arrange for purchase in Winnipeg.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

129-3-14 211-11A

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 20, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 23 1941
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I would refer to Departmental letter dated July 17, 1941, File 129-3-14, regarding cows for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School, Kenora.

Mr. Pitts, in a letter just received, states that the herd purchased last year has passed the Bang's Disease test with no reactors.

Suitable cows, tested for Bang's Disease, can be purchased at Kenora. I saw these cows and consider them a good buy. There are 3 registered Holsteins and one grade, together with one heifer calf eligible for registration. The price of these is $400.00. Mr. Pitts can raise $100.00. Will the Department supply $300.00, which is only $50.00 more than the amount already authorized? The cows are reasonably priced and should pretty well supply the school's needs.

The cattle purchased last year have received good care. There are 3 nice heifers which undoubtedly will make high grade cows. I trust consideration can be granted for this increased expenditure. Mr. Pitts assures me he has plenty of feed.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

189-3-14

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

The herd at this school developed Bang's Disease in 1940 and had to be totally destroyed.

The barns were thoroughly cleaned and some new cattle were purchased last fall. A recent test of these cattle showed that they are free of Bang's Disease.

Inspector Hamilton recommends that we purchase some additional cattle. He states that he can secure 3 registered Holstein cows, 1 grade cow and 1 heifer calf at a total cost of $400.00. The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School is prepared to provide $100.00 of this amount from school funds. I should, therefore, appreciate having your authority for the expenditure of $300.00 in the purchase of the cattle mentioned.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

The herd at this school developed Bang's Disease in 1940 and had to be totally destroyed.

The barns were thoroughly cleaned and some new cattle were purchased last fall. A recent test of these cattle showed that they are free of Bang's Disease.

Inspector Hamilton recommends that we purchase some additional cattle. He states that he can secure 3 registered Holstein cows, 1 grade cow and 1 heifer calf at a total cost of $400.00. The Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School is prepared to provide $100.00 of this amount from school funds. I should, therefore, appreciate having your authority for the expenditure of $300.00 in the purchase of the cattle mentioned.

approved by
Mr. Jackson
Dept.
Pte. Br.
DPC 13/11/41

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-8-14

Ottawa,
October 29, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 30 1941
REGISTERED

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant with reference to purchase of additional cows for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. It is noted that you can obtain 3 registered Holsteins, 1 grade and 1 heifer calf at a total cost of $400.00. It is further noted that the Principal is prepared to pay $100.00 of this amount from school funds, leaving a balance of $300.00 to be paid by the Department. Please arrange for the immediate purchase of these animals on the conditions just mentioned.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 211-11A

Schools

Office of the Inspector *Indian Agency,*

Winnipeg, Man., November 8, *19* 41.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 263,

amounting to $ 300.00 *in favour*

of Mr. Arch. Mitchell, c/o The Bank of Nova Scotia, KENORA, Ont.

for 4 cows and 1 calf purchased for Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 12 1941 REGISTERED

Letter No. 129-3-14 *dated* October 29, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

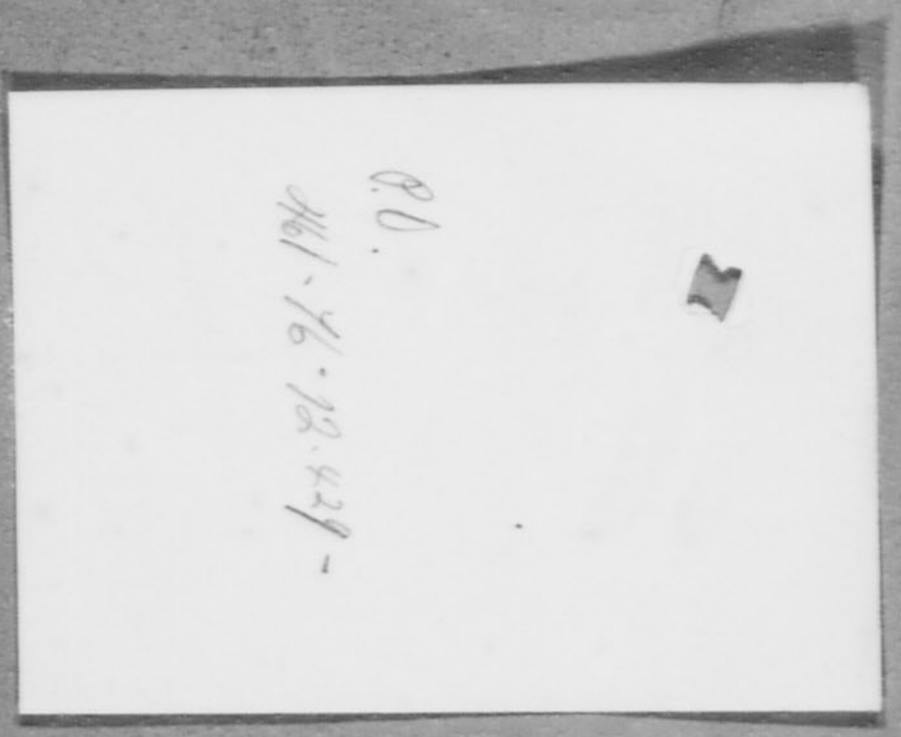
Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

189-3-14

Ottawa,
November 14, 1941.

EXD.
1.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $300.00 covering the cost of 4 cows and 1 calf purchased for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The coding on this account is as follows: 461-76-13-429. I also attach original copy of memorandum of October 29 approved by Mr. Jackson.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Nov. 1st, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Per Cecilia Jeffrey Ind. School,
Kenora, Ontario.

In Account with Mr. Arch. Mitchell,
c/o The Bank of Nova Scotia
Kenora, Ont.

Terms

3 only Reg. Holstein cows		$300.00
1 only Grade Holstein cow		100.00
1 only Reg. Holstein Heifer		
	Total	$400.00
Cash Rec'd from C.J. School		100.00
Balance		300.00

Certified correct

Arch. Mitchell

Certified Correct D. S. Pitts.

Sgd. D. S. Pitts,
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO Mr. Arch. Mitchell.

c/o The Bank of Nova Scotia.

ADDRESS KENORA. Ontario.

DATE 1941.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 1	To amount of account, as per detailed copies attached, covering 4 cows and 1 calf purchased for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, Kenora, Ont.	$ 300.00
	Total cost of cattle $ 400.00 Paid by School 100.00 Balance 300.00	
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE 1941/484 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant's file	
	Authority: Dept. letter 129-3-14, dated October 29, 1941.	
	TOTAL	$ 300.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba. — Agent

November 8, 1941.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

263

VOUCHER No. .....

DATE .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 9910

RECEIPT FORM

Title order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 15-30

Mr. Wm. Mitchell,
c/o Chief of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Ottawa, November 10, 1941.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following for the Cecelia Jeffrey Indian School.		
1	only Reg. Holstein cows		$300.00
1	only Grade Holstein cow		160.00
1	only Reg. Holstein Heifer		200.00
			$660.00
	Loan received from Cecelia Jeffrey School		350.00
	Balance payable by Mines and Resources Dept.		$310.00
	As per account dated Nov. 1/41.		
	Authority: Mr. C. Jackson - 29/10/41.		

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Already received

Vote 78 Primary 15-429

Encumbrance No. 1129

Date to be delivered: Received.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-S-14

Ottawa,
November 14, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I attach account amounting to $300.00 covering the cost of 4 cows and 1 calf purchased for the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School. The coding on this account is as follows: 461-76-12-429. I also attach original copy of memorandum of October 29 approved by Mr. Jackson.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE OF TUBERCULIN TEST — H. of A. Form No. 4A

Combined Intradermic and Ophthalmic

DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—HEALTH OF ANIMALS DIVISION

Owner T. Diamond — Purchaser Dept of Indian affairs Winnipeg

Address Hpg. Man. — Address

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 8 1941
REGISTERED

EAR TAG	Age	Sex	DESCRIPTION (Cattle Identification Reg. No.)	INTRADERMAL Inj. 14 Time 10 A.M. Read 9 18 Hours 96	OPHTHALMIC 1st Dim. ..hr. 2nd Dim. ..hr. Read	DECISION — Write in this column: "Healthy," "Diseased," or "Suspicious."
J.S.S. 194	6	F	H.B.	"		Healthy
95	5	F	"	"		"
96	6	F	B.W.	"		"
97	5	F	"	"		"
J.S.S. 0409	6	F	"	"		"
J.S.S. 198	5	F	H.B.	"		"
4171	6	F	B.W.	"		"
J.S.S. 199	5	F	H.B.	"		"
J.S.S. 200	4	F	"	"		"
J.S.S. 193	3	F	B.W.	"		"

J.S.S. 194 and J.S.S. 199 reacted to the thigh test for Bovine disease and will not be entered in the herd.

The above cattle are all fresh in milk, healthy and are in good condition. On my opinion at an average price of $145.00 these cattle are reasonably valued.

Representative of Dept. of Indian Affairs
NOV 27 1941
INDIAN AFFAIRS

The Cattle covered by this Certificate must be kept isolated from all other cattle pending a retest after sixty days.

I hereby certify that I have tested with tuberculin the above described animals, and that this is a correct statement of the observations made.

Aug 19th 1941

Wm McFarlane
Veterinary Inspector, Health of Animals Division, Dept. of Agriculture

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14 9/3/44

Winnipeg Tribune

EXD.

"Spotty" Wanted To Go Too



A pet deer belonging to the boys and girls of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian school near Kenora, Ont., "Spotty" has all the characteristics of Mary's litttle lamb.

More than once she has been returned to the school in disgrace when she tried to sneak after the youngsters on their excursions into Kenora.

A few days ago, "Spotty" managed to follow unnoticed until she reached Second st. south where she succeeded in tying up traffic because motorists were afraid of scaring her.

Above she is shown as she loped down a main street of Kenora near the Kenricia hotel. It took sportsmen and the police to round her up to be bundled back to the school again.

Winnipeg Tribune
9 March, 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

ORIGINAL

129-3-L

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
May 9th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAY 15 1945
REGISTERED

I submit the following report on the Cecilia Jeffery School, inspected April 26th, 1945.

xx xx xx

The cattle were all in good condition and Mr. Pitts states there is ample milk. At present they have about 300 hens and all the eggs are used at the school. Pigs are raised for food and to sell. Mr. Pitts states they use eight quarters of beef a month, besides some pork and all the eggs.

xx xx xx

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

D. S. PITTS, B.A.
Principal

PHONE 543

Cecilia Jeffrey
Presbyterian Indian Residential School
KENORA - ONTARIO

2247

Feb. 24th. 1948.

Mr. N. Paterson,
Superintendant, Kenora Agency,
KENORA, Ontario.

KENORA FEB 25 1948 INDIAN AGENCY

Dear Mr. Paterson: RE: HERD SIRE.

Following our recent conversation Re above noted, I wish to present the following information.

About the end of last June, we found it necessary to kill our Pedigree Bull for the following reasons:- (a) he was over two years as herd sire and was therefore approaching the time when his calves (hebfers) needed to be bred. (b) he was becoming very dangerous.

While visiting in Ottawa in July, I mentioned that we were considering Artificial Insemination. The Department officials were quite interested. However after considerable delay in answering our correspondence at Guelph, (O.A.C.) we find that the Artificial method is doubtful in results.

Therefore, we are in need of a new Bull.

Further, in Consultation with Mr. Watt, who is with the Health of Animals Division, we have found that since we have a listed herd, (free of both T.B. and Bang's Disease) we may only bring a Bull from a listed herd into our herd. There is only one listed herd in Manitoba--Holsteins.

While in the East early in February, I found that Mr. Geo. F. Drennan, 15 College Ave., Guelph, fieldman for the Holstein Association, or Mr. Lorne Brubacker, 67 Weber St., Kitchener, Ont. would both be able to secure such amimals. Also Mr. Ted Townsend, of Rockwood Holsteins, S t. Norbert Man. might have some information re purchase in the West.

We wonder if the Department would assist in the purchase of this animal, since they appear anxious that we maintain our listing. We should need an animal, Registered, Listed negative, and ready for immediate service.

Yours sincerely,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14

2246

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 108-13(129)

Kenora, Ontario,
March 3rd, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Re: Herd Sire, Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School

A letter has been received from Mr. D.S.Pitts, Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School, in connection with the necessity of purchasing a Herd Sire for the herd of Holsteins at the school.

A copy of Mr. Pitt's letter is attached for your information.

It is recommended that this request for a registered bull, receive your favourable consideration.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 5 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Norman Paterson

Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Kenora Indian Agency.

Encl:
cg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-14 (E.1)

March 8, 1948.

Mr. Norman Paterson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 3rd instant, file 108-13 (129) enclosing a letter from the principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey School requesting us to purchase a herd sire. It is the practice of the Department to only supply cattle when a residential school is started. The school management has always been expected to keep the herd to the number required. The only exception to the regulation just stated is in an emergency such as occurred at the Kenora school recently.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-14, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461-14
Close

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY

FILE NO. 461 - 14

2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 461 - 14 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT LIVE STOCK

CECILIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL

SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JULY 1938

TO MARCH 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6291, File 461-14, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6191)

File 461-14, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1928-1938
File 461-14, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1938-1948
File 461-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Deaths. 1938
File 462-1, part 1	Chapleau Residential School - General Administration. 1907-1927
File 462-5, part 1	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1907-1908
File 462-5, part 2	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1926-1929
File 462-5, part 3	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6192, File 461-23, part 1)

461-23

NO. ~~129 8 23~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

CECILIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DEATH OF PUPILS.

Reg. 4230

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum of an inquiry into the cause and circumstances of the death of

Alvin Oahiw, Pupil No. 232

of the Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School at Kenora,

who died at the above school (place) on April, 20th. 1938

INSTRUCTIONS

When a pupil of an Indian Residential School dies, the Principal is required to inform the Indian Agent at once.

On receipt of the Principal's notice the Indian Agent shall convene a Board of Inquiry, consisting of himself as Chairman, the Principal of the Residential School, and the Medical Officer who attended the deceased pupil. These members of the Board shall, in each other's presence, complete this memorandum, which shall then be forwarded to the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, in one copy.

The Board of Inquiry shall, if at all practicable assemble within 48 hours of the pupil's death.

The parents or guardians of the deceased pupil shall be given notice of this inquiry and be permitted to attend it or to send a representative. They or their representative shall be asked if they wish to make a statement. In the event of their so wishing, their statement shall be attached to the report. The inquiry, however, shall not be delayed more than 72 hours after the time at which it would otherwise be held, to enable them to attend it.

If the Indian Agent is located at such a distance from the school as to make it impracticable for him to attend the Board, he shall request a responsible local resident to act for him. A suitable person for this duty would be a Justice of the Peace or a member of the Royal Canadian Mounted or Provincial Police. A more or less permanent arrangement of this kind might be necessary in some cases. The Department is prepared to pay a reasonable fee for this duty, on the Agent's recommendation. The report of the Board, in any case, must reach the Department through the Indian Agent's office.

This inquiry is not designed to take the place of, or prevent, any other inquiry, including an inquest, which may be required by law.

If the pupil died as the result of an accident, the Indian Agent is required to take the statements of the witnesses of the accident, and attach them to this memorandum.

FORM No. 414.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. STATEMENT OF THE PRINCIPAL OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. On what date did this pupil fall sick or suffer injury? April 7th. 1938.

2. At what time of day? 11 a.m.

3. When and to whom did he or she report this illness or accident? Miss Carruthers R. N. immediately

4. What means were taken to afford relief? Put to bed. Given medicine & Nursing medicine for stomach & bowels.

5. What medicines were used for this purpose and in what dose or quantity? Magnesium Sulphate, Aspirin for temperature. Cal-Resina ½ tsp. in water 3 times daily stomach

6. When was the doctor called? April 9th.

7. If the pupil was removed to hospital, at what time was this done and by what means of transport? —

8. If the pupil was not removed to hospital, what measures were taken for his or her care at the school? Placed in isolation in school hospital Day and night nurse in attendance

9. Add any other useful information here.

Has two developed vomiting spells. Then tonsilitis Low high temperature became semi-delirious. Complained pain in neck. Neck rigid when sitting up. Pupils dilated. No paralysis developed. He became comatose & gradually weakened & passed away.

E. W. Byers.
Principal.

NOTE: If the deceased pupil dies in hospital at a distance from the school, under the care of the physician or surgeon who attends him at the hospital, a clinical report of the patient's illness and death in the hospital is to be secured and attached to this memorandum.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. STATEMENT OF THE PHYSICIAN WHO ATTENDED THE DECEASED PUPIL

I attended Elvin Oshie from April 9th 1938 ...h of

to April 20th 1938 The immediate cause of death was .....

Basilar Meningitis .....,

The contributory cause of death was Acute Tonsilitis - vomiting 1938

Gastro-Instestinal disturbances

Do you consider that the Principal of the School, and the members of the School staff exer-

cised reasonable care and judgment in regard to the illness and death of this pupil? Yes. ...m the

Did they follow out your professional instructions? Yes ...quiry,

If in either respect, you consider them to have been at fault, it is required that you express ...edical ...ther's

your carefully considered views as follows: ...nt of

This boy developed Gastro Intestinal disturbances with vomiting. He could not retain any food. He ran a Temperature from 100° up to 103° F. He developed ...upil's

rigidity in neck & could not flex neck. There was no ...nd be

sign of paralysis. He became comatose, gradually grew ...asked

weaker although stimulated with Brandy & Strychnine & ...all be

died Apr. 20th. ...after

...prac-

...r him.

A. D. Ferguson M.D. ...Royal ...kind ...ee for ...reach

...luding

...state-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. STATEMENT OF INDIAN AGENT

1. Having heard and read over the statements of the Principal and the Physician, do you consider that all essential circumstances relating to the death of Alvin Ochio, have been recorded? Yes. If not, you are required to add here any further particulars which strike you as essential.

2. In this space record any recommendations which the Board consider should be made to the Department in relation to the health or safety of the pupils of this School.

None

Frank Edwards
Chairman—Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Cecilia Jeffrey School
PRESBYTERIAN

E. W. BYERS
PRINCIPAL

KENORA, ONT. April 25th , 1938.

Capt. Frank Edwards ,
Indian Agent
Kenora , Ont.

Dear Sir ,-

Re Alvin Oshie

The above named boy was left at the school by the mother without instructions from me.

The boy's father is dead and the mother has remarried. The step-father refuses to have anything todo with the above boy and the school has given him shelter and food and clothing for over a yesr .

We have not entered his name on the register previous to this quarter, the Church having assumed the expense of caring for him.

We have had a new teacher take charge of the room in which this boy was and she entered his name with the others taking it for granted he was a regularly enrolled pupil.

This boy has never been very strong physically and he contracted Whooping-cough ,then tonsilitis then basal -meningitis and passed away during the night of the twentieth of present month. The Church provided him with a nurse and in so doing avoided his being sent to a hospital in which case there would have been considerable expense placed on the Department .

I amsorry his name appeared on the last quarterly return but I have never been able to comprehend why he was never allowed to be admitted as a pupil. His mother is a member of our Church, his father was Anglican, and as for his age we have had pupils just as young as he.

Had we turned him out of the school I do not think he would have found a welcome anywhere . In view of the circumstances Death may have been kind to him . We were very sorry to see him pass away.

I remain,
Sir ,
Your obedient servant,

E W Byers
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

129-3-10
-23

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 108-13.

Kenora. Ontario.
29th April, 19[illegible]

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1936
RECORDS

The Chief.
Training Division.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter #129-3-10 of 21st instant, re Alvin Oshie, #232 Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential School.

Enclosed please find letter from the Principal, also report of enquiry into the boys death. I was away when he died but the report was filled out by the Principal and the Doctor and I signed it on my return.

The boy was admitted into the school without our consent, in fact admission was not approved, see Departmental letter #129-3-10 of 2nd November, 1936. We did not even know he was in residence, as we had instructed the Principal to send him home and also told the step father he must take and look after him.

We regret the boy died, but he received better care at the school than he would have received had he been at home on the Reserve.

Yours very truly,

Frank Edwards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 461-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 461-23

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CECILIA JEFFREY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DEATHS

CROSS REFERENCE

129-3-23

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.V.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "Fifth Minute")					

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6191)

File 461-14, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1928-1938
File 461-14, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1938-1948
File 461-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Deaths. 1938
File 462-1, part 1	Chapleau Residential School - General Administration. 1907-1927
File 462-5, part 1	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1907-1908
File 462-5, part 2	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1926-1929
File 462-5, part 3	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

462-1 Vol I

Department of Indian Affairs

S S

Chapleau

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

General Correspondence 27915
Chapleau Boarding School

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306360

D.H.

Ottawa, May 8, 1907.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to previous correspond
on the subject of the establishment of a boarding
at Chapleau under the auspices of the Church of Eng
I beg to say that when this school is opened the Dep
ment will be prepared to pay a grant of $60.00 per cap-
ita up to a limit of forty pupils upon receipt of quar-
terly returns showing the attendance when this school is
in operation.

In the meantime it would like to be furnish
with plans and specifications showing the style of bu
ings it is proposed to erect, with an estimate of th
probable cost. The Department also wishes to know
quantity of land available for the school, as well
full particulars regarding the site selected, wh
should state what facilities there are for obtai
reliable water supply, drainage, cultivati
a fuel supply.

Upon receipt of this information the Departm
will be in a position to consider the question of m
a contribution towards the erection of the buildings.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Right Rev. George Holmes, D.D.,

Bishop of Moosonee,

Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1 Chaplean

Church Missionary Society Dpt:

312626 May 16. '07

F B & D M Spence Esq:

Secy. Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 18

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of yours of the 8th inst: and will, as soon as possible, answer the questions you ask.

I may here mention that the school has been open, with ten pupils, since Jan: last. We cannot take in more owing to our limited means accommodation. The present building which has cost $2000 will, when finished with a kitchen attached accommodate twenty girls - but should require another addition almost the same size with a good sized kitchen and wash rooms in order to accommodate twenty boys. Forty pupils in all.

Thanking you for your kind communication -

I am Sincerely

Geo. Mossonee

312626

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have been so thoroughly demoralized by their contact with the Town. That moral persuasion is of little or avail. And unless the Dept'l. Enforce Education for the Children. they will be even worse than their parents. Edgar Turner for instance a boy often does not. even know his alaphabet

John Very Sincerely
Geo. Morrow

[illegible] the 74th received - Thomas
Lumber

G.R. CHAPLEAU, ONTARIO.

3181

parents have absolutely no control over their Children, even at the age of 8 - & 10 -

We have no trouble with the Ojibways. The leave their children for Eff for their winter hunt. - This is a custom which ought to be discussed in the [illegible] of the next. Meet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the joint Protestant Committee
with the Indian Dept:
It is very discouraging to
have gone to the trouble
& expense of building
& getting the very best
most capable workers.
& find the Inspectors
ce testify we have
. and then to tell
ie dren to come
of their own choice.
We ought to have an
Indian Agent. Whose business
it would be to see
that the children over
admitted were not allowed
to leave, at their own
pleasure. We can only
use moral persuasion
I am sorry to say
that the Indian

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-4

Sept. 30 '07

G.M.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1907

CHAPLEAU, ONTARIO.

318032

D.L.D McLean Esq:
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of forms for registration of School students. There were no forms for School Returns of attendance. We ordered two at the end

Ottawa Sept. 30th 1907

Have also to report the runaway of two Chapleau boys. Charlie Sailor a last year pupil and Edgar Turner. who was admitted in August. Indian Education is progressing here, with the Chapleau Indians, Cree - nothing can be done. They have no reason for leaving. only that they want to be free to run about the streets of Chapleau. and the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

of last Qr: and one was spoilt by the teacher and the other was forwarded to the Dept:

Will you kindly forward a supply as soon as convenient.

I have to report the death of one of our pupils Francis Pigeon. She was attended by the doctor here but he said that he was unable to diagnose the case. She was quite free from any symptoms of Scrofula or tuberculosis. We have had several cases of Cerebral meningitis in the Town. One case being that of Dr Merrill who died in Ottawa a few weeks ago. And we can only suppose that it was some form of that dread disease. It seemed to be confined to the head chiefly.

306260

Ottawa, October 7, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General.

The Bishop of Moosonee, writing from Chapleau, complains of the difficulty in keeping children at school and says we ought to have an Indian Agent whose business it would be to see that children once admitted were not allowed to leave at their own pleasure.

I understand that Mr. Agent West is living in Ottawa, and, if this is the case, there is no one there to enforce the regulations. What is to be done in this matter?

Frank Pedley

Schools
Ascertain responsibility
where Agent resides

To be precise, Mr. Agent West resides at No. 30, Third Ave., Glebe, with his family.

Ind B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306360/1

Ottawa, October 17, 1907.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ult., complaining of the difficulty of keeping children at school in Chapleau, I beg to say that Mr. Agent West has been sent a copy of the regulations relating to the education of Indian children and instructed to enforce them, if necessary, in thecase of deserters.

I havethe honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

The Right Rev. the Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306360

2 letters

Ottawa, October 17, 1907.

Sir,-

The Bishop of Moosonee has written, complaining of the difficulty of keeping children at the Chapleau school, and he hasbeen informed that you would be instructed to enforce the regulations relating to the education of Indian Children in case of deserters.

The amendment to Section 13 of the regulations, copies of which are inclosed herewith, gives the mode of procedure in such cases, and you are hereby authorised to take action thereunder, when requested to do so by the Principal of the school. In the case of truancy of day pupils, the Indians should be informed of the penalties they are liable to for not sending their children regularly to school.

The explanation contained in your letter of the 11th inst. regarding your visit to Ottawa was satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART.

Asst. Secretary.

H. A. West, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

266260-1

Church Missionary Society

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1907

Chapleau Ont.
Sept. 14. '07

318702
D.-H

To J. D. McLean Esq.
Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I herewith enclose School Returns for Quarter ending Sept. 30. '07. Also requisition for School Material -

Thankful to report that the Scholars are all in good health & seem happy & contented since two of the discontented ones have left.

We are making an effort to get up the Kitchen but it is very slow work owing to the difficulty of getting both material & labour.

Yours Sincerely
(Bp.) Geo. Thornloe

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

319527

be the limit. I must know at once, as it will necessitate our closing the School. With no outside assistance we shall soon be in financial difficulties. But the matter is far to intricate to be dealt with by letter. So I am writing to ask if you will kindly arrange an interview for me with the Minister, or with yourself, or both. Some of your Officers have visited the School & can report on the work. The Department has also encouraged us to hope for assistance in building, but it is useless to have buildings if we are unable to support the Children.

I shall be grateful if you are able to arrange an interview sometime next week. We were proposing to make some addition to the School at once. (a Kitchen which is very necessary) but I have decided to postpone until I see what the future is to be. & oblige.

Yours Very Sincerely
Geo. A. Forbes
Bp. of Moosonee T.O.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

31952?

P.S. I came not heard the result of the joint Committee meeting with the Dept. which took place at the end of last month. I mean to say that I should be prepared to accept any arrangement made on this occasion or to be made later on the outcome of it. But I have often wondered if Ontario School are to be treated differently to those in the North West. I certainly do not see why they should: of it is on account of the difference in price of provisions. I may say that in the very far North West. Athabasca. where I had a R.S. for 15 years. I could support Children for much less than here. There we could raise all our own Vegetables & Beef. Fuel could be obtained for the cutting. Fish at one cent per lb or so on.

S. H.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. P. Scott

306260-1

Chapleau
Ontario
319527 Nov: 7. 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1907
SECRETARY

To Duncan Pedley Esq:
Deputy Minister of Interior
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 11 1907
BRANTFORD

Nov: 20

Dear Mr Pedley

Owing to the action of our Missionary Board, at our last Meeting in Toronto, on Oct. 24. I fear that it will be impossible to carry on our Chapleau Boarding School under present arrangements. The cost per head, including salaries & wages, is $120. Hitherto we have been able to raise large sums for this work thro: various Church organizations; but since the Meeting referred to. we are debarred from doing so; and are consequently dependent upon the $60 - per capita grant kept by the Indian Department. If this is

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320782

Lt. Gray Chaplain
W.S. McMahon do
C. Bromley do
Z. Dewey do
Wm Cleary do
W. Morrison Do
P. Létourneau Chaplain
Geo. Hay Do do
Geo. Brunet do
Wm Labelarce do
A.B. Dumais do
W. Brown do
A. Duggan do
Noah Brunelle do
W.J. Evans do
A. Levis
J.A. Gallis

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320782

J J Sampson	Chapman	
W C Armstrong		Do
J E Hamilton		
R Brownlee	Barber	"
W Henderson	Carada	"
W McCord		"
[illegible]	Barber	Do
James O'Reilly	Hotel	"
O Bourchet		"
E A Godfrey		Do
Maurice Quesnel		"
A A McLaren		C
W R McAdam		C
R W McEwen		Do
[illegible] Donaq		Do
Thos Rudall		Do
W A Reuben		Do
a Parent		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~SBT~~	Chaplain
~~T~~ L. Bertrand	do
Jos. Puizé	
Francis Picard	do
T. L. Pruche	do
M Bourke	do
Jos Hannah	do
Chs. H. Foucault	do
R. J Hospan	"
by F. Vice	"
J a Hill	"
J C. Hughes	do
A. McCauley	do
A E Wideman	do
D. Corrigan	do
A Beaudry	do
Geo B Nicholson	
Jno S Stewart	
Recommended	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. J. Godfrey	Chapleau	
W. H. Smith	Chapleau	320782
W. J. Hartley	"	
Thos Jordan	"	
J. B. Dexter	✓	
V. J. Peryea	✓	
W. F. Payne	✓	
W. Somers	✓	
A. L. Leeman.	✓	
A Dehalt	✓	
J. P. Wignault	—	
Thos M. Thomson	—	
R M. Faught	✓	
A. Lafrance	—	
L. L'France	✓	
F Brunette	do	
Wm Gothie	✓	
D Mathieu	do	
J B Eshier	✓	
P J. Garagion	✓	
R. Roon		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.R. Soanes. Rector St John's Ch. Chaplain —
W. B. Ray Asst. Supt. C.P.R.
Lewis Chapple General Merchants
Geo. Baird Retailer Electrician
S. Unger — accountant- chaplain.
George T. Collinson Clerk Chaplain
J.V. Garrier accountant
Orlando Christenson Clerk Chaplain
Bibinette do
Noel Lemieux do
W. R. Gillis do
J. Score do
D. Payette do.
L. Hamilton do
D. M. Park do.
G. B. Skippard do.
J. E. Jackman Merchant do
Young "
J. McDougall do
Geo. Barclay do
G. Norris —

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320782

Second;There is a great danger to the younger portion of the White population through large numbers of Indian,especially young Indian Girls being drawn into villages situated as Chapleau is,who,having had no training either in morals or in the laws of health,gradually become a veritable plague spot that can have only one result and that is to spread.

Third;These conditions cannot be met by day or public schools owing to the fact that the Indians people leading as they do a Nomadic life are for the greater part of the year so scattered that it would be impossible for their children to get near a school except a Boarding School.

Fourth; There are within the area that this school is designed to serve a great many Orphan Indian Children who are entirely unable to care for themselves and who are at the mercy of every influence that may be put before them unless means of this nature is taken to protect them.

Fifth; The centres that this school will serve and the class of Indians at each are as follows:- Chapleau :Cree and Ojibeway,Missenabie:- Cree and Ojibeway, Brunswick:-Ojibeway, Biscotasing:- Ojibeway, Metagama:- Ojibeway,and Flying Post:-Ojibeway.

And that this will receive your most favourable consideration your petitioners will ever pray.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320782

The Hon. Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Hon. Sir:-

Having learned that there is a possibility of the work in connection with the Indian School here being abandoned on account of the difficulties in the way of financing the project, and knowing the local circumstances as we do and the great need of work of this character being carried on in order to prevent the utter demoralization of the Indians and through them to a large extent the white men coming in contact with them, we the undersigned Residents of Chapleau, and surrounding district humbly appeal to you and through you to the government to come to the assistance of this school with such financial aid as will make its future maintainence and developement a certainty, and we would ask the liberty of pointing out the following reasons why we feel that this work should be undertaken by the Indian Department.

The First and most important reason is that owing to the rapid developement of the country and the large influx of men of all classes and in a great many cases of doubtful morality there is a great danger of the Indians becoming utterly demoralized, a condition that can only be averted by the systematic training of the Indian Children to a standard that will enable them to cope with temptations that are continually kept before them.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G 28. Train
Thos R. Miller
Hector McFadyen
C. Mac. Fadyen.
Mrs. W J Armstrong
W J Armstrong
Miss M. E. Phillips
W J McIntosh
Geo. McCann
H. Sharpe
Allison R. McCue
R D Thomson
Jas McKinley
A. Cottam
William Elsey
George Clements

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320782

F. M. Collings
George McDonald
Mrs & Mr F B Knought
Mrs A. Eveline
" H.D. Phillipps
" Colin Phillipps
William Millen

Mr & Mrs Geo Robinson
Frederick Cross, J.P.
R. M. Shannon
R. J. Kelly
H. L. Burke
J. B. Shannon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320782

Second;There is a great danger to the younger portion of the White population through large numbers of Indian,especially young Indian Girls being drawn into villages situated as Chapleau is,who,having had no training either in morals or in the laws of health,gradually become a veritable plague spot that can have only one result and that is to spread.

Third;These conditions cannot be met by day or public schools owing to the fact that the Indians people leading as they do a Nomadic life are for the greater part of the year so scattered that it would be impossible for their children to get near a school except a Boarding School.

Fourth; There are within the area that this school is designed to serve a great many Orphan Indian Children who are entirely unable to car for themselves and who are at the mercy of every influence that may be put before them unless means of this nature is taken to protect them.

Fifth; The centres that this school will serve and the class of Indians at each are as follows:- Chapleau :Cree and Ojibeway.Missanabie:- Cree and Ojibeway. Brunswick:-Ojibeway. Biscotasing:- Ojibeway. Metagama:- Ojibeway.and Flying Post:-Ojibeway.

And that this will receive your most favourable consideration your petitioners will ever pray.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

320782

306265

2 Returns

The Hon. Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Hon. Sir:-

Having learned that there is a possibility of the work in connection with the Indian School here being abandoned on account of the difficulties in the way of financing the project, and knowing the local circumstances as we do and the great need of work of this character being carried on in order to prevent the utter demoralization of the Indians and through them to a large extent the whites men coming in contact with them, we the undersigned Residents of Chapleau, and surrounding district humbly appeal to you and through you to the government to come to the assistance of this school with such financial aid as will make its future maintainence and developement a certainty, and we would ask the liberty of pointing out the following reasons why we feel that this work should be undertaken by the Indian Department.

The First and most important reason is that owing to the rapid developement of the country and the large influx of men of all classes and in a great many cases of doubtful morality there is a great danger of the Indians becoming utterly demoralized, a condition that can only be averted by the systematic training of the Indian Children to a standard that will enable them to cope with temptations that are continually kept before them.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260/1

Ottawa, December 13, 1907.

Sirs,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a petition from a number of the residents of Chapleau and the surrounding district on behalf of the Indian Boarding School at Chapleau; and in reply I beg to say that the same will receive consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Messrs. F.A Collings, T.J. Godfrey and Others,
Chapleau,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300260-1

323882

Chapleau Feb. 21. -08;

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1908

J.D. Mc.Lean Esq
Sec. Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir

It is understood by the English Minister here that a propriation of funds has been made to enlarge the Indian School. I have just received word from the Bishop through Mr.Sones that we should order the Material at once.as it is much cheeper to get it acrost on the ice than after it breks up. Idont care to go into it to strong without being sure. so on advice of Mr.Sones I am Writing for information. Please let me know if this money has been appropriated.and how much. I will be glad to render any assistance I can to help the School.

We have not yet received the order School supplys. these are much needed .

Your Obedient Servant

Harnet

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNTANT
MAR 19 1908

800280 / I.

Ottawa, February 24th., 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant with reference to the proposed enlargement of the Boarding School at Chapleau, I have to infora you that it has not not yet been decided to agree to the enlargement of this School or to pay any portion of its cost; and you should therefore not incur on the part of the Department any liability in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 27 1908
SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 2 1908
SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 23 1908

H. A. West, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Church Missionary Society.

Rectory,
Chapleau Ont
Feby 5th 08

J. A. McLean Esq
Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of Cheque 5
the Bishop of Moosonee for the
Indian School at Chapleau. The
Bishop will be away for some
months yet so would you
please cash the enclosed cheque
payable to the Royal Trust Co.
of Montreal for the Bishop
of Keatly Abbey

Yours truly
A. R. Soanes

Ck. Sec. 6-
Royal Trust Co-
$25.10 -

Letter written
M 306 950
Jan 23/08

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FC.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates. In addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act of omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after the receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. TAIT, Asst. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1908.

Reverend Geo. Holmes,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ontario.

Will meet you Saturday morning, as arranged for by Mr. West.

Frank Pedley.

Charge I. A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 24 1908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum for Mr. Matheson

This to be attached to File 140D

Ottawa, 190

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260 / I.

Ex'd.

Ottawa, April 30th., 1908.

Rt. Reverend Sir,-

After further considering the situation of the Boarding School at Chapleau, and pursuant to our conversation of the 28th instant, I am disinclined to recommend the immediate closing of the School. I think it might be operated on the present basis for a while until we can see clearly whether there is a local need for it and whether any considerable number of pupils from that district could be obtained for the Shingwauk Home. Steps will be taken to permit the authorities of the latter school to recruit for pupils in these districts during the summer, as it is highly desirable to have a full quota of pupils at the older institution. The necessary instructions will issue to have the kitchen plastered, the present building painted, and certain necessary repairs made to the stable. Of course, if under any new arrangement the per capita basis grant is increased so long as we continue the Boarding School it will receive the benefit of the increased rate.

on 306260

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Secretary.

The Rt. Rev. Geo. Holmes,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306360

Ottawa, September 2, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General ,-

The return for the June quarter from the Chapleau Boarding School shows that seven of the pupils died during that term out of an enrolment of 31. The school was closed on June 5 on account of sickness, and the average attendance for the period it was open was 25. There is provision for 40 pupils.

I think that the excessive death rate at this school should be enquired into. We have no record of any of the pupils having been medically examined before admission, as they were nearly all enrolled before the school was placed on a per capita grant.

I would suggest that a medical man should examine the pupils and any that are unfit should be discharged and that Mr. Agent West be instructed to attend to this matter and report to the Department.

Frank Pedley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

306360

Mr Belyea send forms
2 S
Sent 9/9/08

STATISTICS SUPPLY BRANCH
SEP 4 1908

Ottawa, September 4, 1908.

Sir,-

The return from the Chapleau Boarding School for the June quarter shows that seven of the pupils died during that term out of an enrolment of 31.

In view of this excessive death rate the Department has to request that you will have an examination of the pupils in the school made by Dr. Sheahan and any who are physically unfit should be mentioned by name and register number, with the nature of the ailment. The Department would also like to have a general report from you on the condition of the school and pupils.

In future no pupils are to be taken into this school without passing a thorough medical examination ~~xx~~ and a supply of blank forms for this purpose will be sent you.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

H.A. West, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 28

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz:—One per cent for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the default or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices. If a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after the receipt of telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. B. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. TAIT, Asst. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, October 5, 1908.

H.A. West,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Reply to letter of fourth September asking for report on Chapleau school.

Frank Pedley.

Charge Dept. of I.A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

334975

These Young Girls need schooling very much,and I understand want to come back,bet the parents wont let them.
If I have left out anything that you are desirous of knowing I will attend to it at once,you letting me know.

your Obedient Servant H.A. Stock Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools

306260

334975

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1908

Chapleau Oct 13- 09

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 10 1908

J. D. Mc. Lean Esq.
Sec- Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir-

Refering to yours of Sept 4th No 306260, Re school At the time you sent me this letter asking for ageneral report,the school was in such a discourageing condition it was hard to make any report,When the School closed in the summer the many deaths that had recently occured made the children and Parents scared,and the consequence was,after the hollidays it was hard to get them back,and many of them has not returned yet.

The School is now in first class condition,I was over in company with Mr Sones this morning.and we foumd every thingin fine shape,the building looks clean and everything around ,especially the beds ,and rooms are a credit to the two women in charge.

All All the childred now in the school have been examined by Dr- Sheehan are all in perfect health. We have at present only 18 scholars,but are expecting more most any day,as the Indians are only getting confidence again in the school. I hold all the health forms,and dont hardly know if by your Letter you wish me to foward them to the department or not.

The Principal told me this morning ,they could now accommodate 30 tom35 schoolars comfortably,and that they had plenty ofclothes on hand for more than that.

They have one good Cow giving milk,and they raised over 80 bag Potatoes this year. Their are three Little Girls ,that left the school in the hollidays promising to return,they are now at missanabie. can I compel them to return?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260

Ottawa, October 19, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Chapleau Boarding School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department wishes to have a report also from Dr. Sheahan as to the sanitary conditions of the school and the health of the pupils, as outlined in official letter of the 6th ult.

You should forward the forms filled in by the Doctor for the pupils now in the school and for any new applications that are made these forms will have to be forwarded to the Department.

If the children you refer to at Missanabie can be brought back without any expense to the Department, the regulations may be enforced. A copy of the new regulations is inclosed herewith.

This letter will be handed to you by Mr. Ogilvie, of this Department.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

H.A. West, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260 — 1

335310

Indian Office

At Okanagan

Oct 30th 190 6

MEMO

Ex'd.

J.D. McLean

Dep. Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Oct

Dear Sir

I am forwarding by M.P. Girouard Forms of Behrd. Signed by D. Sheehan as per your letter of the 19th File No 306260.

Dr. Sheehan is out of town today but will have him send report asked for as soon as he returns. Regarding the Children at Miramichi there will be no expence connected with bringing them back - except my own fares. I suppose the Department will pay that.

Your Obedient Servant

A.E. Neal

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Moosonee.

Indian Boarding School.

Chapleau Ontario

357017

		age.	School Term commenced. Aug 16
Girls			
Frances	Chealies	11.	Aug 16 - 1904
Maggie	Chealies	14	"
Gladys E.	Chealies	13	"
Emily	Sangichmay	11	"
Kitty	Sangichmay	7	"
Harriet	Sampson	8	"
Beatrice	Thomas	9	"
Dinah	Taylor	7	"
Sophie	Chapoos	13	Aug 24
Emma	Wahmaka Rosie	10	"
Alice	Wahmaka Rosie	5	"
Boys.			
Thomas	Chealies	9	Aug 16. 19
Jacob	Chealies	7	
Alan	Chealies	3½	
Richard	Chealies	11.	
Edward	Sangichmay	13	
Sydney	Sangichmay.	8	
Jacob	Redbreast-	11	
Isaiah	Sannajese	12	
Solomon	Ozeyegeek	11.	
Aleck	Frog.	9	Aug 24
Matthew	Frog.	6.	

certified Correct
P. R. Soanes
Principal.

Certified correct
J. J. Sheahan - In

Chapleau Dec. 2nd '04.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

chaplean ont.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

397017

JAN 8 1910

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir.

I've enclosed is a list of the children in attendance at St Johns Indian school Chapleau with their ages, certified by the Doctor as having been examined and pronounced fit for the School. Most were brought by friends ~~and~~ not parents so found it impossible to get their names to the form. If this list is not sufficient for your purpose Kindly advise me & I will procure what other data I can & give separate forms for each filled up as far as possible. We cannot now communicate with the parents until the Spring or Early Summer.

Trusting this is sufficient & promising better list at an earlier date next year

Yours respectfully

P. P. Soanes

Principal.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

JAN 11 1910

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

357934

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1910

Selkirk, Man.

Jany 14th, 1910.

Dear Mr, Scott,-

XXX XXX Regarding the grants which the Dept. are willing to give for Indian pupils attending the public schools at Bisco & Chapleau, I might say that I interviewed the trustees of both schools and they promised to give or send me the certified list of names. Chapleau did so at once but Bisco has not yet done so, although I have made several requests of them. I am now enclosing the Chapleau list.

XXX XXX

Yours sincerely,

(sgnd) John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

230260 - I.

Ottawa, July 6th., 1910.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will proceed to Chapleau and inspect the Indian Boarding School operated at that point by the Church of England and to enquire carefully into the day school accommodation facilities for children on the small reserves near the town. You should consider whether any addition [redacted] be made to the Boarding school buildings and of what character [redacted]

Your obedient [redacted] vant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Mr. Martin Benson,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau Ont

371503

H. Beddon, Esq.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir :-

Your letter of Oct 10th to hand re water service to the Indian school and below is a rough estimateof the cost of putting the water to the school but just to the building not in the building.

2" galvenized pipe from Town system a distance of 2600 '
500' from Townnpipe to lake shore 1850'across lake 250' from lake to building.

Cost of pipe & connections	$ 520.00
" " excavation & laying pipe on Town side	150.00
" " laying pipe accross lake	270.00
" " " School aid including rockexcavation and covering pipe	187.50
" " Coffer dams on each sideof lake	125. 00
Contingencies	$7.50
	$ 1300.00

This is as near the cost as we can get at without the services o
an engineer an hoping it will be satisfactory as they need the w
badly as you know and if anything is to be done this fall it wil
have to be done verry soon account of the cold as it will be h
get any person to do it on this account .

Remaining your obedient ser

H. Ward

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.X.D.

306260/1

Ottawa, October 18, 1910.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant submitting an estimate of the cost of connecting the Chapleau Boarding School with the water system of the town of Cahpleau, amounting to $1300.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to authorize this work being undertaken at present. The question of enlarging the Chapleau buildings is under consideration and the matter of providing a water supply will have to stand over till a final decision is arrived at.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

H. A. West, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260 - I.

Ottawa, February 23rd., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an Agreement, in duplicate, between Your Lordship and His Majesty the King, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the future maintenance and management of the Chapleau Boarding School, and I have to request that you will be good enough to sign this document in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix the official seal of your Diocese and return to the Department at your earliest convenience, as the Agreement goes into effect on the 1st. of April next.

On the return of this document the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General will be affixed and one copy will then be returned to you.

An officer of the Department has been specially instructed to visit the Chapleau School and report as to what alterations or improvements are needed to bring the building up to the required standard.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
CHAPLEAU, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Chapleau, Ont.
March 1st 1911

Dear Sir. Re 306260-378856 I.

I now have the pleasure of returning the enclosed Agreement duly signed witnessed and sealed, in duplicate, in reference to the maintenance and management of the Chapleau Boarding School under the new scale. I shall be glad to receive a copy of the document in due course.

We were glad to welcome Mr. Gilvie at the school on the 17th ult. and have him make a thorough inspection.

Yours Sincerely
J. Thos. Moosmee

D. McLean Esq:
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

LIBRARY PUBLIC ARCHIVES
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

206269 - I

Schools

Ottawa, March 6th., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to Your Lordship's letter of the 1st. instant, I have the honour to enclose herewith the duplicate Agreement relating to the future maintenance and management of the Chapleau Boarding School duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

DUPLICATE

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
CHAPLEAU, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260½

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
93200C pt.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 29 1911

249 Albany Avenue

Toronto, March 27th, 1911.

333637

Dear Sir:-

x x x

Would you kindly inform me under what agencies the two Moosonee schools are, Chapleau and Moose Fort.

Kate E. Halson.

General Dorcas Secretary Treasurer.

SCHOOL
MAR 31 1911

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 31 1911

306260/1 Schools Duplicate Letter

Ottawa, March 31, 1911.

Madam,

Replying to that portion of your letter of the 27th instant in reference to the Agencies in which the two Moosonee schools, Chapleau and Moose Fort, are situated I beg to say that Chapleau is in the Chapleau Agency. There is no resident Agent for that portion of Treaty 9 in which the Moose Fort school is situated.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Kate E. Halson,
General Dorcas Secretary Treasurer,
249 Albany Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Diocese of Moosonee 419586

BISHOP:
RT. REV. JOHN G. ANDERSON

CHAPLEAU, ONT.
Feby. 4th 1913

Dear Sir,
The time is now opportune to make inquiries regarding the intentions of the Indian Department relative to the Chapleau Boarding School. A new building or extensions to the present one was promised as far back as three years ago. I would see more most earnestly press for immediate action, so that something may be done to provide more shelter accommodation next summer. It is impossible to do good work under present conditions. I refer not particularize, as your Inspector, Mr. Gilvie, no doubt, submitted a full report stating the condition of the present building with his recommendations. As the Diocese has also transferred the school land, 165 acres, to the Department, I think it is only just that we should have a suitable building as soon as possible, to accommodate at least 30 pupils.

Awaiting a favourable reply at your early convenience

I am
The Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa

Yours Sincerely
John G. Moosonee

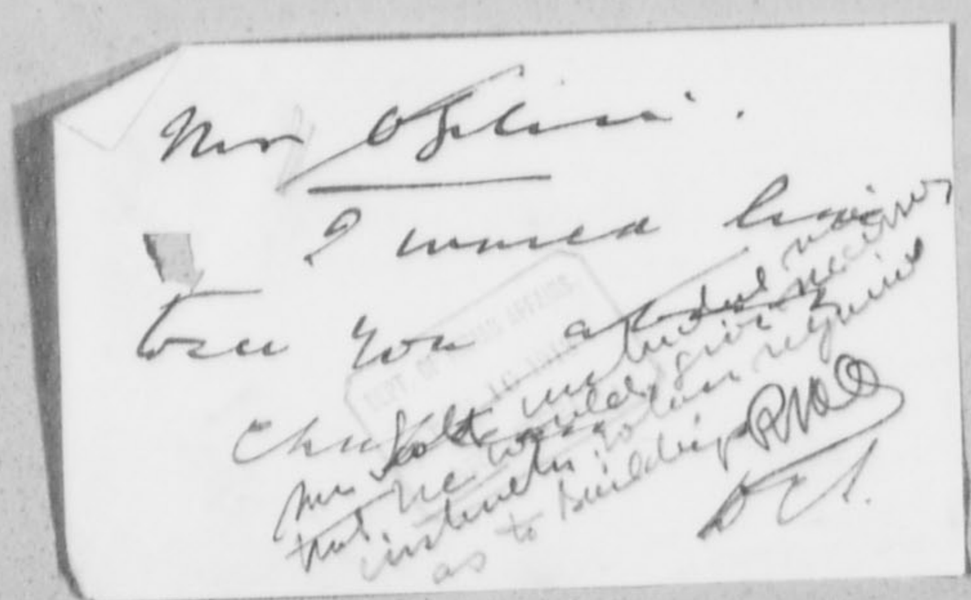
RECEIVED
FEB 8 1913
SCHOOLS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ARCHITECT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Mr O'Sullivan.

I enclose herewith
for your consideration
a letter received from
Chief Moses asking
that he be supplied
with instruments
as to building
required.

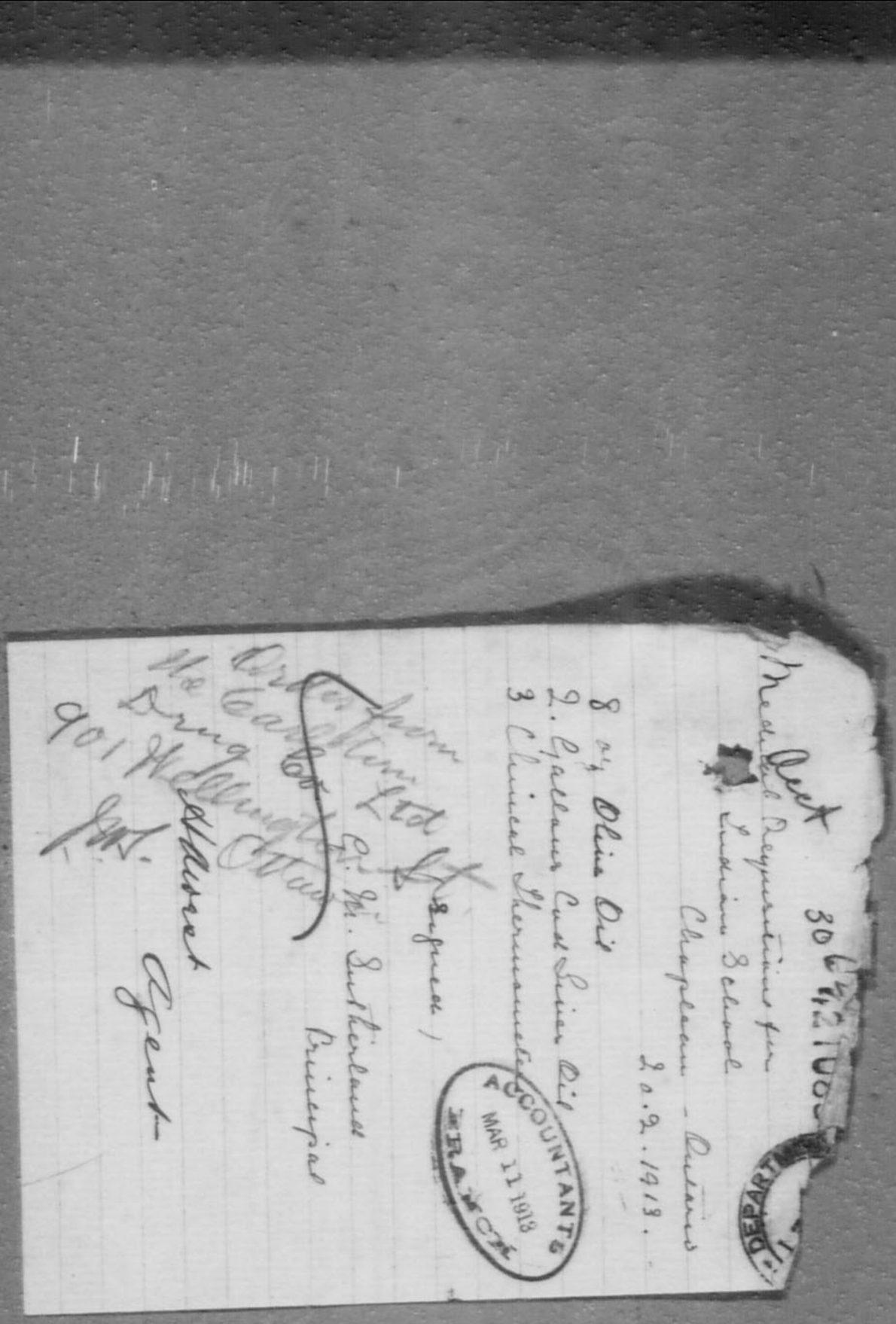
D.C.L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306260-1

Ottawa, 11th March, 1913.

Sir:-

I have to request that you will kindly supply the following drugs c/s for use at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School:-

8 oz. Olive oil

2 gallons Cod Liver oil

3 Clinical Thermometers

The articles mentioned should be securely packed and shipped to the Rev. Principal of the Chapleau School, C/o H.A.West Esq., Indian Agent, Chapleau.

Your account in detail and in duplicate should be sent to the Principal as his certificate thereto is required before payment can be considered.

Your obedient servant,

W.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

The Carlton Drug Store,
901 Wellington St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 11th March, 1913.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Carlton Drug Store, Limited of this City has been requested to ship to Rev. Sutherland, Principal of the Chapleau Boarding School in your care the drugs etc which have been asked for at the School, viz:-

8 oz. Olive oil

2 gallons Cod Liver oil

3 Clinical Thermometers

The accounts for the drugs should be certified by you and the Principal and forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H.A.West Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Ichapleon Boullet

OCT 17 1913

435338

Medical Requisitions sent in July 1913. not received.

4 Pkts Absorbent Cotton
1 Roll Adhesive Plaster (3 inch)
2 Waterproof Sheets
1 Bot Calomel. ½ Grain
5 lbs Epsom Salts

Additional Requisitions for Oct 1913.

4 Pkts Lint
2 Waterproof Sheets
2 Gall Cod Liver Oil
1 Box Scotts Emulsion

Required pr December Quarter 1913
Geo Primeau Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Ottawa, 18th October, 1913.

Sir:-

I transmit herewith a list of drugs etc which are required for use at the Chapleau Boarding School, and I have to request that you will kindly supply the same. Shipment should be made to the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, Chapleau, Ontario. The drugs should be pure and of the best quality and should be securely packed. Your account in duplicate should accompany the consignment. Kindly advise the Department when you make shipment.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

The Carlton Drug Store,
Wellington St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Ottawa, 18th October, 1913.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Carlton Drug Store of this City has been requested to ship to you the drugs for which you have made requisition for use at the Chapleau Boarding School. A list of the articles in question will accompany the consignement. If the drugs reach you in good order, you should certify the account which will be sent you and forward ~~them~~ to the Department.

I may add that seemingly the Department did not receive a requisition for drugs which you state you forwarded in July.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Requisition for Medical Supplies for Chapleau Boarding School April 3rd 1914

Read

No	Article	Kind
2 lbs	Lint	
2 lb	absorbent	Cotton
2 lbs	"	wool
1 yd	Oil silk	
4 ozs	Camphorated Chloroform	
1	Rubber ear Syringe No 54	

Geo Pecure
Principal

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1914
APR 8 1914
BRANCH
445026

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1

Ottawa, 14th April 1914.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will kindly furnish the undermentioned articles which are required for use at the Chapleau Boarding School. They should be shipped by express addressed to the Rev.Geo.Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

The drugs should be pure and of the best quality and should be securely packed. Your account in duplicate should be sent to the Principal,whose certificate thereto is required before payment can be made by the Department. You should attach to your account a receipt for the pre-paid express charges.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.D.Storey Esq.,
Druggist,
Bank St,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1

Ottawa, 14th April 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr.E.D.Storey,Druggist of this city,has been requested to ship to you by express,the drugs for which you have made requisition,for use at the Chapleau Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.Geo.Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Record please file

306260-4.

Extract:- Original on 306260/4.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1914

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

456469

Act.

Requisition for School Material for Chapleau Boarding School in the Chapleau Agency. Oct. 12, 1914.

Medical Supplies.

✓ 3 Rubber sheets
✓ 16 oz. Carbolic Acid
✓ 1 large package Carbolic Powder for deodorizing
✓ 16 doz. Iodoform
✓ 6 lbs. pulverized Sulphur
✓ 6 " Linseed Meal
✓ 2 large jars of Thermipege
✓ 1 large spool Meads Adhesive Plaster
✓ 1 " " Oxide Zinc Adhesive
✓ 1 Clinical Thermometer

The additional number of pupils call for extra supplies both for school and medical purposes.

(Signed) Geo. Prewer.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Ottawa, 26th October, 1914.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that Mr. Harrison, druggist, of this city has been requested to furnish the drugs and other articles for which you made requisition on the 12th instant, for use at the Chapleau Boarding School. He has been told that the drugs must be pure and of the best quality, and that they should be shipped to you at Chapleau. When you receive the account from Mr. Harrison together with the goods, you should assure yourself that all the articles charged for have been supplied. The account should be transmitted to the Department with a view to payment. It should be certified by you to the effect that the prices charged are reasonable.

and certify the account, through Agent McLeod.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

For Deputy and Secretary.

The Principal,
Chapleau Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306960-1

Ottawa, 26th October, 1914.

Sir:-

I have to request that you will kindly supply the ~~undermentioned~~ drugs etc., as per the enclosed list for use at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School. The drugs should be pure and of the best quality, and shipment should be made to the Principal of the Indian Boarding School at Chapleau, Ont. Kindly attach to the account a receipt for the prepaid charges on the consignment. Your account in detail and in duplicate for the articles supplied should be sent to the Principal of the School, whose certificate thereto is required before the matter of payment can receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. R.S.Harrison, Druggist,
Rideau & Cumberland St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

proceed with the erection of a new building and, as considerable time must elapse before a new building could be provided, the Department will be pleased if Your Lordship can find it convenient to visit the Chapleau Boarding School at an early date and see that the necessary steps are taken to provide for the mental and material welfare of the children. It is absolutely necessary that this should be done if the school is to be kept on.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the school will accommodate and has pushed economy to the limit.

The Department is paying rent for a house for Mr. Prewer in the town of Chapleau, in which he has his furniture stored, and if a proper staff is furnished him it will be necessary for his family to take up their residence there, as the school building would not accommodate his family and staff.

The equipment is primitive and inadequate. In a climate like Chapleau a sufficient supply of blankets should be provided. The bed clothing is not sufficient for the needs of the school and at the time of the inspection only two outfits of winter clothing had been received. The school is dependent on outside aid for clothing, which is furnished by the Women's Auxiliary, and without a regular supply the children are liable to suffer. The attic was full of an accumulation of articles which had been sent for the use of the school which were unsuitable and as a consequence the children were poorly and insufficiently clothed.

Several of the people in the town who claim to be interested in the school gave it as their opinion that the children were not properly fed. The reason for this may be that Mr. Prewer purchases little if anything in the town. He had a good stock of provisions on hand and no lack of good food was apparent. Mr. Prewer had no notice of the intended visit and the officer who inspected the school considers that he found conditions in an ordinary state when his unexpected visit was made.

The Department recognizes the fact that the building at Chapleau is not suited to the needs of a residential school and regrets that it has not been able to proceed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

them being used by any of the pupils.

The present building is not adapted for anything like the number of pupils in the school, there being no study or recreation room. The girls have only the laundry and wash room, which is too cramped for the purpose, and the boys have the use of the summer kitchen, which is too cold for a play-room.

Mr. Prewer, the Principal, has virtually no assistants outside of his own family, who live in the school and do nearly all the work connected with it. Mr. Prewer acts as principal, teacher, man of all work and has general supervision and management of the school.

The forty children are divided into six grades and none of them have been higher than the third book. Mr. Prewer's young daughter, who is not more than fifteen years of age, takes the classes when he is called away for other duties. This should be remedied and a qualified teacher appointed..

Mrs. Prewer acts as matron, cook and does most of the general housework. There is a young girl from Manitoulin Island, who had only been there about two weeks, engaged as assistant, but she had had no previous experience, and during the short time she had been there she had contracted eczema from the pupils. There was also an Indian widow with a two year old child engaged a few days previous to the inspection to attend to the patching and mending of the clothes.

Mr. Prewer is reported to be a hard working man, who devotes his whole time and energy to the school and is doing his best to carry it on on the government grant and in his anxiety to make ends meet he has taken in more pupils than the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260/1

Ottawa, December 29, 1914.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Early this month the Chapleau Boarding School was visited by an officer of this Department and the report of his inspection shows that the school fails to come up to the requirements of the Department.

There were forty pupils in residence, twenty-seven in the main building and thirteen of the bigger boys sleep over the school-room in a separate building. The main building is not adapted for twenty-seven pupils, twenty-two being all that the air and floor space should accommodate.

At the time of the inspection the eldest girl in the school was occupying one of the smaller dormitories on account of tubercular trouble and some of the smaller boys had to sleep two in a bed on this account. This girl was in a bad way and should not have been kept in the school. She has since been placed in the Chapleau Hospital.

A number of the smaller children were badly effected with eczema and apparently no steps had been taken to check the spread of the disease and, unless proper provision is made for washing and the cleanliness of the pupils, this disease is likely to spread through the whole school, in fact the Principal's own daughter had contracted it.

The washing facilities are most primitive, as there are only a few hand basins and one bath tub, which has no waste pipe and, although each child is supposed to have a separate towel, there is no visible means of preventing them

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~O.~~ ~~8701B~~

Copy

Ottawa, January 4, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Benson of this Department, who visited Chapleau early last month, reported that besides the girl who developed tuberculosis at the Chapleau Boarding School there were several children afflicted with eczema and who had apparently not been receiving treatment. The Department would like these children to be attended to by Dr. Sheahan, the medical attendant for the Chapleau Indians, and you will be good enough to request him to visit this school at regular intervals or when specially called upon. As a remuneration for this extra service the Department will be prepared to give him an increase of $100.00 per annum from the 1st instant. Please advise the Department of his acceptance of this offer and inform the Principal of the school accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

camp or house of Indians without seeing some of the children with the marks of this skin disease. Grant it is not the expected that it can be eradicated at least soon after their admission. So I do not see what more could have been done in this case.

The most serious matter was the case of Frances Cheakbans, a blind girl afflicted with Consumption. This girl was to have left the school last October she married. But Reuss taken ill and could not leave with the Indians, a rather Mrs Reuss would not let her go. She recovered soon and all appearances became well. She had always appeared so robust that Mrs Reuss did not suspect any serious trouble till she was taken ill with ~~what appeared a severe cold~~ Pneumonia from which she apparently never rallied. Mrs Reuss remained up, the Doctor was recalled & and only then was it known that Consumption had set in. The report says that Hospital should have been ordered. Well, Mrs Anderson was there at the time, and he knows that Mrs Reuss at once wrote to at least two institutions - Dynevor Hospital, Manitoba, was one - to arrange for her admission. Before this could be done, Mrs Benson arrived & arranged for her admission in the Chapleau Hospital, which was surprising.

I have just mentioned several of these matters for the present to justify my statement that I do not think the criticism is fair. Mrs Reuss did his best under the conditions and circumstances.

11. I have good reason to believe that a certain person or persons in Chapleau have made damaging charges against the School. If letters of this character have reached the Department, I claim that in justice I should have a full copy with the signatures. When I get to Chapleau, I want to make a full investigation. If you were kind enough to send me copies of such letters in connection with the Moose School, they were very helpful in the inquiry. The same applies in this case. If people make charges, they should not be ashamed to have their letters & names produced.

With all best wishes - Sincerely, Your obt servt - John D. Moosonee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

early Commencement of the new school.

3. I have received a criticism of the condition of the school based on the report of Mrs Benson's inspection. This I will answer in due course after I have visited the school, which I expect I shall be able to do at an early date. I will only say at the present time that I also received a report from the Principal on the Inspectors visit: Comparing the two reports, I must say there is great inconsistency. As I visited you personally last October, I never saw the school in such good condition and working order. All the boys and girls had their duties & everything seemed in excellent shape. There were also horses and cows and poultry to attend to, & all the things that go with such property, which had never been there before. The only difference now, judging from a distance and from Mrs Anderson's conclusions, who spent 5 weeks in Clapleau in November & December visited the school several times, is that we have the few extra pupils. So that my feeling is, I am speaking frankly & confidentially, that Mrs Benson's report & its criticism arising out of this report, is not altogether fair to the Management of the school. He speaks for instance of the eczema that was prevalent in the school & that nothing apparently had been done to prevent its spreading. In the first place, Mrs Anderson thinks that this is not correct. She was told by the matron that they had been using an ointment for the trouble all along. And another thing, the trouble passed off on each child in a few days and did not in the least affect their health. The fact of the matter is that it is a very common trouble with Indian children. I scarcely ever visit a

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

promises made by the Department last spring, & which were confirmed by Mr. Ansell's remarks to me while we were travelling together down the Albany River last summer, that we would be occupying the new building this winter. I accordingly instructed Mr. Renner to do his best in obtaining more pupils. He did so & was very successful. This a most difficult matter to reprise Cree children after you have accepted them from the parents and told them to bring them in. They, of course, do not come together, but straggle in from time to time, sometimes months after the agreement. But the result has been that nearly all promised were either brought by the parents or sent in with other Indians. The result is that we have at present 4 more pupils than we should have for the accommodation, and 10 old ones at the Shingwauk. However here is this to be said that a good dozen of the children are very young & it stands to reason that a child of 6 or 7 years does not require the same air space as one of 14 or 15, and we have many such of these. Still conditions are cramped, especially as from the difficulty of obtaining satisfactory workers, Mr. & Mrs. Renner have had to remain in the building & give the needed Care & supervision to the school. General workers have engaged and hired at last proving unsatisfactory, had to be discharged. Mr. Renner has however found the house in town useful for storing provisions and supplies for the school, which could not have been kept in the school. These are some of the difficulties and inconveniences that result from occupying the present unsuitable building. So that I would again press for an

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cochrane, Ont.
Jany. 19=

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1913

D. C. Scott Esq:

43011

Deputy-Sup. General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Scott.

I am writing you on several matters connected with the Chapleau School, which are pressing.

(1) We have had 4 Indian children brought to the school from Cochrane, whose fares aggregated over $32.00. These children were offered to the school at Cochrane as a result of the treaty payment made here last summer. Mr. Romer, who was there with Jas. Agent Wm. McLeod, thought it wise to accept them in view of the expectation that the new school would be built. There is nothing in the Contract to show that the Department is willing to pay the fares, in fact the inference is that the Diocese is responsible for the transportation in all cases. It is mentioned specifically in Sec. 15 of Art. I that the Department will not pay transportation for pupils either going home or returning from vacation. At the same time, the matter of paying these fares for such a long distance has become a hardship, with our very limited funds. We have paid fares often for short distances from Bisco, Missanabie &c on the C.P.R. and we do not mind that, I thought that the Department would consider these as exceptional circumstances, and be willing to pay such fares.

(2) I hope that you are now in a position to tell me definitely when the new school will be commenced. This is a most important matter. You know that I fully expected from

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it well to direct him to visit the institution, and I hope that good will result from this and Your Lordship's proposed visit.

Yours very truly.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

I regret exceedingly that I am not able to say anything very assuring concerning the early erection of the new building. You will readily understand that the Government must curtail expenditure along certain lines at least, to as great an extent as possible. For this reason the Department may be unable to procure funds for extensive building operations. However, the Chapleau school will be one of the first to receive attention if funds are available.

I note your remarks with regard to Mr. Benson's report upon conditions at the school, but shall leave consideration of them over until such time as Your Lordship has had an opportunity of visiting this school.

I am pleased to be able to correct Your Lordship's impression with regard to charges made into the management of the school. No letters from any persons in Chapleau have been received by the Department, although, through an indirect source we were informed that conditions were not altogether satisfactory. Just at the time it chanced that Mr. Benson was going to Sault Ste. Marie on other business, and as we have not had an inspection of this school for sometime, I thought

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File re Chapleau

January 23rd. 1915.

My dear Bishop Anderson,

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 19th. instant, in reference to the Chapleau Boarding School. Mr. Benson is at present confined to his home through illness. I thought, however, that I would like to acknowledge your letter and deal with some of the matters.

It is not the policy of the Department to pay for the transportation of children to boarding and industrial schools, only in cases where the children are sent or committed to the school by the orders of the Department. This policy is closely adhered to. As some of our Western schools have to face the same difficulty, having to recruit at long distances, it is not possible to make an exception in the case of the Chapleau school. I am sorry therefore that I cannot comply with your request.

Right Rev. J. A. Anderson,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 12th. 1915.

Dear Dr. Colquhoun,

The Department has an Indian boarding school situated close to the town of Chapleau in the district of Algoma. I would like very much to have the institution inspected by the Inspector of Public Schools for that district as is done with the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie. I would ask you, therefore, to be good enough to give instructions to the Inspector of that district to visit that school when he goes to Chapleau, and furnish him with the necessary blank forms, etc.; the usual fee will be allowed him.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. H. U. Colquhoun, Esq., B.A., LL.D.,
Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.

306260-1

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., March 1st 1915

MAR 5 1915

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

No. 306260/1 464121

Dear Sir, In reply to your letter of Dec. 29th last. I have to report that I visited the Chapleau Boarding School on Feby. 17th and 18th. First-class. I must say that I cannot understand how Mr. Benson could make and a report of his inspection as he did. I found the school and its life and work generally in a better condition than I have ever known it to be. I was also surprised to hear that Mr. Benson had made the statement not only that the school but in the terms that he was quite satisfied with the conditions.

I found 3 of pupils in residence, the girl placed in the Chapleau Hospital having died and another girl and boy taken to Toronto Hospital since Mr. Benson's inspection. This means that twenty-four of the smaller pupils are accommodated in the main building & two or three in excess of the space limit. I suggested the removal of two or three boys to the school-room building, which has an apartment at the north end of the front floor that will easily accommodate two, and another bed can be added in the attic dormitory. I may add that in arranging for the attic dormitory and making the necessary alterations the Principal had in mind Sec. I, Art I of the Contract, which allows 42 pupils. I would remind you that previous to the existence of this outside dormitory, after

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., _____

inspection of the buildings the Contract was forwarded to me for my signature. I felt that it was a mistake or that in allowing us that number, the Department was considering the conditions under an enlargement. This never materialized, but last year in view of the promised new building we made the alterations in the class-room attic in order to provide for increased accommodation as well as to prepare for the larger numbers in the new school.

Regarding the girl with tubercular trouble, who has since died, I found on investigation that the Principal took every possible step in the case. The local doctor was notified and pronounced that she was suffering from pneumonia. In what she was treated. When her recovery appeared to be slow, the doctor was again summoned and only then found that the girl had tubercular trouble. The Principal at once put into communication with institutions where patients of this kind were received. Just at this time Mrs Benson arrived, and it was arranged that the girl should be placed in the Chaplain Hospital, which the Principal never thought would be allowed, and which will not be permitted again. It was only an experiment which the authorities of the Hospital afterwards regretted. So that on the whole no blame can be fairly laid upon the Principal. No Official of the Indian Department could have done better in the same position.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., ...

It is not true that "no steps had been taken to check the spread of eczema". The local doctor had been notified and his prescription was used. The danger of serious trouble as charged in this connection, as I stated in a former letter to the Deputy Supt.-General, was exaggerated. Indian children are very subject to these skin troubles, and it is not to be expected that they can be wholly prevented in a short time after their admission to these schools. The trouble had disappeared long before I visited the school with the exception of one little girl in whom it had recurred several times. The matron very strongly resents the imputation that the disease was spreading on account of the lack of washing and cleanliness of the pupils.

Under the conditions I do not see that much more can be done to provide washing facilities, except to place half a dozen more hand basins in a corner of the attic dormitory, which I suggested & which will be done. As to the statement that "there is no visible means of preventing the pupils from using one another's towels" I cannot see what more could be done than in a large building with every space & convenience possible. Each girl has a separate towel with her number on it, and each boy his with his letter of the alphabet, and they are very jealous of their property and immediately report anybody who dares to lay hands on it. This matter has always been very carefully attended to, and the towels were all arranged &

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT.,

marked in this way when Mr. Benson was here. I would like to ask what remedy Mr. Benson would suggest & why he did not suggest the remedy to the matron.
The lack of recreation rooms cannot justly be laid at our doors. The Department is responsible for the building. If you begin to criticize the number of pupils that can use the laundry and summer kitchen for recreation rooms, you will have to reduce our numbers to one dozen. But the fact of the matter is, as I noticed when I was there, that the boys & girls, except those on duty at the time, were all outside. With the beautiful weather of this winter, they have practically enjoyed their recreation in the open air.
It is true that Mr. Renaud acts as Principal, teacher &. He goes out with the boys in driving the team and in other work about the school. This has not always been the case. We had for some months a man & his wife - the man working with the boys & the woman in the kitchen with the girls. The man was found neglecting his duties and after several warnings had to be discharged. Mr. Renaud could scarce be called a suitable man since he has done the work himself. If he is willing to do so and also to teach, I do not see what objection should be made. Such action is in the interests of the school. We have not unlimited funds at our disposal to keep Principals sitting in their offices. We must have working Principals, and I do not think that we are breaking the spirit

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5.

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., ... 19

r mean the letter of the Contract in so doing. The same remark holds good after the motion. It has been my experience that the work of these Boarding Schools can be done most satisfactorily and with the least friction in the Staff where the Principal and the Matron are man & wife. Mrs Renaud's assistant, notwithstanding Mrs Renaud's charge of no experience, is nothing an efficient helper. She has a good practical knowledge of household work ~~etc~~ bakes good bread & is a good cook. I had an opportunity of sampling her bread & cooking and of seeing her at work. What more can be expected?

I wonder if Mr= Renaud examined the pupils in the class-room & if so, whether he considered their ages and the time they had been at the school. I did so, and I think the progress will compare favorably with white children under the same conditions. On making inquiries, I found that the Principal's daughter has never taken the regular classes. She kept the youngest boys & girls occupied several times while the older ones were engaged in industrial duties elsewhere. However it was not intended to do without a regular teacher & the Principal has been on the lookout for a suitable one. I wish to repudiate as strongly as ever I can the criticism of our Conduct of the school "that Mr= Renaud has taken in more pupils than the school will accommodate in order to carry on the school on the Government Grant." I will state again what I mentioned to the Deputy Supt. General in a former letter, that it was the promise of the Department to have the new School ready for us to occupy this autumn as we understood that led us to appeal for more children.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., ...

Rose left. Coming in by twos and threes in a way that made it practically impossible to refuse them. Returns are thing. I have already drawn your attention to Sec. I. Art. I. & what we have done in that connection. Let me tell you also that your grant for last year paid only a little more than half (the exact $100 more than half) the expenditure of the school, and that with half the Principal's salary coming from the Diocese. It is only right that economy should be exercised as far as possible. I do not agree that it has been pushed to the limit. Regarding the residence of Mr & Mrs Rowe in the United house in town, I have already expressed my opinion that that is the best interests of the school will not do. I did ask for the house while the old staff was at the school. But friction arose, as you must know it does in many cases where another lady is mistress instead of the Principal's wife. I think the best plan, and I have suggested that to Mr Rowe, is to stop paying rent on the house & to build with the money a small structure, which could be removed to the new quarters for some purpose. The furniture & supplies can be taken out of the house as soon as required. The children have never once complained of being cold with the Quillo & flannelette sheets. Miss Nelson, the Dorcas Secretary of the Women's Auxiliary, visited the school shortly before I did. Her attention was called to this matter. She said this was the first time that any complaint had ever been made; and that this was the kind of bedding they supplied for all similar schools. She was returning from a round of visits in the North-West and stated that of the schools she saw, only in one did the fuel heavy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7.

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., _____

blankets used. If this is the normal thing, I am evidently we are not alone in the matter. The flannelette used is fairly thick & evidently satisfactory. I found this on all the beds at the school, and this is what has always been used since the school was in existence. This is the first time that I have heard any complaint myself. Of course, if the Department insists on the change, I suppose it can be done. The Romans Carnilieu will no doubt fall into line. The shortage of clothing can be largely accounted for from the unexpected number of children who arrived at the school. This, however, is now being remedied, and outfits have all been undertaken for all the children.

I have thus fully and frankly given you the results of my investigation with the comments I feel it is right and just to make on the general matters dealt with. I am anxious that the Management should keep as far as possible the spirit of the Contract, and we are glad to receive fair criticisms. But I cannot help feeling that under the circumstances the charges in the Report and the threat of closing the school are unnecessarily severe. I trust that the suggestions made with a view of satisfying the wishes of the Department, which had been always kept in mind but such conditions were unavoidable through force of circumstances, which we hope to remedy very shortly, will be satisfactory.

Yours Sincerely — John G. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

no doubt your visit will be an encouragement to the Principal and an incentive to remedying any of the conditions complained of in so far as it is possible to do.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1.

Ottawa, March 6th, 1915.

Dear Bishop Anderson -

I have read Your Lordship's report of the 1st instant on the Chapleau Boarding School visited on February 17th and 18th. When Mr. Benson's report was brought to your attention it was only matters which he considered worthy of some criticism that were referred to. Mr. Benson's report was quite exhaustive and he did give credit to Mr. Prewer for his management in many respects. I am sorry that the letter written to you on the 29th December apparently gave you the impression that Mr. Benson's report was wholly condemnatory, as such was not the case.

We are aware that Your Lordship is deeply interested in the welfare of this school, and that it is your wish that it should be conducted in an efficient manner, and I have no

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records
To file

306260-1

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 14 1915
BRANTFORD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1915

R

Extract from requisition for school material
for the Shapleau Boarding School, original on 306260/4.

Medicines

Syr. Fun. Phos. Co. ½ Gal.
Grev Nipin Compound (Wampoles) ½ Gal.
Cascara Ext. 16 oz.
Boracic Acid 16 oz.
Sulphur pdr. 5 lbs.
Epsom Salts 5 lbs.
Olive Oil 16 oz.
Carbolic Acid 16 oz.
Iodine 16 oz.
Zinc ointment 16 oz.
Cod liver oil or Scott's Emulsion 2 gals.
1 Stethescope
1 Clinical Thermometer
Formaldehide 1 gal. } for disinfecting
Potass. Permangan 5 lbs }

Signed

Geo. Prewer, Principal
Wm. McLeod, Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Ottawa, 14th May, 1915.

Sir:-

I beg to say that the Department has ordered the drugs required for Chapleau Boarding School from Messrs. Lyman, of Montreal, and the Principal of the School has been notified of the arrangement. When you receive the account from the Principal, you should attach it to voucher forms duly certified and forward it to the Department with a view to payment. The Principal has been told that if the drugs reach him in good order, he should certify the account and hand it over to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Ottawa, 17th May, 1915.

Sir:-

I beg to say that the Department has ordered the drugs required for use at the Chapleau Boarding School from Messrs. Lyman & Co. of Montreal. The firm has been requested to send with the drugs, which are to be pure and of the best quality, an account in detail and in duplicate for the articles supplied. If you receive the drugs in good order, it is desired that you will certify the account and give it to Mr. McLeod, Indian Agent at Chapleau for transmission to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Geo, Prewer,
The Principal,
Chapleau Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Ottawa, 17th May, 1915.

Sir,

I enclose herewith a list of drugs required for the Chapleau Boarding School, and I have to request that you will kindly supply the same. The drugs should be pure and of the best quality, and should be securely packed and sent to the Rev. Geo. Prewer, Principal Chapleau Boarding School, Chapleau, Ont. Your account in detail and in duplicate should accompany the consignment, and you should attach thereto a receipt for the prepaid express charges. If the drugs reach the school in good order, the account will be certified by the Principal and forwarded to the Department with a view to payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Lymans & Co.,
Wholesale Druggists,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1.

Ottawa, June 7th, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of January 26th, 1915, (file 169018), in which you were requested to see that Dr.Sheahan forwarded a report regarding his Indian work at the close of each month. Up to the present, the Department has not received a report from Dr.Sheahan and I trust that in future, you will have Dr. Sheahan forward his report promptly at the close of each month.

I have also to draw your attention to the fact that one of your duties as Indian Agent is to visit monthly the Chapleau Boarding School and submit to the Department a report on the institution. A supply of forms is being sent you to-day and it is hoped that it will not be necessary to again direct your attention to this important duty.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~169018~~ 360/60-1

Ottawa, June 7th, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of January 26th., 1915, in which you were informed that it would be your duty to visit the Chapleau Boarding School weekly and also to respond promptly to any emergency calls, which you might receive from the Principal of that institution. You were also requested to report to the Department any cases of tuberculosis developing amongst the pupils.

file 164018

The Department has not received any reports from you, as requested, and I have now to ask that you forward at your earliest convenience a full report on the health of the pupils, attending the Chapleau Boarding School. Kindly state definitely how many pupils have died since January 1st, 1915, giving the cause of their death. You should also state how many children at this school appear to be tubercular at the present time, and what precautions you have taken to prevent the spread of this disease, and any recommendations you may wish to make.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Dr.J.J.Sheahan,
Chapleau,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1914

R

Extract Inspector's Report
On Chapleau Boarding Sch-
June 3rd/1914.

GENERAL REMARKS.

Very good work is apparently being done by Principal Prewer The one objectionable feature in connection with my inspection was seeing the sick pupils, tubercular, mingling with the well ones in their school work as well as in their play. There has been several deaths lately in the school, yet there are no facilities for separating the sick from the well. At the time of my inspection there were two little fellows, one in the last stages the other being noticably affected, with tuberculosis. At meals, at school at play, direct contact with the healthier ~~puils~~ pupils is inevitable. I wish a change could be made. I found Prin. Prewer to be a man very much interested in his charges. He gave me every possible assistance in my tour of inspection

Sgd. W. J. Hamilton,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306860/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 306860-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR HAMILTON ON THE CHAPLEAU BOARDING SCHOOL.

In my opinion it is a great mistake to have the education of these Indian girls and boys placed in the hands of entirely untrained teachers. After undergoing a course of practical training, the teacher would do as much in six months with them as will require, now at least twelve. And the lack of knowledge and of method results in work being taken up which does not appeal to the child and which does not appeal to the child and which savors of the kind of work done in our schools some seventy-five or one hundred years ago. These children should have the best we can give them--------they deserve it.

The teacher, Miss Strickland, is an earnest, conscientious, , hard-working teacher, very sadly handicapped by having had no previous experience in teaching. She is much interested in her charges and with experience and study should make a very suitable teacher.

Date of Inspection,-May 30th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

J. J. SHEAHAN, M.D.
CRAPLEAU, ONT.

Chief measures of prevention would be to have the children get good strong substantial food, wear warm clothing, and have the building warm with proper ventilation. These suggestions do not imply any criticism of the school authorities during the past year.

Yours sincerely
J J Sheahan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. J. SHEAHAN, M.D.
CHAPLEAU, ONT.

30260-1

July 2nd 1915

Mr J.D. McLean
Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1915
470590

Dear Sir.

Re your letter 169018

Eight pupils attending the Chapleau Boarding School have died since Jan 1st 1915, all from Tuberculosis. At the close of the session none showed signs of active Tubercular Disease. During the session those affected were removed from the school as soon as possible to do so, when this coned be done, two of them who remained were isolated in the Building.

Re prevention in future. I believe that practically all Indian children in this locality have latent Tuberculosis, which becomes active from slight causes. Two causes for this are clear: first, the well known prevalence of the disease among Indians; second, the fact that apparently for generations the tribes have remained in small bands of from One Hundred to Two Hundred so that intermarriage among relatives is common, thus decreasing the vitality of the offspring.

When school reopens I shall endeavour to be careful in the selection of applicants. So far as the School is concerned the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260/1

Ottawa, July 12, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant reporting on the health of the pupils of the Chapleau Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. J. Sheahan, Esq., M.D.,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JAN 11 1916
ARCHITECT.

Ottawa, November 24, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of June 7th, last, in which you were instructed that it was your duty as Indian agent to visit monthly the Chapleau Boarding School and submit to the Department a report on that institution.

A supply of the necessary forms was sent you on that date. As yet no reply has been received from you and the Department cannot understand why you have not performed your duty in this regard as requested.

In future kindly visit the Chapleau Boarding School monthly and forward your report at once to the Department on the forms supplied you.

You will be good enough to acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Wm. McLeod, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Act

Reverse please file

306260 L

ACCOUNTANTS APR 17 1916 BRANTFORD

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 1916

480368

Extract from Requisition for School Material for the Chapleau Boarding School. dated March 31, 1916. Original on 306260/4.

Medicines, etc.

16 oz. bottle Carbolic Acid
½ doz. packages Absorbent Cotton
1 qt. bottle spirits of Turps
1 qt " Ascetic Acid 33% or vinegar proof } for making liniment
8 oz. " Laudnum
8 " " Liquid Ammonia
2 gals. Pure Cod Liver Oil
3 Rubber Sheets
1 Roll Oxide Zinc Adhesive Plaster
6 lbs. Chloride of Lime.

Order of T. J. Beatty Wellington St

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Ottawa, 12th April, 1916.

Sir:-

I have to request that you will furnish the drugs mentioned on the list herewith enclosed to the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, Chapleau, Ont. The drugs should be pure and of the best quality, and should be securely packed. You should send your account rendered in detail and in duplicate to the Principal of the School and you should attach to it a receipt for the prepaid express charges on the consignment. Kindly notify the Principal of the School of the date of shipment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. T.T.Beatty,
Druggist,
Wellington St.,
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

R.&D.

Ottawa, 12th April, 1916.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Mr. T.T.Beatty, druggist of this City has been requested to supply the drugs for which you have made requisition for use at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School. He has been told that the drugs must be pure and of the best quality, and should be securely packed. If they reach you in good condition, you should certify the account with a view to payment. He has been told to attach to the account a receipt for the prepaid shipment charges. When the account is certified, you should at once send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Principal,
Chapleau Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for Medical Supplies.

For Chapleau Boarding School in the Chapleau Agency.

Sept. 5th 1915.

---

2 sanitary Rubber sheets

1 combination Hot-water Bottle and Syringe

5 Gallongs Pure Cod Liver Oil

½ gal. Cough Mixture Preparation.

(Sgd.)Geo. Prewer Principal.

I hereby certify that I have examined this requisition and that the same is correct.

(Sgd) Wm. McLeod

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260 1/—

Indian Office

At Chapleau Ont.

486710

October 7th. 1916

MEMO.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed you will find requisition for medical supplies for the Chapleau Indian boarding School.

Your obedient servant,
Wm McLeod

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1916

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1

Ottawa, October 11th., 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that Messrs. Lymans Ltd., of Montreal, have been requested to supply the rubber sheets, drugs, etc. required for use at the Chapleau Boarding School. Definite instructions with regard to shipment have been forwarded to the company, and the Principal of the School has been advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. McLeod Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1

Ottawa, October 11th., 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to say that Messrs. Lymans Ltd., of Montreal, have been requested to make shipment to you of the sanitary rubber sheets, cod liver oil, and other articles asked for at the Chapleau Boarding School, as per requisition submitted by Mr. McLeod, Indian Agent. When you receive the articles in question, together with an account for the same, you should certify the account provided the articles forwarded are in good order. You should then send the account to the Department through the Indian Agent, with a view to payment.

over

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1

Ottawa, October 11th., 1916.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to transmit herewith a requisition for sanitary rubber sheets, cod liver oil, etc. for use at the Chapleau Boarding School, and I have to request that you will kindly supply the same and make shipment to the Rev. Geo. Prewer, Principal of the said institution at Chapleau, Ont. Your account for the articles supplied should accompany the consignment and you should attach thereto a receipt for the prepaid shipping charges. When the account reaches the Department from the Principal or the School, payment will be given attention. You should certify on the account that the charges made are your lowest wholesale rates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Lymans Ltd.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTHUR LYMAN, President. A. CLARENCE LYMAN, Vice-President. GEORGE P. WATT, Secretary-Treasurer.

306 260 1

Lymans, Limited

(ESTABLISHED 1800.)

Wholesale Druggists

344 ST. PAUL STREET, WEST.

CABLE ADDRESS,
LYMANS
MONTREAL.
A.B.C. CODE.
LIEBER'S CODE.

In replying please refer to A.L. T.

Montreal. October 13, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1916

486911

Mr. J. D. McLean,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your esteemed favour of the 11th instant (306,260-I) advising us in regard to requisition for Sanitary Rubber Sheets, Cod Liver Oil, etc. We regret, however, you omitted to include the list. Will you kindly forward same when your instructions will have our prompt and careful attention.

We remain,

Yours truly,

Lymans, Limited.
Arthur Lyman
President.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1

Ottawa, October 16th., 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant, I transmit herewith the order for rubber sheets, etc., which it is desired that you will fill and make shipment to the Rev. Geo. Prewer, Principal of the Chapleau Boarding School, Chapleau, Ont. It is regretted that the order did not accompany letter to you of the 11th instant.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs, Lymans Limited,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1.

Ottawa, April 10th.,1917.

Sir,-

I beg to say that the druge for which you made requisition on the 3rd instant have been ordered from Messrs Lymans Limited of Montreal. The firm has been asked to send you their account with the druge. If the drugs are in order when you receive them, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department with a view to payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst, Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1.

Ottawa, April 10th.,1917.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith a requisition for drugs for use at the Chapleau Boarding School. It is desired that you will kindly supply the articles in question and make shipment to the Rev. Geo. Prewer, Principal of the School in question at Chapleau, Ontario. Kindly forward your account for the drugs in duplicate to Mr. Prewer, in order that he may certify thereon to the receipt of the goods. A receipt for the prepaid shipping charges should be attached to the account.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Lymans Limited,

Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

year $75 to each, it would only be fair. Calculating on this basis, if our per capita grant were raised to $100 instead of $80 as at present, the need would be met and remedied. I do not know whether the other schools are making any like representations to the Dept. but I am sure they must feel the strain as we do. We can manage at the Moose School under the present per capita grant; because there we can combine the ~~forces~~ work of our mission and day-school with the boarding School, Monroe we could not balance our receipts and expenditure.

I would therefore appeal as strongly as I can that the Department raise the per capita grant of the Chapleau School to $100 or arrange Monroe for equivalent assistance as a temporary measure until a new contract with the Churches is made.

I am sure that you will appreciate the situation and do what you possibly can in the matter.

I would be grateful for an immediate reply as I am leaving in a few days on my summer's trip to our Northern and Ungava missions, & if you will communicate with Mr. Perry direct, it will be even more satisfactory.

With best wishes

Sincerely Yours
In His Service
John G. Rossnee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Immediate

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1917

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT., May 13th 1917

495355

Duplicate

Duncan C. Scott Esq:
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

My dear Mr. Scott
I paid a visit to the Chapleau School a few weeks ago and found everything in excellent order and the school making good progress in all directions. Mr. Brewer however is having a hard struggle to make ends meet. The cost of living has increased very much as you know and prices and conditions in Chapleau seem especially severe. Meat has advanced 60%, flour 100%, rice, fruit, breads, beans so 60% over what they were in 1913 when Mr. Brewer took charge. He feels the strain very much as he works hard himself from 5 a.m. to 10 p.m. almost daily. He cannot engage another helper as will things as they are he gets behind. Mrs. Brewer works equally hard.
At our Diocesan Conference last week I talked the matter over with Mr. G. B. Nicholson, of Chapleau, whom no doubt you know and he feels as I do, that we should get more assistance from the Department if we are to make things go.
Taking it all in all the cost of maintenance is fully 50% over what it was when the agreement between the Government & Church went into effect. The period of this Contract has now expired. We feel that if the Church and Govt divide the increased cost and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1.

May 31st, 1917.

Right Rev. Sir -

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to the management of the Chapleau Boarding School. I am pleased to know that you found things so satisfactory on the occasion of your recent visit. I quite appreciate the advance that has taken place in the cost of food stuffs and the consequent increase in the cost of maintenance of this and similar institutions. I have like requests from a number of others interested in our residential schools, to all of which, however, I have been obliged to give the same reply.

Our appropriation provides only for the payment of the per capita grant at the rate established and until the question in the large is considered and further funds granted, we can only spend what has been provided. Your Lordship will understand, therefore, that I am powerless to act in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. John G. Anderson,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Cochrane, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 2 1917

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

could be enlarged to meet the requirements.

Mr.Nicholson was not prepared to give any estimate as to the cost of enlarging this temporary building, but states that he would be glad to furnish any information by letter.

F. D. M. Lean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 5 1917

500270

Ottawa, October 5, 1917.

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 6

Memorandum.

Mr.Benson.

Mr.G.B.Nicholson, of Chapleau, called at the Department yesterday. It appears that the Bishop interviewed the Deputy when he was recently at Ottawa, and intimated to him that Mr.Nicholson would call at the Depar ment and explain more fully the needs of the Chapleau boarding school. He states that thirty-six is the maximum number of pupils provided for at the school. Mr.Prewer, the principal, has now thirty-seven in attendance, and there are twelve children at Chapleau whose parents are urging him to take them into the school. Mr.Nicholson states that there is no building available,but the present temporary one might be enlarged, as the main building does not lend itself to an extension. He says that the girls can be provided for in the main building; the boys could be accommodated and arranged for in the outside temporary building, which

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 6 1917

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

306260/1

H.C.L.

Ottawa, October 13, 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to the interview had with you on the 5th instant in regard to providing temporary additional quarters for the Chapleau Boarding School I beg to say that the Department regrets that, owing to the lack of funds, it will be unable to incur any expense at present for building there and no provision can be made for increasing the number of grant earning pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. B. Nicholson, Esq.,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR MEDICINES FOR THE CHAPLEAU BOARDING SCHOOL. Nov. 9,1918.

5 gallons Pure Cod Liver Oil
16 ozs. Iodine
1 lb. Tin Carbolic Salve
10 lbs. Pul. Sulphur
1 lbs. Tin Zinc Salve
16 Ozs. Listerine
1 gal. Fenoline
½ qt. Formaldahyde
4 lbs. Permang. Potass. Cryst.
16 ozs. Peroxide 2 qts. Olive Oil
2 " Spirits Turps.

(Sgd) Geo. Prewer
Principal

(Sgd) T.J.Godfrey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306.260-1

Ottawa, November 13th., 1918.

Rev.Sir,-

I beg to say that an order has been given to Messrs. Lymans Limited, of Montreal, for the drugs for which you recently made requisition. The firm has been told to send their account to you, together with a receipt for the prepaid shipping charges and when you receive the account, you should certify thereto, provided the goods reach you in proper condition, and send it to Mr. Godfrey, Indian Agent, at Chapleau, for transmission to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1

Ottawa, November 13th., 1918.

Sirs,-

I have to request that you will kindly supply the drugs, on the list herewith transmitted, to the Chapleau Boarding School. The consignment should be addressed to the Rev. Geo. Prewer, Principal, Chapleau Boarding School, Chapleau, Ont. Your account in triplicate should accompany the consignment, and you should attach thereto a receipt for the prepaid shipping charges.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Messrs. Lymans Limited,
Wholesale Druggists,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Freight per S. S. "Nascopie", Season 1916, o/a Revd. W. Heythornthwaite and Moose Mission. Shipped from Charlton to Moose Factory per S. S. "Inenew" in Seasons 1916 and 1917, as per following details.

Nos.	Shipped 1916 to Moose				Shipped 1917. to Moose			
	Nos.	Ft.	in.	lbs	Nos.	Ft.	in.	lbs.
1					1	3	8	
2/5	4/5	14	3		2/3	14	3	
6/7	7	5	11		6	5	11	
8/9	8/9	12	10					
14/18	15	9	0		14-16/18	35	10	
36					19	7	4	
19					20	11	3	
20					21	17	11	
21					24	3	4	
24					25	5	2	
25					26/7	9	7	
26/7					28	9	6	
28					29		4	
29								
30	30	3	4					
31					31	7	7	
32					32	8	5	
33/5					33/5	14	9	
37	37	8	10					
38/40					38/40	26	10	
41	41	6	6					
42					42	10	4	
43					43	6	3	
74					74	3	9	
75					75	8	0	
76					76	2	4	
22/23					22/23	98	8	
47					47	10	8	
48					48	4	6	
49	49	8	1					
50	50	3	10					
51	51	8	1					
53					53	11	8	
54/9	55&58	3	2		54/6/7/9	6	4	
52					52	15	10	
60/1	60/1	2	2					
62	62	1	11					
63	63	1	2					
64	64	1	6					
65	65		8					
66					66	1	10	
67	67	1	6					
68	68	1	0					
69					69	9	9	
70					70	1	6	
71	71	3	6					
72					72	13	0	
73					73	4	3	
10/13	10/12			214	13			71
100					100	9	1	
n/n 50 Eggs					50	138	8	
" 10 " Oats					10	38	2	
	97	3		214	576	3		71

Charged in Outfit 1916

Charged in Outfit 1917 $ 86.64

574 lbs 8 oz } = 10 100 lbs @ 15
71 lbs }

Hudsons Bay Coy.
James Bay District Office
Moose Factory 9/3/1918

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FLOUR

Account of Charges on the Hudson's Bay Company, shipment

per S. S. " Nascopie " for Charlton

per Bishop Anderson

Missionary in Charge,
Moose.

Handling, wharfage & storing charges,				
	1.72 tons @	$ 3.50	6 02	
Freight on	" @	45.00	77 40	
				$ 83 42

Hudson's Bay Company,
Montreal, July 24th., 1917.

25 bags Flour 68' 9"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have not been able to communicate with Principal Mr. Thornthwaite as there was no opportunity, but I know that the conditions are much similar there, as here is not only the increased cost of foodstuffs and other supplies to be met, but the increased cost of transportation. I will give Jan just one item as an example, for which I enclose the freight charges.

I purchased from the Ogilvie Flour Mills Co. at Montreal in May 1917 an extra supply of 25 bags of second grade flour (Stone Bakers), paying $157.50 for it and $3.95 Insurance. The transportation charges to Charlton were $83.42 and from Charlton to Moose @ $6 per ton $10.50 additional. Runs by the time the flour reached Moose, not counting the landing charges there we paid $97.87 for transportation or $255.37 in all, nearly 2/3 more than the original cost.

Taking all these charges into account, I conclude that a reasonable per capita grant which would cover about half the cost of maintenance in each school would be an increase of $25 on the present grant, that is, $115 for the Chapleau School and $150 for the Moose School. Trusting that this request will meet with the favourable consideration of the Department

Yours sincerely

John S. Hoosonee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1918
RECORDS

Diocese of Moosonee

516618

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. Nov. 26th 1918

Duncan C. Scott Esq:
Deputy-Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott
Re Primate Archbishop Matheson has requested me to send you a statement as to our need of an increase in the per Capita grant for our Indian Boarding Schools.
Re increased Cost of living everywhere in Canada is well known to you. It is needless for me to say that this fact is most keenly felt in the maintenance of our Boarding Schools where we have been having a very hard struggle to make ends meet, especially during the last four years, and the struggle is becoming harder all the time. Re increase of $10 per capita granted by the Department in 1916 eased matters somewhat, but still wholly inadequately to meet the Continually rising expenditure.
After receiving the Primate's letter I wrote to Principal Renner of our Chapleau School asking him to give me the proportionate amount of cost of maintenance met by the per capita grant of last year. His reply is that "Re Departmental Grants for the fiscal year for this Institution amounted to just about one-third the cost of maintenance."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

e. Killed in action and one died in England & some were wounded or taken prisoners. This is an additional reason why we should do [illegible] we can for them and provide the best possible educational advantages under the most favorable conditions of living &c.
I wrote Ian some time ago regarding the pressing necessity of an increase in the per capita grants. The financial situation especially at Chapleau is serious. The Principal in his report to me states that "the grants for the present year at the old rate of $90.00 will just about meet one-fourth of our present years expenditure." The cost of living in Chapleau is very high due to the fact that the town is so far removed from producing centres and at the mercy of the one railway. Merchants can bear the chain because they can purchase in car load lots and enjoy the advantage of a fair margin which we cannot do. Purchasing locally is very high and the freight on outside purchases in necessarily limited quantities is almost prohibitive.
I trust therefore that the Department will give our case a fair and sympathetic consideration and decide to give us at least the per Capita grant I asked for in my former Communication, which is not unreasonable in view of the very hard times through which we are passing. The increase will be all the more necessary for the need of the new school, if we are to do satisfactory and successful work.
With many thanks for past consideration and kindness

Yours sincerely
John G. Moonnee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1919
RECORDS

621586

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. March 21st 1919

Duncan Scott Esq:
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott
I am getting anxious about the building of the new School at Chapleau. I hope there will be no delay and that the school will be erected at once. It is almost unnecessary for me to mention how entirely unsuitable the present building is for successful work, as you are well aware of the facts. Not only is the present building obsolete, but the need of increased accommodation is urgent. The Epidemic of Influenza has caused many deaths among our Indians and left many orphans, whom we have the opportunity of obtaining and with whom we can do the best work. Mr. Renner the Principal, tells me that he has 15 applications which he cannot accept as the school is now filled to the limit of 40. There are already 55 pupils ready for the new school. Now seems to be the time for action and I do hope that the Department is ready to proceed immediately with the building and on the proposed new site which has been strongly recommended for good reasons.
We are proud of our Indians in the Chapleau Agency, as elsewhere in connection with the Great War. Almost to a man every fit person responded to the call of their King and Country. The school itself has a good record. Eleven old boys have served at the front, two of whom

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260

March 24th,1919.

My dear Bishop Anderson -

I have your letter of the 21st inst., in reference to the erection of the proposed new school building at Chapleau and also the question of an increased per capita grant.

I am sorry that I am not yet in a position to give Your Lordship a definite reply, but the whole matter both of the erection of new buildings and general increase in the per capita grants is at present under careful deliberation. I hope that Parliament will vote us funds, and, should it do so, I wish to assure Your Lordship that Chapleau will receive first consideration.

19m

dcl

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. J. G. Anderson, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

EXD.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Requisition for Medicines for the Chapleau Boarding School, in the Chapleau Indian Agency. April 3rd, 1919.

5 G[illegible]ns pure Cod Liver Oil

5 lbs powdered Sulphur.

16 ounces Caster Oil.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 14 1919
RECORDS

522477

Geo Prince Principal

H. Godfrey Indian Agent.

To Nat. Drug Co Ottawa

Please ship drugs as per requisition attached addressed to Ind agent

Prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to your account which should be sent to the Indian Agent in triplicate.

15/4/19

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA,

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
334-336 WELLINGTON STREET

OTTAWA, ONT., 17. 4. 19 191

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Terms

NO RETURNS RECEIVED EXCEPT THOSE BEARING OUR LABELS
TINS NOT RETURNABLE

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Containers	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	Gals. Cod liver Oil "Norway"	1.25	7.90	40 75	
5	Sub Sulphur		.10	50	
1 1/5	Castor Oil	.10	.50	67	
					41 92
	Express prepaid to T.J. Godfrey, Indian Agent- Chapleau, Ont				

THE MORTIMER SYSTEMS, OTTAWA, CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260

Ottawa, April 24th., 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account of $41.93 which the Department has received from The National Drug & Chemical Co. of Canada, in this city, for cod liver oil, etc., shipped to you. If you received the articles charged for, the Department desires that you will certify the account with a view to payment and return it without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Asst.Deputy and Secretary.

T.J.Godfrey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

ARCHDEACON WOODALL
RECTOR

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

St. Stephen's Rectory
Porquis Junction
N. Ontario
16th June 1919.

525706

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1919
RECORDS

To
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

At the request of the Executive Committee of the Synod of the Diocese of Moosonee I beg to ask your earnest consideration of the following Resolution passed at the Executive Meeting held at Porquis Junction on June 10th under the presidency of the Right Reverend J.G. Anderson DD Bishop of the Diocese.

Moved Revd R.C. Pitts of Cochrane
Seconded Mr V Woodbury of Timmins } "that this Committee
"having before it the 1918-1919 Report of the
"Principal of the Indian Boarding School at Chapleau
"which goes to show that the Church is bearing three
"times as much as the Government of the cost of the
"upkeep and that in spite of the self sacrifices of the
"staff and the necessary curtailment of the work
"there is a deficit; respectfully urges upon the Indian
"Department the necessity of providing immediate and
"adequate relief to the Indian School at Chapleau."

Yours faithfully
J E Woodall
Secretary of Synod

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306,260-1

June 23, 1919.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 16th of June, with reference to the Indian school at Chapleau, Ont., and to say in reply that your representations will be given careful consideration.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. J. E. Woodall,
Secretary of Synod,
Diocese of Moosonee,
Porquis Junction, N. Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Diocese of Moosonee 527450

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1919
RECORDS

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, ONT. July 28th 1919

Re 289032-2

Re Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir. I have yours of the 9th inst. I am pleased to hear of the increased grant of $10.00 per capita to all residential Indian Schools.
While I am grateful for this increase, I am still anxious about the Chapleau School. As I mentioned before, Chapleau, on account of its railway situation - there being only the main line of the C.P.R. with no competition in transportation - is an exceedingly expensive place to live in owing to the very high freight rates. For this reason, as no doubt Principal Renner has pointed out, it costs as much to finance the Chapleau School as the schools in the west which enjoy a higher per capita grant. In spite of the best efforts of Mr. & Mrs Renner in the way of economy and much personal labour and self-sacrifice, there was a serious deficit at the end of March last. In view of this fact - and also that the new school is to be built in the near future, I feel that the best interests of the school can only be served by a still larger grant and that this might be obtained by placing Chapleau on the same basis as the Western Schools.

Yours sincerely,
John G. Moosonee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

Requisition for Medicines for the Chapleau Indian Boarding School

at [illegible] on the Chapleau Indian Agency. Aug 18th, 1919

528925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1919
RECORDS

One gallon Formalin.

Two gallons Formaldehyde.

Five pounds Permag. Potass.

Twenty five pounds Powdered Sulphur.

Half gallon Caster Oil.

Eight ounces Vegetable Pills.

Sixteen ounces Carbolic Salve.

Sixteen ounces Zinc Salve.

Five Gallons Cod Liver Oil.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 8 1919
BRANCH

Geo Prevn
Principal.

D. Cosgrave
Indian Agent.

To Nat Drug Co. Ottawa

Please ship drugs as per requisition attached addressed to Rev Prin of School at Chapleau

Prepay transportation charges and attach receipt to your account which should be sent to the Indian Agent in triplicate.

5/9/19

Accountant.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260 - 1

List of Medicines required for the Chapleau Boarding School. Feb 10/20.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1920
RECORDS

536737

2.16 ouz tins Sulphur salve.
2 " De Carbelic De.
2 De Zinc do.
2 jars green soap
8 ouz Bottle Iodine .
½ Doz packages Cleride Lime
½ Gallon Cough Mixture
16 ouz Solution for gargle.
16 ouz, full proof Liq. Ammonia.
8 ouz bottle Laudanum.
1 Gal. acetic acid (Vinegar proof)
9 lbs Powdered Sulphur.

Geo. Prower.
Principal.

J. D. Godfrey
Indian Agent.

The undermentioned articles in addition to what are innumerated above are required, viz. 5 gallons pure codliver oil, 1 doz. Infirmary rubber sheets, 16 oz. peroxide, 5lbs. blue soap, 6 packages Eno's salts, 2 gals. fenoline, 16 oz. worm medicine, 2 lbs. resinol salve, 2 lbs. itch ointment, and 8 oz. toothache drop.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1920
RECORDS

Chapleau,

Feby. 25th, 1920. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 48E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 1 1920

536767

Sir,—

I beg leave to report that influenza has broken out at the Chapleau Boarding School, and that over thirty of the pupils are down with the dessease, and also the family of the Principle Mr. Prewer was very bad but is improving but Mrs. Prewer, is still in the Hospital, Mr. Prewer was taken down while caring for the pupils the staff practically all down with the influenza so it was necessary for me to secure a man to take charge of the boys who were all down except to small boys and I procured a good man who is staying right in the dormitory night and day and caring for the boys and the staff who are able to be around are caring for the girls but all are progressing nicely now and I think the worst is over.

It would not have been possible to have found Hospital accomidation for all who were sick and I think the best was done that could have been done under the circumstances and that the Department will sanction the action taken by me in securing help to care for the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. McGuire

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean, Esq.
Secty. Dpt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260/1

Ottawa, March 1, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo reporting an outbreak of influenza at the Chapleau Boarding School and that it was necessary for you to secure a man to care for the boys.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the action taken by you and will pay the cost of the extra help which it was necessary for you to engage during the epidemic.

It is noted that you consider that the worst stages of the disease are over. It is hoped that all the pupils and the staff who are ill will recover.

You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the salary due to the help secured by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

306260-1

Ottawa, May 5, 1920

Sir,-

Inspector Hamilton, who has forwarded a report on his recent visit to the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, states that some few of the pupils are showing symptoms of an outbreak of some form of skin disease and says that it appears to him to be an incipient stage of tuberculosis.

The Department would like to receive a complete report from you on this matter stating how many of the pupils are afflicted, also, if you have consulted the doctor regarding them and what action, if any, he has advised you to take.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. G. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Chapleau Boarding School.

Chapleau.Ont.June 24th,1920.

Ten.D[redacted]Esqr.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.Ottawa.

542236

Dear Sir:-

In view of the fact that we are on the point of moving into the new School building and that the work of teaching and carrying on of the work of the School in its usual manner,and that the moving process and tearing down of some of the buildings will interfere.

I write to ask whether your Department would advise the reopening of the School as on former occasions on August 1st.

It will likely be the middle of September ere any teaching can be done in the new building which would be an extension of six weeks over our customary time,and we cannot well afford to have our earning power decrease.

While we are waiting upon the new building a good deal of the work of pulling down of the buildings where we are at present,could be accomplished,by the bigger boys.

We have been very cramped for room all winter and the situation will not be made easier by the arrival of a number of new pupils for entrance into the new school.From the present outlook it appears very doubtful as to whether we ought to begin to tear down till room is assured elsewher

I would like the Departments opinion on the matter before we dismiss on the 30th.

Very faithfully yours.

Geo Prevost

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 28 1920 RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 28 1920

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Ottawa, June 28, 1920.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, requesting, owing to the process of moving from the old into the new school building at Chapleau and the tearing down of the old building, that the usual summer holidays be extended for a period of six weeks until suitable quarters can be provided for the pupils in the new school.

In reply I beg to say that, while only one month's holidays is allowed with grant, the Department will, however, in view of the circumstances mentioned by you, allow the summer holidays to extend to September 15th, next, and will pay the per capita grant during that period.

In preparing your quarterly return for the September quarter, you should count the days the pupils are absent from the school or from class till September 15th next, as days present.

It is noted that you intend to dismiss the school on the 30th instant and that the older boys will be employed during thr vacation in the work of taking down the old building.

Your obedient servant

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Ottawa, August 17, 1920.

Rev. Sir,-

The attention of the Department has been directed to the class-room work in the Chapleau Boarding School during the past year and to the lack of qualifications of the teacher engaged. The report of the Public School Inspector, who inspected this school in April, last, recommends that properly qualified, well trained teachers be placed in charge of the class-room work, that the teachers be required to attend at least one session of a summer model school, that is during a part of July and August, and that, if qualified teachers were in charge, they would accomplish more in four months than they do at the present time in ten.

In view of the fact that the new school building will soon be occupied by the pupils and staff, the Department must insist that only qualified teachers be engaged and is, therefore, drawing this matter to your attention and would be pleased to receive a report at an early date stating the names, qualifications and experience of the teachers who have been secured to carry on the work when the school re-opens in the new building. It is a matter of first importance that the pupils receive the best instruction in the class-room that it is possible for them to obtain.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Chapleau Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the present time I am morally certain that the schools in Mr Hamilton's inspectorate are experiencing no little difficulty in securing their full quota. Even then we should find the salaries offered were prohibitive in our case.

The list for the Chapleau schools is still incomplete, although the Board are offering salaries ranging from $1050.00. to $2.200.00.

It is in our own interests to pay special attention to the selection of what we consider capable persons on our staff, but the nature of the work and the salaries offered are such that it only appeals to a very few.

With a market rise of fully two thirds on all feed stuffs above normal, and a very heavy strain upon all our resources we have been taxed to the very limit of our powers to prevent heavy deficits.

You must be cognizant of the fact that a Per Capita Grant of $100.00 in a locality as expensive as Chapleau, with no means of levying a tax on any additional amounts required does not admit of our offering $1200.00. per year to two teachers measureing up to a first or second class Certificate.

If, As you state in your letter, the Department "insists" in our hiring the class of teachers mentioned, we shall certainly be most happy to do so, but will have to ask for an adjustment in our grants not only to meet this extra need but also to provide adequate manual and agricultural training in the outside department, which we consider fully as important as the educational side.

Faithfully yours.

Geo Prince.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Chapleau Boarding School.

Chapleau.Ont.Aug 19th,1920.

Tom D. McLean Esqr.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs.Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 24 1920

844375

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 31 1920 RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Before going into any very exhaustive report on the contents of your letter of 17th inst,I would like to be informed as to the exact position held by Public School Inspector Hamilton in connection with Indian-Boarding Schools.

I have always tendered him the courtesy due his position and allowed him to make an inspection of the School on any occasion when he was inspecting the Public Schools of the neighborhood but I have nothing very clear in my mind as to whether he occupied a position where he would be able to suggest methods,that might work out well in white Schools but would be utterly worthless if applied to our work.

One or two matters,of late,have led me to the conclusion that Mr Hamilton,though no doubt very capable as an Inspector of Public Schools,is rather at sea where Schools of our description are concerned.

Regarding our future supply for the Class-room work of the new School we have recognized just as fully as your Department the need of good and capable teachers,intending to divide the work between two teachers.

With this end in view we had engaged a Miss Beatrice Dunlop of Ottawa,a teacher of considerable experience and another with some experience as a teacher in Institution work,who has just passed,very creditably,her Normal Entrance and also her Matriculation to the University.

Unfortunately Miss Dunlop has developed sore eyes and has had,temporally to withdraw her application.but we hope she will recover in time to begin work within a few months,Meanwhile we have accepted another candidate ,whom our Secretary advises is quite capable of conducting the work of the lower room.

There are many schools,at present without a teaching supply,and at

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We have obtained during the last few weeks several qualified teachers for day schools at salaries of from $700.00 to $900.00 and in each case they have to provide for their own living expenses.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 25th. 1920.

Dear Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th. instant with reference to class-room work at the Chapleau boarding school.

With regard to the position of the public school inspector, I would state that all our day and residential schools in the Province of Ontario are inspected by the public school inspectors for the various districts under an arrangement made with the Ontario Department of Education. In making these inspections he is, therefore, acting under instructions from the Department. While Mr. Brown may not have an intimate knowledge of matters relating to Indians he should be, as any other public school inspector, able to report intelligently on the work being accomplished in the class-rooms, and I have no doubt he is so competent. I am sending you herewith a blank form of the agreement under which the boarding school at Chapleau is conducted and I would refer you to sections 7, 8 and 9 which cover in detail this phase of your work.

The difficulties at the present time in obtaining qualified teachers is quite appreciated, but I am sure that you will do your best to remedy any defects at present existing. I think you will not find it necessary to pay the salaries of which you make mention when you supply living accommodation to teachers.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal, Chapleau Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Chapleau Boy Sch.

Extract from interview between Chief Ciandisse of the Chapleau Band and the Assistant Deputy. August 12, 1920.

3rd,- Chief not satisfied with the Indian teacher George Prewer; stated that the Indian children are not being taught anything by him; that the children after three or four years at school are ignorant and have learned nothing; that the teacher allows his cattle to run over the reserve and they have broken Indian canoes.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE
(SYNOD)

Archdeacon Woodall
Secretary

Parquis Junction
N. Ontario

30th May 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1921
RECORDS

The Inspector General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

555981

Dear Sir:-

I am instructed by the Synod of the Diocese of Moosonee which met in Chapleau on the 18th & 19th of this month to express to you its very warm appreciation of the endeavours of the Indian Department to meet the educational needs of the Indian people.

The programme of the Synod included a visit to the new Indian Boarding School at Chapleau This splendid building and its equipment is sufficient testimony to the magnificent efforts of the Department to elevate a backward race.

Yours faithfully
J.E. Woodall
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

June 2, 1921.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, the expression of the appreciation of the Synod and the Diocese of Moosonee, in connection with the work done by the Department at Chapleau, Ont.

I have always taken a personal interest in the Indians of this district, and in the working of the school, as I was one of the Commissioners who made the Treaty with these Indians.

I know that the school was conducted for a number of years under a great handicap in the way of unsuitable buildings, and I am very glad that we have been able to erect for them a modern institution, which will render the work of the management easier and more pleasant.

DC

Yours truly,
Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Archdeacon J.E. Woodall,
Secretary, Diocese of Moosonee, (Synod),
Porquis Junction,
N. Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I trust that you will be able to deal with the points I have raised upon their merits, and that instructions will be issued to the Indian Agent to cooperate with us in our effort to make the work play the part of a real factor in producing better results than have hitherto been achieved.

Thanking you, in anticipation.

Believe me.

Faithfully yours.

Geo Prévost

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the children are allowed to attend the school for a year or two and then drop out. It is expensive, and useless work, even if new children are found to take their places.

We have two very capable teachers this year, and I think the Reort of the Public School Inspector, who visited the School a few weeks ago, will bear me out when I say we have reached a standard of Class-room work, since we started in our new building that would do credit to the work of any institution of learning in the Province..

We have 73 pupils now in attendance, and I think fully 15more in view for the reopening, but there are one or two men rather preminent in the Bands who are trying to evade the act by keeping their children away. This makes it difficult to deal with the rest, and may create difficulty when our pupils are asked to return.

I think that the wisest plan would be to have a Truant Officer appointed with instructions to see to the return of all pupils to the school when it re-opens and to also see to the bringing in of those who are attempting to evade the Act.

It would also be a good plan to have a Form or Permit made out in which the parent or guardian signs an agreement to return the child at the time when the School re-opens.

I find too that at some of the smaller places along the Railway, where there are groups of white settlers and they need a school in order to educate their children, and the number of children will not admit of their drawing Grants, under the Education Act of the Province, the names of our Indian children are being used in order to augment the number of children of school age in the District, and the parents are told that they belong to that School Section, and therefore should not send their children to the Boarding Schools, and that in some cases, a small Grant is being asked from the Indian Department to assist in making up the amount required to pay the Teacher's salaries. The Indians get very little real benefit from this as, if the children attend at all the attendance is very irregular.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

85-1-1

Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

Chapleau.Ont.June 11th,1921.

T.D[redacted]an Esqr.

Asst.Deputy & Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 14 1921

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 13 1921 RECEIVED

256509

Dear Sir:-

With refrence to the closing of this School,for the Summer Kellidays,I would like to get a little more information,as to the real intention of the Department for future guidance.

I would like to know if it is the Department's intention to follow the Regulations as laid down by the Province of Ontario and to allow the School to close from the end of June to the beginning of September,and to allow the Grants to continue.Hitherto I have been led to the conclusion that the Department would allow the School to close for the same period as the Public Schools of the Province,but by doing this we should lessen our earning power,where the Grants are concerned,though a full month would be allowed,without any reduction being made.

Again,as regards allowing the pupils to go to their homes,for the period alloed as holidays,,this has always been understood as optional on our part.We have alloed this though,wherever possible,but we now see tha, in view of the fact that we have a large staff and are preparing for a greater expenditure for the general good of the school,there may be some little difficulty in getting all the pupils to return.I find that some of the opponents to the Indian Education act,are rather inciting the Indians to make a test of the Departments ability to enforce the Measure by inducing the Indians to keep their children from returning.

Should I refuse to allow these children to go for their Holidays,I might then arouse a certain feeling against the Institution,which I do not care to create.On the other hand we cannot have the work played with or made the butt of some Political faction.If the children are allowed out for the holidays,we must have some assurance that they will return as soon as school re-opens.We can not make progress with the work when

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

OTTAWA, June 14th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the summer holidays allowed the Chapleau Boarding School.

In reply, I beg to say that under the agreement for the maintenance and management of Indian Boarding Schools, one month (31 days) summer holidays is allowed with grant. This is the period allowed with grant to all Indian Residential Schools, and the Department is not prepared to make any exception in the case of the Chapleau Boarding school.

With reference to allowing the pupils to go home during the period granted as summer holidays; this is optional on the part of the Principal. In all cases where he is reasonably sure that the pupils will be promptly returned upon the expiry of their leave, he may grant them permission to spend the holidays at home. In cases where there has been trouble in the past in having the parents return their children, the question of again allowing such children permission to go home should be carefully considered. Where the Principal has reason to doubt that a child will not be returned, he should not allow him leave of absence, and in all cases where leave is granted, the Principal should obtain a signed agreement from the parent or guardian that the child will be returned promptly upon the expiry of leave. As you are on the ground and have a knowledge of the situation, you may use your own discretion as to which pupils you allow to go home. At the end of the holidays if any pupils fail to return, you should communicate with the agent of the Band to which they belong and he should take the necessary steps to have them promptly returned to the school.

The Department has no form or permit which a parent or guardian can sign agreeing to return a child upon the expiry of the annual leave.

It is noted that you have a number of new pupils in view when the school re-opens, and it is hoped that you will be successful in obtaining the full number for which the grant is allowed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Geo. Prower,
Principal, Chapleau Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

559932

Sir Moosonabie Ont. Sept. 9/21

J D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa Can

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1921
RECORDS

CHAPLEAU BRANCH
SEP 11 1921

Dear Sir I beg to inform your department that I have Visited the Chapleau Indian Boarding School and found the children are Happy and well cared for. the Buildings are of the best. I am simply drawing the attention of your department to the fact that the Officers of the Grand General Indian Council were approach by the Indians of this Vicinity complaining of the Treatment that their children are getting in that institution & before taking the matter up with the Department it was thought to Visit the Institution, and to my Satisfaction if the complaints are unfounded, out of 90 pupils all are in the best of health.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, Sept. 13th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, reporting on your recent visit to the Chapleau Boarding School and the satisfactory conditions which you found existing at that school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mr. Henry Jackson,
Massanabie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

68-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1921
RECORDED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 580
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chapleau, ... 19

Sept 12th, 1921.

560178

Sir,—

I wish to report to the Department that I am having cinsiderable trouble with one of the Indians of my Agency, one Jacob Candasse, of the Michipicotin Band, he was the Chief of this band untill very short ago when the band asked for a new Chief and when paying annuity this year an election was held and a new Chief appointed but previous to this he was inciting the Indians and since then has been acting very badly dressing up in feathers etc, and speaking to the indians and advising them to fight the school laws and all in connection with it and going around among all the diferent bands and inciting them against the Boarding school and the Principle and persuading them to not return their children and he has been successful in some four or five cases and the parents has openly rebelled and will not return their children .

I have gone into the matter carefully and taken considerable time to get to the root of the trouble and find this man responcible for all the trouble and think it would be advisable to have him arrested and closed up for a short period and if this is done I believe it would stop all this trouble at once .

This man has been running around all summer among the Indians advising them to rebell against the school and has left his old widowed mother on the reserve with no means of support and says he is not going to support her and I would like the Department to advize me what had better be done as matters are getting serious and I would like permission from the Department to make an example of this man before matters go to far.

J.D. McLean Esq
Secty Dept Indian Affrs
Ottawa Ont

Mr. H.Jackson, the president of the Indian Council of Ontario, is here and he stated to me that I should act at once and that he believed thatv I would be acting wisley if I should arrest Candasse, at once.

Waiting your early reply, I remain.

Your obedient Servt

H. Gordon
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, 20th Sept.,1921.

Memo.

Mr. MacKenzie,

I am not aware of any action that can be taken against Jacob Candasse for trying to prevent the Indians from sending their children to boarding or industrial schools. The Indian Act does not provide for it nor do the provisions of the Criminal Code. The parents or guardians of children of school age are liable to prosecution if they fail to cause their children to attend school after notice having been properly given as provided by Subsection 3 of Section 10. If this matter is brought to the attention of such parents they may decline to pay any further attention to Candasse.

A. S. Williams

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 21 1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

OTTAWA, Sept. 21st, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the trouble which is being created in your Agency by Jacob Candasse of the Michipicotin Band in urging the Indian parents to refuse to allow their children to be placed in school and requesting that authority be given you to take action against him.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department is not aware of any action that can be taken against Jacob Candasse in trying to prevent the Indians from sending their children to school. The Indian Act does not provide for it, nor do the provisions of the Criminal Code. The parents or guardians of children of school age are liable to prosecution if they fail to cause their children to attend school after notice having been properly given by Sub-section 3 of Section 10 of the Indian Act. If this is brought to the attention of such parents they may decline to pay any further attention to Candasse.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

Acct 65-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 1921
RECORDS

List of Medicines required for Chapleau Boarding School, Sept 20th, 1921

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 23
RELATOR

660537

6 Bi-Chloride Tablets.	16 Ouz.
Carbolic Acid.	16 Ouz.
Tinc.Iodine,	16 Ouz
Zinc Ointment.	16 Ouz.
Vaseline.	2 lbs.
Lysol.	1 Gallon.
Fenoline,	1 Gallon.
Perexide.	16 Ouz.
Precipitate.	2 lbs.
Cod-liver Oil.	5 gallons.
Pulverized Sulphur.	10 lbs.
Adhesive Plaster.	1 roll.
Absorbent cotton.	2 lbs.
Bandages.	2 Doz.
Clinical Thermometers.	2 only.

.....Geo Palmer. Principal.

.....J.J. Godfrey..... Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM +●

REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 65-1-1
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 23rd September, 1921.

Dear Sirs,-

I enclose requisition for drugs required for Chapleau Boarding ~~School~~ School, Chapleau---------- Agency, and to request that you will quote prices f.o.b. Chapleau, Ont. with as little delay as possible so that the order may be promptly filled. If your tender is accepted, the order will be sent you without delay. Your tender should be in the form of an invoice giving quantities, rates, cost of each article and total amount of tender.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant

The National Drug & Chemical Co.,
Ottawa.

Messrs, Lymans Limited,
Ottawa.

Requisition
sent Sept. 23/21. GR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NATIONAL DRUG & CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

SALE ..... NO. ..... OTTAWA, ONT., September 26th 19 21.

SOLD TO Department of the Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

TERMS ..... CONVEYANCE .....

REG. NO.	QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	16	Ozs.	Bi-chloride Tablets		3.00	3.00	
	16	"	Acid Carbolic		.50	.50	
	16	"	Tincture Iodine		.85	.85	
	16	"	Zinc Ointment		.75	.75	
	2	Lbs.	Vaseline		.35	.70	
	1	Gal.	Lysol		4.50	4.50	
	1	"	Fenoline		1.75	1.75	
	16	Ozs.	Hydrogen Peroxide		.35	.35	
	2	Lbs.	White Precipitate		2.20	4.40	
	5	Gal.	Cod Liver Oil			7.50	
	10	Lbs.	Pulverized Sulphur		.10	1.00	
	1	Roll	Adhesive Plaster 2" x 5 Yds.		.65	.65	
	2	Lbs.	Absorbent Cotton		.90	1.80	
	2	Doz.	Gauze Bandages 2"		1.60	3.20	
	2	x	Clinical Thermometers		1.50	3.00	
			TOTAL				$ 33. 9[illegible]

Note- The above prices are F.O.B. Chapleau, Ontario.

THE NATIONAL LOOSE LEAF CO., [illegible] 21795

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1921
RECORDS BRANCH

ARTHUR LYMAN, PRESIDENT
A. CLARENCE LYMAN, VICE PRESIDENT
GEORGE [illegible], SECRETARY-TREASURER
DIRECTORS
WALTER [illegible] C. SYDNEY LYMAN
STANLEY [illegible] LESLIE J. TEDFORD
JAMES D. STEPHENSON WILLIAM H.H. BARLOW

PLEASE IN YOUR REPLY
REFER TO GPWJr/ML.

Lymans, Limited.

(ESTABLISHED 1800)

Wholesale Druggists

344 ST PAUL STREET, WEST.
MONTREAL
A.B.C. CODE
LIEBERS CODE

Montreal Sept. 27th. 1921.

580693

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:- Reference No. 65-1-1, Your letter Sept. 23rd. 1921.

Referring to your favour of Sept. 23rd. requesting prices on various items for the Chapleau Boarding School.

In regard to the 9th. item on the page, 2 lbs. of Precipitate. Would you kindly advise us just what you mean by this? We thought probably you would require White Precipitate Ointment.

On receipt of your reply we will immediately send forward our quotation.

Yours very truly,

Lymans, Limited.
Geo. P. Watt. Jr.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTHUR LYMAN, PRESIDENT
A. CLARENCE LYMAN, VICE-PRESIDENT
GEORGE P. WATT, SECRETARY-TREASURER
DIRECTORS
WALTER E. LYMAN — SYDNEY LYMAN
STANLEY J. MEAD — LESLIE J. TEFFORD
JAMES G. STENHOUSE — WILLIAM RUE BARLOW

Lymans, Limited.

(ESTABLISHED 1800)

Wholesale Druggists

CABLE ADDRESS:
"LYMANS"
MONTREAL

A.B.C. CODE
LIEBERS CODE

344 ST. PAUL STREET, WEST.

PLEASE IN YOUR REPLY
REFER TO GPWJr/ML.

Montreal Sept. 27/21.

COPY.

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:- Reference No. 65-1-1. Your letter Sept. 23rd. 1921.

Referring to your favour of Sept. 23rd. requesting prices on various items for the Chapleau Boarding School.

In regard to the 9th item on the page, 2 pounds of Precipitate. Would you kindly advise us just what you mean by this? We thought probably you would require White Precipitate Ointment.

On receipt of your reply we will immediately send forward our quotation.

Yours very truly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTHUR LYMAN, PRESIDENT
A. CLARENCE LYMAN, VICE-PRESIDENT
GEORGE P. WATT, SECRETARY-TREASURER
DIRECTORS
WALTER E. LYMAN, J. SYDNEY LYMAN
STANLEY J. MACKAY, LESLIE J. TEDFORD
JAMES G. STERNBERG, WILLIAM McK. BARLOW

PLEASE IN YOUR REPLY
REFER TO GPWJr/ML.

Lymans, Limited.

(ESTABLISHED 1800)

Wholesale Druggists

344 ST. PAUL STREET, WEST.

CABLE ADDRESS
"LYMANS"
MONTREAL

A.B.C. CODE
LIEBERS CODE

Montreal Oct. 3rd. 1921.

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Not having had a reply to our letter of Sept. 27th., we presume same has gone astray in the mail, and are enclosing a copy herewith, which we trust you will give your prompt attention.

Thanking you, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

Lymans, Limited.
Geo. P. Watt. Jr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 4th.,1921.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd October, I may say that White Precipitate Ointment is what the Department requires under item No. 9 on requisition for the Chapleau Boarding School.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. Lymans Limited,
Montreal,Que.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTHUR LYMAN, PRESIDENT
A.C.LARENCE LYMAN, VICE PRESIDENT
GEORGE P.WATT, SECRETARY-TREASURER
DIRECTORS
WALTER E. LYMAN — C. SYDNEY LYMAN
STANLEY J. MARTIN — LESLIE J. TEDFORD
JAMES G. STERNHOUSE — WILLIAM McF. BARLOW

Lymans, Limited.

(ESTABLISHED 1800)

Wholesale Druggists

CABLE ADDRESS:
"LYMANS"
MONTREAL
A.B.C. CODE
LIEBERS CODE

344 ST. PAUL STREET, WEST.

PLEASE IN YOUR REPLY
REFER TO CPWJr/ML.

Montreal Oct. 6th. 1921.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference 65-1-1

Gentlemen:-

We now take pleasure in quoting on the following Medicines required for Chapleau Boarding School:-

Bi-Chloride tablets,	16 oz.		for	$3.30
Carbolic Acid Liquid	16 oz.		"	.45
Tinc. Iodine B.P. 1914	16 oz.		"	1.00
Zinc Ointment Pure	16 oz.		"	.50
Vaseline Yellow 1 lb. tins	2 lbs.	60¢ lb.		1.20
Lysol (Pacolol)	1 gal.	3.25	gal.	3.25
Fernoline	1 "	1.50	"	1.50
Perowide Dominion	16 oz.		for	.30
Precipitate Oint. White	2 lbs.	.85¢ lb.	incl.	1.70
Cod Liver Oil, Tin $1.25 each.	5 gals.	1.70	gal.	9.75
Pulverized Sulphur	10 lbs.	.05	lb.	.50
Adhesive plaster 1"- 5 yd.	1 roll	.45	roll	.45
Absorbent cotton Hops. #1	2 lbs.	.65	lb.	1.30
Bandages 2" - 6 yd. Lymans.	1 doz.	.90	doz.	.90
3" - 6 yd. "	1 doz.	1.20	"	1.20
Clinical thermometers, 1 min.	2 ea.	.90	ea.	1.80
				$29.10

Prices F.O.B. Chapleau. Subject to receiving a freight order, otherwise F.O.B. Montreal. Delivery at once.

Thanking you in anticipation, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

Lymans Limited.

Geo. P. Watt. Jr.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Return to Secretary

Ottawa, October 7th.,1921.

Dear Sirs,-

Your quotation on drugs required for the Chapleau Boarding School, amounting to $29.10, f.o.b. Chapleau, Ont., is accepted.

Kindly fill the order and ship to the Rev. Geo. Prewer, Principal, Indian Boarding School, Chapleau, Ont. Your account in triplicate should also be sent to Mr. Prewer.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Accountant and Purchasing Agent

Messrs. Lymans Limited,
~~Montreal,~~ Que.

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1921
RECORDS

Chapleau,

October 4th, 1921 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 585
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

560963

Sir,—

In further reference to my letter to the Department on September 12th, in connection with the trouble I am having with Jacob Candasse, of this Agency regarding his grievence against The Principal of the Chapleau School Mr. Prewer, I am glad to report that this man has had a change of heart and on saturday last he visited the school in company with Mr. H.Jackson, the President of the Ontario Indian Council and has agreed to tryv and make all right all the trouble that he has caused but whether he is sinsere in his promises or not I do not know.

But from what I can learn I believe he has been responsible for a petition being circulated in fact he presented this petition to a great number of Indians asking them to sign it asking for immediate removal of the Principle of the School and in quite a number of the cases the Indians signed this petition not knowing what they were signing and some of them feel very badly over the affair.

In several cases complaints have came in to me regarding cruelty to the children and after investigating the case find that it has in every single case been false.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 7 1921

Most of the families who listened to the advice of this man have now sent their children back to school but there are some who still hold their children expecting that Mr. Prewer will be discharged from his duties, and my purpose in writing this letter to the Department is to warn the Department of the propoganda that is being carried on by this Indian Candasse pushed on by some white men at Franz, who want to start a school at Franz, and cannot do so without the support of the Indians at this point and are insiting the Indians against the school here and should the petition be presented to the Department I do not believe it should be given one minutes consideration.

In my many investigations and visits to the school, and I visit there some three or four times a week I find everything satisfactory and the progress of the children very creditable.

Your obedient servant,

J. F. Gospry

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean,Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secty.
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, October 8th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the trouble which was being created in your Agency by Jacob Caniasse on account of his grievance against the Chapleau Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will not consider any petition that may be received from the Indians or other parties regarding a change in the principalship in this school. It is hoped that any agitation against the school will gradually die out and that there will be no difficulty in recruiting the full number of pupils for which accommodation can be provided.

The Department can exercise its authority at any time under the Indian Act in enforcing the compulsory attendance clause of the Act.

A communication was received from Henry Jackson, who styles himself as President of the Grand Indian Council of Ontario, in which he speaks in the highest terms of the work being performed in this school and of the treatment that the children are getting. He further states that all complaints made to him regarding the school were unfounded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. GIDDEON.
MARGARET GIDDEON.
JAMES FLETCHER.
BEATRICE FLETCHER.
WILLIAM SAG.
WILLIAM TANGIR.
JIMMIE MACHIENNIE.
LOUIS QUACKEGESICK.
ALBERT PEACHEATY.
× JACOB CHAMBED.
MARGARET FALMON.
MARGARET SAGAY.
× SOLOMON CHEESE.
MRS. DAVID.
× SUSAN SOLOMAN.

(Chief J.Quackagesick)
(Jacob Kanteay)
(Thos Quackagesick)

Charlie × Giddeon
His Mark

A. Reed
Watters & Watters

A. Saunders

I. Saunders.
J. Saunders.
P. Saunders.

I hereby certify that I bear witness to the authenticity of the appended signatures
Declared before me
at
List
This 1st. day of 1921

A.C. Flesher J.P.

- SelKirk

using Indians a lever
to keep Francis school (white)
going (Godfrey) 1921.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Franz Sept 25th /21

Henry Jackson Esq.
President Grand General Indian Council
Missanabie Ont.

Dear Sir-,

We the undersigned Treaty Indians hereby request you as our representative to request the immediate dismissal of Mr Prewer as Principal of the Indian School at Chapleau Ont.

We have knowledge of acts of cruelty and unkindness to as well as mismanagement of our children in his care which are indisputable.We do not believe the children are receiving the schooling which the department of Indian Affairs wishes them to have for they are kept at various forms of employment during many hours when they should be at their studies.

Our Chief,Johnson Quackagesick,protested to our Indian agent sometime ago against the continued employment of this man,but to date our protest has apparently been ignored.

You are personaly conversant with facts covering many acts of cruelty and lack of consideration which show Mr Prewer as entirely unfitted for the position which he holds, and as our representative we expect you to put a strong case up to the Indian Department,and insist upon Mr Prewer's removal.

Should the department fail to act upon this our just appeal we shall exercise our duty as parents and take our children out of the school.

Signed

Councillor at Franz R.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1921
RECORDS

Ottawa, October 14, 1921.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

561346

Sir:-

You will find herewith a petition from certain Treaty Indians at Franz, Ontario, asking for the dismissal of the Rev. Mr. Prewer as Principal of the Indian School at Chapleau, Ontario.

In this petition certain statements are made as to my personal knowledge of the facts alleged against Mr. Prewer in this petition. I wish to disclaim any such knowledge and hand you the Petition as received by me am with this understanding.

I would be glad to be advised that the Department will investigate the conditions named against this Institution.

Respectfully yours,

Henry Jackson.
President
Grand Indian Council

Jackson asked for
affidavits at this time
+ the Indians would
swear to the charges
(Godfrey) R.T.F.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

65-1-1

October 18, 1921.

Mr. Scott -

Incl.

The attached petition from some Indians resident at Franz, Ont., asking for the dismissal of Mr. Prewer as Principal of the boarding school at Chapleau, Ont., was handed in personally by Mr. Henry Jackson, President of the Grand Indian Council, last week.

While I do not think that it is necessary to formally investigate the management of the school, I do think that a visit from the Superintendent of Indian Education at a convenient time would be in the interests of all concerned. We all know that Mr. Prewer has carried on his work here for years under extreme difficulties, and I think that a visit from the officer above referred to would be stimulating and encouraging to him.

If you agree, I would suggest that Mr. Jackson be advised that an inspection of this school will be made by Mr. Ferrier some time after the New Year. I am mentioning this date on Mr. Jackson's suggestion, as he says the Indians will all be on their reserves about that time.

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

OTTAWA, October 21st, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge your communication of the 14th instant, enclosing a petition from certain Treaty Indians at Franz, Ont., asking for the dismissal of the Principal of the Chapleau Boarding School. The Department notes that you disclaim any knowledge of the representations that are made by the petitioners.

In reply I beg to state that at some date in the near future we will arrange for a visit to this school of the Superintendent of Indian Education, and that, in the meantime, this petition will be placed on file.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.Y.A.

Mr. Henry Jackson,
President, Grand Indian Council,
Missanabie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

A39RP 8. 45 COLLECT N L- 1-EX

CHAPLEAU ONT 23RD OCT-21.

SECY. DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

HAVE ONE CASE THAT WE SUSPECT IS DIPTHERIA IT IS NOT VERY PRONOUNCED SHALL I GET ANTITOXINE ADMINISTERED BY DOCTOR TO ALL PUPILS AND STAFF AT ONCE ABOUT ONE HUNDRED AND TEN IN ALL WILL DEPARTMENT SUPPLY TRAINED NURSE OR NURSES IF REQUIRED.

GEO. PREWER,

PRINCIPAL.

9-43RM
23RD

Replied

OCT 24 19

561677

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

FORM 2

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive Connection with the WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

CONDITIONS.—Approved by Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 162, dated March 30, 1916.

Unless otherwise agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or for cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $100.00, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting stations; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

Z. A. LASH, President. GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

Counter No.	Time Filed	Sent No.	Sent By	Received By	Time Sent	Check

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA OCTOBER 24th 1921

REV. GEO PREWER
PRINCIPAL
INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
CHAPLEAU ONT

IF DOCTOR CONSIDERS ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY ANTITOXINE MAYBE ADMINSTERED TO ALL PUPILS. IF SERIOUS EPIDEMIC OCCURS DEPARTMENT WILL PAY FOR TRAINED NURSE NOT OTHERWISE STAFF SHOULD COPE WITH SITUATION.

J D McLEAN

Oct

CHARGE ~~I.A.~~

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

H 95 RNA 68

LONDON ONT DEC 27/21

SECRETARY DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

WOULD THE DEPARTMENT PLEASE ADVISE ME I-TS INTENTIONS REGARDING INVESTIGATION INTO CONDUCT PREWER OF CHAPLEAU INDIAN SCHOOL. IS INVESTIGATION PROPOSED AND IS DATE FIXED. HAVE CHARGES BEEN PREFERRED. REASON AM RATHER PERPLEXED, AS HAVE MESSAGE RETAINING ME AS COUNSEL FOR INDIANS, RECEIVED SAYING, HAVE MY FEES IN HAND AND WISHING MY ATTENDANCE, BUT STATING SUCH INVESTIGATION INDEPENDENT AND GIVING NO DATE. APPRECIATE FULL STATEMENT AND REPLY. WIRE TODAY

A.G.CHISHOLM

140 P

564138

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

W. Sp. ① Copy
Sec. ②

OTTAWA, December 28th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of yesterday, as follows: -

"Would the Department please advise me its intention regarding investigation into conduct Prewer of Chapleau Indian School. Is investigation proposed and is date fixed. Have charges been preferred. Reason am rather perplexed as have received message retaining me as counsel for Indians saying have my fees in hand and wishing my attendance but stating such investigation independent and giving no date. Appreciate full statement and reply. Wire today."

In reply I beg to state that the Department is at a loss to comprehend the meaning of this message, and I might suggest that you write us more fully concerning the question that you raise.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.T.F.
DCI

A. G. Chisholm, Esq.,
Barrister,
London, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE CHAMBERS
CORNER DUNDAS AND RICHMOND STS.

A. G. CHISHOLM, K.C.
Barrister, Solicitor, &c.

564270

London, Canada, Dec. 29th. 1921.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 30 1921
RECORDS

Secretary Department Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have your letter of 28th. instant, 65-I-I. setting out telegram sent you on 27th. instant regarding some investigation into the Indian School at Chapleau, and you state the Department is at a loss to comprehend the meaning of the message and suggest I write you more fully concerning the question I raise. I would have thought my message reasonably clear but might further state on the 27th. instant I received a telegram asking me to represent the case of the Chapleau and Franz Indians at an "independent" investigation against Principal Prewer and stating they had my fees in hand &c./ also wishing me to wire immediately when investigation would be held and "intention of the government".

I knew nothing about such an investigation and thought the Department might be kind enough to inform me and so made the inquiry in my message your letter refers to.

I still think what I wished to ascertain was reasonably apparent from the terms of the message which was so couched that I hoped the Department would perceive I had no intention of interfering with its business or trenching on its confidence.

I might also state I have since had a further message to "arrange with Department as to conduct investigation" and have asked for enlightenment on the subject. I know nothing further about it. I only invoked the courtesy of the Department for information.

Respectfully,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 30 1921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

T51 NL NLN

LONDON ONT DEC 29 1921

65-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 30 1921 RECORDS

SECY DPM INDIAN AFFAIRS

564260

OTTAWA ONT

CHAPLEAU MATTER AND MY LETTER TODAY, FROM FURTHER TELEGRAPHIC INSTRUCTIONS ASSUME DEPARTMENT HAS PROMISED INVESTIGATION MENTIONED, SHOULD THIS BE SO AND NO OTHER DATE FIXED OR INCONVENIENCE TO DEPARTMENT CAUSED BY HOLDING SIXTH JANUARY AT CHAPLEAU IT WOULD FACILITATE MY OTHER ENGAGEMENTS THAT DATE ARRANGED AND WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR WIRE. TOMORROW

A G CHISHOLM 1220AM

Copied

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 30 1921

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, December 30, 1921.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 29th instant and telegram of the same date, referring to the Indian boarding school at Chapleau.

In reply I beg to state that the Department of Indian Affairs has authorized no investigation into conditions at this school. In the near future, it is proposed to have an officer of this Department, in the course of his regular duties, pay a visit of inspection to the Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. G. Chisholm, Esq., K.C.,
Can. Bank of Commerce Chambers,
London, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—6-16-21P

Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of Algoma TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prewer Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding school.

I, Isaiah Wick ——— of the Station
of Fauquier, Canadian Government Railway
in the District ——— of Algoma, of the Moosefactory
Band of Cree Indians ——— **Do Solemnly Declare that** two girls of mine are pupils at said Boarding school, Lizzie Wick aged twelve and Clara Wick aged ten years. They entered said school in September, 1919 – I came to Chapleau to see them at Christmas, 1919, and found them without proper clothing – They were ragged and patched dresses and boots completely worn out – I had supplied proper clothing and boots for my girls but they did not get them – My children told me they had received nothing – I took my children home – One of them, Lizzie, was sick – She had fallen ~~out of a window~~ off the gallery when drawing water – She told me Mrs Prewer came and tried to force her out of bed and go to work – to doctor had examined my girl after she was hurt – till I took her home, an interval of some four months! I took her to a doctor at Cochrane when I got her home and he said she had injured herself internally and could do no more work – I kept her at home for a year and a half during which time she was spitting blood – Mrs Prewer persuaded me to let her go back to school ~~Xmas~~ ' when I left them before New year's day this year, to see my children again and found they had not received the clothing I had the other day wearing boots I had bought for them – I spank Clara about to her personally – I went there last night and found the boots I had given Clara in buying other clothes for my children – I left them there for the girls, giving them already missing – Clara was wearing some old ones – My girls are not learning anything at this school – although they have been there for quite a time neither girl can yet speak or understand English – They do not know their alphabet – If Mrs Prewer is retained as Principal of said school I wish to take them away and send them to Public School at Dubreuilville –

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town
of Chapleau
in the District
of Algoma
this 6th day of January
A.D. 1922 – after being read over and explained –

A Commissioner, etc.

Δ° 4 5 V°

(Isaiah Wick)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I chatted with Lizzie Dick, who speaks English fairly well, and can read and write a little. Her clothing is quite adequate and she claims that she cannot remember being injured when drawing water, as mentioned in the affidavit.

R.J.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—8-10-21P

Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of Algoma TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain Complaints against the administration of Duncan C. Scott Deputy Superintendent General Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont. Peter Campbell Principal Shingwauk Home Shingwauk Indian Residential School and Principal Shingwauk Indian Boarding School

I, William Tanger of the Village of Franz in the District of Algoma, a member of the Indian Band of Indians

Do Solemnly Declare that I have two children one boy named Joe Tanger aged 9 years and a girl named Sophie aged seven, pupils at said Residential School. Joe has been there for the past three years and the girl nearly two years. When I left my children to go to this Residential School Mr. Prower promised that they would be well looked after - boarding school Mr. Prower promised that they would be well looked after - my daughter Sophie died on January 5th, 1921, from Pneumonia and blames it on lack of care of Principal Prower - When Mr. Prower found my girl would not recover he sent word when I was in the bush to come and take her away which I did - Prower did not send her to Hospital and she was so far gone when I got her that she died about fifteen days after - I was present at the burial when the Rev. Mr. Wilkinson read the burial service and the coffin was lowered into the ground - I went home and after I got home I was told by Mr. Prower that I would be arrested if I would not send my children to the public school at Franz if Mr. Prower is not removed -

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 6th day of January A.D. 1922 after having read over and explained to him

A Commissioner, etc.

his
William x Tanger
mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15.

Esther Tanger received proper medical attention. Dr. Sheahan was called twice and Dr. Wilkinson, with whom I chatted, once. The last named Medical Officer ordered the girl to be sent to her home.

R.T.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—6-16-21P Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Algoma
TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prewer Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

I, Margaret Gideon of the Village of Franz in the District of Algoma, wife of James Gideon and myself a member of the James Bay Band of Cree Indians

Do Solemnly Declare that I have two children pupils at the said Boarding school, one boy named Jack Gideon going on fifteen years of age and attending said school one year; and a girl named Beatrice eleven years old and attending said school about six months - I complain that when I went to the school at Easter after Jack entered I found him working sub-in the lunch and milking he or my said daughter were properly clothed although I had supplied them with ample when they entered the school I gave my daughter a pair of shoes in June and when I went to take her home in July found her bare foot - Mr Prewer produced the shoes and gave them to her and said he had put them away to keep for my girl - My daughter was supplied to nurse a girl, the daughter of William Sanger, who afterwards died for two weeks steadily and herself took ill and is not well yet though back at school - This was a case of tubercular trouble and my little girl had to empty the sputum and was otherwise exposed to said disease steadily for two weeks. The Sanger girl was not removed to the special sick room but was in a room with a lot of other girls - I want to take my children away if Mr a Prewer is retained as Principal and I want to take my children home in July, Mr Prewer told me to "get out" that I was "not fit" to go there - He would not let me in at all but Mrs Prewer afterwards came and let me in -

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this day of January A.D. 1922 after being read over and explained in my presence to the said declarant who said she perfectly understood the same

A Commissioner etc.

her
Margaret X Gideon
mark

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Margaret Gideon complains that her daughter had to nurse a girl suffering with consumption. I found that, with the exception of meal hours, a member of the staff nursed the sick girl continually.

R.J.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 161—6-16-21P

Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of Algoma TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prewer Principal in charge Anglican Indian Boarding School.

I, Caroline Shegwain of the Village of Missinabie in the District of Algoma, a member of the Moose Factory Band of Cree Indians Do Solemnly Declare that I have a boy named Willie Shegwain aged nearly fifteen attending said school as a pupil - He has been there nearly 2 year - I understand my boy would be looked after well at the school and I supplied him with clothing and boots but I found he had not received what I gave him - after he was there two months I found him barefooted and his clothes ragged - The boy only has about eight hours school a week and is not being educated - He has to go cutting wood in the bush when he should be at school - I came to take the boy away but when I went there in July last Prewer grabbed me by the shoulders and put me out and said I was not fit to go there and take the boy - If Mr Prewer is not removed I wish to send my boy to the Public School at Franz and for the purpose to take the boy away -

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 6th day of January A.D. 1922 after being read over and explained to

A Commissioner, etc.

J. P.

her
Caroline X Shegwain
mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs. Shequain, in conjunction with Mrs. Black and Mrs. Fletcher, "piled on" Principal Prewer on June 30th, last, in an effort to get their children out two days before the regular holiday time. Willie, the boy in question, assures me that he does not work hard and that he is happy.

R.J.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—6-19-21P Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Algoma
TO WIT:

In the Matter of Certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prewer, Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

I, Margaret Nolan of the Village of Nemisinabie in the District of Algoma, widow of Robert Nolan and a member of the Nipissing Indian Band **Do Solemnly Declare that** I have one son David Nolan a pupil at said Boarding School now aged fourteen and who has been at this school nearly nine years – I am not satisfied with the English education my son is receiving at the school – He is in the Fourth Reader and has the rudiments of spelling and arithmetic but he has not made proper progress for the time he has been at school and the most of his time is spent cutting and selling wood and other general work – I also complain that although I have faithfully supplied my said son from time with clothing and boots he does not receive them – Instance a pair of boots I bought my son after the holidays last Summer but when I went to get him this Christmas he was wearing a pair of rubber running shoes – I wish to give my said son a good education but do not believe he will receive the same at the above school and unless said Principal Prewer is removed will be to withdraw my son there from and send him to the Public School at Franz –

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 6th day of January A.D. 1922 after being read over and explained in my presence to the said declarant who said she perfectly understood the same by Commissioner, &c.

J. H. Hodgson
J.P.

Mrs Margt Nolan

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Mrs. Nolan who signs this affidavit gave trouble once before. She had a child at the Shingwauk Home and complained of the treatment at that school. She showed, on her boy's body, certain marks to Mr. McLeod, then Indian Agent, and the Bishop of Moosonee, which, she declared, were the result of a beating. The Doctor was called in, who proclaimed the marks birthmarks, and Mrs. Nolan at that time admitted her falsehood.

R.F.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 111—6-19-21P Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of Algoma TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Rev. and George Shaver Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

I, James Fletcher of the Village of Missinaibie in the District of Algoma, a member of the James Bay Indian Band **Do Solemnly Declare that** I have heard read the declaration made this date in the above matter of my wife Beatrice Fletcher and say that the facts set out therein by her are correct - If the present Principal of said school continues in charge I wish to remove them and send them to the Public School at Franz to be educated -

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 6th day of January A.D. 1922 -

W. J. Robertson
A Commissioner, etc.
J.P.

Jas. Fletcher

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—9-16-21P

Published by John A. Norrsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of Algoma TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prewer Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

I, Beatrice Fletcher
of Wiarabie
in the District
of the Village
of Algoma, wife of James Fletcher

Do Solemnly Declare that I am the mother of two pupils of the James Bay Indian Band at said school, namely, Carrie Fletcher fourteen years old and Charles Broad Fletcher twelve years old - they have been at the said school for one or two years - my girl Carrie was at the Shingwauk School for three years before coming to the Chapleau School - Charles attended only the Chapleau School - the first year Charles was at Chapleau School just before Christmas in the year 1919 he got his toes frozen delivering milk in Chapleau Town and his feet were in a bad condition from this work after delivering milk till he came home when he received proper treatment - at Christmas 1920, when my said son Charles again came home I found his ankles sore and bleeding as well as his wrist and the fore part of his arms - He told me it was from the work he had to do and that he had complained to Mr Prewer, who replied "It will not hurt you" - at Christmas, 1921, when I came to get my children to take them home I found Charles suffering from a long cut on his knee which had healed up and which he said he had received before the snow came - He told me he had received no treatment for this and had told Mr Prewer he could not go out to work on account of the pain and that Mr Prewer always told him - "Never mind, go to work" - I kept him at home as long as I could but Mr Prewer wrote saying unless we returned him to school at once he would send after him so I sent him back - Last July I went to get my children and wished to get them as I could take them to the Bay and get them some clothing before the holidays - I found my boy's clothes very ragged and his boots worn and his feet sticking out - I asked him - Mr Prewer would not let them - so - He looked them in upstairs - He told me he would give me one hundred dollars to go away and stay away from the school - I got clothes and boots for him myself and he is now in the second book - He earned a white ring letter - He is getting proper education this year - my son is more educated than my daughter - any girl is better educated - I was at the Chapleau School I want to take my children away and bring them to the James Bay Indian School for many reasons

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

her
Beatrice X Fletcher
mark

Declared before me at the Town
of Chapleau
in the District
of Algoma
this 6th day of January
A.D. 1922 after the same had been read over to the said Beatrice Fletcher in my presence who said she perfectly understood the same

A Commissioner, etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Charles Fletcher did not freeze his toes delivering milk in Chapleau town, for,in a personal "chummy" chat with this boy, I found that only once had his feet been cold since he had come to the school, and that was when he, in company with a lot of other boys, had gone some 300 yards from the school to watch a team that was floundering in the snow and to assist in shoving the load back onto the hard road.

Concerning the cut on his knee, the affidavit mentions this winter, whereas it was a year ago that the boy's knee was sore. The boy says-it was not particularly sore;but that he did not do any work before Christmas 1920; that Miss Turner (an officer) attended to it regularly.

The affidavit mentions that Charles and Carrie Fletcher had been at the school for four years; but, after an examination of the register, I find that they have been there but two and a half years.

I chatted with Carrie Fletcher, and I am convinced that she is clean and well cared for. She herself says she is happy and likes the school.

R.J.F.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—6-10-21P Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF Ontario
District of Algoma
TO WIT:

In the Matter of Certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prewer, Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

I, Mary Sankies
of Missinabie
in the District of Algoma, wife of Sam Sankies
of the same place, a member of the Missipicoten Indian Band
Do Solemnly Declare that I had a daughter Emma aged twenty two a pupil at said Boarding School where she had been nine years - I took her away four years ago - Principal Prewer promised my said daughter that if she completed her course at said school he would pay her two hundred dollars but has paid her nothing although she did complete her said course - Mr Prewer told me that this would be given such a pupil under the regulations of the Indian Department - In the Summer of 1920, Mr Prewer told me he would not give my daughter this two hundred dollars but would give her some materials to help build a house - My said daughter had to work very hard when she was at this School and although I supplied her with clothing never seemed to have enough to protect over her - I cant say what was done with it - A grandson of mine George Patrick Sankies was a pupil at the school for some eight months before his death in the summer of 1919 - He was perfectly healthy when he entered the school and was supposed to have died from Influenza - I consider he had no proper attention - He was found dead under his bed-

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town
of Chapleau
in the District
of Algoma
this 6th day of January
A.D. 1922 after being read over and explained in my presence to the said declarant who said she perfectly understood the same

A Commissioner, etc.

her
Mary X Sankies
mark

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

George Samkies, mentioned in this affidavit, was not found dead under his bed. Mr. Agent Godfrey was practically in charge of the school at this time. A "Flu" epidemic had attacked even some of the staff. Mr. Agent Godfrey states that there was an officer of the school in attendance when this boy died and that he himself was there one hour later and is certain that there was no neglect.

K.M.T.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 111—8-18-21P

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of Algoma, TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prewer, Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

I, William Sahoketchaway of the Village of Missinabie in the District of Algoma aforesaid, an Indian of the Mississippi Band

Do Solemnly Declare that I am the father of Renison Sahoketchaway a pupil at said Boarding school thirteen years of age. He has been in attendance there for about four years last in February, 1919, was taken ill and ~~was~~ was absent on account thereof till the following August when he returned and remained at school till New years day of this year when I came to Chapleau to get him home but found him in such a state of illness suffering from sore eyes that I had to take him to the Public Hospital, Chapleau, for treatment and his sores there attended to by Dr. J. Chene Chapleau. I intend taking him to Hospital at Montreal for treatment. He has been suffering from his eyes for about a year and a half. My boy informs me that for the time of his attendance at the school he has been chiefly engaged in taking out wood and selling it and although a bright boy naturally is still only using his Primer at school and reads very little and writes less. When at School last Summer my son stepped on a nail and inflammation and blood poisoning ensued. Mr. Prewer did not call in a doctor but operated on the boy himself, using an ordinary jack-knife. He was finally got better of this blood poisoning. I am satisfied that if my son had not been forced to work as he was he would have by now been fairly well educated in English and believe that it is owing to the lack of education imparted to him at the school he does not now know more than he does. The said Prewer remains at the school as Principal I wish to remove my son therefrom and send him to the Public School.

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 6th day of January A.D. 1922 after the same had been translated to the said William Sahoketchaway in my presence who ~~a Commissioner, etc.~~ said he perfectly understood the same.

his
William X Sahoketchaway
mark

(8)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I chatted with Renison Sahsketchaway who claims, in reference to his work at the school, that he has never swung an axe nor taken any wood into Chapleau: he has at times piled wood in the school yard. Concerning his sore leg, the boy told me in confidence that he had been in bed all the time the leg was bothering him and that it had never been operated on by anyone. The boy's eyes are bad and may need treatment by a specialist.

Mr. McLeod of Chapleau, one time Indian Agent, was informed by William Sahsketchaway, who signed this declaration, that he did not really want to say what he did and felt that the whole procedure was unfortunate. He told Mr. McLeod that he did not know why they were all trying to "get" Mr. Prewer: he had nothing personal against the man. Mr. McLeod told me that he believes William Sahsketchaway did not know what he swore to. It was upon Mr. McLeod's advice that the son, Renison, went to the Doctor during his Christmas vacation.

R.F.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—6-16-21P

Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada

PROVINCE OF Ontario

District of Algoma

TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prauder, Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School -

I, Louisa Bice _____ of the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma, wife of Charles Bice, and unpaid a member of Indian Band, **Do Solemnly Declare that**

the said Boarding school - Allan aged twelve years who has been at the said school two months; Charles aged five also at the school two months, and Georgina aged eight years also a pupil there for two months - My complaint is that my little boy Charles had both his feet frozen and in very bad shape, bleeding and neglected - The eldest boy tried to clean them as well as he could but outside of this he had no attention and he had been suffering like this for a month - He got this feet frozen going to the toilet ~~on~~ Friday - This happened a short time before Christmas 1921, and I found it out when the boy came home. I would not have allowed my children to go back to school but we got dispatch at my father's house and did not wish to expose the children to infection and sent them back to school although Charles's feet are still unhealed and I am told the only attention or care he receives is from his elder brother Allan - When I went to school to get my children Jeffers was badly ~~at~~ the condition I found Charles in I fainted and fell on the floor and some one gave me a drink of water - Mr Prauder then told me if I did not like that I was to keep away from the school to which I made no reply - I believe the children at this school are not properly looked after and suffer from careless administration by the Principal -

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 7th day of January A.D. 1922 after being read over and explained in my presence to the said declarant who said she perfectly understood the same -

A Commissioner etc.

her
Louisa x Bice
mark

(7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I chatted with the two sons of Louisa Bice and I find that Charles' foot was badly rubbed by boots purchased by his parents before his admission to the school, in November 1921. The older brother, Allan, says that an officer of the school gave attention to his foot at regular intervals. Both boys state that the feet in question were never frozen.

Again, the declaration does not give the true facts. Mrs. Bice did not come to the school to take the children home. They went to Chapleau on the milk rig on the morning of December 24th, and twice during the Christmas holidays Mrs. Bice asked to send her children back to school. The fainting fit mentioned was in November, some two weeks after the boys were admitted, and I have Mr. Agent Godfrey's assurance that this woman is in the habit of throwing a fit for its dramatic effect.

R.T.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Form 111—6-19-21P

Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of Algoma TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prevor Principal in charge Chaplain Indian Boarding School -

I, Albert Matchiwene of the Village of Pelee Beach on the Canadian Northern Railway in the District of Algoma of the Missisaugas Band of Ojibwa Indians - **Do Solemnly Declare that** I have one child a boy named Joseph a pupil at said Boarding School aged eleven years and been at the school nearly two years - I complain that my boy is not properly looked after at the school - Most of the time the boy is out in the woods cutting wood instead of ~~learning~~ getting an education in school - Last winter the boy deserted from the school and went to the bush sleeping in a bear house one night - Next day they got him back - He claimed he was abused by the Principal who kicked him and pounded him - If the Principal is not removed I want to take my boy away from this school -

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 4th day of January A.D. 1923 after being read over and explained to the said Declarant in my presence who said he understood the same

his
Albert X Matchiwene
mark

A Commissioner, etc.

6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6.

I had a personal chat with Joseph Matchiwene (Michinnine). He states that he ran away and on his return was punished with a strap and was <u>not</u> kicked or beaten.

K.T.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—6-16-21P

Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
to wit: District of Algoma

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prewer Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

I, Alice Deigan of the Village of Mattice in the District of Algoma Band of Cree Indians **Do Solemnly Declare that** on 28th day of July, 1921, I took my two children David aged four teen and Maria aged nine years to the above Indian Boarding School - I came to Chapleau to see my ~~Children~~ children a few days before New Years, 1922 and found the "ta bay" in bad shape - Mr Prewer, last Fall pulled the boy out of his bed and accused him of stealing apples - He took him to the store-room and beat him with a cane on his back and I was told by some of the other boys and by himself he was bruised black and blue on his whole body from the beating which took place when he was in his night-shirt - my son told me that said Prewer told him not to tell his mother of this - I asked Mr Prewer when I saw him the other day "Why did you fight my boy" to which Mr Prewer did not reply - When I left my children with Mr Prewer at Mattice I gave him $40.00 for their clothing and a few days I gave him $30.00 more and these some clothing besides - The boy has not proper clothing now - If Mr Prewer remains in charge of this school I wish to take my children away and send them to the Public School at Mattice - Both my children have the itch since attending this school - but it is now healing up -

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 6th day of January A.D. 1922 after the same had been read over and explained

A Commissioner, etc.

J.P.

Sworn to before me
(Alice Deigan)

5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I went to considerable trouble to become "chummy" with David Neigan, and he himself assures me that once, when guilty of stealing apples, he was thrashed in his night-shirt, that the instrument used was a rubber strap and that he was sore for a couple of days. I examined the strap in question and find that it is of regulation type, wide enough and considerably shorter than those in use in most public schools.

Alice Neigan who signs this declaration, when bringing her children home after the last Christmas holidays, thanked the Principal for his care and donated to the Chapel fund.

R.F.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of Algoma TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prewer Principal in Charge Chapleau Boarding School -

I, Henry Black of the Village of Franz in the District of Algoma, a member of the Mississauga Indian Band **Do Solemnly Declare that** I have three children pupils at the above school, Christopher aged thirteen; Darcy aged twelve, and William aged ten years - They have been at the school for one year the 2nd this month - I say from personal observation that the pupils at said school are not properly treated by the Principal and that the English education is actually neglected - The children are not given in many cases the clothing supplied them by their parents and are sent in insufficiently clad and their proper clothing given to other pupils in worse need - I spent since last Summer over one hundred dollars for clothing for my children including socks, suits, clothes, sweaters, suits, moccasins and cash given to Christopher - Christopher got his stuff - Darcy and Willie did not get their socks and although the same were given to Mrs Prewer for them - my son Darcy is a cripple and wears a splint - when he came home on 23rd December last for his holiday I found him with a hole through sole of his boot and sock and his toes frozen - He was not forced to work on that visit was sent home a distance of 83 miles in this exposed condition - Christopher is at present in the Hospital at Chapleau at present in consequence of splints worn by him - I have in several and got him fitted out with new splints and Mr Prewer promised to look after him - but he did nothing and allowed the splints to chafe and injure his hip while the results mentioned - An abscess had formed and made pus had to be removed - Christopher got his right hand badly injured with a stump puller in October, and when he came home at Christmas the wound had festered and his nails were coming out - He had been forced to work chopping wood with his hand in this condition - When he came home I took him to a doctor who treated him and he is now back at school with his hand in a bandage - William has itch in his head which he took after going to this school and I am informed and believe the school is full of this disease - I complain that the English education of the pupils at this school is deficient - They have no regular hours, or if so, they are not observed, for teaching English subjects - From what I am informed Christie not know more than standard two and William was in Primer - They have made no progress in their studies since then - If Mr Prewer is continued as Principal of the Chapleau School I wish to remove Christie Senior from the Public School, this year when the Public School they had attended the Second Book Darcy and William and send them to the Franz Indian School -

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma, Province of Ontario this 6th day of December A.D. 1922 -

H. Black

A Commissioner, etc.

(4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Agent Godfrey and the Principal both state that Darcy Black was driven from the school to Chapleau in a warm sleigh, was placed on the train; and that his home is but 300 yards from the depot.

I won the confidence of most of the boys with which I chatted and had an opportunity to speak with them, alone. Christopher Black's hand was sore for but a couple of days, and he himself says he did no work that hurt it at any time.

R.J.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—6-10-21P

Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of Algoma TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain Complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prawer Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School-

I, Andrew Saunders of the Village of Missinabie in the District of Algoma, a member of the Moose Factory Band of Cree Indians **Do Solemnly Declare that** I have two children, a boy named James aged eleven, and a girl named Jessie aged twelve, pupils attending said Boarding school- When we came here about three weeks ago to take the children home for holidays I found them both lousy and dirty- I want to take them away and put them in the public school at Thanz- My children have been attending this boarding school for about fifteen months and they are not being properly taught and have too much work-

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 6th day of January A.D. 1922 after being read over and explained to him by me

A Commissioner, etc.

Andrew Saunders

(3)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I personally made an examination, sufficiently thorough, of James and Jessie Saunders to discountenance strongly the declaration by Andrew Saunders. No opportunity had been given the school officers to get the children in good condition.

R.J.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—6-10-21P

Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of Algoma TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prevost Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

I, John Sanakeese of the Village of Missinabie of Celyona, of the Michipocoten in the District of Algoma Band of Indians — Do Solemnly Declare that I have one child, a girl of ten years of age named Lizzie Sanakeese a pupil at said Boarding School. She has been there for one year and four months — I complain that my child is not receiving a proper education at said school and that when I took her home at Christmas, 1921, she was covered with lice both head and body and in a very dirty condition — I had given my girl proper clothing when I sent her she was not wearing them — She told me her clothing was put away and other children got it — I say that Mr Prevost is not properly managing said school and unless he is removed I want to take my girl away and send her to the public school at Franz — The pupils do not get sufficient schooling and do get too much work —

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 6th day of January A.D. 1922 after the same had been read over and explained —

A Commissioner, etc.

J.P.

John Sanakeese

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As explained in my general report, the pupils of this school are not in the condition mentioned by John Samakeese. When his daughter, Lizzie, went on holidays (Christmas 1921) the Principal was in town and she was permitted to leave the school direct from the kitchen where she had been working, without a wash or a change of clothing.

I might add, in this connection, that John Samakeese lately gave $2.00 to the Principal for his kindness to the children.

R.J.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 141—6-16-21P

Published by John A. Newsome, 102 West Richmond St., Toronto

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF
of Ontario
District of
Algoma

TO WIT:

In the Matter of certain complaints against the administration of Reverend George Prewer, Principal in charge Chapleau Indian Boarding School -

I, Kitty Sahsketchewayquonaby of the Village of Missinabie in the District of Algoma, a daughter of William Sahsketchewayquonaby a member of the Michipicoten Indian Band

Do Solemnly Declare that I have been a pupil at the said Boarding School for ~~one year~~ ten years and am now nineteen years of age - I left the school about four years ago as I had acquired Scrofula - I was perfectly strong and well when I went to this school but after I had been there about two years Scrofula developed and Mr Evans said I got it from some other girl as we all used the same towel - The swelling in my neck did not come to a head and Mr Prewer took a jack-knife and cut it open and this was repeated three times at different intervals - I have the scars on my neck - I was not separated from the other pupils on account of my complaint but we all ate and I had to leave on account of the trouble and go home and it took me some two years after going home before I was better - I am now well - When a pupil at the school we had to work at scrubbing and washing the greater part of the time - We had about four hours at study twice a week - When I left there after my ten years attendance I was in the Third Reader - I can write pretty well but understand nothing about arithmetic -

And I Make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Town of Chapleau in the District of Algoma this 6th day of January A.D. 1922

A Commissioner, etc.

Kitty Sachatchewayquonaby

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have the Rev. Mr. Prewer's word that Kitty Sahsketcheway was treated by himself on perhaps two occasions, and the minor operation was always performed by a lancet, a surgical instrument suitable for this purpose, and never by a jack-knife.

It is interesting to note, in this connection, that this pupil was discharged because, being scrofulous, she would not keep to her own towel. Mr. Agent Godfrey assures me that Kitty Sehsketcheway wanted to stay on at the school after her time was up.

R.J.F.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

intelligent girl, was a pupil at the school, she says for ten years. She was in the Third Reader when she left but while she writes pretty well, understands nothing of arithmetic. All declarants on this point agree that not more than eight hours weekly, is devoted to study. In our Public Schools Twenty seven and a half hours weekly is actually spent in school. The balance of the weekly period at the Chapleau school is for the boys, spent in hard, grinding labour, or in the case of the girls, at scrubbing cleaning, and other domestic tasks. So far as my own observation goes and from casual enquiries made during three days, the school offers no advantages for instruction in agriculture, and the results of the boys (many of them mere children) are seen in the sales of hundreds of cords of firewood in Chapleau town, at reduced rates. I was informed that in the winter of 1920-21, literally hundreds of cords of wood so produced were sold at Chapleau. To the above should be added the sales of milk peddled or delivered in Chapleau by the bpys. To sum up this phase of the complaints of the parents of these children, unless they receive an English education at this school, they are acquiring no knowledge they might not learn much better, by staying at home with their parents.

So far as the Reverend George Prewer, Principal of this school is concerned, should it be still considered he is a fit and proper person to administer the work of this Government maintained institution, I would ask on behalf of the parents of the children that the Department of Indian Affairs give effect to the unanimous request made by them, they be allowed to remove their children from the Boarding school and send them to some public school, where they can acquire a proper education.

If what I am informed is correct, namely, that the children at this school are not supplied with clothing of any kind except by their parents, that even so, many of those actually so supplied, do not receive such clothing, and that many of the children, girls as well as boys have no underclothing in such a climate as prevails in winter at Chapleau, I am sure it need only be pointed out to the Department, to have some adequate remedial measures taken without delay.

The case of the complainants is now before the Department of Indian Affairs to be disposed of and it is to be hoped will be so dealt with by the Department as to obviate the necessity for any further action on their part for relief.

Respectfully,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

probation.

John Samakeese,when he went at Christmas,I92I,to take his daughter Lizzie aged ten home,found her covered with lice,both head and body,and very dirty. Andrew Saunders says when he came some three weeks before, to take his children James (II) and Jessie (I2) home for the holidays, he found both of them, lousy and dirty . Alice Neigan took her children, I4 and 9 years of ag e, to the school in July,I92I. They both took the Itch immediately,but it is now healing up. Kitty Sahsketcheway says she was quite well when she went to this school but took Scrofula there. The Doctor told her she got it from some other girl. They all used the one towel. These are simply isolated cases. The condition over the whole school can be imagined. Harry Black says the whole school is "full" of Itch.

Margaret Nolan says her son David has not received the clothes she bought him,Caroline Shequain says the same thing about her son Willie, Margaret Gideon says the Principal took the boots she had bought for her daughter Beatrice and made her go barefoot. She found her son Jack working in the bush and the clothing supplied him gone. Isaiah Dick says his children did not receive the clothing purchased by him for them. Mary Samkies says she supplied her daughter with clothing,but some how, when she saw her, the girl seemed not to have enough to cover her. John Samakeese says he gave his girl Lizzie proper clothing but found she was not wearing it and when he asked her about it she said it had been put away,and that " other children" got it. Harry Black goes into this complaint with some detail. Alice Neigan makes a similar complaint regarding clothing of her children. I was informed verbally by the witness Harry Black that many of these children,girls as well as boys,are without underclothes,even at this season and in such a climate.

The progress of the children at their studies may be judged from the following,- Margaret Nolan says her son has been there nine years,is in the Fourth Reader,but has only the rudiments of spelling and arithmetic. Isaiah Dick says his two girls have been pupils at the school since September,I919,but they neither speak or understand English or know their Alphabet. Beatrice Fletcher says her son Charles aged I2, has been at the school four years and is now in the Second Reader and can read or write very little. The daughter Carrie is better, but she was a pupil at Shingwauk for a time. William Sahsketcheway says his son Rennison I3 years of ag e, has been a pupil there for about 4 years. He has chiefly been engaged in chopping wood, is still in his Primer,reads little and writes less. Harry Black has three sons, pupils at the school. They had been at the Public school before their admission at Chapleau,but have made no progress at their studies since then. Kitty Sahsketcheway,who seemed a bright,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

took her home, that the Doctor told him she had injured herself internally and could do no work,that for a year and a half he kept her at home during which time she was spitting blood, but that lately Mr. Prewer persuaded him to take his daughter back. An examination would probably disclose tubercular trouble in this case.

At school | Alice Neigan says last Fall, Principal Prewer accused her boy David aged 14, of stealing apples,dragged him out of bed, took him off to the store-room and beat him with a stick till he was black and blue over his whole body. He then told the boy not to let his mother know.

Graduate. This girl wanted to stay on at school after time up (Gaffney) R.T.P. | Kitty Sahsketcheway,aged 19 years, a former pupil got scrofula she says, as informed by Dr. Evans, from some other girl, for they all used the same towel,and on three occasions sooner than call a Doctor, Principal Prewer lanced her neck with his jack-knife. She shows the long scars now.

Beatrice Fletcher tells of her son Charles,a pupil then ten years old, in 1919,had his toes frozen delivering milk in Chapleau, and that for a week after was compelled by the,Principal to keep on at this work,and only obtained relief when he went home at Christmas. At Christmas, 1920, when he was again home,his mother found his ankles raw and bleeding,also his arms. He told his mother it was from the work he had to do,of which he had complained to Mr. Prewer,who told him "That won't hurt you". At Christmas,1921, when she came to take her children home she found this same Charles, with an unhealed cut on his knee which he said he had received before the snow came, and which he told the Principal prevented him from working,but the Principal would not let him off. He had received no treatment whatever for this wound.

Mary Samkies says her nephew George Patrick Samkies perfectly healthy when he went to this school died there from neglected influenza eight months afterwards. He was found dead under his bed. If this be true,it would seem difficult to refute a charge of gross neglect .

At school | Michinnine | William Sahsketcheway tells of his son Rennison's case. Another instance of Mr. Prewer and his jack-knife.

Albert Matchiwene tells how his boy Joseph, another pupil, was "kicked and pounded" by the Principal.

See Appendix | This woman thinks a fit is effected regularly Gaffney R.T.P. | Ths story of Louisa Bice of her little boy Charles (aged five) and his frozen feet,the efforts of Allan,the elder brother (aged 12) to wash and clean these, the neglect for a whole month, of the child, and complete want of medical or other care, the surprise and shock to the mother when she went to take her children away, at the condition she found them in,her collapse, the rude and callous conduct of Principal Prewer, is a pitiful one Unless completely disproved,it would justify the most severe re-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

maintain a place among their white neighbors;the present Reverend Principal not only signally fails to, but actually by his methods, prevents the fulfillment of the benevolent intention of the Department.

Accompanying this are sixteen statutory declarations duly deposed to from the parents of these children,which declarations set out fourteen cases of actual cruelty and neglect, three cases of frozen limbs, several cases of disease acquired by improper management, five cases of filthy conditions causing ill-health, four complaints of the extent and purpose of the boys' wood-cutting operations, and a number of cases of clothing alleged to have been diverted from the proper owners, in all of which instances direct responsibility of the Principal is alleged.

A typical case of the methods alleged against the Principal, is that of former pupil Esther Tangee aged seven years,deceased. Her father William Tangee says this child died of "Pneumonia" but the circumstances he sets out would indicate a more lingering disease. Anyway - about Ist. May,I92I,Mr. Prewer sent word to her father then in the bush, to come and take her away. He did, and she died at his home on May I5th. Dr. Wilkinson whom he called in said he could do nothing, it was too late. Tangee says this child was not in the hospital. Now, if the Declaration of Margaret Gideon is read with this it will be seen how her child Beatrice aged eleven years,was compelled for two weeks steadily, to nurse this Tangee girl,carry away and empty sputum put up by her, and how all this time the sick child was in a room with a lot of other girls and not removed to a separate sick-room. The evidence negatives medical attendance. The cons equence is that Beatrice Gideon herself took ill and is not well yet,though attending the school.

Drove to chapleau; put on train; is 300 yds from depot Gaffney 6/11/21 At school

Harry Black of Franz, says his son Darcy, a cripple, on this last 23rd. December, was sent home a distance of 83 miles by the Principal,with a hole through the sole of his boot and sock, and in consequence reached there with his toes frozen. As the father made this statement, the glass stood at 40 degrees below, outside. Another son- Christopher, in October last got his hand badly injured in a stump-puller. When he came home at Christmas, the wound had festered and his nails were coming off.From October till Christmas, the child (aged I3) had been forced to work chopping wood with his hand in this condition. He got no medical attention till on his return home his father took him to a Doctor who treated him, and he is now back at school with his hand in a bandage.

Back 6/11.

Isaiah Dick says a pupil, his daughter Lizzie aged I2, had an accident which prevented her working,but that notwithstanding this,Mrs. Prewer, wife of the Principal tried to force her out of bed and work. That for four months after this accident during which his daughter remained at the school, she had no medical attention,which she only received at Cochrane when her father

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

A. G. CHISHOLM, K.C.
...ister, Solicitor, &c.

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE CHAMBERS
CORNER DUNDAS AND RICHMOND STS.

London, Canada, January 14th. 1922.

364650

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1922
RECORDS

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

C. asked by Indians to present their complaints.

Instructions were recently received by me from certain Indians, the parents of children attending the Chapleau Indian Boarding School to present complaints on their behalf against the administration of Reverend George Prewer, Principal of said school, and on 5th., 6th., and 7th. January, 1922, I was at Chapleau for the purpose of receiving the statements of these people, which I took in the form of statutory declarations made by the several parties.

Liddy would have been a new Chapleau at this time (Godfrey) R.T.F.

I might say before discussing these complaints, that at my request the number of Indians in attendance was ascertained and found to be fifty, one only of whom had come a less distance than sixty miles, and some as far as 150 miles, to press these charges. When one considers the inclemency of the weather and the great expense these people were at, it would seem they are very much in earnest in their desire to better the condition of affairs at present prevailing in this school.

General Charges

The charges against Principal Prewer are of cruelty and neglect of the pupils; the responsibility for a filthy and disgraceful condition of living among the children, causing serious illnesses; exposing the children in winter without proper clothing ~~and~~ using in a number of cases frozen limbs; the exploiting of the labour of even the younger boys at the expense of their education, cutting wood afterwards sold in Chapleau by these children at reduced rates; the almost total neglect of any instruction in English, or the simplest and most elementary steps for acquiring an education; diversion of the clothing supplied by parents for their children; compulsory peddling and delivery of milk in the Town of Chapleau at all seasons of the year by children of the School, insufficiently clad, resulting in much suffering and some cases of frozen limbs; rudeness and domineering methods of the Principal to the parents of children. The Declarations accompanying this satisfy me, that if it be the object of the Department of Indian Affairs to furnish these Indian children with a fair English education, equipping them for a changing condition of life among these people, and fitting them to take and

Note:- Findings re each affidavit attached. This long letter is only a recap. The affidavits R.T.F.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. G. CHISHOLM, K.C.
Barrister, Solicitor, &c.

CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE CHAMBERS
CORNER DUNDAS AND RICHMOND STS.

London, Canada, January 14th. 1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1922
RECORDS

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:

564946

re Chapleau Indian School.

Under another cover I am sending to the Department the results of work at Chapleau last week. I do not refer in my communication to the failure of the Department to investigate the charges made in petition filed some months ago, and which necessitated as the Indians affirm, the action they took in retaining me,but trust you will appreciate the statement of my belief anything I might do to save embarrassment to the Department will prove futile, unless some prompt action is now taken. In case of delay, so sure as the Sun rises Henry Jackson will have the matter brought before Parliament and there is no use in having a stink over it.

Faithfully yours,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

File

January 18, 1922.

Dear Mr. Chisholm,-

I have your note of January 14 with reference to the Chapleau school.

I am sending an officer there to investigate and to make the necessary inquiry into the charges, and I am sure that we will be able to deal effectively not only with the management of the institution but with any embarrassment that may arise even if matters were brought before Parliament.

Yours sincerely,

DCI

Deputy Superintendent General.

A.G.Chisholm, Esq., K.C.,
Barrister, &c.,
Canadian Bank of Commerce Chambers,
London, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

File

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1922
RECORDS

January 17th. 1922.

Dear Mr. Prewer,

I have pleasure in introducing Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, whom I have directed to make an official inspection of the Chapleau boarding school. Any courtesy you may extend to him will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

OBM

Rev. George Prewer,
Principal, Chapleau Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1922
RECORDS

File

January 17th. 1922.

Dear Mr. Godfrey,

I have pleasure in introducing to you Mr. Russell T. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, who is to make an inspection of the Chapleau boarding school. Any assistance you can render to him in your official capacity as Agent will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fourth, I am convinced that the charges would have been of less serious nature if it had not been for the activity of the lawyer, Chisholm. I am morally certain that Mr. Henry Jackson has placed the Franz Indians in touch with Mr. Chisholm and he was asked to present himself at Chapleau for what the Indians stated was a private investigation. Mr. Chisholm has used extravagant language in the affidavits and has aggravated the trouble by his cupidity. In fact, the charges are partly Mr. Chisholm's, for one may notice that the 16 affidavits are couched in similar phraseology. Further, Mr. Chisholm magnified the importance of these affidavits when he stated that the Indians made the journey to Chapleau for the specific purpose of laying these charges against the Rev. Mr. Prewer. I have the assurance of Messrs. Godfrey and McLeod that the Indian people are generally at or near Chapleau at the time in question, and that some were delayed a few days for the meeting before returning to the bush. Mr. Chisholm, in connection with the situation at Chapleau, has been a trouble maker, by magnifying in the eyes of the Indians their own fancied wrongs.

My report on the Chapleau Indian Boarding School is attached. I will endeavour to clearly indicate the underlying causes for the personal enmity against the Principal in the above statement, and will offer suggestions as to remedial measures.

Russell J. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To sum up my findings in connection with the specific charges in the affidavits presented by Mr. Chisholm, I wish to state that in every case the truth has been distorted and the testimony is largely false. It is the opinion of Mr. Agent Godfrey and Mr. McLeod of Chapleau, who was one time Indian agent and has the interests of the Indian at heart, that some of the Indians did not know what they were signing and were not aware of the meaning of a statutory declaration. I might add that Mr. Agent Godfrey informed me that Henry Jackson asked the Indians at the time of the petition to swear to the charges they were making, and they refused.

The information which I gleaned concerning the individual charges mentioned in the affidavits has been placed on file in the form of notes attached to the individual declarations.

I believe I can throw light on these ridiculous charges that have been brought against the Rev. George Prewer, Principal of the Chapleau Boarding School. The initial agitation was caused by one Jacob Candasse. This man was a Church of England native catechist and was relieved of his duties by the Rev. Mr. Prewer a few months ago for misappropriation of church funds.

Second, the Fletchers and Blacks of the Franz area are related to the Indian Candasse, and appear to be at present the leaders of the agitation. It was Fletcher who collected the $325 in fees for Mr. Chisholm of London, Ont. Mesdames Fletcher and Black have a personal grudge against the Rev. Mr. Prewer because they were unsuccessful in literally forcing their way into the Chapleau school on June 30th last. The Principal, on this occasion, actually had to defend himself from the assault of these two women in conjunction with Mrs. Sheguain. (This last named Indian woman signed one of the affidavits). This second explanation of the charges in the petition could be enlarged upon by showing that there is in the Indian community a dislike for the Rev. Mr. Prewer, due to his high-handed treatment of parents and others. The white citizens of Chapleau and other centres, in many cases, are slow to take Mr. Prewer's side, due to his close-fisted business activities.

Third, the storm centre is at Franz. Thirteen of the sixteen affidavits conclude with the statement that the parent wishes the child to be discharged from the Chapleau Indian Boarding School for the purpose of attending the public school, and nine of these declarations specifically mention the public school at Franz. The petition of last September was signed in Franz at the office of Mr. A. J. Selkirk, who, I understand, is on the trustee board of the public school. The white community needs the support of the Indian families to make their school a success, and they are asking the Indians to have their children released for this manifest purpose. Underlying their action is their need for financial support: in fact, from the standpoint of the Indians, the cart is before the horse, for I have Mr. Godfrey's authority for stating that nearly $1000 has already been paid by Indians of the Franz area to the support of the white school there.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXPLOITATION OF CHILD LABOUR: I have been at many schools where our Indian wards work longer hours and heavier work than at the Chapleau Boarding School. The boys' hands present no evidence that they are, or have been, overworked. The regular working hours, for the boys who are old enough to be of use, are 7.30 to 9.45 and 3.30 to 5, a total of 3 hours and 45 minutes per day. The boys who look after the horses and stock put in an extra half hour in the morning and at night, but these boys receive in payment of their extra service pocket money to the extent of 25 cents per day. The pupils last mentioned are in charge of the teams, do the milking and deliver milk to the town.

In the affidavits referred to, "peddling of milk and wood" received frequent mention. The Reverend Mr. Prewer makes all sales of milk and the boys (2) who deliver it have a regular route. They are well clothed, receive 25 cents per day for their extra work and are back at the school at 10 a. m., in time for the classroom instruction. The milk was supplied in the first instance at the request of Dr. Sheahen and others of Chapleau, because of the uncertain quality of the milk that had been supplied to the residents. As far as the wood-cutting operations are concerned, I ascertained that outsiders contracted to cut the wood and the boys in charge of the teams hauled and delivered it to residents in the town. Wood and milk have never been "peddled". Orders have been, in every case, taken by the Principal himself. Last winter some 300 cords of wood was sold in the town and the boys who drove the teams got One Dollar for their bank accounts when on this type of work. Information concerning the sale of wood and milk was gleaned from the Principal himself, Mr. Godfrey and the boys who are at present in charge of the teams and the milk supply.

CLOTHING: I am convinced that every child in the school has heavy under-clothing, in addition to adequate outer-wear and footgear.

NEGLECT: I enquired carefully into the cases of neglect mentioned in the affidavits, and, while I found that the Principal has been somewhat slow to call in medical attention, he himself, because of his experience, is fairly well qualified to look after minor ailments, and I might say that the charges in this connection have been so greatly exaggerated that they are misrepresentations of the facts.

CRUELTY: The discipline of the Principal is severe; but not one pupil corroborated the statements made inthis connection in the affidavits. The second day of my visit, after having played with the boys and, I believe, won their confidence, I questioned each boy in private (with the knowledge of the Principal) and I find that the affidavits are nothing short of a tissue of lies.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

D. This initials are on my file for necessary action R.T.F.

Ottawa, January 23, 1922.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:

I have the honour to report on my recent visit to the Chapleau Boarding School.

On Tuesday, the 17th, the Department received some 16 affidavits and a covering letter from Mr. A. G. Chisholm, of London, Ont., all of which referred to the improper management of the Reverend George Prewer, Principal of the Chapleau Boarding School. You asked me to leave that same night for Chapleau, for the purpose of an official inspection. Previous to this, the Department had received from Henry Jackson, President of the Grand Indian Council, a petition, signed by certain Indians of the Chapleau and Franz districts, in which they asked for the removal of the Rev. Mr. Prewer.

In view of the nature of some of the charges brought against the Rev. Mr. Prewer, I thought it advisable to "walk in on the school" unannounced. I wished to check up: (1) the clothing in use; (2) the cleanliness of the pupils; (3) the condition of the school; (4) the hours of instruction; before any change could be made in the routine of the school. Later, I endeavoured to inquire into: (5) the care of the sick; (6) the progress of the pupils' studies; (7) the nature of the work done by the children, with particular reference to the sale of milk and wood.

Ten minutes after entering the front door, I saw 95 of the 98 pupils and was in a position to know something of the daily routine. I had not been in the building one-half hour before I had examined four boys and two girls, with a view to ascertaining the nature of the clothing provided, the cleanliness of the pupils, and the presence, or absence, of body and head vermin.

I hold the following convictions concerning the charges made in the petition and affidavits that came to hand:

FILTHY CONDITION: The children are fairly clean; head lice are practically nil; no body lice were found and there is but a minimum of skin disease (eczema and scabies).

LACK OF ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION: 55 junior pupils are receiving daily 4 hours of classroom teaching and 39 senior pupils 5 hours per day. 4 older boys in charge of the teams receive somewhat less classroom instruction, but they are paid for their extra work. These 4 boys spend alternate days at work and in the classroom.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A report on the Chapleau Indian Boarding School is not complete without a special report on the Principal. The Rev. Mr. Prewer has devoted his life to Indian work, is proud of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School and his ability to finance without a deficit. He drives a hard business deal, permits of no interference and deals with all school matters in an altogether autocratic manner. His methods make him disliked in the community and inflict upon himself an ever-changing staff. The effect on the pupils is two-fold: they have to work faithfully and are under a severe discipline. I have suggested to the Principal that it may be necessary for him to hand the M.S.C.C. or the Diocesan authorities a deficit if the Chapleau Indian Boarding School is to present a pleasing picture to the white community, the Indian parents and the pupils themselves. The man's personal appearance is not prepossessing: in addition, he is a cripple; he believes the world to be against him and glories in it.

I made the following requests and suggestions to the Rev. Mr. Prewer: (1) More careful attention to the cleanliness of the building; (2) more careful consideration of the feelings of the staff; (3) the thoughtful and earnest avoidance of any treatment of the pupils that could be considered, by outsiders, as pitiless; (4) an immediate cessation of any work bordering on the nature of the exploitation of child labour; (5) a consistent reference to the Medical Officer in cases of injury or illness. I promised a definite understanding with Dr. Sheahen, the Medical Officer.

I informed the Principal of the nature of my report and advised him that I would make an effort to have both the M.S.C.C. and the Department of Indian Affairs come to his assistance, so that the unpleasant features that have given rise to the local adverse criticism could be eliminated.

Generally speaking, the Chapleau Indian Boarding School is doing splendid work for our Indian wards. The cause would receive a severe setback if the services of the Rev. Mr. Prewer were lost.

Russell J. Ferrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTHER INSTRUCTION: The teaching activities in the Chapleau Boarding School are largely confined to academic instruction in the classroom. A more efficient staff and a better time-table will have to be provided to permit of an all round training. I will make a suggestion concerning these matters in the form of a brief memorandum.

CONDITION OF THE BUILDING: A new building should be practically spotless, and I have to report that the Chapleau Boarding School is only fairly clean. The boys' side is more at fault than any other portion of the institution. I wish to draw your attention, in my memorandum, to one alteration and one repair that I believe to be necessary.

FARM: The Chapleau Indian Boarding School is severely handicapped, financially, because of the nature of the property. I cannot foresee that the farming operations will ever be a source of revenue. Secondly, the pasture facilities are poor, and it will be some years before the farm at Chapleau will be an asset. The majority of Indian residential schools, as you know, find their farming activities a source of revenue.

DAILY ROUTINE: At all seasons of the year the following time-table is adhered to rigidly:

	5.30 a. m.	Reveille - milking and the care of stock - preparation of breakfast.
6.30 a.m. Breakfast and prayers.	7.30 a. m.	Chores, cleaning and other work.
	9.45 a. m.	Preparation for school.
	10 a. m.	School - every pupil, except the two boys with the teams, in attendance.
	12 a. m.	Lunch.
	12.30	Recreation.
	1.30 p. m.	School.
	3.30 p. m.	Work.
	5.00 p. m.	Recreation.
	6.00 p. m.	Supper and Evening Prayers.
	7.00 p. m.	Younger children retire - Senior classroom instruction.
	8.00 p. m.	Senior pupils retire.

I criticized this time-table, especially for the winter months, and informed the Principal that we would have instructions for him in this connection. My recommendation will be presented in the form of a memorandum.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D. Sc's initials are on subj. memo for necessary action R.T.F.

Ottawa, January 25, 1922.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:

I wish to offer my report on the Chapleau Indian Boarding School:

STAFF: This institution is a "one man" school. The Rev. George Prewer is Principal and his wife Matron. There are 7 others on the staff, only 3 of which can properly be called teachers or officers: Miss Thomas, Senior Teacher, well qualified and of excellent spirit - Miss McCabe, Junior Teacher and Girls' Matron and Miss Treadaway, Boys' Matron, the last two also splendidly equipped for their work. I consider Mrs. Prewer an excellent officer, without whom the institution would have been decidedly unpopular. She has a tempering and beneficial influence upon the Principal, her husband. The four other members of the staff are nothing more than hired help - three women who are in the kitchen, laundry and dairy and the man who assists with the stock. Rev. Mr. Prewer is indefatigable, although somewhat crippled. He supervises every detail of the school activities and is quite often found at hard manual labour himself. The accommodation for the staff is very limited, and in the future we shall have to provide a Principal's residence. There is a real and immediate need for a strong assistant who can eventually take over the principalship. Such a man could take off the shoulders of Mr. Prewer the burden of details and release him for the more general administration. The Rev. Mr. Prewer would leave the Indian work if he felt the institution that he has fostered for the past ten years would be a continued success. I understand that he has private means which, it is only fair to state, have in the past enabled him to keep the school in a solvent condition. The hired help on the staff should be replaced by officers who can give instruction in domestic training and farming and gardening operations.

CLASSROOM ACTIVITIES: The two teachers now in the school are specially well fitted for Indian work, in addition to being professionally qualified. The instruction in English, and generally, has been in the past but fair. On the other hand, the reasoning faculty of the older pupils shows a careful training in Arithmetic that compares favourably with the best students in most of our residential schools in the Prairie Provinces. Both rooms are very crowded and I suggested to the Principal a different daily routine which will enable him to place only half of the students in the classroom at a time. In the Junior room there were 50 boys and girls and in the Senior room 35 the morning I made my check of the pupils. This is too many for successful teaching. In both rooms I made an effort to offer pedagogical methods that I believe are efficient in an Indian classroom.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(b) To rearrange the time-table and the daily routine of his school for at least five winter months, the hour of rising to be 6.30 a. m. instead of 5.30 and the routine known as the "half day system" to be initiated.

(c) To immediately cease such activities as the sale of milk and wood and arrange to give the older girls and boys more instruction in domestic training and gardening and farming, respectively.

(d) To give careful and thoughtful attention to the discipline problem of his school and to assiduously avoid any treatment that could be considered by outsiders as pitiless.

(e) To call upon the services of the medical officer without hesitation, in case of injury or sickness.

5. That the Department immediately make a definite arrangement with Dr. Sheahen, who has in the past been uncertain concerning his exact position in relation to the Department of Indian Affairs and the Chapleau Boarding School.

6. That the Department write to Canon Gould, assuring him that the serious charges brought against the Rev. Mr. Prewer were largely without foundation. I feel that nothing should interfere with the M.S.C.C. taking over the responsibility for this and the other institutions that are at present not under their jurisdiction.

7. That the Department direct a strong letter to Mr. Chisholm, of London, Ont., informing him that his activity in the Chapleau area has magnified, in the eyes of the Indians, their own fancied wrongs and has caused considerable trouble to the Department of Indian Affairs and to the management of the school: secondly, that the charges, which he so zealously extracted from the Indians, are largely misrepresentations of the facts.

Not on file

Russell J. Farmer

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 26, 1922.

Memorandum

Mr. Scott

With a view to bettering conditions at the Chapleau Boarding School, I wish to suggest that the Department take the following action to assist the Rev. Mr. Prewer in his work. I am convinced that the activities which have made the school unpopular with certain groups can be curtailed, if the Department and the Diocesan authorities somewhat relieve the Principal of his financial worries. Further, Mr. Prewer's untiring energy will be released for more truly educational work and for the general administration of the school.

My recommendations are as follows:-

1. That the Department place the Chapleau Boarding School in the Western group, in order that the per capita grant will be raised to $120. In this category, known as first class buildings, owned by the Government, Western group, we have at present only one Ontario Boarding School, that at Fort Frances.

2. That the Department inform Bishop Anderson of the requests that we are making to the Rev. Mr. Prewer. These instructions will make it more difficult for him to finance his school, because he will have to eliminate any activity that might be considered exploitation of child labour. We could explain to the Bishop that we are helping the school, financially, by changing its category, and we could ask the Church to give some financial assistance in the event of a deficit from year to year.

3. That the Diocesan authorities be approached, with a view to having them place an able assistant principal at the Chapleau Boarding School. Such a man could relieve the present principal of some of his most onerous duties and would also be a check on conduct and management that have in the past made the institution unpopular. I might state that the Rev. Mr. Prewer would welcome such an appointment to his staff.

4. That the Department instruct the Rev. Mr. Prewer:
(a) To get rid of his "hired help" and employ officers who can be of truly educational assistance,

- (b) -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55-1-1.

Ottawa, February 1, 1922.

Dear Canon Gould:

The Department is requesting the Rev. Mr. Prewer, Principal of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, to curtail certain activities which, I believe, are the underlying reasons for the unpopularity of this institution with a clique of Indian people of the Franz area. Further, we are asking the Diocesan authorities to augment the staff of the school.

These requests will make it more difficult for the Principal to finance, and I have to inform you that the Department has changed the category of the Chapleau Boarding School: it has been placed in the class known as "First class buildings owned by the Government, Western group". This allows of an increase of $20.00 in the per capita grant.

Bishop Anderson has been written concerning these matters and his sympathy and assistance have been enlisted.

The advisability of the M.S.C.C. having an oversight over the Chapleau Boarding School impresses me more and more, as I review the facts that have lately come to our attention. Again, as you know, the Department of Indian Affairs eagerly awaits the time when each religious denomination will have an organization with an oversight over all the Indian work in Canada that comes under its care.

R.J.F. Dcl

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D.,
General Secretary,
Church of England in Canada,
151 Confederation Life Bldg.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am convinced that an able assistant principal should be appointed to the Chapleau Boarding School. Such a man could relieve the Rev. Mr. Prewer of some of his most onerous duties and might assist in ameliorating conditions that have in the past made the institution unpopular. Mr. Ferrier, the Superintendent of Indian Education, states that the Principal would welcome such an appointment. The man that Your Lordship selects for this position should have such capacity and character as would fit him for a principalship of an institution.

The appointment of a strong assistant principal and our instructions will make it more difficult for the Rev. Mr. Prewer to finance, for activities will be eliminated that gave rise to certain charges as the exploitation of child labour, etc. The Department of Indian Affairs has, therefore, changed the category of the institution, in order to increase the per capita grant by the sum of $20.00. The Chapleau Indian Boarding School will belong (April 1, 1922) to the class known as "First class buildings owned by the Government, Western group". The Diocesan authorities will be expected to give some financial assistance in the event of a deficit from year to year.

If the Department of Indian Affairs and the Diocesan authorities somewhat relieve the Principal of his financial worries and assist him to gather around him a stronger staff, the Rev. Mr. Prewer's untiring energy will be released for more truly educational work and for the general administration of the school. I believe that with Your Lordship's cooperation the Chapleau Indian Boarding School will become an institution concerning which we will all be proud, and I ask your kind and early attention to the requests of this communication.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.J.T. DCS

Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D. D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, February 1, 1922.

Rt. Reverend Sir:-

I have to inform Your Lordship that during the past few months complaints have been brought to the attention of the Department, concerning the conduct of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School under the principalship of the Rev. George Prewer. These complaints were largely charges against the Principal himself and his administration, and during the past month became of such a serious nature that the Department saw fit to investigate.

The Superintendent of Indian Education spent several days at the Chapleau Boarding School and in the vicinity, and I am pleased to inform you that conditions are much better than had been reported; yet, there are certain changes and improvements that must be made, if the cause among our Indian wards at Chapleau is to prosper.

The following instructions are being given to the Rev. Mr. Prewer:

1. That he get rid of certain "hired help" and employ officers who can be of value in educating Indian children.

2. That he rearrange the time-table and daily routine of the school for at least five of the winter months - the hour of rising to be 6.30 instead of 5.30 a. m.; we are also advising an initiation of the "half day" system for these months.

3. That he immediately cease such activities as the sale of milk and wood, and arrange to give the older girls and boys more instruction in domestic training and gardening and farming, respectively.

4. That he give careful and thoughtful attention to the discipline problem of the school and assiduously avoid any corporal punishment that could be considered by outsiders as pitiless.

5. That he call upon the services of the Medical Officer without hesitation in case of injury or sickness. (The Department is endeavouring to make a more definite and satisfactory arrangement with Dr. Sheahan of Chapleau).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, February 2, 1922.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that during the past few months complaints have been brought to the attention of the Department, concerning the conduct of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School under your principalship. These complaints were largely charges against you, personally, and concerning your administration. During the past month they became of such a serious nature that the Department saw fit to have an inspection.

Mr. Ferrier, the Superintendent of Indian Education, has made his report, and I am pleased to inform you that conditions are much better than we had been led to believe. However, there are certain changes and improvements that must be made, if the cause among our Indian wards at Chapleau is to prosper.

Therefore, the Department of Indian Affairs requests your careful attention to the following instructions:-

Premier's letter Feb 10th

Being done 2 changes need diff. reform

1. Get rid of certain "hired help" and employ officers who can be of value in educating Indian children.

2. Rearrange the time-table and daily routine of the school for at least five of the winter months - the hour of rising to be 6.30 instead of 5.30 a. m.: we also advise an initiation of the "half day" system for these months.

This is done

Wood stopped. Milk Jan. 31.

3. Immediately cease such activities as the sale of milk and wood, and arrange to give the older girls and boys more instruction in domestic training and gardening and farming, respectively.

4. Give careful and thoughtful attention to the discipline problem of the school and assiduously avoid any corporal punishment that could be considered by outsiders as pitiless.

5. Call upon the services of the Medical Officer, without hesitation, in case of injury or sickness. (The Department is endeavouring to make a more definite and satisfactory arrangement with Dr. Sheahan of Chapleau).

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am convinced that an able assistant principal should be appointed to the Chapleau Boarding School. Such a man would:

(a) Relieve you of some of your most onerous duties,

(b) Release some of your untiring energy for more truly educational work and for the general administration of the school,

(c) Eventually be in a position to take over the principalship of one of our residential schools.

Mr. Ferrier assures me that you welcome such an appointment. To this end, I have communicated with the Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D. D., Bishop of Moosonee, enlisting his aid in this connection.

The appointment of a strong assistant principal and our instructions will make it more difficult for you to finance. Therefore, the Department of Indian Affairs has changed the category of the school, in order to increase the per capita grant by the sum of $20.00. From the beginning of the next fiscal year (April 1, 1922) the Chapleau Indian Boarding School will belong to the class known as "First Class buildings owned by the Government, Western group". The Diocesan authorities have been asked to give some financial assistance in the event of a deficit from year to year.

I believe that, with Bishop Anderson's cooperation, and with any help this Department can give, the Chapleau Indian Boarding School will become an institution concerning which we will all be proud; and I ask your careful attention to the subject matter of this communication.

Mr. Agent Godfrey is being informed of our action.

Yours truly,

R.J.F. dcl

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Reverend Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Chapleau Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 2, 1922.

Dear Mr. Godfrey:-

I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter to the Rev. Mr. Prewer, Principal of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School. The enclosure explains itself. Any assistance that you can give to the Principal at this time is requested.

In the light of recent developments at this school, and with reference to the instructions the Department has given to the Reverend Principal, will you make a special report on the Chapleau Indian Boarding School and its activities. This report should be on conditions as they exist about the middle of this month.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.T.F.

Encl. Dcl

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

EXD

Ottawa, February 8, 1922.

Dear Mr. Prewer:

I have prepared, out of my experiences when visiting residential schools, a time-table based on what is known as the "half day system". This routine has been found especially valuable in the winter months and in most schools is used the year round. There are many variations from this routine; but, as near as I can remember, it is the general plan in use. The students of a residential school of 100 pupils are divided into three groups: A, 35 morning boys and girls; B, 35 afternoon boys and girls; C, all day students.

The older boys and girls, who are of value in the Departments of a school, and who should receive the benefit of domestic and farming instruction, are divided evenly into morning and afternoon groups. Roughly, 30% of the children are better off in school and at play for the entire day: they are known in my plan as group C.

6.30 a. m.: Reveille.
Older boys - barns (Farmer)
Intermediate boys - wood and inside chores (Asst. principal)

Older girls - preparation of breakfast (Cook)
Intermediate girls - dormitory and household duties (2 lady officers)

7.15 a. m.: Breakfast and prayers.
* 8.00 a. m.: Group B to the departments (Department officers)
Groups A & C - recreation.
9.00 a. m.: Group A to school (Senior teacher 30 pupils)
(Junior teacher 35 ")

12.00 a. m.: Dinner.
12.30 a. m.: Groups A, B, & C - recreation.
1.00 p. m.: Group A to the departments (department officers)
" B & C's recreation continues to 1.30.

1.30 p.m.: Groups B & C - school.
4.00 p.m.: " B & C - recreation.
5.00 p.m.: Group B - chores Group C Recreation
" A recreation.

6.00 p.m.: Supper and prayers.
7.00 p.m.: Groups A & B - school.
(The two teachers take alternate evening
(duties giving instruction in general lines,
(as Composition, Story-telling, debating, etc.)
7.30 p.m.: Group C retire
8.00 p.m.: Groups A & B retire.

- When group A -

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Chapleau Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When group A or group B start their half day's work, * 8 larger boys report to the farmer for duty, 5, to the assistant principal for outside chores, 4, to a lady officer for inside chores, 6 girls report to the cook for instruction and the preparation of the meals, a like number to the seamstress and the same quota to the matron for household duties and chores.

It may be necessary to have the older boys who are caring for the stock and the girls who are preparing the breakfast rise earlier than 6.30; but this can be arranged by the two officers who are on duty in the early morning. Variations from the above plan for work in the departments will be necessary on washing and baking days; but this is a detail that can be worked out.

It may be necessary, in individual schools, to depart from this routine in a large degree, but I wish to be of help to you in any way possible and felt that you might be glad to have a routine that is popular with other principals. If I can be of assistance in any way, it will be a pleasure to respond as far as is within my power.

Letters have been directed to the Diocese and to the M.S.C.C., and better arrangements are being made with the Medical Officer, and, as I promised, I recommended a change in the category of the Chapleau Boarding School.

R.T.F.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Aug. 1922 R.77 65791

Chapleau Indian Boarding School.
Chapleau.Ont.Feb 10th,1922.

65-1-1

Duncan C.Scott Esqr.
Deputy Supt.General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have to thank you for your favour of the 2nd,instant,in which you comment on the various questions arising out of Mr Perrier's visit of inspection to this Institution,and for the kindness and consideration shewn,in dealing with the various items in connection with certain complaints,which have reached your Department regarding the administration of affairs here.

I am certain that you appreciate fully the fact that there is no such thing as an absolutely perfect state of affairs,in any management of any one concern,least wise the management of an Indian school,though we do try to hew about as close to the line as it is possible to go, with due consideration for the welfare of the work and the Indian people in general.

Schools such as this,which have practically come into being during so short a period and is running very closely for first place in efficiency,numbers an financial position,cannot do no without inciting a certain amount of suspicion,jealousy and criticism,not only where the Indians are concerned but also from a political stand point, at this period of political upheaval,and I am congratulating ourselves that such complaints,although serious enough when taken as read,have little or no foundation in fact,and that the persons making them,in many instances,deliberately state that they do not know the contents of these declarations,and are not responsible for half what they appear to have said.

Regarding the suggestions contained in your letter,as to a change in the general policy of the school,you will realize that it will not be possible to act upon and bring in every change immediately,to do so would mean too much of a shock to the whole Institution and dislocate the running ,practically beyond recovery.I find it will be necessary to reply to your suggestions,in order,as they come.

Noted

ONE -In the kitchen we have already acted in the matter of securing a competent Instructress,in the person of a Mrs Jess,a very capable Scotch-woman,who comes at a saly $15.00.per month in advance of what we have been paying.Miss Barker,whom she succeeds will remain on filling in till May.We are making arrangements to secure one for the Laundry and Seamstress work,to replace Miss Halstead at the end of March.We may not be as successful however in securing one in her place.

Our Farmer and Stock-man has saved us the trouble of dispensing with his services,by leaving us of his own accord.

We have an applicant for this position in the person of a very capable young Western farmer,who has followed farming all his life.Being shortly to be married,and his wife also fitted for any position on our staff leaves us in rather a difficult position to provide the necessary accomodation,there being no outside residence.I believe that we can fully satisfy him from the salary standpoint but fear that the lack of accomodation,will materially interfere with our securing him.I have met with this difficulty frequently since coming here and have had to decline the prefferred services of several capable men (married) simply because no house could be provided.I should greatly regret letting the last applicant go by simply on the ground that there is no accomodation fo himself and wife,to-be.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Two - The Time-Table will be re-arranged to suit the new policy which we are endeavouring to inaugurate, by April 1st.

Three- We have discontinued the sale of all kinds of fire-wood immediately upon the receipt of your instructions. The sale of milk will be discontinued after the 31st of March. I trust you will realize the fact that, in a business such as this, there are certain contracts and obligations which we have entered into which cannot be foregone upon a day's notice, and would look much more dishonourable were we to terminate them at once, than for us to give our customers an opportunity to secure a supply elsewhere, which in a town like Chapleau, is going to be no easy task. To cease immediately would mean depriving a number of the children and sick persons of a food that they are entirely dependent upon. In fact it was more to supply to residents of the town, both milk and fuel during the long period of scarity, and at the request of the local Medical men for a supply of the former which led us to start in the ~~same~~ business.

Four- There is no Institution, whether Indian or White, consisting of as many pupils as ours, which can be properly controlled without a code of discipline, and the discipline at this Institution has never been such, during my whole Principalship, that if every case is gone into minutely, would bear favourable comment by any competent Educationist, and has only been such as the circumstances of the case would warrent. In comparison with other Institutions, if I have erred in this respect, it has been more on the side of leinency. We take care to be quite certain that no punishment is meted out, for any offence, will be such that any boy or girl, when arriving at the age of discretion, will be able to say he or she did not justly deserve it. The tone of the whole school is not that of a "dogged" submission, but a cheerful response to the best instincts which, we believe, permeates the whole work.

Fifth- I am glad to learn that we may the more readily call in the services, of a Medical, from the fact that I could not feel that it was fair and just to call in these men, who are at all times over-run with calls on every side, to serve our institution, when I have known that for several years this work has been done without remuneration whatever I would suggest that a special arrangement be made to cover the School, apart from any attention to the Indians throughout the District.

Under your various headings, -(a) I may explain that I have been endeavouring to secure such an assistant and am(b) quite anxious to be relieved of a great deal of the onerous work, and also to secure some one who will take care of the athelatic side of the work where the boys are more directly concerned. I realize very fully this need.
(c) This matter has been in my mind for a long time past and upon several occasions I have intimated a desire to be relieved of the Principalship, and no later than last November tendered myresignation to my Diocesesan, who practically begged me to with-draw it owing to the fact that it would be next to impossible for him to secure a successor, who would be able to carry on the work to the satisfaction of the Church and the Department. Whatever personal feelings I may have in this matter they will have to be subservient to the best interests of my Church and to the Institution. It is my desire that this school should broaden out into spheres of usefulness, far beyound its present reach, and I feel satisfied that if we continue our policy, regardless of the occasional "knocks" that no service given nor money expended will truthfully be termed as wasted.

We thank you, too, for placing this Institution in the catagory

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mentioned in your letter,and the substantial aid this additional grant will bring.Prices of feed,and other necessaries are gradually relaxing,which should make it much easier for us to finance the work.I fear though that we shall still have to exercise a good deal of care,lest a financial crisis should arise,which might not only handicap us in our proposed plan for the school,but might reflect to the detriment of the general work of the Church.In consequence I shall have to secure some very definite pledges of financial support from some reliable Ecclesiastical source before I venture upon the consideration of a deficit.

Assuring you of our continual hearty co-operation,in all matters leading to the general betterment of the Indian people,and of the appreciation,on our part,of the kindness and simpathy you have always given to the work at Chapleau.We shall always study to shew ourselves worthy of this approval,and remain.

Very Faithfully yours.

Geo Panter

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Ottawa, February 14, 1922.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to a matter arising out of your communication to the Deputy Minister, of the 10th instant. This letter reminds me of your shortage of accommodation for staff. The thought has occurred to me that it might be possible to use one or two of the rooms on your third floor. If my memory serves me right, you had certain rooms at the head of the stairs leading to the assembly hall, that were used for storage purposes. The Department will be pleased to hear from you in this connection.

I was pleased to learn of your efforts to conform to the wishes of the Department at this time, and I wish to repeat our offer of any assistance that we can give.

Concerning the repairs and alterations in the children's play rooms, it might be well to direct a communication to the Department, as soon as weather conditions permit of working at the plumbing.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

R.T.F.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

LXD.

Ottawa, February 14, 1922.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 10th instant, referring generally to conditions at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School. I am pleased to learn that you are already taking action which, the Department believes, will better conditions. You may rest assured that any assistance we can give will be freely offered, in connection with the changes you are trying to make at the school.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.T.P. Del

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Chapleau Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at the present time.

Then, our barn was only roofed in temporally, and for rafters and sheeting only second hand lumber was used. The rafters were of 2x4 material with joints broken to make the length required. Although fairly well supported and braced, this roof, under the heavy weight of snow and ice, is beginning to sag, and the building requires completing in accordance with the original plan. We have only the size of the gable in which to stow our hay and feed and sometimes are so crowded that it is impossible to get at what we really need.

Loft in barn

We have improved our land to such an extent that we hope to grow ten acres of ensilage, 5 acres of corn and five of another mixture, for fear that the corn might prove too tender for our climate, which however was not the case last year. This will mean that we shall need our silo and filling equipment.

Silo

Then the buildings built a year ago require painting, and there is a great deal of fencing to be done to prevent our stock straying and also for the protection of our crops. For this purpose several hundred rods of page wire will be needed and upwards of 1000 cedar posts, together with staples, gates and wire stretcher.

Wire

feet (1000) needed of fence.

The staff and pupils can perform all the labour connected with the fencing, if the Department is satisfied to supply the posts and other material. In order to ascertain as to the cost of 1000 cedar posts, of the standard size and quality, I have already posted up notices calling upon parties to tender. Ordinarially posts have been very difficult to purchase in this locality, but there are many more men and teams in the neighborhood, and in conversation with one or two engaged in the work of getting out wood and timber, I find that there is a probability that sufficient may be had at fairly reasonable prices. We have no cedar on our School property, and I know of none except on limits already taken. As a result we could not produce them ourselves even were we in a position to do so.

As cost of material and labour goes to-day I cannot see how these improvements can all be added, under a cost of less than $15.000.00. to $20.000.00. Not when we consider the permanent class of buildings the Department calls for, and such as would conform to what we already have here.

There is every likelihood of the school maintaining its rated pupilage, and it is not improbable that within a short time, the Department and the Church, working together, may see the enormous advantage and the economy, in centralizing all its educational work, to take care of all the Indian population, in this part of Northern Ontario, at this particular place, something which, from my experience, I think it well worth while working towards.

I would like the Department's opinion on the matter of the improvements suggested, and to know whether you would sanction the small expenditure mentioned for fitting up the temporary building for our Farmer.

I am mailing a copy of this letter to Mr Indian Agent Godfrey, in case you may care to take up any of the matters refered to with him.

Very faithfully yours.

Geo Prewer

P

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Chapleau Indian Boarding School
Chapleau.Ont.Feb 17th,1922.

Jo[illegible] D.McLean Esqr.
[illegible]sst.Deputy & Secretary.
Dpt.of Indian Affairs.Ottawa.

566082

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1922
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

Under date,Feb 2nd,inst.I received a communication from the Deputy Superintendent General,with refrence to several changes,which he pointed out as being essential to the better carrying out of the work for which our present building was purposed.

Amongst these important changes,which we are bending every effort in carrying out,is the matter of employing a much larger Staff.

At the present time,besides myself and Mrs Prewer and our family of one child at home,we have seven members already on the staff,and I am expecting a young Eastern man to take the position of Farmer and Outside Superintendent at any time.

We occupy the suite of rooms on the North-East corner of the building on the First floor.which is composed of two bed-rooms and a sitting room.

If you examine the plans,you will find that there are four other staff rooms - two double and two single - These are all filled,and for lack of space we have had to make use of the boy's Infirmary.This might make it difficult in the case of an epidemic of any kind.As it is the school has just been experiencing a mild out-break of Chicken-pox.Four boys have had it but,as they had mixed with the others most of the time we did not place them in the Infirmary.

Our Farmer-Superintendent,is to be married either early in April or May,and his wife,who is from an office in Ottawa,a young girl,would not qualify for a position on our staff.

Besides the engaging of a Farmer,Mr Scott's letter advocates the appointment of an assistant Principal,and to carry out the suggestions will mean a revision of our Time-table,which,if we are to take care of all the deparments as they ought to be,will mean the appointing of fully one more female worker.

This will certainly mean that we shall require a great deal more accomodation for our staff.As it is we have a great deal of difficulty in grouping our workers,in order to make their positions and temperaments conform,so as to enable them,without friction to share a double room.Each worker claim they are entitled to a seperate room.I think you will quite see the situation.However it is impossible for us to comply with this.Even with the four rooms occupied by the six helpers the accommodation is far short of what is really needed.

When your Mr Ferrier was up about a month ago,I pointed all this out to him,and Mr Indian Agent Godfrey and myself have gone into the matter but no way appears to suggest itself except the building of two more residences.One a seperate building for the Principal and the othe for the farmer .The assistant Principal could then if un-married,occupy one large room in the Staff quarters,while the two bed-rooms and small sitting room could be converted into rooms for the various members of the staff.

Mr Keys,our farmer,has consented to occupy the West end of the Camp,which served as a Cookery for the Contractors,and which we did not pull down,for the summer months,provided we fit it up to serve during this period.This,I think could be done at a cost of not more than $100.00.This is about as much as it would cost to rent a building of this kind in Chapleau,for this time,and we could still use it as a Carpenter shop afterwards - the purpose to which it is being put

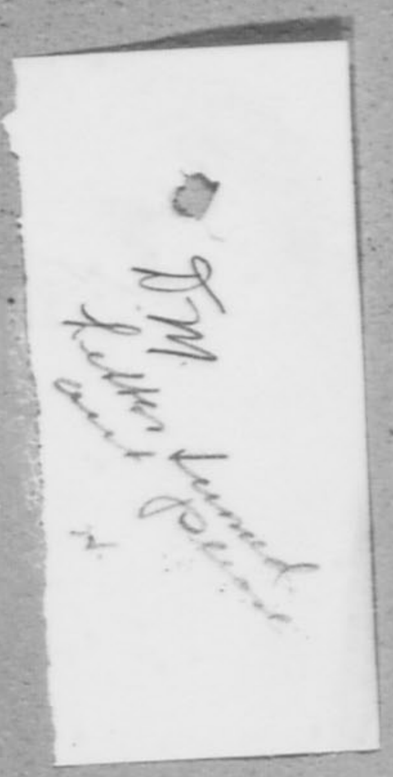
Duplicate to the Future re This P.T.O.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 27, 1922.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge yours of the 17th instant, concerning the changes at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, and outlining the requirements that will have to be financed in the near future, in order to properly cater to the educational needs of the children under your care.

In reply, I beg to state that it is extremely doubtful if the loft for the barn and the silo can be built this year. The appropriation for Indian education will allow of practically no new buildings this fiscal year. I have asked Mr. Agent Godfrey to ascertain the cost of the fencing that is needed.

I have noted that the west end of the contractors' building can be fitted up as a temporary residence for the farmer, at a cost of $100. Mr. Agent Godfrey has been authorized to proceed with this work.

It has been suggested that the cottage from the old site be moved to your present location and put into condition as a residence. The Department has directed Mr. Godfrey to ascertain the cost of this enterprise. We have asked his opinion as to the advisability of making this difficult move. If you believe the cottage will stand up under such treatment, and will do for a farmer's residence, I am sure he would be grateful for any advice you can give him regarding moving the building across the river and railroad.

I might state that the Deputy Minister is quite pleased with the manner in which you have endeavoured to carry out the suggestions in his communication to you of the second instant.

R.T.F.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Chapleau Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

- 2 -

Sir,—

Limited staff accomodation

There are also a few matters I would like to mention, and that is the limited quarters available for the Staff aparently this was overlooked when the plans were bing prepared for this Institution consequently the quarters are not adequate for the staff if the required number are employed.

Inst. 1 to 40 farmers at cost $100.

First there are the quarters for the Assistant Principle, also the farm instructer or the man who would take charge of the outside work, with the staff as at present they have very limited quarters but with the addition of the Asst. Principle and Farmer at present I cannot see where room is to be found for them.

Dwelling necessary for Farmers wife

A good man hasbeen secured for the farm work and he is to be married shortly and some provision will have to be made for this man and his wife the man is satisfied for the present to make use of one of the construction buildings left standing providing it is made habitable but this would only suffice while the man is by himself which will only be for probably three months and would hardly be suitable to take his wife to live in but I believe if a capable man is to be kept on this work some provision in the way of a dwelling will have to be supplied.

Perhaps move the Cottage from old site.

I thought perhaps the Department might consider moving the cottage from the old site but this also appears quit a contract owing to the River and then the Railway however I do not think it impossible if a suitable Contractor would take hold of the proposition and this appears the easiest way out of the diffeculty so far as the farm staff is conserned but the Asst. Principle's , quarters would be another matter requiring carefull consideration and I can suggest a way out of this diffeculty.

He means "cannot".

2 changes in staff

Refering to the staff again a new instructress has been secured for the kitchen who the Principle thinks will be satisfactory.

Hoping I have touched on all matters vital to the best interests of the school I beg to remain,

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean,Esq.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1922
RECORDS

Chapleau,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 604.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

February, 20th, 1922 19

566167

Sir,—

In reply to Mr. Scott's, letter of February 2nd, relative to the Chapleau Indian Boarding School I wish to make the following report.

Taking each clause in the instructions as they appear.

1. One of the hired help referdt to has already left leaving shortly after Mr. Ferrier, visited the School eliminating the necessity of discharging him as he was not at all suitable for position.

2. The time table has been rearranged to conform to the instructions from the Department.

3. Steps have already been taken to discontinue the sale of Milk and wood , this will go into effect the first of April the sale of wood has already been cut out but the sale of milk will be carried on to a small extent untill the first of April to allow these remaining patrons to secure other service.

4. I believe more thoughtful consideration is being given in the matter of punishment and discipline.

5. More attention has been given the details in the studies of the children since Mr. Ferrier's, visit he having pointed out to the Revd. Principle some noticable faults in his methods.

Generally speaking I feel the Principle is giving more of his attention and energy to the educational work and administration of the school since he desided to spend less time looking to the financial aspect of the institution, and which perhaps was being done in all good faith but to the detriment of the pupils.

The Rev. Principle is trying hard to secure a capable staff and feels that since the Department has allowed the extra increase in per capata that it is great encourgement to him to put forth every effort to make the work a success and to carry it on to the satisfaction of the Department.

SCHOOLS BRANCH FEB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, February 27, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 20th instant, referring to the Chapleau Indian Boarding School. I have noted that certain changes are being made on the staff, that the time-table has been re-arranged, that steps have been taken to discontinue the sale of milk and wood and that the Principal is giving more of his attention and energy to educational work and the administration of the school. Your remarks concerning the limited staff accommodation will receive the careful attention of the Department.

Both you and the Rev. Mr. Prewer have suggested making temporary use of one of the outbuildings as a residence for the farmer. The Principal believes that an expenditure of $100 is necessary in this connection. You are authorized to have the west end of the contractors' building put into condition as temporary quarters for the farmer. The cost in this connection should be kept as low as possible and should not exceed $100. I understand that this building could be used as a carpenter shop in future.

Concerning the moving of the cottage from the old school site, I have to ask you to secure prices in this connection. If this building is in good condition and could be used for a residence, the Department feels that it is advisable to have it moved to the new location, if the cost is at all reasonable.

Will you ascertain the cost of the fence that the Rev. Mr. Prewer is asking for at this time. He mentions 1000 cedar posts, together with staples, gates and wire stretcher. What is your opinion regarding the need for this improvement at the present time.

It is unlikely that a principal's residence will be erected this coming fiscal year, as Parliament is very slow to vote funds for new buildings. However, the need of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School for more staff accommodation and for a completion of the barn will be kept in mind.

R.T.F.

I spoke to him re this - R.T.F.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

13.RN. Y 38 COLLECT NL 566672

MAR 8 1922

SIX EXTRA CHAPLEAU ONT MCH 7 8 1922

RECORDS

J D MCLEAN

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE EIGHT CASES OF PNEUMONIC PHTHISIS WOULD LIKE YOU TO AUTHORIZE A NURSE TO TAKE CARE OF THESE STAFF NOT SUFFICIENT TO CONTINUE FOR LONG PERIOD BETTER SUPPLY ONE FROM OTTAWA

GEO PREWER

PRINCIPAL S A WILKINSON M D 240AM

Copied

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

File #65-1-1.

Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

OTTAWA, March 8th, 1922.

T. J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Please meet Nurse Macaulay from Ottawa tomorrow (Thursday) evening. Inform Principal Prewer.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. N.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, March 8, 1922.

Madam:-

This is your authority to proceed to Chapleau, Ont., C. P. R., 1.40 A. M. tonight, to be temporarily employed as Nurse at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School. The Department of Indian Affairs agrees to the salary of Six Dollars ($6.00) per day and will pay transportation expenses both ways.

Mr. T. J. Godfrey, Indian Agent, will meet the train tomorrow evening (Thursday) and will take you to the school. While at the Chapleau Boarding School, you will receive orders from the Principal, the Rev. Mr. Prewer.

Mr. Agent Godfrey, of Chapleau, Ont., or this Department will assist you in making out vouchers in connection with your salary and the expenditure incurred in connection with the trip. It might be well to have Mr. Agent Godfrey take you to Dr. Wilkinson before you present yourself at the school.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Miss E. MacAuley,
Ottawa,
Ont.

P.S.- Enclosed you will find accountable cheque No. 3987 for $25.00 and a requisition on the C. P. R. for transportation and berth to Chapleau.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 9, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your telegram of the 8th instant and to confirm the Department's telegram to Mr. Agent Godfrey, as follows:

"Please meet Nurse Macauley from Ottawa tomorrow (Thursday) evening. Inform Principal Prewer."

(Signed) J. D. McLean."

As you are by this time aware, I secured Nurse E. Macauley, of this city, to supervise the nursing duties at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School during the serious illness that has visited the school. Miss Macauley left for Chapleau last night. It is understood that the nurse will act under the instructions of the Medical Officer and will be, of course, subject to your supervision as well. I explained to her that she would be given help by the members of the staff and nurse girls.

The Department regrets to learn of these cases of pneumonia and trusts that rapid recovery will be made by the children who are suffering. As soon as it is possible to get along without the services of Nurse Macauley, I am sure that Dr. Wilkinson and you will inform her and she can look to Mr. Agent Godfrey for assistance in connection with making out her vouchers for expenses and salary. In regard to this, would you inform Miss Macauley to make out vouchers covering the expense she incurred on her trip and salary to the end of the present fiscal year (March 31). This is desired so that our books will be completed. A cheque will be sent her for the amount of the voucher, less the $25.00 (her accountable cheque No. 3987).

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, March 9, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to confirm the Department's telegram of yesterday, as follows:-

"Please meet Nurse Macauley from Ottawa tomorrow (Thursday) evening. Inform Principal Prewer."

(Signed) J. D. McLean."

I have arranged to have Nurse E. Macauley employed temporarily at the Chapleau Boarding School, to supervise the nursing activities at this time. I have informed her that you are the Department's representative and that she should take her instructions from Dr. Wilkinson and Rev. Mr. Prewer. Any assistance you can give her in the making out of her vouchers will be appreciated. I have written the Rev. Principal, asking him to have Miss Macauley make out vouchers covering her expenses and salary up to the end of this month. It is desired that this account be settled, as March 31st closes our fiscal year.

Any assistance that you can give the Chapleau Boarding School, as they pass through this trying time, will be appreciated by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

(Over) Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Institution of a similar character as our own will be closed to either of your children,and if report is correct there is every likelihood that he may not have an opportunity of attending a Public School,unless you remove from your present location.

We have gone to almost unheard of pains to secure,as teachers in our school,some of the best and most devoted women the Dominion has to offer.

In the person of Miss Olive Thomas,as Senior Teacher,we secured her at a great financial sacrifice where she is concerned,taking her from a position in a City school where she was receiving a salary of $1500.00.per year,and staying with her own people in her home.I will challenge you to find,in spite of all your pretended knowledge of educational matters,her equal,as a teacher,any where in a school of this kind.

With the exception of some few articles of clothing,your children have been maintained free of cost to you,and they have not only been given a very fair education and taught other matters of equal importance with book learning,but their moral and religious interests have been thoroughly safe-guarded.

Practically ever since your children have been resident here both yourself and your wife,especially the latter,have sought to belittle the efforts being made in their behalf,as also that of a number of other pupils.

The very ungrateful attitude of yourself and wife is making it not only difficult for myself to see that it is worth while doing very much more for your children,and were I to show the same disposition towards them that you have both shewn,I am quite certain that their positions here would have been made very uncomfortable.

A family like your own,claiming to be leaders in Missanabie,especially in religious things,should be better employed than in an attempt to destroy the work of an institution of this kind,which has not only been classed as a school which some day will have an untold influence upon the younger generation of Indians of the locality,but which is destined to play an important part in the whole educational system of the Dominion.

Your feeble attempts remind me of a small boy with a pair of moccasins on kicking a huge rock,the harder he kicks the worse he suffers,and the rock remains as firm as ever.

It will be well for you both,instead of rushing on in a mad frenzy of denouncciation of our policy and plan,where your children are concerned,to step and think whether such acts are going to do yourselves or your children any good.

I am not certain what steps the Department intends to take regarding your false Declaration.I know however that it is engaging its attention at the present time.

For your future guidance however,I wish to call your attention that neither yourself or wife will be permitted to visit the school more than once a month,during the time of the residence of either of your children here,and then only through arrangements between myself and Indian Agent.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to the Department at Ottawa and one to Mr Indian Agent Godfrey.

Faithfully yours.

Geo Prince Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

366844

Chapleau Indian Boarding School.
Chapleau.Ont.March 3rd,1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1922
RECORDS

James Fletcher Esqr.
Missanabie.Ont.

Dear Sir:-

There are a few matters relating to this Institution affecting the conduct of yourself and wife of which I wish to write and to call your attention to.

In the first place you have two children here,Carrie and Brodie.According to our Records,and the records on file with the Department of Indian affairs at Ottawa,these children were admitted to the school on the 20th day of November in the year 1919.At the present time Carrie is in the Senior third Book work,and doing excellently.In fact were it not that she had not been carried up in some of the subjects such as Grammar,Geography and Literature,her other work would indicate that she could now have been doing Junior Fourth work and would have been ready to have taken her Entrance another year.Your boy,Brodie,who had no education before coming here,is in the Senior Second Book and carrying all his subjects with him,and another year would be doing Junior Third work.

Notwithstanding these facts,which are undeniable,In a Declaration made either by yourself or your wife,before a certain Lawer,by the name of Chisholm,who claims to be representing the Indians and fighting their greivances with the Government,and for whom you and others collected a sum reported to be in the neighborhood of $325.00. either your wife or yourself declares that,Carrie has learnt nothing since coming here,and that Brodie is where he was at the time he entered four years ago.

Possibly you may not be aware of the fact that in making such a Declaration,the person is guilty of a very serious offence and can be proceeded against for Perjury.The fact that your two children entered the school on November 20th,1922 according to actual calculation,makes it clear that they had been here just about two years and three months.

When we take into consideration that during this time the school was,by instructions from the Indian Department,given an extension of time for moving into the New building and the dislocation during the moving period,we can say that your children,although enrolled at the school have barely put in two years at their studies.

In the case of Brodie,I do not think you will find in the whole of the Province of Ontario,in any Public or Private school,where a child has made any better progress;notwithstanding he is not one of thevery brightest of our pupils.

Your boy is not sick and has not a single blemish on him.He may have been suffering of late from the effects of Whooping Cough.To ward against complications setting in,I have instructed the Boy's Matron to give him every care,and have made him stay inside the building,only allowing him to attend class for a month past.To-day however,in spite of interference from your wife,I have allowed him to wrap up and go outside,and while he is here I shall follow my own dictates and not those of your wife,and treat him as a boy,and not as a "cad" as she would make him.

In conjunction with Mr Indian Agent Godfrey and the Indian Department,we may agree to dismiss your boy from the School.Not because we feel that it is in the best interests of the boy but because we feel that it is in the best interest of the School.Should we come to this conclusion however,you will bear in mind the fact that any other

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)
LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES CANADA
BIBLIOTHÈQUE ET ARCHIVES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Chapleau Indian Boarding School.
Chapleau.Ont.March 8th,1922.

John.D.McLean Esqr.

st.Deputy & Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.Ottawa.

566834

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1922
RECORDS

Dear Sir:-

I wired you,by night letter,last night as follows:- "Have eight cases of Pneumonic Phthisis.Would like you to autherize a nurse to take care of these.Staff not sufficient to cantinue for long period. better supply one from Ottawa."

For the past month there has been a great deal of whooping cough amongst the smaller boys and girls,and a few cases of Chicken Pox.

The Chicken Pox had been prevalent all around in Chapleau and at points along the Railway and,although we take every precaution,must have been brought in in some way.There has been no whooping cough,so far as we can gather,this season,any where in the neighborhood.This must have developed here.

BRANCH

With children having a tendency towards lung weakness,an epidemic of this kind is sure to go very hard,and the children have been given every care,but in spite of all we can do this lung trouble is beginning to show itself.In many cases too a number of the children have been under nourished from infancy and have very little rallying power.

Late last night we had to send for the Doctor to one little girl who we thought could not possibly pull through the night.We managed to restore her,however,and had her partially recovered when he arrived.

I had him examine other cases which have been rather stubbon,with the above result.

We feel that with careful nursing and our present equipment we ought to be able to handle these without any serious results,but would like to feel,in any event,that everything possible had been done for them.There are more Pneumonia cases in our locality this year than in any former years,and Doctors and Nurses are kept very busy.In fact are not able to keep up with the demands,outside help having been brought in.

Our own child,a girl of thirteen,who we hoped would write on her entrance this year;and who has been staying with a family in town and attending the Public School,when visiting home during the week end,developed Scarlet Fever,and we have had to isolate her with an outside nurse,in one of the Infirmaries.She has barely been in two week but as the regulations call for a six week's isolation,we cannot use this part of the building for fully a month yet.We are most anxious to prevent contact in any way.

We have,amongst our staff,those who are very willing to take a share in the work of nursing,but unfortunately,one of our workers has broken down at the work,and the doctors have advised her immediate removal to an hospital.Our kitchen Matron has been called away on account of the serious condition of her son.We hope to fill these vacancies,but mean while the staff has quite all that it is possible for them to do to care for the ordinary wants of the Institution.

We shall appreciate anything the Department can do to help out at this time.

Faithfully yours. Geo Pearce

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 Letters
65-1-1
SCHOOLS BRANCH
INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1922
RECORDS
566758

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Archiepiscopo
COCHRANE, ONT. March 6th 1922

65-1-1

Dear Mr. Scott,

Before receiving Yours of Feby. 1st I thought it well to visit the Chapleau School as soon as I could and discuss the whole situation with the Principal on the spot. This I did last week and went as thoroughly as possible into all the questions raised in your letter.

On the whole I believe that the proposed change of policy is in the right direction and I am willing to cooperate to the best of my power. There are however several points which need careful consideration. There can be no doubt of the need of more accommodation, if an Assistant Principal and farmer are to be housed in addition to the present staff. Besides the small suite of rooms occupied by Mr. & Mrs. Renner, there are only 4 small rooms which are quite inadequate even for the present staff. It seems to me that a Principal's residence is imperatively needed and a farmer's house as well would not be too much.

I am not quite clear as to the respective duties of the Principal and Asst. Principal, nor could Mr. Renner quite satisfy me on these points, though he has written to you practically accepting all the suggestions. This in my opinion is a most important matter as in this connection that there will be some risk of friction. You mention that the Asst. Principal "could relieve Mr. Renner of some of his most onerous duties and assist in ameliorating conditions that have in the past made the institution unpopular." The Farmer will relieve him of some of his most onerous duties outside, especially now that the sale of wood and milk will be dispensed with. What onerous duties will the Asst. Principal assume? I do not wish to be merely critical, but I do wish to understand the meaning of your suggestions. If we are to secure a man and fix his salary we should be able to tell him what is expected of him apart from his general work as Assistant Principal.

To be a teacher in Senior Room, for example? or confine himself to special branches of instruction apart from the school room? Or is he to be entirely guided by the instructions of the Principal? This would not be wise in my opinion. There should be a proper understanding from the first. You also state that "Mr. Renner's untiring energy will be released for more truly educational work". What is your meaning here? The more I study these questions, the more I realize that unless very great care is taken to work out the details, we may find ourselves in serious trouble as well as spending a good deal more money. I fear also that it will not be an easy matter to find the right kind of man. I have already given the subject much attention, but as yet have no idea of where to find a suitable man. Yours sincerely — John G. Moosonee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, March 13, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to acknowledge yours of the 8th instant, referring to the cases of pneumonia and related matters at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School.

In reply I beg to state that the Department is pleased to have this report in detail, and I trust that the action that we have taken to assist you at this time will prove of real benefit. Nurse Macauley will have, no doubt, a grasp on the situation and will lend herself to easing the onerous duties of the staff.

The Department regrets to learn of the illness of your daughter, and I hope that her recovery will be rapid.

I have noted the contents of your letter to James Fletcher, of Missanabie.

I have to inform you that the Bishop of Moosonee has offered some questions to the Department, and I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of the Deputy Superintendent General's communication to him.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Enclos.
R.T.F.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Rev. Principal's energy might thus be released for:

(a) general religious + moral activity,
(b) supervision of the educational features of each department,
(c) business management.

You will understand that such a division of duties is but suggestive. The individual residential school has peculiar problems and, of necessity, must work out the details as the experience of actual practice dictates.

I have to thank your Lordship for your interest and cooperation.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

EXD

Ottawa, March 13, 1922.

Rt. Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge Your Lordship's communication of the 6th instant, referring to the situation at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School. I have noted that you have been able to visit Chapleau, and I am grateful that we are to have your active cooperation.

You have drawn the Department's attention to the need for more staff accommodation, and I wish to assure you that this matter is receiving our most earnest consideration. The Department is already in communication with the Rev. Principal and Mr. Agent Godfrey, in an effort to make temporary arrangements for the housing of the farmer. I trust that a principal's residence will be provided for as soon as Parliament sees fit to vote funds for new buildings.

I am of the opinion that an assistant principal at Chapleau should be entirely guided by the instructions of the Rev. Mr. Prewer. His duties might be as follows:

(a) General supervision of the boys' activities.

1. Dormitory duties in the early morning and at bedtime.
2. Boys' chores in and out of the building.
3. Athletics and indoor games.
4. Boys' clothing and bathing.

(b) Oversight of the heating and electric equipment and supervision of the boys who are doing the actual work in this connection.

(c) Certain religious exercises.

(d) To act as understudy to the principal. The assistant principal should learn as much as possible of the general management and administration of a residential school. He should be initiated into the buying and other financial activities. This training would prepare him to take over the principalship of a residential school. At present, in Western Canada under Church of England auspices there is one vacancy, one temporary principal and a third school where the principal is extremely desirous of retiring.

R.J.F.

- The Rev. Principal's -

Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D. D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65-1-1

567922

Chapleau Bruce School
Chapleau April 4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1922
RECORDS

Ms. Russell Jenier,
Ottawa Ont.,

Dear Ms. Jenier—

I scarcely know what to say under such circumstances

I have spoken to Mr godfrey to day and expect to come go to Ottawa in any case for a short stay on business and must call to see you and hon a proper talk with you if you allow me,

I cannot write properly tonight but please take home they showed really how a practical Miss here all the time.

Thanking you for all the kindness shown me I am

Sincerely Yours
Euphemia McCauley

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

had a "breakdown last week was in bed four or five days and is on duty again for a time.

So please take me home some day next week Tuesday or Wednesday. In making out my pass back I wonder if I could get a stop over in Pembroke, I promised Lele to play for at my home and would so like to play anyway for the most of it. but he will also note you. I almost four weeks late and really am all in due to nervous condition. Ron has been bitten on the arm in two or three places by their dog here and I guess that has frightened me.

The Girls on staff have been simply grand to me. Miss Thomas has been carrying a forced smile for sometime

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Sch Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Nurse E. Macaulay

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 65-1-1 dated March 9/20	
~~March~~ apl	3	To account for Care of Children at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School and Expenses travelling to Chapleau	$ 125.80

O.K. R.J.T.

Sundries to
Miss E. Macaulay
Indian Boarding School
Chapleau Ont.

.80 Travelling allowance

4-41-
4358 — 125.00
8/12.

Sent April 8

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

March 31st,1922.

The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1922
REGISTRY

account with Nurse E.McCaulay.
In attendance upon sick pupils at the Chapleau Boarding School
Chapleau Ont.

March 9th, Taxi Car to Station at Ottawa,	2.00. ✓
" 9th, Meals in transit, Ottawa-Chapleau.	4.80. ✓
March 8th to 31st, 24 days nursing @6.00.	144.00. ✓
	150.80. ✓
March 8th, By Official Cheque # 3987.	25.00. ✓
	$125.80. ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1922
RECORDS

Chapleau,

April 3rd, 1922. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 614.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

567962

Sir,—

I wish to advise the Department that Nurse Macauley, employed temporarily at the Chapleau Boarding School now wishes to return to Ottawa, and that she wishes to leave not later than the 12th, of this month.

Nurse Macauley advises me that she is not able to remain longer than this date, stating that she has been bitten by a dog owned by the Principle of the School and that her nerves are in such a state that she does not think that she can continue longer than this, and that she thinks that just a practical nurse would manage at the School now very nicely and the expense would not be so great.

I might be able to secure a nurse here in Chapleau of this nature if the Department so advises.

Regarding Nurse Macauley's return expenses shall I purchase her return railway ticket and sleeping car birth ticket for her or will this be arranged from the Department?

Also in connection with her March account which I am enclosing she states she would very much like to have the cheque for this account before leaving Chapleau, if this can be arranged.

Waiting your instructions I beg to remain,

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNT PAID BY CHEQUE
ACCOUNTANT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1922

J.D.McLean,Esq.
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, April 7, 1922.

Dear Miss Macauley:-

I have yours of the 4th instant, concerning your wish to leave Chapleau on or about the 12th of the month.

In reply I beg to state that I regret to learn that the visit has not been altogether satisfactory to you, personally. However, I trust that the health of the pupils is now such that a skilled nurse is no longer necessary. A cheque for $125.00 in payment of your account to the end of March is being forwarded under separate cover.

Concerning the payment for your services for the present month, and your expenses from Chapleau to Ottawa, I believe the best arrangement would be to have this matter straightened out when you come to the office in Ottawa. You should keep an account of your expenses on the return journey. It will be quite in order for you to spend some time in your home at Pembroke. If you had been making the journey direct to Ottawa, I could have forwarded you requisition for transportation and berth; but, in view of the stop-over, the best arrangement will be for you to pay your expenses yourself and submit your accounts when you arrive in Ottawa.

I am pleased to learn that the young ladies on the staff have been of assistance to you, and I would like you to give Miss Thomas, particularly, my best regards.

R.T.F.

Your very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss E. Macauley,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, April 7, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Department has sanctioned the return of Nurse E. Macauley to Ottawa, on or about the 12th of the month. She informs the Department that she has been given every assistance by members of the staff.

If you are of the opinion that some nursing assistance is necessary after Miss Macauley's departure, you should get in touch with Mr. Agent Godfrey, who has received instructions from the Department in this connection. In view of the requests of the Department of Finance, I am asking you not to incur this extra expenditure unless you believe it is absolutely necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

1- Acknowledged
2 Answered

Ottawa, April 7, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your No. 614 of the 3rd instant, concerning the wishes of Nurse E. Macauley, temporarily employed at the Chapleau Boarding School.

In reply I beg to state that Miss Macauley may leave the institution or or about the 12th of the month. A cheque for her account for March is being forwarded under separate cover.

Concerning Nurse Macauley's return expenses, I have written to her and have suggested, in view of her desire to stop over at Pembroke, that it is advisable for her to pay for her own expenses and submit an account for the month of April, upon her return to Ottawa.

I have instructed the Rev. Mr. Prewer, if nursing assistance is absolutely necessary after Miss Macauley's departure, that he should make application to you. In this event, you might arrange for a practical nurse from Chapleau, but the Department expects you to incur no expenditure that is not really necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

1- Acknowledged
2 Answered

Ottawa, April 7, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your No. 614 of the 3rd instant, concerning the wishes of Nurse E. Macauley, temporarily employed at the Chapleau Boarding School.

In reply I beg to state that Miss Macauley may leave the institution on or about the 12th of the month. A cheque for her account for March is being forwarded under separate cover.

Concerning Nurse Macauley's return expenses, I have written to her and have suggested, in view of her desire to stop over at Pembroke, that it is advisable for her to pay for her own expenses and submit an account for the month of April, upon her return to Ottawa.

I have instructed the Rev. Mr. Prewer, if nursing assistance is absolutely necessary after Miss Macauley's departure, that he should make application to you. In this event, you might arrange for a practical nurse from Chapleau, but the Department expects you to incur no expenditure that is not really necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1 Chapeau, Que:
May 16th 1922.

Mr Russell J. Tenner.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir: 569673

Returned to my home in Chapeau, Quebec last week, a complete breakdown much nerved, after being bitten by Mr Tenner's dog, so I had rested up here, and will return to my work in Ottawa next week then I will call on you, and

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1922
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 18 1922

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

make out the balance due
to me.

Trusting these will
meet with your approval
and thanking you.

I remain.

Yours sincerely.

(Nurse) Euphemia McCauley.

Chapeau.

Quebec.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63-1-1

Vote No.
Treaty No.

Sch vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Nurse E. MacCaulay

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1922		
May 30	To services 14 days @ $6.00 per day as nurse at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School from April 1st to April 14, 1922, inclusive, during the epidemic of influenza.	$84 00
	Fare from Chapleau to Ottawa	17 40
	Berth " " " "	3 20
	Supper on train	1 50
	Taxi in Ottawa	1 00
	TOTAL,	$107 10

Sch vote
Pay
J.W.D.
30/5/22
MEMBER FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

CK 5-22
Handed miss McCaulay
May 30/22

Certified Correct. Prices charged for services as nurse, fair and just and according to agreement

Russell T. Tennant

30. 5. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

June 9th 1922

570959

Chapleau Boarding School

Chapleau

Ont

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1922
RECORDS

This is to certify that I have today examined all children here at the school. The two most serious cases are Sadie Walpole and Kitty Miller. These two girls have Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Sadie Walpole has Tubercular Peritonitis as well. Both have made remarkable improvement in the past month, due to the splendid care they have had and special attention to their diet. I am very anxious that the nurse who gives her attention to them during the night should be retained for a couple of weeks longer. Three other girls have tubercular glands of the neck which require frequent dressings.

J J Heahan M D

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1922

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

OTTAWA, June 14th, 1922.

Sir, -

Referring to official letter of April 7th, last, in which you were instructed to arrange for the services of a practical nurse, if such was found necessary, at the Chapleu Boarding School, I now beg to inform you that a communication has been received from J. J. Sheahan, M.D., in which he requests that the nurse who gives her attention to the cases requiring the same during the night should be retained for a couple of weeks longer. He further states that the two most serious cases, Sadie Wahpoose and Kitty Miller who have pulmonary tuberculosis, require extra treatment and diet and have been receiving the same, and, as a result, have made remarkable improvement during the past month.

If the services of a nurse are further required, you may, therefore, arrange for the same for a further period, but the Department expects you to incur no expenditure that is not really necessary.

Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering the amount due for any extra nursing assistance required at the present time for the Chapleau Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

me remuneration for same. The Rev gentleman
states that he will come East at the
end of this month when we will go into
the matter fully.

Yours truly

Lilian MacDougall

Box 533.

Carleton Place

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1 June 13th 1922.

Russell J. Fenier
Superintendant of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1922
RECORDS

571109

Dear Sir:- Reid a communication from Rev. Mr Prevey of Chapleau Boarding School stating that he expected a vacancy for senior teacher for the 1st August which he thought suitable for my husband Fraser Macdougall, also one of either Junior teacher or girls matron for myself. Could you kindly inform

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 17, 1922.

Madam:-

In the absence of Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, requesting to be informed as to the salaries paid the senior and junior teachers at the Chapleau Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that all teachers employed in Indian residential schools are engaged by the principal or the church authorities under whose auspices the schools are conducted. Such appointments are subject to the approval of the Department. We pay the schools a per capita grant, from which grant all salaries are paid by the management of the school. This Department does not exercise any control over the amount of salaries paid teachers in residential schools. At the Chapleau school the salaries paid are arranged by the principal, and you should apply to him for any information regarding same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Lilian MacDougall,
Box 533,
Carleton Place,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

65-1-1

Chapleau Indian Boarding School.
Chapleau.Ont.Sept 30th,1922.

575425

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1922
RECORDS

The Right Rev.
The Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane.Ont.

My Dear Lord Bishop:-

I beg leave to notify you that it is my intention to give up the Principalship of this Institution.

My decision,in this respect,is not a hasty one,but one which I have foreseen for quite a long while.

I am giving you a full three months'notice of my intention so that the M.S.C.C,the Department of Indian Affairs and yourself will not be driven to the necessity of making arrangements for my successor,on short notice.

The work here,during the interval,will be carried on in the usual manner,and I shall do my utmost to have everything in as good order as possible by the end of the year.

It will be my aim,with the grants,etc.at my disposal to see that all liabilities are paid so as to leave no deficit at the year's end.

If a suitable successor is found and he desires to obtain a knowledge of our method of work and management of the Institution,I am quite satisfied to do all I can to aid him.The cost,both of maintenance and salary,will not however come out of the funds of the school for the coming three months.

I have always felt,with careful management,that the present Institutioncould be made a centre from which would radiate a wide influenc for the upbuilding of our Indian people,fitting them for a citizenship in this world and in the world to come,and I trust that under the good hand of God this expectation will be realised in the fullest extent.

A copy of this Notice is being being mailed to the Department of Indian Affairs,to Mr G.E.Nichelsen,the Secretary of the Woman's Auxiliary and the Rev Canon Gould.

Regretting that circumstances should have arisen that makes this action on mine nessary,and assuring you of my desire still,to advance the cause of the Indian people,whenever possible.

Believe me.
Very faithfully yours.
Geo Prevn

Ack

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 4 1922

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 10, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have a copy of your communication of the 30th ultimo to the Bishop of Moosonee, in which you resign the principalship of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School. I have noted that your decision is not a hasty one and that this action on your part is necessary.

I am sure that the M. S. C. C. will be grateful for the three months' notice, and I trust that they will make arrangements for a strong successor to carry on the important work that you have been doing.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

R.J.T.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Chapleau Indian Boarding School.
Chapleau.Ont.Sept 30th,1922.

575532

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1922
RECORDS

Jos. D. McLean Esqr.
Deputy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Iwrite you with refrence to our herd of Registered Holstein stock,now at our Institution here.

This herd has been selected with the greatest of care,or rather the foundation stock have,from some of the most noted herds in Canada.

Amongst them are stock tracing back three times to the world's Champion cow May Echo Sylvia.There are also the deep tracings of the Pontiacs,Lyndykes and the Abartras

I believe we have 27 that are or will register,besides about twelve or fourteen good grades.

The wintering of this stock is going to mean quite an expense to the school as a great deal of the feed will have to be imported;and since we are under a promise to the Department not to engage in the sale of milk,our income will be greatly lessened for the coming winter, making it unprofitable for us to keep such a large herd.

I feel that we could easily spare 20 head of the choicest of this stock.Some would be milch cows some yearling heifers and some this spring's calves.and one young yearling bull.

All the stock from which these young animals have sprung have been Tuberculine tested,and the herd has always been free from abertion.

Owing to our senior Herd Sire,King Echo Champion,becoming too fat and heavy during last winter quite a number of our cows failed to become with calf early in the summer,but through importing a new bull and reducing the bigger bull in flesh we have virtually overcome this difficulty.Most of the cows have been in milk for nearly nine months however and,on this account are not making such a great shewing,giving not more than half of what they would be giving under normal conditions

While paying a visit to the Mohawk Institute near Brantford last week,Mr Rogers,together with the Principal,Mrs Boyce,expressed a great desire to go into the work of raising a good herd of this particular c cattle,and said they would endeavour to get the consent of the Department as also,I suppose some financial aid,towards the purchase of such a herd,and felt that by co-operation of this kind the Institutions would benefit mutually.

If the Department could see its way towards some such arrangement I for my part should be ready to meet the Mohawk Institute with as reasonable figures as it would be possible for us to quote for enough to make up a full car-load.I may add that all Pedigreed stock are transported at half cost.

Trusting that this suggestion may meet with your kind consideration.

Believe me.
Very faithfully yours.
Geo Prewer

Copy Jameson
Indust No-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-1.

Ottawa, October 9, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have yours of the 30th ultimo, concerning the herd of registered Holstein stock at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, and your wish to sell some 20 head to the Mohawk Institute.

In reply I wish to state that there are no funds available from this year's Vote to purchase stock for the Mohawk, and any increases to their herd will have to be met from their per capita grant. You might do well to communicate direct with the Principal, Mrs. Boyce.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Geo. Prewer,
Principal,
Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. L. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7567

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
THE RIGHT HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
H. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1922
RECEIVED

577418

1/11 Edward VII Ch 129 s 11(1)(a)
and Geo V Ch 43 s 10

Toronto, Ontario, Nov. 14, 1922,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Indian and Eskimo Commission of our Society, at a meeting held on the 8th instant, decided to recommend to our Executive Committee in Toronto, for submission to you for your approval, that the position of Principal of the Chapleau School, from the beginning of next year when the Rev. G. Prewer, the present Principal, will sever his connection with the same, be given to the Rev. J. A. Maggrah, the present rector of St. Mary's Church, Brandon, Man., and I trust that his appointment may commend itself to your approval.

Mr. Maggrah, who is thirty six years of age, is a graduate of St. John's College, Winnipeg, and has already had considerable experience in Institutional work having assisted for some time his foster father, the Rev. T. E. Wilson, when he was Principal of the Shingwauk Home, and subsequently when he held for six years the position of Teacher at the Elkhorn School in Manitoba.

In recommending Mr. Maggrah for this position our Commission feel confident that they are recommending a man who is well qualified in many ways to make the School a pronounced success.

Believe me, Sir,
Faithfully yours,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary and Acting General
Secretary M.S.C.C.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 20 1922

TBRW/FC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, Nov. 20, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 14th instant, nominating Rev. J. A. Maggrah of Brandon, Man., to the principalship of the Chapleau Boarding School. The Department is pleased to learn of the effort you are making to secure the services of well qualified Rev. Gentlemen for the Indian residential schools, and your action is approved in this connection.

Mr. Maggrah has had experience that should fit him for our work. I believe he would be well advised to visit the school at Brandon and make a study of the methods in use at that institution. The Rev. Principal and the Senior Teacher - a Mr. Eburne - are both recognized as quite successful in Indian educational work. Further, if convenient to your nominee, there would be much value in a visit to the Portage la Prairie Boarding School. The Rev. Mr. Hendry is most successful and manages an institution which is quite similar in size and scope to the Chapleau School. The Superintendent of Indian Education will direct communications to the Rev. Principals at Brandon and Portage la Prairie, asking them to welcome and assist the Rev. Mr. Maggrah if he presents himself.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary & Acting Gen. Secretary,
Missionary Society, Church of England
in Canada,
41 - 45 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. GEO. PREWER, PRINCIPAL,
CHAPLEAU INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL,
DATED NOV. 18th, 1922.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1922
RECORDS

577935

Schools

Original on File 65-1-10

I have also to call your attention to the shrinkage in the attendance due no doubt to various causes. One may be the fact that we had a very serious outbreak of sickness resulting in several deaths last spring; though this has never been alleged as an excuse.

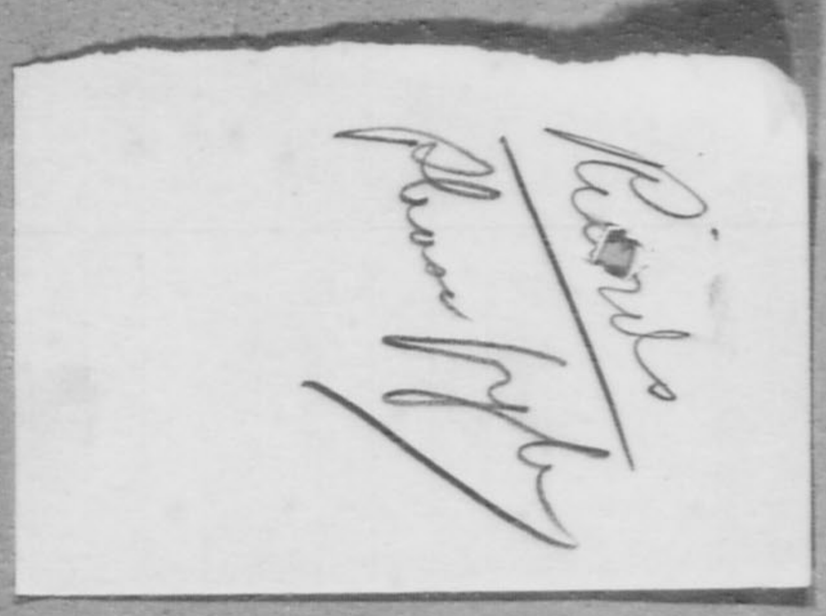
I believe the main cause is due to the fact that a Mr. Chisholm who claims to be a Council for the Indians has advised these people that they are not compelled to send their children to a Boarding School when a Day School is near at hand. We are well aware that the Indians very rarely send their children to the day schools, and this is only given as an excuse.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1922
REGISTERED

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C[illegible]S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. S. TAYLOR, M.A., Ph.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
Hon. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7967

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. O. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

577927

~~Toronto, Ontario,~~

41-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man., November 27, 1922.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

During my visit to the Chapleau School on the 22nd and 23rd instant I was informed by the Rev. G. Prewer that he had been requested to withdraw his resignation of the Principalship of that Institution, and as he declined to make known the name or names of those who had presented him with this request I am writing to ascertain if it proceeded from your Department.

By concurrent post I am forwarding a letter to the Bishop of Moosonee asking if the request in question proceeded from him, and further action in connexion with the assumption by our Society of responsibility for administering this School from the beginning of next year will depend on the replies which are forthcoming to these letters.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary & Acting General Secretary
M.S.C.C.

TBRW/IC.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 1 1922

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 1, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to this Department's wishes with respect to the Chapleau Indian Boarding School. I have noted that during your recent visit to this institution the Rev. Principal intimated to you that he had been requested to reconsider his resignation.

In reply I beg to state that it is the wish of this Department that the Chapleau Indian Boarding School come under the administration of the M. S. C. C. This is in line with our policy of centralized control. Further, we have at no time requested that the services of Rev. Mr. Prewer as Principal be continued. In official communication of this file number, of the 20th ultimo, the temporary appointment of Rev. J. A. Maggrah of Brandon, Man. was confirmed. May I assure you that you, as Acting General Secretary of the M. S. C. C., would be the first to be informed if the Department's wishes had undergone any change.

I have to inform you that the Rev. Mr. Prewer visited the Department this week, and he is somewhat worried about the future of the splendid dairy herd at Chapleau. It is my opinion that the transfer of the institution from Diocesan to M. S. C. C. control would be facilitated if you can assure His Lordship the Bishop of Moosonee that a competent stockman will be on the staff.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary & Act. Gen. Secretary,
Miss. Society, Ch. of England in Canada,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 25 1922

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HAROT
G. C. COFFLEY, ESQ.

578765

(1) CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
CORNER QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, Dec. 22nd, 1922,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter dated December 4., I beg to inform you that owing to certain unforeseen difficulties which have arisen in connection with the transfer of the Indian School at Chapleau from Diocesan control to that of our Society, the Indian and Eskimo Commission of the M.S.C.C. were regrettably obliged at their last meeting, which was held in this city on the 20th inst., to recommend to the Executive Committee of our Society that they defer assumption of responsibility for the administration of this Institution until April 1st of next year.

As the next meeting of the Executive Committee will take place in Toronto somewhere, so far as I am aware at present, about the middle of January, you will receive another communication in connection with this matter at the earliest opportunity after that date.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 27 1922

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary and Acting General Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Dec. 28, 1922.

Reverend Sir:-

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that the M. S. C. C. will not assume the responsibility for the administration of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School until April first, 1923.

In reply I beg to state it is regretted that difficulties have arisen in connection with the transfer of this institution from Diocesan control to that of your Society, and I trust that on the date above mentioned the negotiations will be complete.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary & Acting Gen. Secretary,
Miss. Society, Church of England in Canada,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

John G. Anderson
Bishop

Bishopthorpe
Cochrane, Ont. Jan. 30th 1923.

Acknd to Dom. Dy. Asst. Secretary

My dear Dr. Westgate

I have yours of the 25th inst. from Toronto.

I thought I had already made my attitude clear regarding the future administration of the Chapleau School. In my letters to you and the Archbishop of Dec.4th, and at other times, I stated that I was prepared to stand by my action in transferring the Chapleau School and at the same time expressed my strong desire that Mr. Prewer be continued as Principal in view of the fact that the present status of the School is almost, if not entirely due to his strenuous work and able management, as well, I may add, as his knowledge of the Indian language. I have no reason to change my opinion and until further developments or necessity requires, I cannot approve of the appointment of the Rev. J. H. Gibson or anybody else. I cannot see why there should be such a hurry to appoint somebody else, utterly untried in Indian School work and affairs, when Mr. Prewer has made such an outstanding success and is willing to go on. I have no intimation from the Commission or M.S.C.C. that any effort has been made by them to ascertain whether Mr. Prewer is willing or not to continue. From statements he has made to me recently, I understand that he is willing. That being the case, I consider that it would be simply an act of ingratitude and injustice, if the Commission practically dismiss Mr. Prewer, after all he has done for the Church in connection with the school; and especially so in view of the fact that he withdrew his resignation at the urgent request of Mr. Nicholson that he should continue as Principal and help to carry out the wishes of the Church. Give Mr. Prewer a fair trial anyway, which will be only British fair play.

Yours sincerely,

(signed) John G. Moosonee.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

He must, therefore, so far as I can see be prepared to vacate that office on the first of April next or face the possible humiliation of being asked to do so by the Department of Indian Affairs as well as by our own Missionary Society. In postponing assumption for control of the School from January 1 to April 1 of this year I have endeavoured to protect Mr. Prewer from action of this sort but a matter of so great importance as the one in question may not be kept in abeyance for an indefinite period, chiefly on account of the action of one man who apparently is unable to make up his own mind as to whether he wants to go or to stay and the Commission are looking to your Lordship to assist them in settling this question at the earliest date possible.

While Mr. Prewer's services may not be retained in the capacity of Principal I am prepared, as a partial solution to the difficulty, and as a means of helping him, to recommend that his services be retained for six months or one year either in the capacity of Manager or Vice Principal and if this arrangement is not agreeable to your Lordship and to Mr. Prewer then I can see no other course to pursue but to insist on his vacation of the premisses on the first of April next.

As the staff which had been engaged by the Commission to enter on their duties at this School on January 1, last, have been either assigned to other institutions or their contract cancelled the Commission are face to face with the problem of securing workers to fill any vacancies which may be found when the School comes under their administration and as they desire to have at least one month at their disposal for this purpose I shall be glad to have your Lordship's opinion at the earliest date possible as to whether you are prepared to agree to the retention of Mr. Prewer's services for a period of six months or one year in the capacity mentioned and to the appointment of the Rev. J.H. Gibson as Principal of the School from April 1 next.

With humble duty and sincere regards
I remain
Your Lordship's obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary and Acting General Secretary
W.A.C.C.

TBRW/IMC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Handed to Rev by Archd. Semmens

41-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave.
Winnipeg, Man., February 9,1923.

The Rt.Rev. Dr. Anderson,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopthorpe,
Cochrane, Ont.

My dear Lord Bishop/

In reply to your letter of January 30 and with reference to the Principalship of the Chapleau School, I beg to state that this is a question which must be definitely settled in one way or another during the next two or three weeks.

You state in your letter that it would only be "British fair play" to give Mr. Prower a chance to carry on as Principal after the School comes under the control of our Society. In this connection I beg to state that Mr. Prower would have been given this chance had he not sent in his resignation to you and to the Indian Department at the end of last September. It was not necessary that he should have sent a copy of that resignation to the M.S.C.C. or the W.A. as he was not responsible to them as their appointee but he did this and his action in doing so does not admit of any other interpretation than that he had fully made up his mind not to remain at the School after it came under the Society's control. When he withdrew his resignation he did not inform the Society and communications which have been addressed to him by me and other members of the Commission he appears to have ignored as no reply, after some weeks have passed, has as yet come to hand. As the retention of Mr. Prowers services in the capacity of Principal of the Chapleau School is not acceptable to the M.S.C.C. or the W.A. of the M.S.C.C. or the Department of Indian Affairs, the Commission find it quite impossible to recommend that he be given this appointment as they have not the slightest confidence that he would endeavour to carry out their instructions or even attempt to conform to their system of administration.

Did not give me hint of this. A.W.

Adft. by

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Feb. 12, 1923.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I would be pleased to have a communication from you, relative to the plans of the M. S. C. C. with respect to the Chapleau Boarding School. I am sorry that difficulties have prevented, for the time being, the transfer of this institution from diocesan control to that of your Society, and I hope that by the first of April, next, the negotiations will have been completed. I will be pleased to learn if definite arrangements have been made for your responsibility for Chapleau as from April 1, 1923, and I would also be glad to learn who is to be principal.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary &
Acting Gen. Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Personal

Diocese of Moosonee

JOHN G. ANDERSON
BISHOP

Bishopthorpe
COCHRANE, Ont.

Febry. 13th 1923

Wm Scott Esq. C.B.E.
Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Canada.

581388

Dear Mr. Scott

I would appreciate it very much if you would kindly send me a frank statement as to whether the retention of the Rev. G. Prever's services as Principal of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School is acceptable to the Department of Indian Affairs.

I am asking this question because I wish to be assured of the attitude of your Department while negotiations are under way between our Diocese of Moosonee and the M.S.C.C. (Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada) regarding an agreement under which the Diocese of Moosonee will transfer the control and management of the said Boarding School to M.S.C.C. on April 1st next.

I understand that the Rev. G. Prever sent a copy of his resignation to your Department under date of Sept. 30th last, but I wish to add that under strong pressure on the part of interested friends he withdrew his resignation on Nov. 14th last and is prepared to continue under the new management. One of the interested friends of the Boarding School was and is Mr. Geo. B. Nicholson, whom, I think, you know well.

With best wishes

Yours Sincerely,
Jas. Moosonee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Feb. 20, 1923.

Dear Bishop Anderson:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 12th instant, relative to this Department's wishes with respect to the future of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School. While this Department recognizes the ability of the Rev. Mr. Prewer as a manager and financier, we have practically come to the conclusion that, if the school is to progress and to become a model for Western Ontario, his services would have to be dispensed with. I was greatly relieved when Mr. Prewer offered his resignation.

I am convinced that it is in the best interests of the work, generally, to have centralized control for the Indian residential schools under each church in Canada interested in the work. The Presbyterian and Methodist authorities have dealt with Indian educational work from a general office, for some years, and there is also an unofficial central bureau which acts as a clearing-house for all Roman Catholic requests and other business. The advisability of having the Church of England Indian residential schools under the jurisdiction of the M. S. C. C. has caused me to lend my support to that Society's officers, and I am hopeful that the Chapleau Indian Boarding School will come under their auspices on April first, next.

R.J.T. DCI

Yours very truly,

(signed) Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. J. G. Anderson, D. D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Cochrane, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W.A. TAYLOR, M.A., Ph.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 5267
MAIN 5687

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

580002

151 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

~~Toronto, Ontario,~~

41-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man., February 17,1923.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

THE CHAPLEAU SCHOOL

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant (65-1-1) in which you request information as to the plans of our Society in connection with the Chapleau School, I beg to state that the responsibility for the maintenance and administration of this Institution cannot be assumed by our Society until a Principal has been found whose nomination will be agreeable to them as well as to his Lordship the Bishop of Moosonee. Up to the present, agreement in this connection has not been reached.

As the retantion of Mr. Prewer's services in the capacity of Principal would be unacceptable to our Society after the School has passed under their control, they are desirous that this position should be given to the Rev. J.H. Gibson, who is, in their opinion, eminently qualified to fill the same. However, as the Bishop of Moosonee has expressed himself as opposed to Mr. Gibson's appointment on the ground that Mr. Prewer's services should be retained, some further delay beyond April 1 may be occasioned before our Society can undertake any responsibility in connection with this Institution.

I have the honour to be sir,
Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary and Acting General Secretary
M.S.C.C.

TBRW/IMC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 21, 1923.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

I have your letter of the 17th, in which you inform me that definite arrangements have not been made for the transfer of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School from Diocesan to M. S. C. C. control. I note that the difficulty is in the retention of the Rev. Mr. Prewer's services as principal.

I have been hopeful that, at an early date, the M. S. C. C. would take over the responsibility for the control at Chapleau; and my wishes were made known in a communication, of yesterday's date, to His Lordship the Bishop of Moosonee, following his request for a frank statement from this Department. I also informed His Lordship that, while we recognized the ability of the Rev. Mr. Prewer as a manager and financier, we had practically come to the conclusion that, if the Chapleau Indian Boarding School is to progress and to become a model for Western Ontario, a new principal would have to be appointed.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary &
Acting Gen. Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

561287

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1 1923
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Chapleau Boarding School, dated Pebruary 1st 1923.

I still object to senior pupils being taken out of school in order to attend to various phases of work around the building. Six boys were engaged in hauling wood, etc., the day I was present. As these are large husky boys, and as one of them is in the senior IV class, they are handicapped in their educational work by being put to manual work during regular school hours. As these hours are from 10 to 12 and from 2 to 4 any absence from class is decidedly noticeable. They should be at school every day without fail.

x x x x

Under the efficient control of Mr. Prewer and the able assistance rendered by the matron, Mrs. Prewer, the general outlook of the school is splendid. The principal reports to me that with the outside help which he has it is not at all difficult to supervise the building and the grounds.

The only suggestion that I feel like making is that I regret qualified teachers who have had some experience in addition to their training are not available. While Miss Thorpe and Mr. Acres are doing splendid work, with Miss Thorpe especially, the lack of experience is a serious drawback. But the enthusiastic interest combined with a genuine desire to assist these wards of the nation, will cause her to put forth every effort which she is doing most successfully. I am more than pleased at the efforts being put forth by the two teachers who are now employed at this work.

W. J. Hamilton,
Insp.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 8 1923

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CS-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
104-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1923
RECORDS

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

The Bible House, Alexander Ave
Winnipeg, Man.
March 29, 1923.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., containing information of the permission granted by the Department to the Rev. Geo. Prewer.

x x x x

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) E. W. Wennaper.
Office Secretary

Encl.
EWM/FEC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1923
83050

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATION SECRETARY
REV. [illegible] TAYLOR, M.A., Ph.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. E. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 6488
ADELAIDE 7207

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

re/ condemnation/ of/ [illegible]
Can. Girls and Victoria Girls

APR 13 1923
SCHOOLS

Toronto, Ontario, April 12, 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re the Appointment of the Rev. J.H.Gibson as Principal of the Chapleau School.

With further reference to my letter of February 17, addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, I now beg to state that the Rev. J. H. Gibson has been given the position of Acting-Principal of the Chapleau School, and entered on his dutues on the first of this month.

By way of qualifications for this appointment, I beg to state that Mr. Gibson, who was born April 21, 1869, holds a second class Teacher's Certificate in the Province of Ontario, where he taught School for some time, including two years in Ottawa. He is a graduate in Theology of Wycliffe College, Toronto, held for some time a canonry in the Diocese of Keewatin. He is experienced in farm and garden work, in the handling of horses and cattle, in carpentry, and with gasoline engines. He is familiar with physical and military drill, Boy Scout work, and is interested in all out-door sports and games. Mr. Gibson has the highest references, and any further information desired in connection with him will be forwarded to you on application.

Believe me,
Sir,
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FEC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FI

Ottawa, April 21, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, nominating the Rev. J. H. Gibson to the principalship of the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I have noted Mr. Gibson's qualifications and experience, and am pleased to state that the Department approves of his temporary appointment.

I have to inform you that the Superintendent of Indian Education plans to pay a short visit to Chapleau, early in May. I should be pleased if you would communicate with the Rev. Principal upon receipt of this letter, and intimate that our officer will help in any way possible at the time of his visit.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, April 30th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has nominated the Rev. J. H. Gibson as acting principal of the Chapleau Boarding School to succeed the Rev. Mr. Prewer.

Mr. Gibson holds a second class teacher's certificate for the Province of Ontario, where he taught school for some time. He is a graduate in Theology of Wycliffe College, Toronto. He is experienced in farm and garden work, in the handling of horses and cattle, in carpentry, and with gasoline engines. He is familiar with physical and military drill and Boy Scout work.

The Department has approved of the temporary appointment of Mr. Gibson as principal of the Chapleau Boarding School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1924
RECORDS

ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Chapleau, Ont. Feb.26th. 1924

The Secretary
Dep't Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Dear Sir , -

As the last principal of this school did not leave me a school register, and mice played havoc with his early school reports,I require a number of names to complete a register which I now have . Would you kindly have someone in your department send me the missing names from your lists with dates of enrolment, of

Boys,-- No's 1,3,4,5,6,-8,9,10, & 12.

Girls ,-- " 01,03,04,-06,07,08,09,-011,012,013,014,015,016, -019,-&043 .

Furnish me with the above and you will greatly oblige

Yours very truly

Jno. H. Gibson
Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 23 1924

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, February 29th, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, requesting certain information regarding a number of the early pupils admitted to the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that upon looking up these returns it is found difficult to give the information you ask. It is found that the register number given a pupil was frequently changed, and, although this was at the time pointed out to the school authorities, the returns were incomplete as regards the keeping of the same number each quarter for the same pupil. I am enclosing several of the returns for the first few years the school was in operation, and it may be that you can get the information you desire from these returns. When you are through with them, please return them to the Department as they are required for our records.

Regarding pupil No. 043, we have carefully checked over the returns and cannot find that there was ever any pupil admitted under this number. This number appears to have been entirely omitted in giving a register number to the pupils entering the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Gibson,
Principal, Indian Residential School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 11th. 1924.

Dear Canon Gould,

Referring to our conversation this morning during the course of which you mentioned the erection of day schools by the Department in the Chapleau district, I said at the time that I had no recollection of authorizing the establishment of any schools in that part of the province. I find upon reference to the schools branch that we have not taken any action along this line and we do not at present contemplate erecting any day schools in that district.

I am sure you will be glad to know that the reports are without foundation. I wish you could give me some inkling as to the source from which you got the information.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. S[illegible] TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA ON M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1924
RECEIVED

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT., June 17th 1924

D.C.Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Mr.Scott;-

In reply to your letter,dated June 11th, with regard to the withdrawal of children from the Chapleau Residential School through the opening of day schools in the district, I beg to enclose herewith copy of letter, dated May 20th, of the Rev.Principal Gibson to Dr.Westgate, and copy of the latter's letter to me, dated May 23rd. This correspondence is self-explanatory. I have, in addition, I feel certain, though I cannot lay my hands upon it at present, a copy of a further letter from Mr.Gibson to Dr.Westgate in which he states explicitly that permission has been given for the withdrawal of 15 (?) pupils from the Chapleau Residential School as a consequence of the openihg of a new day school. You will doubtless secure further particulars from Mr.Gibson.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould

General Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

May 23,1924

Rev.Canon S.Gould, M.D.,D.C.L.
General Secretary M.S.C.C.
Church House,604 Jarvis Street,
TORONTO, ONT.

Dear Canon Gould;-

I enclose herewith a copy of a letter, just received this morning, from the Principal of the Chapleau School, and I am sending it on to you in order that you may see how the extension of the policy of establishing day schools is likely to affect the attendance at our Residential Schools.

At the moment I do not know that there is anything that can be done in the matter, but am of the opinion that it might be well to have a talk with Mr.Scott sometime on this subject, with a view to having an understanding that the policy of the establishment of day schools may not be allowed to be carried out to such an extent as to render the maintenance of capacity attendances at the Residential Schools an impossibility.

Faithfully yours,

(sgd) T.B.R.Westgate,

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Anglican Indian Residential
School,
Chapleau, Ont.

May 20,1924

Rev.T.B.R.Westgate, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dear Dr.;-

Referring to the communication from your office re getting more pupils for this school, I do not think the prospects for such are very good. Day Schools are being established in many of the centres from which our pupils come, and parents are petitioning the Indian Department to release some who are here at present.

I have spoken to the Bishop, and written to Mr.Prewer, but there are no results so far. It may be that after the summer holidays we shall get a few more applications, but I do not look for enough to fill the school. I shall also write to the Indian Department. They may be able to send some like they did last year from Ottawa and Hagersville. If the other nearer schools are full we may expect some from that source. Those sent are good children and we would be glad to have others like them.

I shall do my best with the points near here, and hope to have some good results, but the outlook is none too good.

Yours very truly,

(sgd) Jno.H.Gibson,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

June 19th. 1924.

EXD.

Dear Sir,

I have been furnished with a copy of letter of the 20th. May addressed to Dr. Westgate with reference to recruiting for the Chapleau school. I note your remarks with regard to the prospects, which you state are not very good, owing to a large extent to the establishment of day schools in many of the centres from which your pupils come. Will you kindly advise me to what reserves you have reference.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

John H. Gibson, Esq.,
Indian Residential School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
124 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1924
RECORDS

Returned to A.F.M.

ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Chapleau, Ont. June 24th. 1924

Duncan C. Scott Esq.
Deputy Sup't General
Dep't of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir , -

In recruiting for pupils for this school at several of the centres from which we have pupils, the day-school question was made the excuse for not sending to the Indian School.

The Bishop, Mr. Prewer, nor Mr. Godfrey gives much hope of increasing our attendance. We could do with about 20 new pupils.

I can't give you the names of reserves in question, but the following centres have schools which no doubt affect our enrolment.

Franz , Elsas , Foloyet , Oba , and Gogama

I was not registering an objection to these schools but only giving a reason why our enrolment was not up to the maximum.

We have a splendidly equipped school, with a staff capable of caring for the full 100 pupils. If your Department could help us again I should be very grateful.

Yours respectfully

Jno. H. Gibson
Principal

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1924

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, June 28th, 1924.

MEMORANDUM

MR. MACKENZIE.

We have no record of any Indian children attending schools at the points mentioned by the Principal of the Chapleau Residential School. There may be Indians living in the towns mentioned which are on the lines of railway in Northern Ontario, and their children may be attending white schools in those places. Between September 1, 1916, and June 30, 1918, we paid a tuition grant for 7 or 8 Indian children who attended the Franz Public School. No reports have been received since that time, and no grant has been paid. If there are Indian children at the points mentioned, and they are attending white schools, unless their parents are willing, we could not place them in the Chapleau Residential School without taking action under Section 10 of the Regulations. I think there should be a sufficient number of Protestant Indian children on the reserves to fill the school if the Agents and Principal took active steps to recruit them.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 26
Have we any record
of Indian children
attending these schools?
A.H.B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 30th. 1924.

Dear Canon Gould,

Referring to our correspondence regarding recruiting for the Chapleau boarding school I am in receipt of a communication from Rev. Mr. Gibson in which he states that the day schools, the establishment of which he stated was interfering with recruiting, are located at Franz, Elsas, Foleyet, Oba, and Gogama. No schools have been established at these points, neither have we any record of Indian children being in attendance. In any event we are paying no grant for tuition. You will see, therefore, that Mr. Gibson was under a misapprehension.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the time being the building of the implement shed and to use the money which had been set apart for this purpose in completing and furnishing the farmer's house. I very much hope that this arrangement may meet with your approval and that the farmer's house may be ready for occupation in the immediate future.

For your information I should state that the Vice-Principal who is now at the School comes to this service with very good qualifications and equally good testimonials. He is a graduate in Arts of Manchester University, England, and has been teaching for some time in Ontario. He holds a lay readers license from the Bishop of Moosonee and has conducted services with much acceptance in different parishes in the absence of the resident Ministers, and I am very hopeful therefore that the assistance which he will be able to give to Mr. Gibson who still retains the title of Acting Principal, will be such as will enable this School to carry on all its activities at a very high state of efficiency.

E. Snowdon

Believe me, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF.

FIELD SECRETARY M. S. C. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C. [illegible] GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 9411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
[illegible]
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HA[illegible]
E. C. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1925
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH

XXXXXXXXXX July 3rd, 1925.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of June 26th No. 65-1-5, relative to the building of an implement shed at the Chapleau Indian Residential School for which the sum of $500.00 is available this year, or the completing and furnishing of the Farmer's residence at this School, I despatched to you on June 30th the following night letter:-

"Replying to your letter June 26th consider the completing and furnishing of the farmer's cottage at the Chapleau Indian School more urgent at present than the erection of the implement shed and will be obliged if you will authorize the Agent to proceed with this at once".

I very deeply regret to have to inform you that the health of the Rev. J. H. Gibson, Principal of this School has become so seriously impaired as to give our Society and his own family very serious concern. In order that the School may be administered at a high state of efficiency our Society is finding it necessary to relieve Mr. Gibson for the time being of practically all responsibility and have appointed a Vice-Principal for this purpose. As the Vice-Principal who has been appointed to take the place of Mr. Crawley who is leaving us for a time on the expiration of his contract, is a married man, and can not very well be accommodated in the main school building, it has been found necessary to have the farmer's residence completed and furnished in order that this might be occupied for the time being by Mr. Gibson. It was under these circumstances that I requested you in my night letter to defer for

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 7, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to conditions at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. Official letter of the 2nd instant informed you concerning our arrangements for the completion of the cottage. The Department regrets to learn of the illness of the Rev. Mr. Gibson, but I am grateful that you have made arrangements for the incumbency of a strong vice-principal for the time being.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
65-1-10

SCHOOLS
JUL 21 1925
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Parry Sound, Ont., July 18, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to report that I delivered the children from Gibson, Parry Island and Shawanaga Reserves here at Chapleau Industrial school on the 10th inst.

x x x

I wish to state that I made a thorough inspection of the school and I am satisfied that the children are being well looked after. The morale of the staff is excellent and from close observation I would compare the management of the school as something near what is done in England and in Scotland in the boarding schools, by this I mean Private boarding schools such as Preparatory schools. The children appear happy and as I walked about the grounds I spoke to quite a number and it was a pleasure to me to notice how frank the children were in answering my questions.

x x x

I am convinced that it is not a matter of dollars and cents that keeps the Chapleau Industrial School in operation I know by little actions which I saw while I was there, that the love of God is in the hearts of the staff and by the appearance and actions of the children, it would appear to me that the staff is gradually imparting that same feeling into the children.

x x x

(Sgd.) John M. Daly.
Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1925

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

September 1st, 1925.

Dear Mr. Godfrey: -

Mr. P. Phelan, of the Schools' Branch of this Department, will arrive in Chapleau at 12:30 noon, Thursday, the 3rd, for the purpose of a general inspection of the Chapleau Indian Residential School. Please give him every assistance in this matter.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUPILS:

I found 55 boys and 36 girls - a total of 91 pupils in the school. 42 of these are in the senior room and the balance in the junior room. With the exception of Louise Egodgin, who has been sick for some time but is kept isolated from the other pupils - although the medical officer states she is not a menace to the health of the other children - all the pupils appeared to be in excellent health and appeared well satisfied at the school. I visited the dining room at the time of one of the meals and found the pupils were obtaining sufficient wholesome food. It might be mentioned that whole milk is given to the pupils in generous quantities. During the month of August, the cows at the school gave 2784 quarts of milk, all of which was used for the pupils and staff.

SIX NATION PUPILS:

Particular attention was given to the 13 children recently sent to the school from the Six Nation agency. I had a private talk with each of them and not one made any complaints regarding the school or the treatment they were receiving from the staff. All of them were in good health. The vice principal stated that shortly after they came to the school he had some difficulty with two or three of the boys running away; but he located them quickly and has had no further trouble in that regard.

BUILDINGS:

A special report regarding the cottage for the vice principal - minor repairs to building - and complaints of the management regarding the heating system will be found on File 65-1-5.

GENERAL:

I found that the classroom registers are properly kept. Upon enquiry, I ascertained that the pupils have not practised fire drill. The vice principal, however, stated that he would make immediate arrangements to have this done regularly in future and Mr. Agent Godfrey promised to see that this was carried out.

Two of the pupils, Emily Donald and Darcy Black, are attending the high school in Chapleau. The school management arranges to have these children taken to the school and brought home each day. There are 9 pupils in the senior classroom who, it is expected, will try the Entrance Examination in June, 1926.

On the whole, I feel that this school should show further progress in the future. As noted above, there are now 91 children in the school. Mr. Agent Godfrey has some more in view in order to bring the number up to that for which grant is allowed. Mr. Godfrey gives the management every possible assistance and visits the school at least two or three times each week.

Philip Phelan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Sept. 10, 1925.

Memorandum:

Mr. Ferrier.

As instructed, I visited the Chapleau Residential School on the 3rd and 4th instant.

THE STAFF:

Mr. G. Snowden,	Vice Principal and teacher of the Senior Classroom.
Mrs. J. H. Gibson,	Teacher of the Junior Classroom.
Mrs. Snowden,	Girls' Supervisor.
Miss Treadaway,	Boys' Supervisor.
Miss Tilly, and Miss McMullen,	In charge of the Kitchen.
Mr. Burridge,	Farmer and Furnace man.
Miss Bowlby,	the Matron, was absent on leave.

As the Department is aware, Rev. J. H. Gibson has been seriously ill for some time and is totally unable to do any work. He and his family are still residing at the school and it will be noted that Mrs. Gibson is teaching the junior classroom.

It is intended for the Vice Principal and his wife to live in the cottage, which will soon be completed. The M. S. C. C. has placed Mr. Snowden in full charge and has also approved of Mr. Gibson remaining in the principal's rooms in the main building. This is not an ideal arrangement, as it would appear that the man actively in charge should be in the main building; but, to avoid undue friction, the present arrangement has been decided upon by the M. S. C. C. as a temporary expedient and is apparently satisfactory to all parties concerned. Mr. Snowden, the vice principal, has been in Canada for about three years. During the past winter, he taught in a white school not far from Chapleau. He is a graduate in Arts of Manchester University, England. He appears to be much interested in the work and the school should progress under his management. All the other members of the staff appear to be capable and taking an active interest.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that an officer of the Schools Branch has recently inspected the Chapleau Indian Residential School. Particular attention was given to the 13 children from the Six Nation Reserve. All were in good health, and, after a private talk with each, our officer was satisfied that they were quite happy and receiving proper care and training. You may inform any that are interested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-1

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 16 1926
RECORDS

Feb. 15, 1926.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Ferrier.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 17 1926

I have been advised that the man in charge of the heating plant and mechanical equipment at the Chapleau School is not competent, and that through improper operating the mechanical plant is suffering. Unless the Church authorities are prepared to put proper qualified men in charge of this portion of the school work, the Department will be called upon to pay, from time to time, unnecessary accounts for repairs.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, February 17, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I regret to draw to your attention a report which has reached the Department, concerning Mr. Burridge, who is in charge of the heating plant and mechanical equipment at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. It is stated that this officer is not competent and that the mechanical plant is being improperly operated. I must request you to arrange for a suitable incumbent at the earliest opportunity, as the Department cannot be responsible for repairs which are found necessary because of unsatisfactory supervision.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

periencing with the engine installed. This is one instance amongst others which might be mentioned where the installation of an unsuitable instrument is costing not your Department, but our Society a very considerable sum of money, as no less than 300 gallons of gasolene had been consumed by this engine up to the 3rd of February of this year.

The engine, the Principal writes, though running well is not heavy enough to carry a full load, and I shall be obliged if you will give this matter your careful consideration and arrange for a sufficiently powerful engine to be installed to take its place.

Yours very truly,

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

TBRW/M.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [illegible], M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. ANS HON. DR. CODY
HON. SIR [illegible]
THE RIGHT HONOUR JUDGE [illegible]
C. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1926
REGISTRY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1926
RECORDS

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT., March 4, 1926.
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., WINNIPEG.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 17th (#65-1-1) relative to information which has reached you that Mr. Burridge, who was in charge of the heating plant and mechanical equipment at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, was incompetent, and requesting our Society to arrange for a suitable incumbent to be appointed to take his place at the earliest opportunity.

In reply to this letter, I beg to inform you that our Society is giving very careful consideration to your request and that arrangements will be made as soon as possible for the transfer or retirement of Mr. Burridge and for the appointment of someone else to take his place.

With regard to your Department having to meet the cost of repairs necessitated through unsatisfactory supervision, I am strongly of the opinion that very little of this class of expenditure has been incurred at this School since it came under our Society's control. Where expenditure has been incurred through defective installation as in the case of the radiators in the Boys' Recreation Room where the return to the boiler was placed at the top instead of at the bottom of the radiators, such expenditure cannot fairly be attributed to unsatisfactory supervision on the part of the staff.

In the same way, expenditure which is incurred through the installation of defective or unsuitable mechanical appliances, could hardly be attributed to unsatisfactory supervision on the part of the staff. To illustrate what I mean in this connection, I enclose herewith copies of letters dated February 4th and February 17th addressed by the Principal of the Onion Lake School to Mr. Indian Commissioner Graham in connection with the difficulty he was

EXTRACT ON 11-2-1-5

Copied

Encl. Copied with extract on 11-5-1-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

68-1-1.

Ottawa, March 10, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, concerning the qualifications of the engineer at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I am pleased to note that you will make arrangements for the transfer or retirement of the present incumbent as soon as possible. May I thank you for your cooperation in this matter.

With reference to the engine for the lighting plant at the Onion Lake School, a further communication will be directed to you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1927

Chapleau February, 25th, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 1 1927

Sir,—

I beg leave to report that on Tuesday February 22nd, I visited the Chapleau Indian School and made a general inspection in connection with all departments and wish to report as follows.

I found 110 children on the roll 44Girls and 66 Boys there being 105 Resident in the school at the present time One Boy in the Lady Minto Hospital Two Boys and one Girl in the Queen Mary Hospital at Weston.

There are three children at the school who should and are to be removed as soon as possible owing to their being effected with Tuberculosis, Two of these are Maggie Sutherland, and Louise Edogin, which the Department have authorized sending to Sanatorium as soon as vacancies occure, and the Boy George McKay, should be removed to his home as soon as possible and I am awaiting instructions from the Department regarding this boy his discharge from the school should be granted owing to his age as well as his condition of health, and Dr, Sheahan does not reccomend his being sent to the sanatorium but that he be sent home to his mother as she wishes this and he is 17 yrs. old.

There are many things at the school that require attention in the way of repairs, new equipement for the school as well as the whole school needs renovating.

There is also the matter of the farm work which has been badly neglected and every thing has gone into ablolute chaos but the C.C.M. have at last seen fit to send a man to take charge of this important work and he seems from my observations to be a very capable man but he has nothing to work with in the way of farm tools and has asked that he be given tools etc, to work with and he feels confident that he can build up the outside work to the extent that it deserves.

This new man Mr. Jones, states that if the Department will supply him with Carpenter tools and Blacksmith tools that he can do all the work necessary in minor repairs as well as teach the boys this work and asks if the Department will supply this school with the same outfit as supplied other schools as he comes from one of the schools in the West and very highly reccomended.

There are so many things that should be gone into thoroughly that I thought better to ask that the Department send up Mr. Phalen, or some other man from the Department to go over this siteuation with me.

Waiting your instructions I am,
Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, March 4, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to your general inspection of the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would enlarge on the paragraph which reads as follows:-

> "There are many things at the school that require attention in the way of repairs, new equipment for the school as well as the whole needs renovating."

You might let me have a more detailed report, as I am not able to send an officer from the Department at the present time.

Answered
n-File

Your remarks concerning the tubercular children are receiving attention. There will also be a letter directed to you in connection with the farm carpenter and blacksmith tools that you consider necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Ottawa, May 11th, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

It is noted that, in your letter of the 4th instant, you refer to Rev. G. T. Snowden, M.A., as "Principal of our Society's school at Chapleau, Ontario". I would point out that the Department has not received any intimation from you of his appointment.

Your letter of July 23rd, 1925, is the last communication the Department has received with reference to the principalship of the Chapleau School. Please let me hear from you regarding this matter and, at the same time, advise what arrangements have been made with regard to Rev. Mr. Gibson. Will he continue to occupy the Principal's rooms in the main building, or has it been arranged for him to use the cottage which, as far as the Department is aware, has been occupied by Mr. Snowden since the Fall of 1925?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T.E.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field-Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6194, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Trusting that the above information may be satisfactory to you, I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[illegible] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. S. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., F.C.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

INDIAN AFFAIRS RECORDS MAY 17 1927

TORONTO, ONT. May 14th, 1927.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 2 1927

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant 65-1-1 I beg to state that in my letter of May 4th, in the reference which I made to Mr. Snowden as being Principal of our Society's School at Chapleau the word "Acting" was inadvertently omitted before the word Principal. As you are already aware, the condition of Mr. Gibson's health has for sometime prevented him from taking any active part in the administration of this School. He has, however, retained the title of Principal right up to the present time and received a salary allowance from our Society up to the middle of February when arrangements were made for him to be placed in receipt of certain grants from the general church funds in order that the allowance which he was receiving from our Society might be available, (1) to augment the salary of the Acting Principal, and (2) to add another male assistant to the staff. Action has already been taken by our Commission in the two ways mentioned, but Mr. Gibson still retains the title of Principal although only in an honorary capacity. He still occupies that part of the main building which he has occupied since his appointment to this School, and as Mrs. Gibson is teaching on the staff, our Commission have never entertained any thought of having him removed. Mr. Snowden prefers to live in the cottage, and as the existing arrangement is fully satisfactory to all the staff agents as well as to our Commission, and in no way, so far as I can see, affects adversely the management of the school, I should strongly advise that it be allowed to continue. Should our Society decide to recommend Mr. Snowden for the Principalship of this School, you will in due course receive a recommendation to that effect from our Executive Committee in Toronto.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
VEN. ARCHDEACON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

ASSISTANT GENERAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.H." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COFFLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 21
RECORDS

OCT 22

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO 5, ONT.~~ 18th October, 1927

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that our Commission are nominating the Rev. A.J. Vale who for many years has been Principal of the school at Hay River on Great Slave Lake to our Executive Committee in Toronto for the position of Acting Principal at the Chapleau School from November the first next. As our General Secretary is now absent from Toronto and will not return for some time I am furnishing you with this information direct instead of waiting to have it forwarded through him. The Rev. G.T. Snowden who has filled the position of Acting Principal since July 1925 has accepted an appointment under the Bishop of Moosonee and will retire from the school at the end of this month.

As Canon Vale is well known to your Department I have not considered it necessary to furnish you with a detailed statement of his qualifications for the position at this institution, and I trust that his appointment may be agreeable to your Department and that his appointment will in due course by confirmed.

Believe me Sir,

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/EM

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, informing the Department that Rev. A. J. Vale, former principal of the Hay River Indian Residential School, has been appointed to the position of acting principal at the Chapleau Indian Residential School from the 1st ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that the temporary appointment of Rev. Mr. Vale as acting principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School is approved. We are informing the local Indian Agent accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

EXD

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the authorities of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada have nominated the Rev. A. J. Vale, who, for several years, had been principal of the Indian residential school at Hay River on Great Slave Lake, for the position as acting principal at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, from the 1st ultimo. The Department is approving of the temporary appointment of the Rev. Mr. Vale. I have to request that you will give him any assistance you can in his work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1927
RECORDS

65--1-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR GILLIES, dated October 20th, 1927, on his inspection of the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

Original on File 65-1-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 31 1927

Now that Rev. Mr. Snowden is leaving the Indian School I wish to suggest that you engage a Normal trained teacher for the senior classroom. A teacher with some experience and holding either a First or a Second Class Certificate would be very desirable.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 31, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you the Public School Inspector recommends that a professionally qualified teacher be placed in the senior classroom at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. As the Rev. Mr. Snowden is leaving, I thought it was timely for me to draw this recommendation to your attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.H." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 5411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

TORONTO 5, ONT., December 9th.
1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1927
RECORDS

D.C.Scott, Esq., C.M.G.
Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

The Executive Committee of the M.S.C.C. begs to submit the following recommendation, that -

> "in view of the Reverend A.H.Vale's long experience in Indian Residential School work, the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs be requested to approve and gazette at an early date, his appointment as Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School."

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

SG-G

General Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

December 16th, 1927.

Dear Canon Gould,-

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the appointment of the Rev. Canon A. J. Vale to the principalship of the Chapleau Indian Residential School. Approval of this appointment is granted and I trust that there will be a career of much usefulness in his case.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

dcl

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
The Church House,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1927
RECORDS

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SHERDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO, ONT. 22nd Dec. 1927

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 28 1927

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of Oct 31st No. 65-1-1 relative to the appointment of a teacher for the Senior Class-room at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, I beg to inform you that our Commission have given this appointment to Miss Ethel Elizabeth Donoghue and have arranged for her to enter on her duties on the 1st of January next. Miss Donoghue has been one year in the Ottawa Normal School after four years of High School work, and has also had one year's training in the Church of England Deaconess' House in Toronto. She has also had experience in Indian Residential School work, having filled the position of Senior Teacher at the MacKay School, for a very considerable time. Our Commission consider that they are fortunate in securing the services of such an efficient teacher and they trust that her appointment may be agreeable to the Public School Inspector as well as to your Department.

With the compliments of the Season,

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EM

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1.

H.X.D.

Ottawa, December 28, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, informing the Department that your Commission have appointed Miss Ethel Elizabeth Donoghue as teacher of the senior classroom in the Chapleau Indian Residential School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses. The appointment of Miss Donoghue is approved. It is hoped that she will meet with much success in her work at the Chapleau School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.C. AFM

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS IS 65-1-1

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

65-1-1A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6191)

File 461-14, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1928-1938
File 461-14, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1938-1948
File 461-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Deaths. 1938
File 462-1, part 1	Chapleau Residential School - General Administration. 1907-1927
File 462-5, part 1	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1907-1908
File 462-5, part 2	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1926-1929
File 462-5, part 3	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6192, File 462-5, part 1)

Blood 1

~~65-1-3~~

462-5 Vol 1

No. ~~65-1-3~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Chapleau

Building Supplies, &c. &c.
Chapleau Boarding School

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 190 ....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

QUART MY 28 17 ONT.

The "Secretary"

Dep Indian affairs.

Ottawa

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

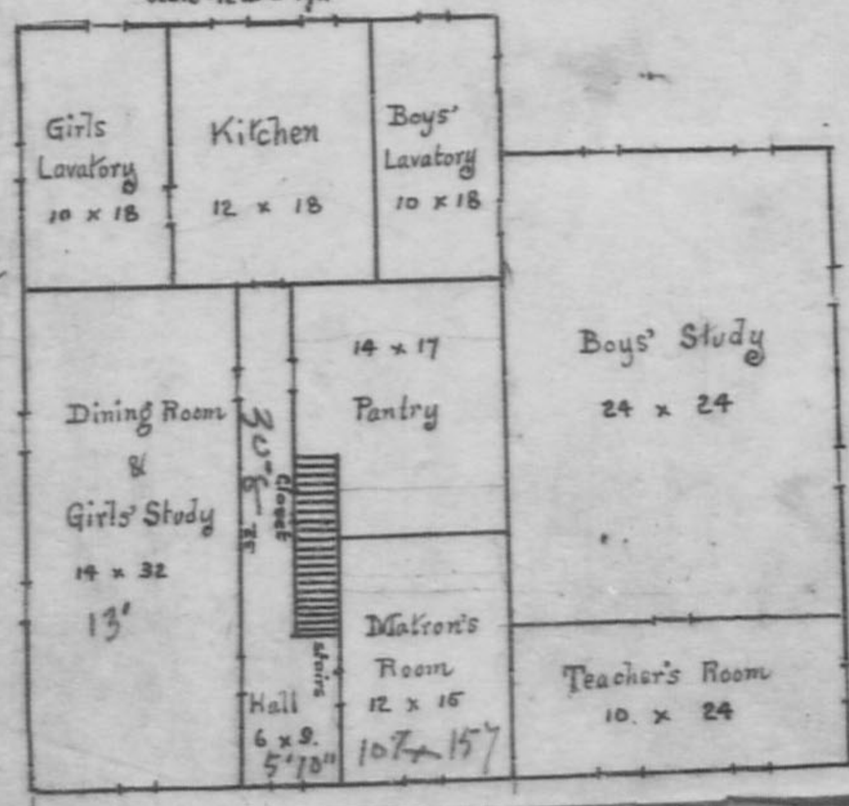
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Chapleau Indian School.

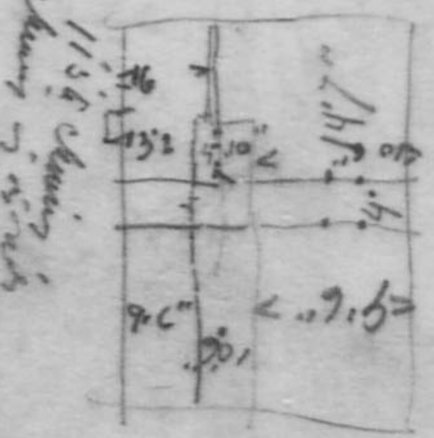
(Ground Floor.)
scale ½ in = 1 ft.



First Floor.

The Boys' Dormitory is over Boys' Study
" Girls' " " " Girls' "

The rooms over Kitchen are to be used for a Clothing & Drying room.



Church Missionary Society.

313144

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Church Missionary Society.

(8).

CHAPLEAU INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

313144

EXPENDITURE.

The following sums have been expended on the present building, furnishing, & in support of the Scholars & salaries, viz.:-

Cost of building	£ 2000.00
Cash to Mrs. Jacob Mecowatch for Homestead rights	250.00
Furnishing	250.00
Support of Children from Jan.16 to May 24th. 1907.	200.00
Salaries of Matron & Teacher	200.00
Wages of man, getting out fuel & general work around school	150.00
Well digging & Pump	20.00
Ploughing 2 acres of land.	10.00
Hauling of Fuel	30.00
	£ 3060.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HIC CODE: "VIA EASTERN."

Church Missionary Society.

(2)

CHAPLEAU INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

313144

SITE.

The site selected adjoins Chapleau Townsite on the N.E., about ¼ mile distant from Chapleau station. The present building stands on the bank of Kegebesquashesing River, which separates the School & grounds from the Town of Chapleau, a most desirable & important consideration for the sake of the preservation of privacy & protection of the Indian children. The site is at an elevation of about twenty feet above the River.

DRAINAGE.

The drainage is excellent.

WATER.

Good water has been found about 200 yards from the School.

WOOD.

There is abundance of wood in the vicinity.

HEATING.

The present heating system is by stoves, which I consider unsafe. Hot-water heating would be the most economical & safest after the original outlay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cable Code: "Via Eastern."

Church Missionary Society

313144

CHAPLEAU INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL.

Size of present building---- 32'X32'. 2 stories, with good sized attic.
Cost of building, including purchase of Settler's rights $ 2,250.00
Required to complete interior arrangements of above $ 500.00

Proposed Addition.

Kitchen, behind present building, size 32' x~~32'~~ 18', including two lavatories. Additional building on to the West end of present building 40 x 24~~'~~
This building is intended for twenty (20) boys.

Estimate for Kitchen.

Cost of building $1,200.00
Building for Boy's quarters..... ..... $2,600.00
Soft water Tank, cement inside under Kitchen .....$ 200.00
Sheds & Storehouses.. ....$1,000.00

Farm Stock, Buildings, Fencing & Implements.

If we are to cultivate the land, we will require following :-
1 team Horses; 2 Milch Cows; Wagon & harness, Plough, Harrows; Stables, & fencing of grounds.

Land acreage

There are 153 acres , of which 100 acres is fair arable land, the balan is Wooded & rocky.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CODE: "VIA EASTERN."

306260

Church Missionary Society

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1907
DEPT.

Chapleau Ont. 28th. May 1907.

313144

J.D.McLean Esq.
Sup. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont..

re letter No. 306260 May 8/07.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 3 1907

Dear Sir :-

Please find enclosed plans, specifications & estimates, for the necessary accomodation of forty (40) scholars. I also send statement of accounts showing what has already been paid out from Diocesan Funds. And I may here say that beyond anything the "Woman's Auxiliary" may be able to do by way of assistance, we shall be entirely dependent upon the Grant made by the Indian Department.

The diminishing Diocesan Funds will not permit of my allowing another dollar for Indian Schools.

I am leaving for James Bay in a few days, but am leaving instructions for the completion of the present building & the erection of the kitchen. I hope to return about August 15th., & may be able to let the contract for the addition. But with the present building finished, & the kitchen completed, we may be able to accomodate twenty-five (25) scholars next Winter. But unless we have a Grant for a Teacher, I don't at present see how two Matrons, alone, can manage that number, & the teaching as well.

I understood from Mr. Scott, when I saw him in Ottawa, that the Support Grant began on April 1st, 1907; and we have no printed Returns of your Dept.. Will you kindly forward a supply, & we will send said Returns at the end of the Quarter. And kindly pay in any Grant to the Royal Trust Co. of Montreal, & it will be sufficient just to notify me of same.

Yours truly

George Moosonee

Bishop of Moosonee

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260

Ottawa, June 4, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

The Bishop of Moosonee, who was asked to furnish plans and specifications showing the style of building to be erected for the Chapleau Boarding School, has written giving particulars as to the cost and forwarded a photograph showing the building under construction, together witha sketch plan of the proposed additions, which will cost when completed about $7,000.

This year's supplementary estimates contain an item of $5,000 to assist in the completion of this building, as well as a per capita grant of $60 for each of 40 pupils.

It is unfortunate that the Bishop should have undertaken the construction of a building before submitting plans and specifications to the Department, as I fear the structure, if finished in accordance with the sketch plan, will be very unsuitable for a school, owing to the way it is laid out, and I would suggest that Mr. Ogilvie be asked to try to remedy some of the defects noticed in the plan.

The Bishop is going North and will not return till about August 15, and if proper plans could be prepared by that date, he would be in a position to call for tenders for the addition. Of course, no money can be paid at present, as there are no accounts before the Department, and as it will take nearly all the grant to pay for the additions, I think it would be well to hold unto the funds until the contract is under way and that he should be advised to the above effect.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306360

Jas. Ogilvie

Ottawa, June 6, 1907.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 38th ult., forwarding plans, specifications and estimates for the additions to the boarding school building now under construction at Chapleau, and in reply I beg to say that it is unfortunate that building operations were undertaken before consulting the Department, as it will be a difficult matter now to make additions to the present structure which will be suitable for a boarding school.

However, the Department will see what can be done, and its Architect will prepare plans and specifications for additional accommodation, which will be sent you by August 15, next.

The estimates contain an item for the payment of a percapita grant of $60 for each of 40 pupils from April 1, last, and upon receipt of returns showing the actual number in attendance payment will be made. Blank forms for this purpose have been sent you.

The amount voted for the completion of the present building will be paid as the work progresses upon receipt of vouchers showing the expenditure for labour and material, which should be sent through the local agent at Chapleau, Mr. H. A. West.

I have the honour to be,
Right Rev. Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible] LEAN

Secretary.

The Right Rev. George Holmes, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306280 313752

JUN 17 1907

Chapleau Ont. 14th June 1907

J.D. McLean Esq.
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

re No.306280

Dear Sir :-

In the absence of his Lordship, the Bishop of Moosonee, I am instructed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 8th inst., regarding building plans and specifications for the Indian School at Chapleau. The matter will be laid before the Bishop on his return from James Bay, which will be about the 10th of August next.

I am, Dear Sir
Yours respectfully
A. M. Cain Banting.

Diocesan Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260

Ottawa, June 28, 1907.

Mr. Awrey.-

I would like you when at Chapleau to visit the new boarding school building and see what work has been done and what accommodation the present structure provides.

The Church authorities have submitted a sketch showing the proposed additions, a blue print of which is attached hereto. You will notice that the wing on the right will cut off all light from the main building on that side, while the addition in the rear will be most inconvenient, as the only entrance to the main building will be through the kitchen from the boys' and girls' lavatories or else they will have to go all round the building to the front door, which would cause great dirt and discomfort in the winter and wet season. It is, therefore, a question, whether it might be better to put up an entirely new building to meet the extra requirements instead of making a botch job of the present one.

You will ascertain whether a convenient site is available adjacent to the present building. I should also like you to ascertain what facilities there are for a reliable supply of water and drainage and how they propose to heat the building.

Mr. H. McClain Banting is the diocesan secretary at Chapleau and you might ask him to accompany you, and I would like you to make your report before going North.

FRANK P[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Aug 26 - 7

Les

Enclosed herewith please find
Chaplain Building Lists

Yours

Supt. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
306950-2

306260

Chapleau Ont.
Aug 10th 1907.

Frank Pedley Esq.

I shall be thankful to hear of the plans and grants for the Chapleau Boarding (School) as soon as possible as the time for building is already far advanced.

Kindly oblige
Yours very sincerely
(sgd) Geo. Holmes
Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
284900

School

Indian Head.
Aug 12/07.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I have visited the new school at Chapleau and will have plans completed and forward to the Department in a few days.

× × ×

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
AUG 21 1907

(sgd) Robt. M. Ogilvie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

C.M. CHAPLEAU ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Copy 27 JAN 1907

To L. D. McLean Esq:

Dear Mr McLean,

When in Regina a few days ago I met Mr Ogilvie, your Architect, who very kindly showed me the plans for the Chapleau School, with which I was much pleased. He said that he thought he would be able to send me a copy in a day or two. But so far

have been able to raise a very nice crop of vegetables this year.

By the way do you think that the Ontario Govt will make us a grant of the claim of 153 acres which we have taken up for the School? We have already paid $250— to Mr Halfpenny for his claim to the place as a squatter. He had been deceived by some white man, who gave him a bogus title to the land, for which he paid $250.00 ——

Kindly oblige Yours Very Sincerely
Geo. H. Holmes
Ofi & Moosonee

31967

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have heard nothing further. And I am getting very anxious as the fall is rapidly approaching and we have not been able to do anything towards even the erection of a Kitchen, which is absolutely necessary for the Winter. As for any further additions, considering the lateness of the Season & the almost impossibility of finding Contractors or workmen, it will I fear, be impossible to make any advance, beyond collecting all the necessary material.

I shall be grateful if you will kindly let me know as soon as possible if we may proceed with the Kitchen & the arrival of the plans: and also the sum we may depend upon for this first addition viz: the Kitchen.

Thankful to say that we

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 28

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays resulting from interruption in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.:—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

E. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
JAS. HENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, August 29, 1907.

A. W. Vowell,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

For Mr. Ogilvie. Plans for Chapleau and report re Port William schools wanted at once.

J.D. McLean.

Charge Dept. of I.A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. S. Form 18

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. B. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man. F. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

353

A-281. Ra. Wy. Ac., 10--Collect.

Victoria B. C. Aug. 29. 1907.

J. D. McLean,

Sec'y Dep't Indian Affairs. Ottawa:-

Know nothing of plans for Chapleau or FortWilliam schools.

A. W. Vowell.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

316761

316761

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

of the building and report.

Your obedient servant,

Architect.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-1

316761

Immediate
Schools

Macleod, Alberta.

August 26th 1907.

Sir:-

I beg to report that I visited thro Boarding School at Chapleau Monday August 5th, and while there made a careful inspection of the site, and also measured drawing of the existing building, and have since prepared plans for the necessary extension to this School.

I had an opportuniey of submitting the plans at Regina to Bishop Holmes, and am pleased to say that they are in every way satisfactory to him.

The plans, as you will observe, are complete except the Heating and plumbing. These details can be added to the plan later, as I will be at headquarters before they will require attention.

It is understood, that, the Bishop will have the personal oversight of the Building while under erection, and as the construction will be similar to the other portion of the Building, andas my time is very limited, I have not prepared specifications. Should they, however, be required if you will send me a Blue print of the plan in the Care of the Commissioner at Victoria, or to Winnipeg I will prepare them before returning to headquarters. I will stop over at Chapleau on my return East and see the progress

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260

Ottawa, August 30, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, AUG 30 1907 SURVEYS.

Re Chapleau Boarding School.

An addition is required to the building which has just been erected and Mr. Ogilvie has just sent in plans providing for such addition. It is almost too late in the season to carry out the work, even if approved of, but a kitchen is provided for at the rear of the main building in Mr. Ogilvie's plans, and in a letter received from Bishop Holmes, he says that the kitchen is needed at once.

I would, therefore, suggest that the Bishop be authorised to go on with thekitchen extension and in the meantime that Mr. Ogilvie should prepare specifications for the otheradditions, so that tenders could be called for or an estimate of the probable cost obtained.

The current year's estimates contain an item of $5,000 to assist in the completion of the building, and it is doubtful whether this amount will be sufficient to carry out Mr. Ogilvie's plans. However, there will be plenty of money for the kitchen extension.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 4 1907

Indian Affairs. School Files. (RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306360

Ottawa, September 4, 1907.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 27th ult. in further reference to the new boarding school building at Chapleau, and in reply I beg to say that a blue print of Mr. Ogilvie's plan, showing the proposed enlargement of this building is being sent you under separate cover; but before you are authorized to proceed with the erection of the kitchen wing, which you wish to have built before the winter sets in, the Department will require an assurance from the Ontario Government that the school site will be granted your diocese, as it is not disposed to go to any expenditure on buildings on land to which you have no valid title.

I would, therefore, suggest that you communicate with the Commissioner of Crown Lands for Ontario and find out upon what terms a title to the land in question will be given. In themeantime you should obtain an estimate of the cost of material and labour for the kitchen wing and forward the same to the Department, and as soon as the question of title is settled, you will be further advised.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Right Rev. Geo. Holmes, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Rec

30b2b0

313642

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1907

British Columbia.

320 F. 5.

Indian Office,

Victoria, August 30th, 1907.

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 29th instant the wording of which follows,-

"Ottawa, Ont., August 29th, 1907.

A. W. Vowell,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B. C.

For Mr. Ogilvie plans for Chapleau and report re Fort William schools wanted at once.

(Sgd) J. D. McLean."

My telegraphic reply of the same date, which is self-explanatory, is appended,-

"Victoria, 29/8/'07.

J. D. McLean,
Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Know nothing of plans for Chapleau or Fort William schools.

(Sgd) A. W. Vowell."

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

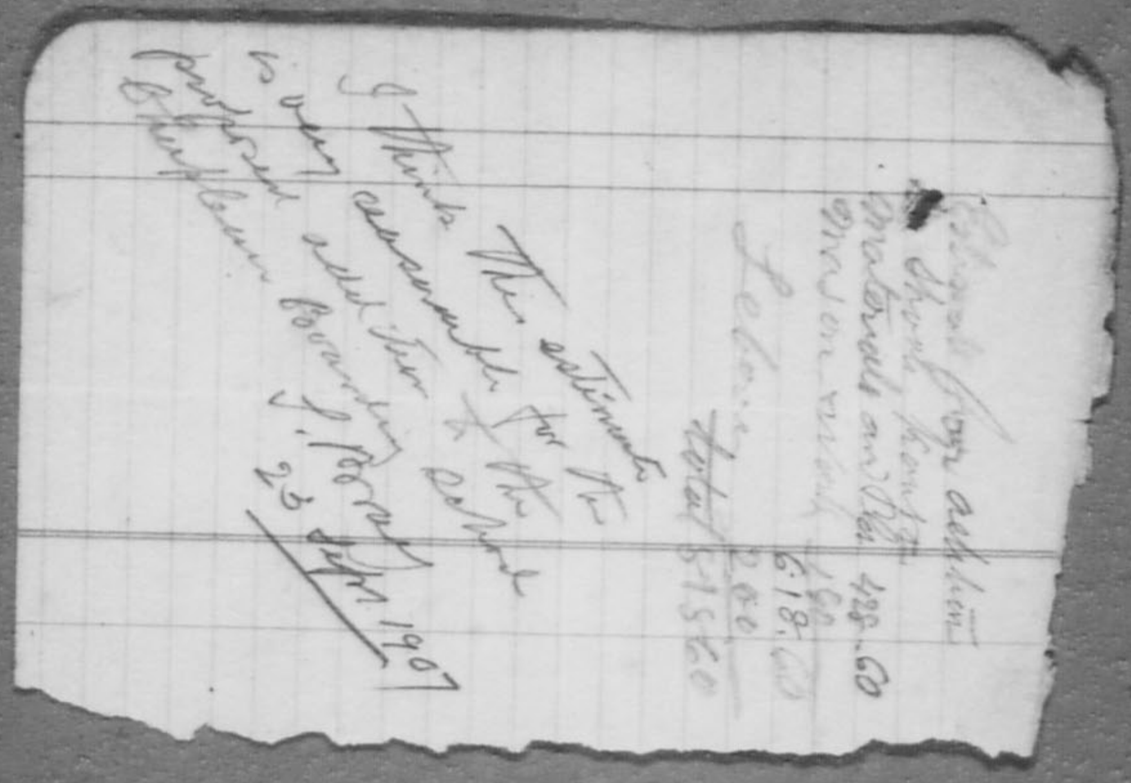
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 30, 1907.

Mr. Scott,

The estimated cost of erecting and completing the boarding school at Chapleau, Ont., will be nine thousand dollars.

This includes the installing of a Low Pressure Steam Heating Plant and ventilation system, also plumbing system of baths, basins, sinks, etc., but no interior closets.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...a Barn
...ought Boarding
...ches roof. 2" plank floor
completed to be Built
the Anchor. Shed House a
a wood Shed. 12×24 feet
. Store Room. 12×12 . — complet
Total

C Grathwick

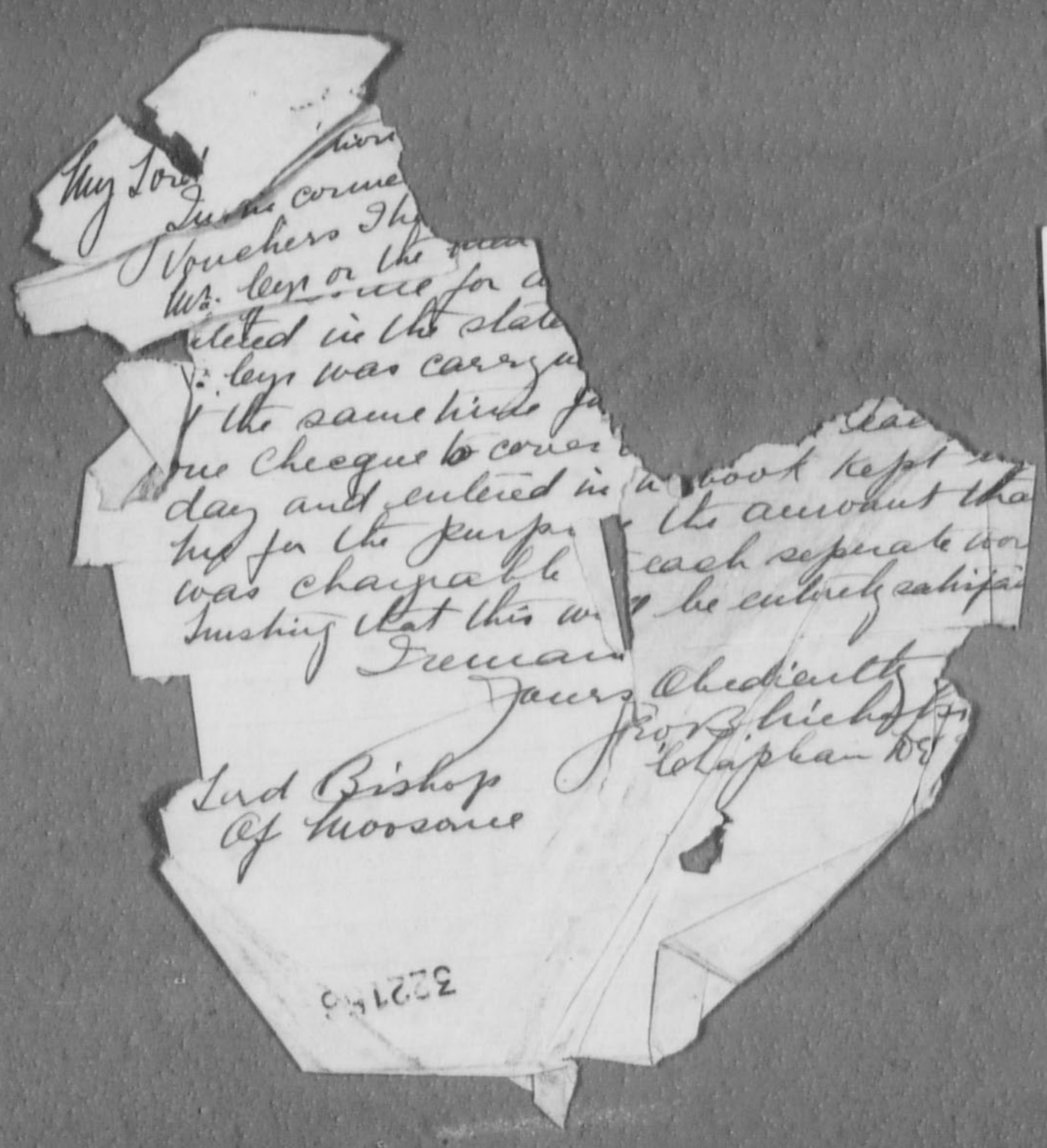
Contractor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

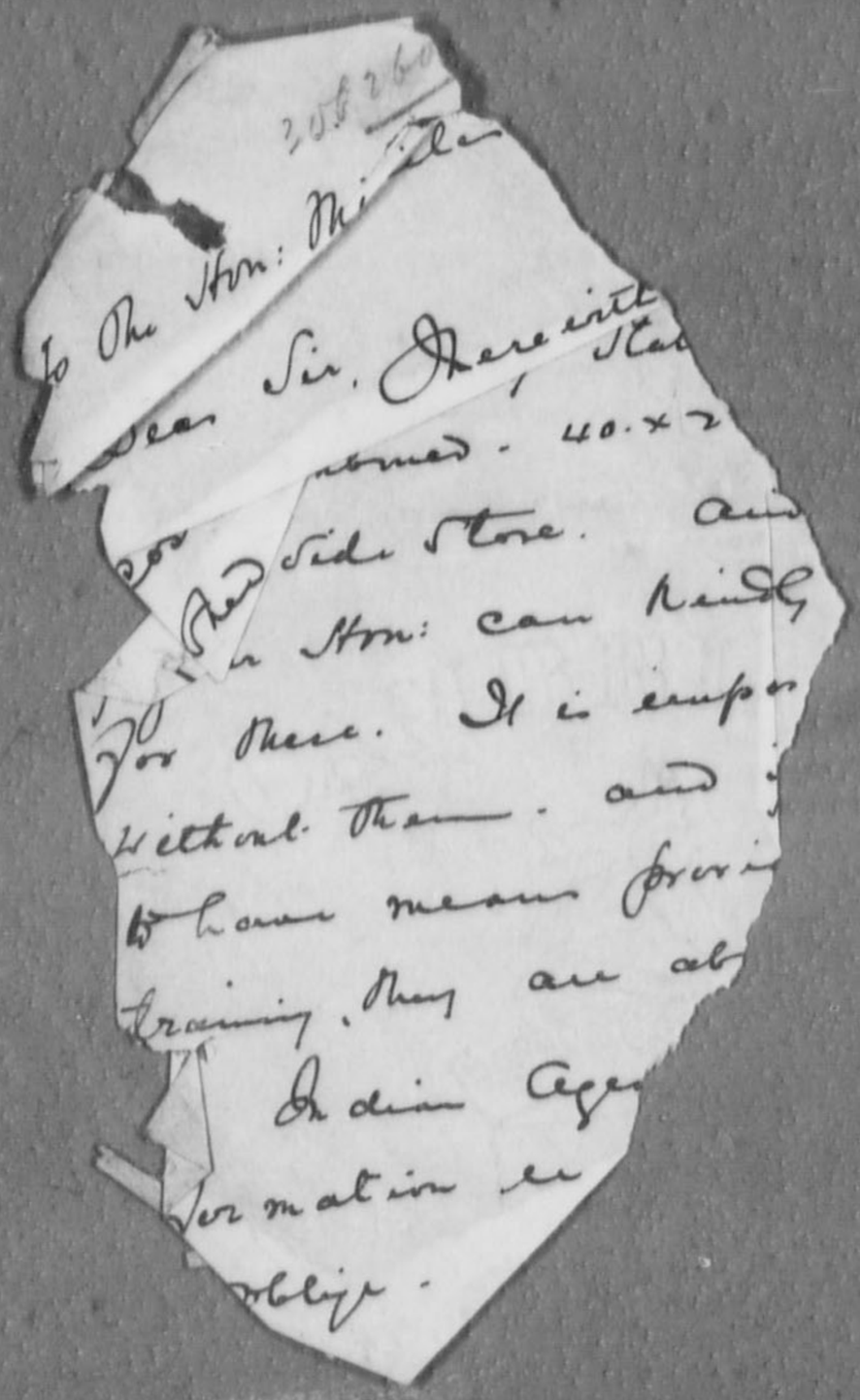


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



To the Hon: Mi...
...Sir. Hereunto ...
...med. 40. x 2...
...Side Store. ...
...Hon: can kindly
...or there. It is impos...
...without them. ...
...whom means provi...
...training. They are ab...
...Indian Agen...
...ormation re...
...oblige.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society

Chapl[illegible]

Dec: 24:07

[illegible] Stevenson

[illegible] enclose Estimate[illegible] of
[illegible]el Con Shed + implement.
[illegible]. Also for Wood Sh
[illegible] I shall be pa
[illegible] make no Grant
[illegible]ible to get alon
[illegible] the children a
[illegible]es for industrial
[illegible]olutely necessary.
[illegible] Ind. can give a
[illegible] Chapleau School
[illegible] Hon: Sir
James Conmee
Geo. Shue
Bkt: of Rupert

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The items w
be given.

All
and
herewith and
them and comp
certify to ea
an early date.

Your obe

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible], 17th January, 1906.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has received a number of accounts from the Right Reverend George Holmes, Bishop of Keewatin, in regard to building operations at the Shoal Lake School. Before dealing with these accounts the Department requires certain explanations, etc. in regard thereto which I have to request you will kindly furnish.

Enclosed herewith you will find a voucher, totalling $25[illegible].68, rendered in the name of the Bishop to which sub-vouchers are attached containing various items, dated respectively September, October and December. The Department desires that you will examine this account and certify thereto.

Re account rendered at $136.85 from C. Grillier. It will be necessary for the Department to be furnished with a copy of the contract in connection with the work done by this man.

Re account, amounting to $317.30 from Mr. Grillier for lumber and work as per contract. Copy of the contract in this case should be forwarded.

You will find enclosed a communication from Findlay Bros. of Carleton Place, acknowledging a cheque for $2.45 in payment of their invoice, dated the 14th December. The Department requires full explanations in regard to this [illegible] together with an itemized account.

Re account from Rice Lewis & Sons, Toronto, [illegible] 00. Explanations in regard to this account [illegible]

[illegible]gent,
[illegible]plement.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306280-5

Ex'd.

Ottawa, 17th January, 1908.

Sirs,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th inst. and the account which you forwarded for goods shipped to the Rt. Rev. Bishop Holmes at Chapleau, for the Indian School at that place, I beg to say that it is observed that there is an item of $6.40 in your account for freight charges. In order to admit of payment of this item it will be necessary for you to forward to the Department a receipted bill for the freight charges in question.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Wm. Buck Stove Co., Ltd.,

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1852.
INCORPORATED 1897.

306260-5

BRANTFORD.
MONTREAL.
WINNIPEG.

The William Buck Stove Co., Limited.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS
BRANTFORD.

322190

STOVES, RANGES & FURNACES.

Cut by Auth.

Brantford, Canada. Jan. 22nd. 1908

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;- No.306260-5. Your letter of 17th.inst.

As requested we enclose herewith receipted Freight bill covering item of $6.40,

Yours very truly,

The William Buck Stove Co., Limited

C. L. Carter
SECY-TREAS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
305260.2

JAN 29 1908

305260.5

Chapleau, Jan. 24th., 1908.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Sec. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Hxa

322922

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JAN 31 1908

Dear Sir:-

x x x x

Mr. Scott asked me to see Bishop Holmes about those accounts in connection with the school. Please tell him the Bishop is away and will not be back for some time yet. Mr. Sones the minister in charge is doing all he can to get it in shape when they will be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,
H.A.West,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

325210

Mc.Lean.Esq.

Secy.Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Chapleau.Febry.3rd./08.

Dear SIR-

IHave done what I could to get these acconnts in shape. On account of the Bishop being away it is hard to get what is wanted. If these are not correct they will have to be laid over until the Bishop returns. He is not expected Home for some time yet.

I have to report the Death of anIndian Boy on Jany the 31st. This Boy has been both blind and sick for years his Mother his only support is very poor and not able to bury himso I was forced to do it.

YoumsObediently

H.A West

Indian Agent.

444.15
#258.28
3026.43

Total.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, Feby. 13th., 1908.

MEMORANDUM:-

Deputy Superintendent General.

I beg to recommend the payment of accounts herewith amounting to $3026.43, for building and equiping the Boarding School at Chapleau. An appropriation for $5000.00 was taken for this purpose and the Bishop of Moosonee was instructed to proceed with the work. At present this School is in a somewhat doubtful position, as we have not yet decided to extend our operations there; but at least we are responsible for the payment of these accounts, although we have not agreed to the enlargement of the building or the increase in the number of pupils. I would recommend that the amount be paid to the ~~credit of the~~ Bishop of Moosonee ~~with the Royal Grant Company of Montreal.~~

1156

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260 / 5.

Ex'd.

Ottawa, March 31st., 1908.

With Cheque.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have to enclose herewith Cheque No. 1156 for $3026.45 in your favor, being an amount granted by this Department for outlay on the Boarding School building at Chapleau. It has not yet been decided to continue assistance for buildings for school purposes at this point; and Mr. Agent West was informed of the attitude of the Department in a late communication.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Right Rev. Geo. Holmes,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306 260-5 325811

Chapleau April 2 ed 08-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. APR 4 1908

J. D. Mc. Lean ESQ.
Sec. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir-

Refering back to your Letter dated Jany 17 th. 08- Regarding building operations at Chapleau School I beg to state . The Bishop of Moosonee is back from the West.and.thinksif He had those accounts back if.they are not satisfactory He could get them in the necessary shape required in your Letter.

In his Absense it was almost impossible for me to get the necessary information required.in your Letter.

I am enclosing an Invoice handed me from Rice Lewis CO/ for Iron Beds. Iknow These Beds were got as I have Inspected them. They are all in good condition. Enclosed find same. So if they are not satisfactory ifmyou return them now while the Bishop is here i can get them in shape.

Your Obedient Servant

H. A. Trest

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH. APR 7 1908

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306280-5

DXH

Ottawa, 8th April,1908.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing an account, amounting to $150.00 from Messrs. Rice Lewis & Son of Toronto, for 25 Iron beds for the Chapleau school, I return the account herewith attached to a proper voucher form, and have to request that you will kindly sign the printed certificate thereon and return it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

H.A.West,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

306260/5

Ottawa 9th April, 1908.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I return herewith, in compliance with the request as communicated by you, from His Lordship the Bishop of Mouscnac, the accounts in connection with building operations at the Chapleau School.

A query mark will be observed on the sub-voucher from Geo.B. Nicholson. This indicates that the charges therein are not satisfactory without receipted sub-vouchers, unless Mr Nicholson personally supplied the lumber, brick and other articles charged for.

The charges for wages of men should be supported by receipted pay-lists.

It is observed that $75.00 was charged for a scow purchased from Magean Leblanc Lumber Co. The receipt in connection therewith is only for $35.00, and therefore a refund of $50.00 should be made without delay.

The certified vouchers should be in duplicate. Kindly return the accounts (now enclosed) with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

H.A. West, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau.
April 4. '08

326085

Received from J. D. McLean Esq. Secty
Department of Indian Affairs. the
Sum of Three thousand and twenty
six dollars forty three cent. for
the outlay on Chapleau Indian
Boarding School. Geo. Thomas
Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260 5 April 4.

G.M. CHAPLEAU, ONTARIO.

326085

To J D McLean Esq.
Indian Dept. Ottawa

Dear Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt for ju[illegible] kind favour of March 31st. enclosing Cheque for $3026.43. for the outlay on the Chapleau Boarding School - for which I beg cordially

INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEPARTMENT OF APR 7 1908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

thank the Deptt. for their
generous treatment.
I quite understand the
Deptl. inability to deal
with further expenditure
at this present crisis of
the Indian School question,
but I trust that it will
be settled without un-
necessary delay. as

it affects the position &
Welfare of so many Workers
in our Schools.

Yours Very Sincerely
Geo. H. Holmes
Bp. of Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-5

326298

Department of Indian Affairs

APR 13 1907

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. _____

Farm No. _____

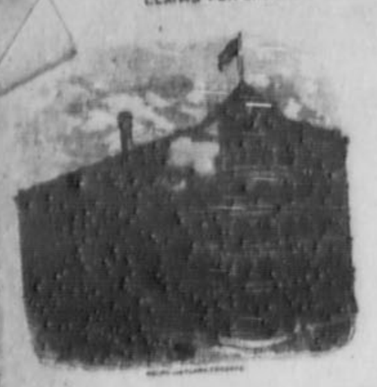
Treaty No. _____

To Rice Lewis & Son Ltd
Toronto, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH 14 JUN 1907 OTTAWA

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.

CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR ERRORS TO BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. WE WILL NOT RECEIVE GOODS RETURNED WITHOUT OUR CONSENT.



Rice Lewis & Son Limited.
Hardware & Iron Merchants.
Toronto. 1st March 1907

Sold to Bishop Holmes,
Chapleau. Ont.

Our Reference No G.B.120 *Your Order No*

25	Iron Beds # 274 2' 6" X 6' 0"	6.00 Ea	150 00
			$ 150 00

Date 20th to
Recommended for payment Bishop Holmes.
Approved. 6/97
I.S.G. of I.A.

RECEIVED PAYMENT
RICE LEWIS & SON, LIMITED
Toronto

1347

COPY. — signature illegible

Chr. Supt. Office 30th
Harrison Indian Agent,

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ha Sreath
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chaplain Dec 6 1904.
Rev Mr Holmes

327044

Oct 28-	3 hours to Onload Timber		2.40
29	6 " " "		4.80
30	7 " " " Brick on Scow		5.60
31	2 "		1.60
Nov 8.	1½ "		1.20
" 28	- 400 feet Timber-		20-00
Dec 31-	1000 Brick.		20-00
Nov 28	1½ hours to Carter		1.20
"	5 rolls papers		4-50
	4 Kegs 10 nails (£4-00)		16-00
Dec. 6.	on Account of the Contract		100-00
			$177.30

Digging & Stone foundation 140 00

$317.30

Recommend
C Gretton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6.95

323210

Received from Bishop
Holen the sum of one hundred
and twenty six dollars and
eighty-five cents for labor
& material on Indian School
kitchen C Gratton

126.85
25
151.4

Cash Voucher for
duplicates between Nos 4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

323210

FINDLAY BROS & CO LIMITED

FAVORITE STOVES AND RANGES

CARLETON PLACE. ONT.

Duplicate

Dec. 21st 1906.

M The Rt. Rev. Gs. Holmes.
Chaplain.

Dear Sir.

We are in receipt of your favor of 18th inst enclosing Cheque for Nine — 45/100 Dollars in payment of invoice of Dec. 14th Total Amt. $9.20 which we pass to your credit, with thanks. Soliciting further favors, which shall receive our prompt attention.

We are. Yours truly.

Enclosed find Stamps for (25¢) to cover exchange, as the Bank cashed your cheque at par.

Findlay Bros. Co. Limited.

per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Church Missionary Society.

323210

I, C. Grillies, do hereby agree to build the Kitchen to the Indian School at Chapleau at the following figures, all the material being found

Foundation 20.00 per cord
Carpenters work 225.00
Plastering 166.00

327044

Signed:-
C Grillies

Chapleau Ont
Dec 1st 1907.

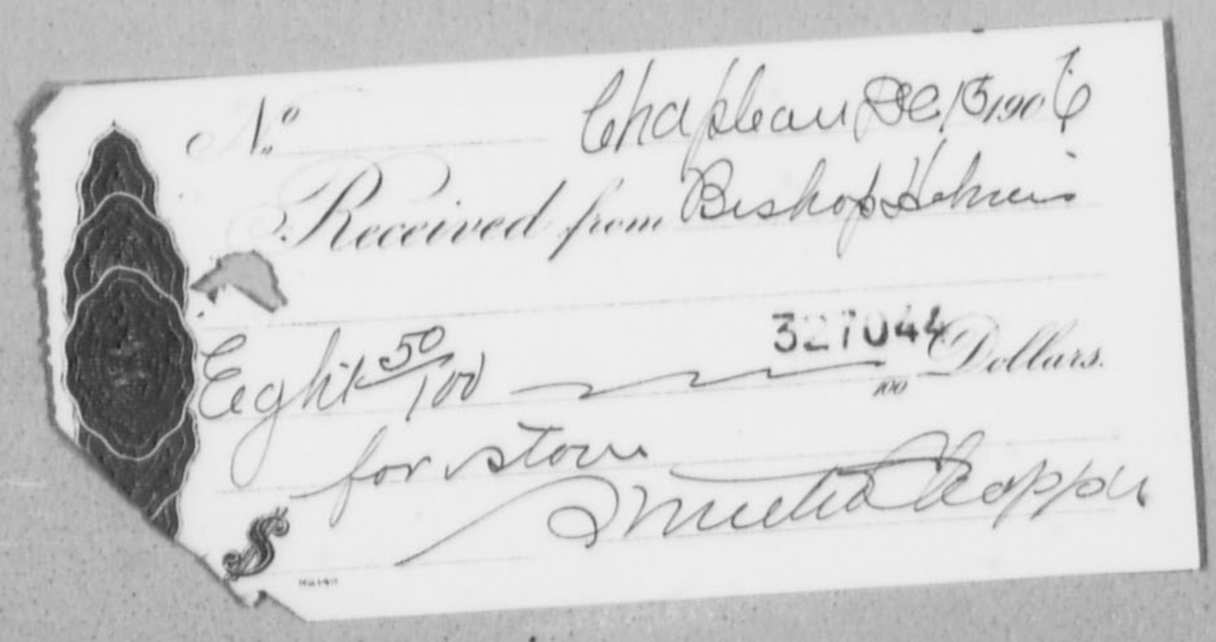
H.W. Trivett

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



No. 1.

Chapleau Dec. 31st 6

Received from Bishop Lehmann

Eight 50/100 — 32.1044/100 Dollars.

for store

Mueller Keppler

$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN MANNERS OF STOVES AND RANGES. ALL CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCE MUST BE MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS.

BRANTFORD MONTREAL WINNIPEG

The William Buck Stove Company, Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

STOVES, RANGES, FURNACES

323210

ALL ACCOUNTS MUST BE SETTLED BY NOTE WHEN REQUESTED.

ORDER 602

TERMS Net Cash

CHECKED BY

SOLD BY

CONVEYANCE

BRANTFORD, Nov. 29th 1906

SOLD TO

M Right. Rev. Bishop Holmes,

Chapleau, Ont.

1	No.9 Happy Thought cut 35 fitted for wood	53.34	
	Extra set of fire box linings	1.30	
		54.64	
	3% for cash	1.64	
		53.00	
		6.40	59.40

Freight charges prepaid

Received Payment Dec. 8/06

THE WILLIAM BUCK STOVE CO., LIMITED.

Shipped to The Right Rev. The Bishop of Moosonee,
For Indian School,
Chapleau.

Duplicate.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 Chippewa STATION Oct 13 1907 Sheet No. 2

Customs Report No. In Pro. No. 2

M Church of England Form

323210

To THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. DR.

For transporting the undermentioned freight billed from Pine

Date of W. B. Oct 20 W. B. No. 95 Pro. No. Car No. 24664 Initial CP

Shipper.	No. of Pkg's.	ARTICLES.	Weight.	Rate.	Freight.	Advances.	Prepaid.
	1000	M ft Lumber	30000	8½	25 50		

Date Oct 30 1907

Received Payment, W B Robinson Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Chapleau STATION Dec 12 1907 Sheet No.

Customs Report No. In Pro. No. 224

M. Bishop of Moosonee

325210 Form

To THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. Dr.

For transporting the undermentioned freight billed from Sudbury

Date of W. B. Dec 22 W. B. No. 6901 Pro. No. Car No. 19318 Initial C.P.

Shipper.	No. of Pkg's.	ARTICLES.	Weight.	Rate.	Freight.	Advances.	Prepaid.
	56	Bundles Shingles	1700	30	5 10		
	3	" Sash	160	50	80		
	6	Doors	180	40	72		
	8	Bdls. Mouldings	200	60	1 80		
	2	Bags Packs	50	30	15		

Date Dec 17 1907

Received Payment

Agent

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading.
Make all cheques payable to the order of the Canadian Pacific Railway.
All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. All claims for damage incurred on Lines West of Fort William must be sent to the Freight Claim Agent, Winnipeg, and on Lines East of Fort William to the Freight Claim Agent, Montreal
This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.° Chapleau Dept 32.32/10

Received from Bishop Lahaise

Forty Two 42/100 : : : : : :

Dollars.

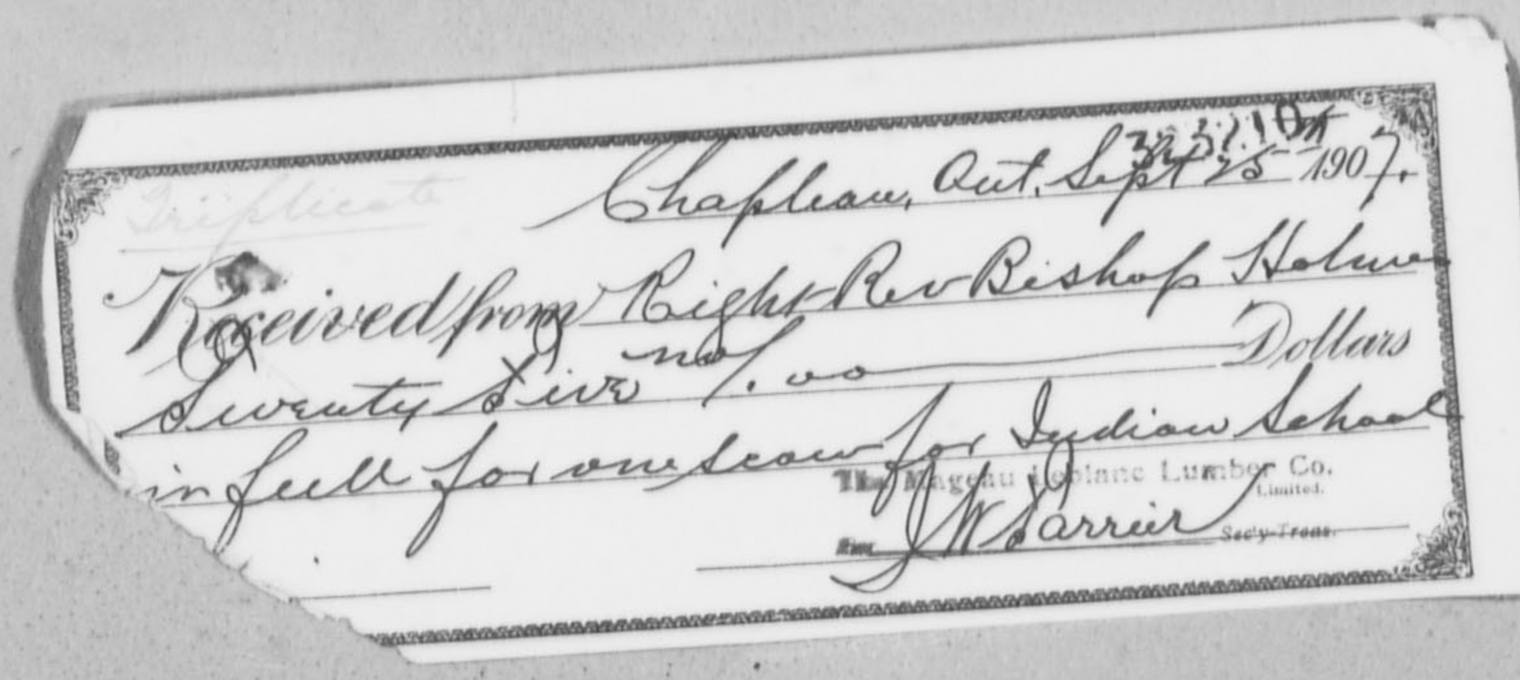
$ Chapleau

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Triplicate

Chapleau, Ont. Sept 25 1907.

Received from Right Rev Bishop Holzer

Twenty five no/100 Dollars

in full for one cow for Indian School

The Nagagami Lumber Co. Limited.

Per J W Farrier Secy-Treas.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury, Ont., Nov. 21/07. 190

M The Bishop of Moosonee,

Chapleau.

Order No.

Car No.

Shipped by

In account with

The Evans Co
LIMITED.

SUCCESSORS TO

The Sudbury Building Supply Company

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE IMMEDIATELY AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

To 6 pr. 14/18sash P. & G.	1.80	12.80	✓
1 pr. " " Open		70	✓
14000 xx Shingles	2.75	38.50	
1 - 2/10 - 7/4 O.G. Door		3 25	✓
3 - 2/8 - 6/4 Doors O.G.	2.25	6 75	✓
2 - 2/8 - 6/4 " "	2.00	4.00	✓
1000 ft. 1/4 Round	70	7.00	✓
200 ft. Rainsoote Cap	1.75	3 50	✓
350 ft. 5" Casing	2.25	5 62	✓
40 5" Corner Blocks	40	1 33	✓
22 " Base "		73	✓
			84.18

Dec. 14/07. Rec'd Payment in full
With thanks.
The Evans Co. Limited.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chaplain Dec. 1st 1906

The Lord Bishop of Caledonia 323210
In Acct with
Geo Blackstock

1906

An account of Construction of the Indian School at Chaplain.

Sept. 5th	To Wages paid John Davidson Excavator	6.00 ✓
" 6	To Thos Hagan Telkwa Lumber for lumber	220.00 ✓
" "	To 5-98 Hard Brick delivered on ground.	11,96 ✓
" 11	To 15½ M. Shingles	58.13 ✓
" "	To M. Lath	56.25 ✓
	To Frt. paid on Shingles & Lath	34.16 ✓
	To 2 doors Frames. For Asylum	5.90 ✓
	To 17 window Frames	25.05 ✓
	To Frt. on Windows and door frames	10,18 ✓
	To G. Beatty Lumber Doors Etc.	221,12 ✓
	To Frt. on above	26,53 ✓
	To Wages paid A. [illegible] Lumber	120.30 ✓
	To Frt. on above	39,90 ✓
	To Wages paid J. & G. [illegible]	7,98 ✓
	To Frt. on above	5.32 ✓
	To Wages paid [illegible] Lumber	90.00 ✓
	To Frt. on above	9.90 ✓
	To Wages paid [illegible]	31.00 ✓
	To Frt. on above	3.30 ✓
	To Brick delivered	12.00 ✓
	To Wages paid [illegible] Lumber	15.89 ✓
	To Frt. on above	183,63 ✓
	To Wages paid [illegible]	2.36 ✓
	To Telkwa Lumber Co.	43.71 ✓
	To Wages paid [illegible]	189.49 ✓
	To Frt. on above	54.00 ✓
	To Wages paid [illegible]	6.00 ✓
	To Frt. on above	211.10 ✓
	To Wages paid [illegible]	24.00 ✓
	To Frt. on above	40
	To Wages paid [illegible]	
	To Frt. on above	10

Wm Ward
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
306260/5
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27
1908

Ottawa 9th April, 1908.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I return herewith, in compliance with the request as communicated by you, from His Lordship the Bishop of Mousonee, the accounts in connection with building operations at the Chapleau School.

A query mark will be observed on the sub-voucher from Geo.B. Nicholson. This indicates that the charges therein are not satisfactory without receipted sub-vouchers, unless Mr Nicholson personally supplied the lumber, brick and other articles charged for.

The charges for wages of men should be supported by receipted pay-lists.

It is observed that $75.00 was charged for a scow purchased from Magean Leblanc Lumber Co. The receipt in connection therewith is ondy for $25.00, and therefore a refund of $50.00 should be made without delay.

The certified voucher should be in duplicate. Kindly return the accounts (now enclosed) with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

H.A. West, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 3242

Original, for the Depositor.

OTTAWA. APR 28 1908

Bank of Montreal.

$ 50 xx

Received from Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Funds

on account of

the sum of Fifty 29 Dollars.

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

ACCOUNTANT'S OFFICE MAY 5 1908 BRANCH

Ltr 4 208 1907-08

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 3242

Duplicate, for Department.

OTTAWA. APR 28 1908

Bank of Montreal.

$ 50 xx

Received from Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Funds

on account of

the sum of Fifty Dollars

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

Pro Manager.

Ent'd

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260/5

part of 306260 -

Ottawa ,1st May, 1908.

Sir,

It is understood that certain repairs are required in connection with the Boarding School at Chapleau: that the kitchen requires to be plastered:the building painted; and that repairs should be made to the stable in connection with the school. I have to request that you will kindly have the necessary work done,at as reasonable rates as possible. You should give the matter early attention.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

H.A. West, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch Chapleau Ont.
Ind 327487 May 6th '08
30,260.1

To J. D. McLean.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. MAY 5 1908

SCHOOLS BRANCH. MAY 8 1908

Dear Mr McLean

I beg to ac-
knowledge receipt of cheque
for $150.00 for beds &c
for the Chapleau School
Also your kind Com-
munication re the necessari
for the School.

Will you kindly instruct
Dr Med. to have exc

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

327487

This done as I shall be away in a few days.
He will be able to economize better than those in the School.

Did you send me cheque for the last. Qr: March. 31st.

I have not heard anything if it were the School Returns were forwarded

Thos. McNeal-

Will you kindly Cal. me Dun.

Address c/o. Royal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

327483

Trust Co. Montreal

I have call them on
Thursday next.

Will kindest regards

Yours very sincerely
Geo. H. Thomas
Rt. J. Moosonee

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306360/5

Ottawa, May 8, 1906.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 4th inst., and in reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent West has been written to and instructed to carry out the authorized repairs to the Chapleau Boarding School.

With reference to the grant for the school for the March quarter I have to say that a cheque for the amount of the earnings for that quarter was sent to Your Lordship by registered mail on the 30th ult., addressed to Chapleau.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. Geo. Holmes, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306360/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, June 25, 1908.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is sending you under separate cover one twelve-foot flag for the Chapleau Boarding School, which you will be good enough to hand over to the authorities of the institution.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

H. A. West, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260 5

Chapleau July 13th. / 08

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1908
330734

J. d. Mc. Lean Esq.

Sec. Indian Affairs

Ottawa . Ont.

Dear Sir-

I am enclosing you bill handed me by the contractor who is finishing the school.
this work is progreesing as fast as possible. but is not near compleeted yet. The school was in very bad condition and need -ed much more done than we anticipated at the start.
This man needs money. and is bothering me allthe time. I wish you could arrange to give him some before i go away on my trip.
I saw Mr. Miller from Metagama the other day and told him i did not expect to be in there before the latter part of the month.
the flies are fierce now. but iam ready to go anytime .
You will give me a few days notice so as i can get my things together and ship the canoe to bisco.
I have given the Doctor all the information i could as requested by the department.

your Obedient Servant

H. A. Wesh Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-6

DXH

Ottawa, 15th July,1908.

Sir,-

The Department has received the account which you forwarded recently in favor of Mr. C. Grellier for work done in connection with the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, and in reply I beg to say that this account is unsatisfactory. If, as stated in the account, the work was performed under contract a copy of the contract should be forwarded to the Department. If the agreement was a verbal one then full details of all expenditure incurred must be furnished. You should, it is thought, be sufficiently aware of the requirements of the Department in respect to the manner of rendering accounts. I may say that the last accounts received for expenditure in connection with the Chapleau School were unsatisfactorily rendered, and as a result a great deal of correspondence has taken place between this Department and the Auditor General in the matter. Further payments will not be made unless accounts are rendered properly and attached to the regular voucher forms, the printed certificate on which should be signed by you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H.A.West, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260-5

Chapleau July 20- 08.

J. D. Mc. Lean Esq.
Sec- Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

331184

Dear Sir-

Refering to your Letter dated July 15th No 306260-5
In reference to Mr- Grélliers account Re- Indian school.
Beg to state it was not expected you would accept this account as finale in this form. I sent it to show you something of the amount of work completed. as this Man was bothering Me for some Money. and I thought the Department might give Him some on the account. this Man is not very well fixed financially.but a very honest Man. Bishop Holmes made the agreement with Him to do the work before leaving for the Old Country. I understand it was to be so much a yard for plastering.
I promised Mr- Scott I would Look after the work and see it was done right. and this am doing. The painting outside will be finished to day. but there will be a lot to do inside and when finished is going to look fine.
I will go over this afternoon and measure the pastering and try and get it in better shape so as You can advance Him some -thing on the work. and when the Bishop returns we will have no difficulty in fixing the whole thing satisfactory.

Your Obedient Servant
Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

ACCOUNTANTS BRANTFORD JUL 24 1908

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 332892

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. B. Deater. C Chapleau Dpt.

1908 DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Aug.	26th	To Painting Indian School as follows. —		
Out Side		80 yds. Two Coat Work @ 25¢	20	00
	423 "	One " 20 " 15¢	63	45
In Side		150 " Two Coat Work @ 25¢	37	50
	347 "	One " 20 " 15¢	52	05
			$173	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 221 4

Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 332892

To J.B. Dexter Chapleau Ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Aug	26.	To Painting Indian School at Chapleau as Follows —		
Out Side	80 yds	Two Coat Work @ 25 ¢	20	00
	423 "	One " " 15 ¢	63	45
Inside	150 yds	Two Coat Work @ 25 ¢	37	50
	345 "	One " " 15 ¢	52	05
			$173.	00

Just.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

N.A. West

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1908

306260.

332872

Chapleau Aug 30th. 08.

J. D. Mc. Lean Esq

Sec Indian Affairs

Ottawa. Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
SEP 5 1908

Dear Sir-

EEnclosed find an account for Painting the Indian School. and trust you will find it correct.

This Man needs his money. and the work has been done as cheaply as possible.

The Plastering and carpentering work will be sent in shortly. Since returing from making the annual payments to the Indians I have been very busy. but will have everything in shape in a few days.

Your obedient Servant

D'Ernest
Agent

Recommended for payment
Approved.
D.S.G. & I.A.

Sept 11 th

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 333185

Vote 4
221

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Grillin, contractor

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1908				
Sept.	5	To 811 ft. blasters @ 25 cts.	202	75
		" 84 " do 40 "	33	60
		" 220 " long grooved clapboards @ 30 cts.	66.	00
		" 4 bundles laths	1.	60
		" 15 Sq. metal shingles @ 5 cts	75	00
		" 125 ft. moulding base 10 cts. @ 6 cts	7	50
		" 125 ft do 8 cts @ 5	6.	25
		" 600 ft. dressed pine sheeting 40 cts.	24.	00
		" 16 pine balusters @ 15 cts.	2.	40
		" 21 birch " @ 15	3.	15
		" 1 piece 3/8 x 10 x 16		75
		" 24 ft. 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 moulding @ 3		72
		" 1015 ft pine flooring @ 30 cts	30.	42
		" 130 ft. pine V joint @ 20 cts	39.	00
		" 6 pieces 2 x 10 x 16 @ 20 cts.	3.	20
		" 4 " 2 x 6 x 6 @ "		72
		" 492 ft. 1/4 " @ 1 cts.	4.	92
		" 70 ft. mouldg casing @ 3 cts.	2.	10
		" 8 rosettes 5 cts, 4 locks 60 cts, 4 butts 40 cts, 1 butt 5 cts 1 butt 15 cts.	2.	10
		" 2 locks 50 cts 1 box screws 10 cts, 1 lb nail 14 cts 50, 1 acme 35 cts	9.	20
		" 210 hrs. Carpentering @ 30 cts.	63.	00
		" 75 hrs. " @ 40 cts	30.	00
		" 110 hrs " @ 25 cts.	38.	50
		" 65 hrs " @ 25 cts.	16.	25
			$ 663	13 ✓

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. Grech

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

333186
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Guilbeau (contractor)

old Building

DATE			AMOUNT.	
1908.				
Sept	5	To 841 yds. plastering @ .25	202	75
		" 84 yds do @ 40	33	60
		" 2200 tongue & groved clapboards @ 30 per	66	00
		" 4 bundles laths	1	60
		" 15 sq. metal shingles @ 5 per	75	00
		" 135 ft moulding base 10 in. @ 6¢	7	50
		" 125 ft do 8 in @ 5¢	6	25
		" 600 ft dressed pine sheeting @ 40 per	24	00
		" 16 pine balustrades @ 15¢	2	40
		" 21 birch do @ 15¢	3	15
		" 1 pine 3/8 x 10 x 16		75
		" 24 ft 2/2a 1/2 moulding @ 3¢		72
		" 1015 ft pine flooring @ 30 per	30	42
		" 1300 ft pine V joint @ 30 per	39	00
		" 6 pieces 2x10x16 @ 20 per	3	20
		" 4 " 2x6x6 @ 20 per		72
		" 492 ft 1/4 rd @ 10 per	4	92
		" 70 ft moulding casing @ 3¢	2	10
		" 8 mortise 20 " 4 locks 60 " 4 butts 40 " 1 butt 15 " 1 do 15	2	10
		" 2 locks 30 " 1 box screws 40 " 1 ft nails 45 " quick 350	9	20
		" 210 hrs. carpentering @ 30¢	63	00
		" 75 hrs. " @ 40¢	30	00
		" 110 hrs. " @ 35¢	38	50
		" 65 hrs. " @ 25¢	16	25
			$ 663	12½

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A Farrah
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 333188

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Guilbeil (Contractor)

DATE.		New Kitchen Contract. Indian School.	AMOUNT.	
1908				
Sep.	5	To 8 pr cords stone wall @ 20cts	$ 170	00
		" New Building	225	00
		" plastering & lathing	166	00
		12 hrs. removing two windows 1 door	12	80
			$ 573	80
		Received from Bishop Holmes		
		On Foundation 140 00		
		" New Building 175 00	315.	00
		Balance	$ 258.	80

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Vote 221 E

INDIAN TRUST FUND 533186

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. Grillies / contractor

DATE.		New Kitchen Contract.	AMOUNT.	
1908.				
Sep	5	To 8½ cords stone wall @ 20.00	$ 170	00 ✓
		" New Building	220	00 ✓
		" plastering & bathing	166	00 ✓
		" 32 hrs. work removing 2 windows & one door.	12	80 ✓
			$ 573	80 ✓

Received from Bishop Holmes on ac
On Foundation $ 140.00
" New Building 175.00

	$ 315	00 ✓
Balance	$ 258.	80 ✓

Vote 221 47

Recommended for Payment

Approved.

Sept 28/1908

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D J A Nish

Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Rector,
Chaplean
Sept 1st 08

H. A. West. Esq. (Indian Agent)
Dear Sir

333186

Regarding contract for work done on Indian School being required by the Department at Ottawa, would reply that I personally, in the absence of the Bishop, sent the Dept. duplicate copies of said contract sometime last January. They must therefore have these on file.

The details are as follows:-

1.	Stone foundation to Kitchen (8½ cords at 20 per cord)	$170.00
2.	Building new addition	325.00
3.	Lath & plaster same	166.00

I am enclosing duplicate of Contract for finishing old building.

Hoping this will be satisfactory

R. R. Soanes

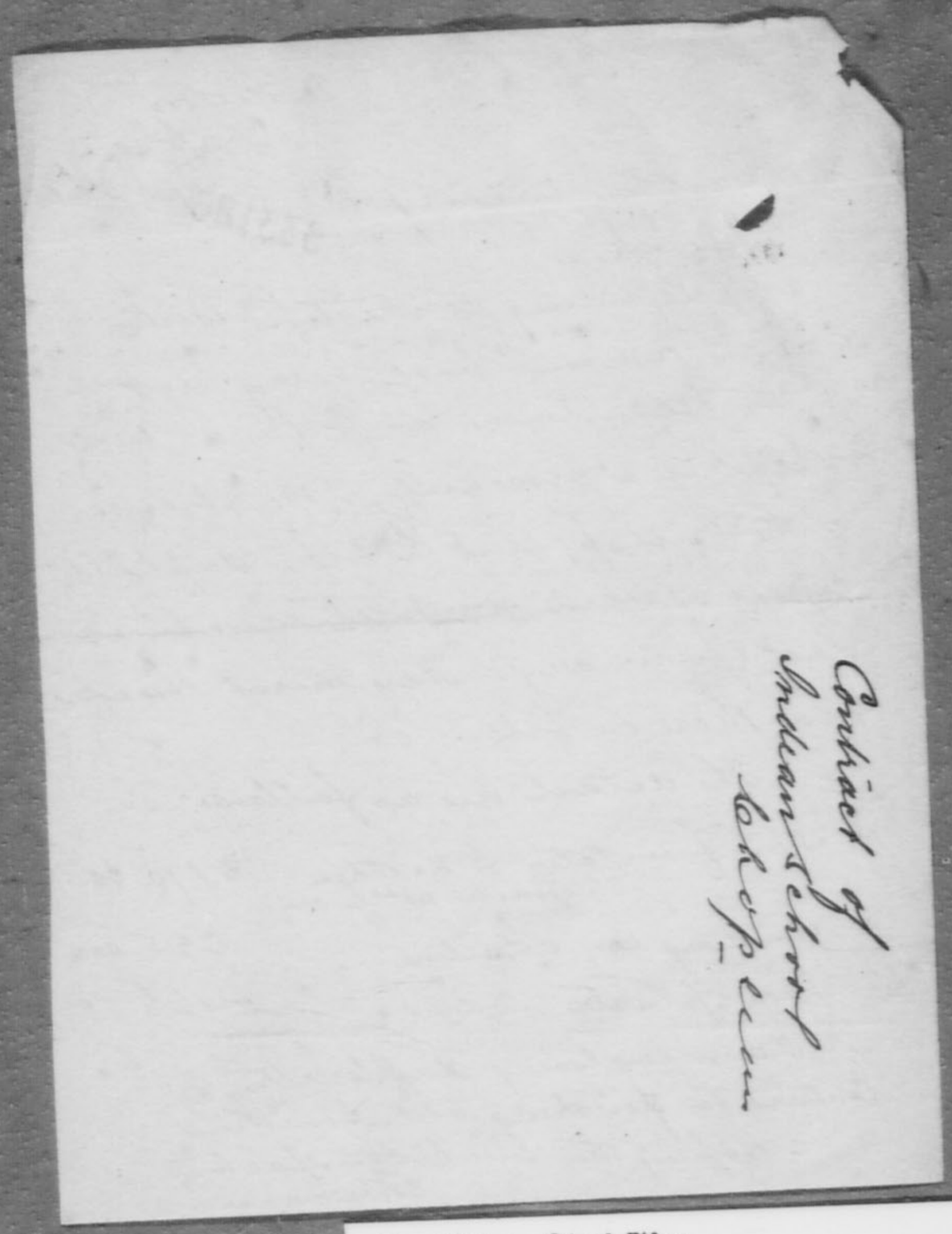
Rec'd by hand Sept 4th 08 2 p.m.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306260.5 333186

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1908

Chapleau. Sept- 5th. 08.

J. d. Mc. Lean Esq.

Sec. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir-

I have been nearly allweek trying to get these account of the Indian school in shape. Mr. Sones the Rector. has been helping me all he could. as the Bishop is in England. and will not be home for some time. We have looked over the work of the Old Building carefully. and think it could not be done for any less. It is a good job. and the building is in first class condition,. wellventilated walls. floors and beds clean and in good order.

Regarding the new contract. I am enclosing you Letter from Mr.- Sones. This will explain the matter as far as I know. as this contract was let without any knowledge of mine.

Mr. Sones says the agreements in duplicate was sent to the department. Regarding the credits given. we are not sure if the department paid them. or the Bishop.

I dont know as I can do anything more in this matter.

There are very few schoolars at present. as on account of so many diseing there this winter. they goy scared. but I have no doubt that will wear of and the school will soon be full again.

Your obedient Servant A. G. Mackenzie Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306260/5 Ex'd.

Ottawa ,26th September, 1908.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, on the subject of the Chapleau Indian Boarding School,I beg to say that the copies of contract which the Revd Mr Jones states he sent to the Department seemingly have not been received. The originals should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

H.A. West,Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau.Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

335012 Chaplean Ont
Jan 31st 08.

I. C. Grillin do hereby agree to finish the old part of the Indian School building and the stable as follows:—

1. Plastering one coat @ 25¢ yd.
two coats @ 40¢ yd

2. Carpentering on house and stable. by day work, providing all material as cheap as can be procured.

Signed.
C. Grillin

witness
P. R. Soanes
for Bishop Holmes.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

306 26a 5

335012

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1908

Chapleau Oct 14th /08.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1908
BRANCH

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Sec Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir- I am simply in an awful fix over this Man Grillier and, the Men who supplied him the goods to complete the Indian School. In fact I dont know what to do,
As I explained previous, this Man is a poor fellow, who cannot afford to take large contracts and wait so long for his money. And the Men who supplied him the material are dogging him all the time, and the consequence is, I am the one who gets the blame. I cannot see where I am to blame, I promised Mr- Scott I would look after the work, and see it was done right, this I Did, and the work has been done, and done well, and something must be done or a lean will be put on the building.
This I should be very sorry to see, especially just at the pres -ent time.
Perhaps if The Bishop was here, he might enlighten us somewhat, but He will not be back before spring.
I am encloosing you a form of contract Mr- Sones has given me and, says this is all He to give, and cannot do any more.
Please have the Department look into the matter, and see if the matter cannot be settled in some way,
I shall be very careful in future how I get mixed up in a contract of this kind, for I have had my troubles over this one.

Your Obedient Servant A.A. Mest Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Dec. 27th 1907

48.15

Received from Bishop Holmes the
sum of forty-eight dollars and fifteen
cents on account of labor and material
on Kitchen of Indian School at
Chapleau

° ° °

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Received on ~~charge~~ account
Transmy $ 28.50
C Gueulette

Balance 44.00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau Boarding School,

Work on old building.

Plastering building 1 coat	$ 202.75
" " 2 "	33.60
Laths, four bundles	1.60
600 feet shelving at $ 40.per thousand - - - -	24.00
37 pine and birch balusters	5.55
1 plank 3/8" x 10" x 16"	.75
24 feet moulding	.72
1015 feet T. & G. flooring at $30. per M.	30.42
1300 V. joint sheeting at $30 per M.	39.00
492 feet ¼ round at 1 ct per foot	4.92
Hardware	5.70
Labour carpentering 210 hrs at 30 cts	63.00
" " 75 " " 40 "	30.00
" " 110 " " 38 "	38.50
" " 65 " "25 "	16.25

This labour is on both house and stable & outhouse.

500 feet rough lumber at $20 per M.	10.00
3 pieces 1 x 9 x 16	1.00
Hardware	1.35
"	2.10
Tar paper 1 roll 90 cts, 2½ hrs labour $1.	1.90
10 lbs lath nails	.45
Storm porch material	8.20
	$ 521.76

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau Boarding School.

Addition to School,

Stone - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$ 30.00
Carpentering work - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	225.00
Plastering and lathing - - - - - - - - - - -	166.00
38 hours removing windows and doors etc., between buildings - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12.80
250 feet base - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	13.75
Material for stairs 2" x 10" 16'	3.20
" " " 2" x 6"	.72
Mouldings 70 feet at .03, - - - - - - - - - - -	2.10
Hardware - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3.50
Dressed lumber, new building	5.60
	$462.67

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Work on stable etc.

2200 feet clapboard at $30.	$ 66.00
Metal shingles, stable and wood-shed, 15 square at $5. per square	75.00
	$141.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement of account due.

$ 462.67	addition to school.
141.00	materials in stable.
521.76	improvements to old building.
$1125.43	
203.50	advance paid temporarily by Bishop.
$ 921.93	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certificate

Department of Indian Affairs

Chapleau Ont. Oct 21 1904

Certificate
$1125-43/100

I hereby certify that C. Goodwin has supplied material and performed labor on the alteration of additions to and stable and outhouses in connection with Indian Boarding School at Chapleau Ont. entitling him to final payment of Eleven hundred and twenty five 43/100 Dollars.

Total value of work done. $1125-43/100

Temporary advances have been made from Pension Fund. by Bishop Holzer and the Rev Mr Lawson to the amount of Two hundred and Three 75/100 dollars a cheque for which should be sent to Rev Mr Lawson direct.

Rec'd 22/4

Recommended for Payment
Rev C.R. Lonsdale $308.50
L. Erichsen $971.93
Agent Ind. Affairs

D.E.C.

Rec'd 27/10/04

Robert Hamilton
Architect Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Receiver Bay gratuitously Lull.

D. Arrat
Agent

Ops & Cost Gratuity

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is also asked that as there is no Bank in Chapleau that the payment to the contractor should be in several smaller cheques, instead of one large one.

The cost of making the improvements as suggested will probably amount to from $150.to $200.

Robt Gibbons

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The school requires a better water service, the well formerly used,owing to the dry season,failed to supply them with water, and owing to the amount of rock at this place great difficulty has been experienced in going to the depth necessary to procure a sufficient supply for their use.

There is an abundant supply of water for other purposes in the river which passes within a few yards of the building. This however is not fit for use in the school owing to sewage being emptied into the river a short distance above from Chapleau.

I have instructed the Rev. Mr. Sowens to drive a well near the river in the hope of procuring a plentiful supply there which will be available at all times.

It will also be necessary to provide drainage from the kitchen sink to the rear of building.

Storm sash should also be provided for windows not now fitted with them, and also a porch to protect the rear door.

The exterior of stable should also be painted to prevent rapid deterioration of the building by the weather.

With respect to the accounts of the contractor I may say that I have gone into them very carefully and have issued a certificate for one thousand,one hundred and twenty five dollars and forty-three cts,($1125.43) the amount due him.

It will be noted that Bishop Holmes has advanced two hundred and three dollars and fifty cents,($203.50) which amount it will be necessary to deduct from the contractor's cheque., and send cheque for this amount to the Rev.Mr. Sowens at Chapleau to replace the amount temporarily paid.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 27, 1908.

Memorandum:

For the Deputy Minister.

I beg to report that as instructed I proceeded to Chapleau and on Tuesday October 20th, made an inspection of the Indian Boarding-school there in company with the Indian Agent.

There has been erected in the rear of main building a substantial kitchen wing on stone foundation, which provides ample accomodation for the intended use on the ground floor, and a convenient school-room on the floor above.

In addition to the new wing very considerable necessary improvements have been made to the main building, such as alterations to stair-way, putting on a finishing coat of plaster over the entire main building,(which had ~~been~~ previously been left in the rough coat), painting this building outside and inside , flooring and ceiling the attic and fitting up as a store-room.

A substantial stable has also been erected in connection with the school, also other outhouses and closets which were necessary for their health and convenience.

The work has been fairly well done, and the materials generally of fair quality, with the exception of a portion of the siding which is inferior and had not been properly seasoned before using.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed
See 65-1-5 #

92

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6191)

File 461-14, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1928-1938
File 461-14, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1938-1948
File 461-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Deaths. 1938
File 462-1, part 1	Chapleau Residential School - General Administration. 1907-1927
File 462-5, part 1	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1907-1908
File 462-5, part 2	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1926-1929
File 462-5, part 3	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

462-5 Vol 2

No. 65-1-5

65-1-5C CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

CHAPLEAU

...ILDINGS & SUPPLIES

... BOARDING SCHOOL.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPYRIGHT CANADIAN SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT.

For use in connection with the form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1926
RECORDS

Railway Company SHIPPER'S NO.

DUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record. AGENT'S NO.

...to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading

MONTREAL, Que., Apl 17 1926

DARLING BROTHERS LIMITED

...described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, ... and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on ... otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any ... goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, ... of service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including ... on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

...e Rate of Freight from 2 Sb714

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

...Class	If ...Class	If ...Class	If ...Class	If ...Class	If ...Class	If ...Class	If ...Class	If ...Class	If ...Class	If Special per ...

(Mail Address—Not for Purposes of Delivery)

...Principal Chaplean Indian Res. School

...plesea (Province or State of Ont. County of

Car Initial Car No.

...AND SPEC...	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
...ly ...	590	1st.	
...	30		
...ewan	30		

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 21 1926

If charges are to be Prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

To be prepaid

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$

...D. L. B...

...Secretary

poor copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRANK DARLING, Vice Pres.

ARD DARLING, Pres.

Darling Brothers, Limited

STEA[illegible]MPS FOR [illegible]TY.

RELIANCE WORKS,

ENGINEERS-MANUFACTURERS-FOUNDERS.

STEAM SPECIALTIES & WEBSTER HEATING APPARATUS.

120 PRINCE STREET.

ELEVATORS FOR ANY SERVICE.

BRANCHES: TORONTO, WINNIPEG, OTTAWA, HALIFAX, CALGARY, QUEBEC, WINDSOR.

FRANK DARLING & CO. LIMITED AGENTS VANCOUVER, B.C.

Cable Address "DARBRO" A.B.C. CODE 4TH EDITION.

Montreal APRIL 17/26 19

Your Order

Our Order 56714. O.5207

Sold to DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PURCHASING BRANCH OTTAWA ONT.

PAYABLE AT PAR AT MONTREAL OFFICE.

GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYERS RISK.

GOODS SHIPPED ACCORDING TO ORDER ARE NOT RETURNABLE WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION
NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

[illegible]" FIG 609 DEMING OIL RATE DOUBLE
[illegible] PISTON PUMP TYPE "C" DRIVE WITH
[illegible] IRON BASE PLATE
[illegible] H.P. 1140 R.P.M. 110 VOLT SINGLE PHASE
[illegible]E ALTERNATING CURRENT REPULSION
[illegible]TION MOTOR.
[illegible]ATIC PRESSURE REGULATOR 35 TO 50 LBS.
PROVIDED WITH DRAIN PLUGS RELIEF VALVE 385.0
[illegible]ON STRAINER

CERTIFIED CORRECT
E. Brownlee
Principal.

[illegible] TAX INCLUDED

[illegible] INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOO
[illegible]CHAPLEAU ONT.

Agent or Cashier

Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$

poor copy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EDWARD DARLING, Pres.

STEAM PUMPS FOR ANY DUTY.

Cable Address "DARERO"
A.B.C. CODE 4TH EDITION.

ENGINEERS-MANUFACTURERS

STEAM SPECIALTIES & WEBSTER

120 PRINCE

Montreal, [illegible]

Your Order

Our Order 56714. O.5207

Shipped via

Terms Net

Sold to DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN

PURCHASING BRANCH

PAYABLE AT PAR AT MONTREAL OFFICE.
ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT BUYERS RISK.

GOODS SHIPPED ACCORDING TO ORDER ARE NOT RE
NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN

1	4"X4" FIG.809 DEMING OIL RITE DOUBLE ACTING PISTON PUMP TYPE "C" DRIVE WITH CAST IRON BASE PLATE.
1	1 H.P. 1140 RPM 110 VOLT SINGLE PHASE 60 CYCLE ALTERNATING CURRENT REPULSION INDUCTION MOTOR.
1	AUTOMATIC PRESSURE REGULATOR 35 TO 50 LBS. PUMP PROVIDED WITH DRAIN PLUGS RELIEF VALVE SUCTION STRAINER

original
duplicate

SALES TAX INCLUDED

DEL. REV. PRINCIPAL
CHAPLEAU INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
CHAPLEAU ONT.

1183

June 1/0

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Recommended for Payment,

Departmental Inspector.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Chapleau, Ont.

April 26, 1926

T.J.Godfrey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau.

Dear Mr. Godfrey,

We are having a lot of trouble with the cooking range. The lining appears to be burnt away. Can you do anything to help us to get it put right? Our Society is so short of money that I shall have to wait until June before I can ask for any more. In the meantime the ladies cannot get the food properly cooked.

With kind regards,

Faithfully yours,

E. Snowdon

Vice-Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Chapleau, Ont.
April 19th. 1926.

T.J.Godfrey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau.

Dear Mr. Godfrey,

Mr. Fife drew my attention to what he states is a dangerous state of affairs, viz:-

The electric wiring of the barn is short-circuited and the earth terminals are missing.

The wires of the boys' recreation room are nearly all exposed.

He says that there is both a grave risk of fire and that there is danger to a person touching any of the wires or sockets. These things have been in this state before I came here and I have had shocks when changing broken bulbs. He suggests that he should make an inspection and prepare a proper report.

Faithfully yours,

G.F.Snowden

Vice-Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1926
RECORDS

At Chapleau,

April 26th, 1926. 19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 4 1926

Sir,

Enclosed please find letter from the Vice-principal of the Chapleau Indin School relative to the condition of the Electrical wiring at the school.

ask for est / I have asked Mr. Fife the Electrician to give me an estimate of the cost.

P.K. Dept forward / The Principal has also asked for some repairs for the Kitchen range which he claims has burned out and requires new parts, and which the cost of renewal should not be very great.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Barn - 2000
Silo - 700
Implement shed - 500

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Vice-Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School relative to the condition of the electric wiring of the barn and boys' recreation room, and also for the need of certain repairs to the kitchen range.

Relative to the electric wiring, I have to request that you will forward the report of the electrician on the matter, with full particulars as to the cost involved.

You may arrange to have the kitchen range repaired and placed in good condition. Any new parts required may be purchased. These repairs should be carried out at the lowest possible cost, and, when completed, properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sept Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. Reynolds
Chaplain
Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 22/26	To Repairs in Brick Chimney at Inalair School Chaplain.	3 75

K SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-5

Chapleau, Ont., May 11 1926

Mr J. Godfrey.

Acct

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REYNOLDS
THE PLUMBER

SANITARY PLUMBING HEATING ENGINEER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 27 1926 RECORDS

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 2778

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOT.
Mar. 10	Repairing dampen in smoke breeching 1 man 3 hrs. 12.50				3

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-8

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1926
RECORDS

At Chapleau,

May 28th, 1926 19

R2

Sir,

The Principal of the Chapleau Indian school has asked to have some of the rooms at the school re-painted as they are getting very dark and smokey looking especially the living rooms and reception room are in very bad shape, and if they were supplied with the paint they would do the work themselves.

They have offered to ~~paint~~ paper the rooms but I do not think this would be advisable in this building for various reasons.

Will you please advise me whether the Department will furnish the paint or whether you will allow them to paper the rooms or not.

Your obedient servant,

J.J. Cooper

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 2 1926

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Close

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the repainting of some of the rooms at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, and requesting that the quantity of paint required for the purpose be supplied.

In reply I regret to inform you that we have no funds available for the expenditure required for this purpose. The school authorities, from their per capita grant or other receipts, should provide for the purchase of any paint required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEO. FIFE MANAGER

CHAPLEAU, ONTARIO, May 29th, 1926.

Mr. T.J. Godfrey,

Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with the electrical work and repairs to be done at the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, I wish to say that the new switches, sockets, lamp guards, 6 new nitro units, in the service room, office and staff room, as well as the work to be done in the stable will cost approximately $ 175.00.

Yours very truly,

Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co.

Per. Geo. Fife.

GF/EB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 4 1926
RECORDS

At Chapleau,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 7 1926 I

June 1st, 1926. 19

Sir,

Relative to your letter # 65-1-5 of May 5th, I beg to enclose letter received from the Electric Light Co, in connection with the repairs to the Chapleau Indian School.

Mr. Fife, the manager of the Co. who made the examination of the work necessary advised me that the wiring of both the school and the barn were in a very serious and delapidated condition and liable to cause fire at any time.

Waiting your instructions in the matter I am.

Authorize it
A.F.F.

Your obedient servant,

T. Godfrey
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, June 7th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Chapleau Electric Light & Power Company, Chapleau, giving an estimate of the cost of the repairs required to the electric wiring of the barn and boys' recreation room at the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with this firm to carry out the repairs as mentioned in their communication to you, and you should see that the work is completed in a satisfactory manner and at as early a date as possible. The cost should not exceed the estimate of the above mentioned firm, viz. $175.

When the work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1926
RECORDS

At Chapleau,

June 7th, 1926. 19

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 10 1926

Sir,

Will you kindly advize me if the Department have any objection to the papering of the walls of the living rooms and reception room at the Chapleau school .

They will supply the material and do the work at their own expense providing the Department have no objection to papering the walls.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Chaplin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, June 10th, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department will have no objection to the staff of the Chapleau Indian Residential School papering the walls of the living and reception rooms. We note that the material and labour will be provided without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Statement.

"RELIANCE WORKS"
120 PRINCE STREET.

PHONE, MAIN 8120

Montreal, May 31/26 19__

Department of Indian Affairs,

Purchasing Branch Ottawa Ont.

In Account with

Darling Brothers, Limited.

Engineers—Manufacturers—Founders

ALL ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED MONTHLY
CHEQUES TO BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN MONTREAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1926
RECORDS

To Goods		
Apl. 17		325.00

Cheque sent June 10 26

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Anglican Indian Residential School
Chapleau. Ont.
June 28th. 1926.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate D.D.
Indian & Eskimo Commission,
The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg.

Dear Dr. Westgate:-

I beg to report that the Old Indian School was completely destroyed by fire yesterday. The fire engine broke down and nothing could be done to save it. I have been unable to find out the cause of the fire. It apparently began in the woodshed at the rear.

The Indian Agent is not in town. I have not been able to see him for the last fortnight. He has promised time after time to visit the school, but he does not show up.

Faithfully yours,

Signed G. T. Snowden

Vice-Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3, 1926
RECORDS

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. SK. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

JUL 5 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO, ONT.,

41-43 Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.
Winnipeg. Man.

June 30th., 1926.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed herewith you will find a copy of a letter just received from the Vice-Principal of the Chapleau School in which he reports the complete destruction of the Old Indian School building by fire on June 27th. I regret very much to learn of this loss, and although our Society has never had any connection with the old institution, I thought it well to pass on to you the information, which the enclosed letter contains.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very faithfully,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/MP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55-1-5.

Ottawa, July 5, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have to thank you for your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the destruction by fire of the old building at the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, July 5, 1926.

Sir:

I have learned that the old building of the Chapleau Indian Residential School was destroyed by fire a week ago. Please let me have a report with reference to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Chapleau, Ont., June 14th. 1926

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REYNOLDS
THE PLUMBER

SANITARY PLUMBING — HEATING ENGINEER

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 2776

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 1926	Repairs to heating apparatus at Chapleau Indian School as per estimate		212 00		212 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

C Reynolds

Principal.

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Vote No.

Treaty No. Sale Rev

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1926
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs

A/c Reynaldo
Chaplain
Ont—

R

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 6/26	To account for Repairs &c- to Heating & th Chaplain Indian Schools. As per instruction in Departmental Letter No 65-1-5 of January 15/26	212 00

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 8 1926
BRANCH

2036
Sent July 30/26.
List 7
Accountants.

TOTAL, $212.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Copy
for Share
.....

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., July 1 1926.

Mr. Indian Department

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE - MANAGER

June	24	Forwards.	101	80
		To 6 Insulated Studs	3	00
		" Time L.E. 27 hrs	24	30
		" " D.I. 27 hrs	22	95
		" " J.R. 27 hrs	22	95
			175	00

RECEIVED PAYMENT
CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY
PER .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., July 1 1926

Mr. Indian Department.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE - MANAGER

June	24.	To 3 Flush Switches.	3	00
		" 6 Plates	3	00
		" 2 Porc. Tumbler Switches	1	95
		" 3 " Key Sockets	2	55
		" 8 Keyless Receptacles	4	00
		" 8 Wire Guards	24	80
		" 6 Nitro Units	54	00
		" 9 W. P. Sockets	3	15
		" 2½ lbs. No. 14 wire	1	50
		" 8 Outlet Box Covers	1	60
		" 3 Blank Covers		60
		" 2 Ground Clamps		50
		" 12 Fixture Connectors	1	15
			101	80

RECEIVED PAYMENT
CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

PER .....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Vote No. 504

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chapleau Elect light & Power Co

Chapleau

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 9/26	To Repairs to Electric Light System at Chapleau Indian School. as per Ltr from Department No 65-1-5 June 7th 1926.	175.00
	Total.	$175.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Agent.

2035
Sent July 30/26
List 7
voucher

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1926
RECORDS

At Chapleau,

July 7th, 1926. 19

Sir,

Your letter No. 65-1-5. of July 5th, to hand relative to the loss of the old residential school by fire on the 27th, of June.

This fire happened while I was away on my Annuity trip having just returned on the 5th, consequently I was unable to report on it before.

The building is a complete loss having burned to the ground nothing remaining except the out buildings.

There was a family living in the building at the time but there was no male help around just a woman and several small children and as it is about three quarters of a mile to the first fire alarm box it was two far advanced to save the building after the alarm was received.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate for Proposed work at Chapleau Boarding School

July 8/1926

1	2- Windows Complete 4lb-14x28" with Bot frames and 1¾ C.R. Sash double hung with Metal Sash Cord 2- Copper Screens for above 1⅜" thick in Place;
2	Mover one Electric Switch
3	Mover Present Blackboard & other Class Room
4	Mover 42 Seats & Place same on Cleats

The above Material & Labor for the Sum of #268.75 Two hundred and Sixty Eight 75/100

Respectfully Submitted

J. A. Bernier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1926
RECORDS

At Chapleau, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1926

July 9th, 1926. 19

Sir,

In reply to your letter of April 17th, No.65-1-5. relative to the overcrowding of the senior class room at the Chapleau Residential School, I beg leave to make the following report, and which I was unable to make before owing to the fact that I was unable to get a competant contractor to give an estimate of the work required or to get a report of what was required by the Inspector of schools for this District and just what he deemed necessary.

Last week I went over the sitsuation with Mr. Gillis, the Inspector, and he states that the old room which was used as a laundry would make a first class room for the seniour room it being 26'X37' and with the addition of two new windows on the North side and two additional blackboards and ten new desks with the old equipement it would be more than satisfactory.

I have had a contractor give an estimate what it would cost to fit up the room as required other than the supplying of the Desks & Blackboards and he gives the price as $268.75 for the work and material required.

This work if undertaken could be done during the holidays the extra desks required are for the extra pupils that will be advanced to this room after the holidays.

Waiting your instructions in the matter, I am.

Your obedient servant,

D. Godfrey
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, July 23, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to utilizing the old laundry room at the Chapleau Indian Residential School as a classroom. I am writing to the Church authorities in this connection and will have a further communication for you. I have noted the offer of a local contractor to do the alterations necessary for $268.75.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 23, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

The crowded condition of the senior classroom at the Chapleau Indian Residential School has been the subject of recent correspondence with Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey. He has suggested that the old laundry room, which is being temporarily used as a chapel, be altered for classroom purposes. Such alteration might not interfere with the present arrangement. Please let me have a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. L. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ August 4th, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Class-Room space, Chapleau School.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 23rd (65-1-5) embodying Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey's suggestion that the old laundry room at the Chapleau School be fitted up for class-room purposes, and would state in reply that I am of the opinion Mr. Godfrey's suggestion could be carried into effect. The windows as they stand at present may present some difficulty, but this could be overcome, and the whole alteration required effected without any very heavy expenditure to your Department. The adoption of this room for class-room purposes will leave the institution without a chapel, and although the school management have been endeavouring to secure sufficient funds to build a chapel, apart from the main school building, they have not yet succeeded in securing the full amount required. If the present room which is made to serve as a chapel is transformed into a class-room I should be glad to know if your Department would make a grant towards the erection of the chapel in question. The old laundry room which is now used as a chapel cannot very well be made to serve the dual purpose of a class-room and a chapel. Plans for the new chapel are already available at the School but no start will be made on the work of construction until all the funds required are available. Assistance from your Department in this connection would be very deeply appreciated.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 13th, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the fitting up of the old laundry room at the Chapleau Indian Residential School for classroom purposes.

In reply I regret to state that there are no funds available this present year to carry out the necessary alterations in fitting up this room for class purposes. When preparing your estimates of the requirements at this school for the next fiscal year, please include an item relative to the alterations required in fitting up the extra classroom and also for a grant towards the erection of a chapel. For the present, the existing arrangements for carrying on the classroom activities at this school will have to be continued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return to Schools

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 13th, 1926.

Sir:

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the fitting up and utilizing of the old laundry room at the Chapleau Indian Residential School for classroom purposes, I beg to say that we have no funds available during the present year to provide for the cost in making the alterations required, and we are informing the Church authorities accordingly. The existing arrangements for carrying on the classroom activities at this school will have to continue for the present.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

2 Letters

O.K. A.F.M.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

over

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 841

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
F. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

INDIAN BRANCH
AUG 14 1926

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ August 9th, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 12 1926
RECORDS

R

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I shall be glad to know if your Department will undertake the completion of the stock barn at the Chapleau School this year. In a letter just received from the Principal he states that "the roof of this building is in very bad condition. Rain runs through the feed room and the cattle are always wet through in bad weather. Furthermore all the bags of feed are wet through".

While writing about this school I should also mention that the new pump which was shipped to the school last March has never been properly installed. The Principal states that it has been installed in a temporary fashion in order to supply water for fire protection and also a certain amount for the school's need. I shall be obliged if you will give these two matters your earliest attention.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Tell Agent + ask report

TBRW/JE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 17, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the completion of the stock barn at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, and also to the condition of the pump which was supplied this school in March, last.

In reply I beg to say that we are referring both these matters to Mr. Agent Godfrey, and requesting him to furnish a report as to what repairs are required in each case and the approximate cost of same. When we have his reply, consideration will be given to authorizing having the necessary work done.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 17, 1926.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England, in which he states that he has received a letter from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School regarding the condition of the stock barn. The Principal stated that "the roof of this building is in very bad condition. Rain runs through the feed room and the cattle are always wet through in bad weather. Furthermore all the bags of feed are wet through." Please furnish a report regarding the condition of this building and state what repairs you would recommend be carried out. You should also state the approximate cost of any work which you recommend be performed.

Dr. Westgate also stated that the new pump which was shipped to the school last March has never been properly installed. He requests that this pump, which, he states, was only installed in temporary fashion in order to supply water for fire protection and also a certain amount for school needs, be placed in a satisfactoy condition at an early date. Please report regarding this pump and what is required to be done to make it serviceable. The approximate cost of any repairs, etc., should be stated.

Please give these matters your early attention and furnish the report asked for, together with the cost involved in both the repairs to the stock barn and the installing of the pump.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEO. FIFE, MANAGER

CHAPLEAU, ONTARIO, August 26th, 1926.

Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re electrical work connecting motor in the Chapleau Boarding School. This unit is only installed in a very temporary way at present and I imagine it requires a concrete base for the pump and motor. The electrical work in connection with the motor and automatic switch will cost $ 20.00.

Yours very truly,
Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co.
Per. Geo. Fife.

GF/EB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1 1926
RECEIVED

At Chapleau.

August 30th, 1926. 19

Sir,

In connection with your letter #65-1-5 of Augst 17th, relative to repairs to the barn at the Chapleau Indian school, and I beg leave to report as follows.

The roof which is at present on the barn and feed room was only a temporary roof put on at the time of construction of the building as the barn has never been completed as per the plans but only the walls and temporary roof and was only covered with a very poor grade of roofing and it has now become useless so far as keeping the feed and stock dry and what is needed is a new covering both on the barn and the feed room and I am enclosing an estimate from the only contractor we have here for this work and the material amounting to $260.40¢.

Regarding the pump what is required is a concrete base for it and he has also given an estimate of $42.00 for the work and material.

I have also had an Electrical Engineer go over what is required in connection with the pump and he has given me estimate of $20.00 for the work of fixing up the motor as it is in bad shape and is now out of Comission altogether and requires some new parts.

Waiting your instructions in the matter I am.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, September 2, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the repairs required to the roof of the barn at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, and also with reference to the work required in placing the pump in a satisfactory condition, and enclosing estimates of the cost .

Relative to the material and labour required to roof the barn and feed room, I beg to say that we have no funds available at the present time to provide for the cost of this work, and we are, therefore, unable to authorize you to proceed with same.

You may, however, arrange to have a concrete base installed for the pump and motor, and any work required in fixing up the motor carried out. It is noted that the cost of the concrete base will be approximately $42 and the electrical work in fixing up the motor will be approximately $20. You should arrange to have this work done as soon as possible, and the cost should not exceed the amount of the estimates submitted by you.

When the work is completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

for

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PLAN A HOME

Telephone 281 — Postal Box R — Casier Postal R

Chapleau, Ont., Sept 11 1926

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account with
En Compte avec

J. A. BERNIER

BUILDER and CONTRACTOR
CONSTRUCTEUR et CONTRACTANT

Expert in Moving Buildings — Expert au Mouvement des ...de

Prompt Payment Appreciated
Paiement Comptant Apprécié

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
8% d'Intérêt Chargé sur tout compte passé dû

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 1589

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1926 Sept 9	To Building Concrete Base and Placing Pumps as Per agreement		$42.00		
	Above at Indian Boarding School Chapleau Ont.				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Vote No. [illegible]
Treaty No. 50k
Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To J A Bernier
Chaplain
Ont

R

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 24/26	To building cement Base for Electric Pump at Indian School and furnishing Material as per Superintendents letter no 65-1-5 of Sept 2/26	42.00
	TOTAL,	42.00

List 22.
2678
Sept 1926.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Cooper
Agent.

found correct.
J W Shore

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau. Ontario
Sept. 18. /36.

To Resident Indian School.
Chapleau.
c/o Mr. T. Godfrey.
In acc/ with T. Burrows for
plumbing work etc

1. Cutting channels in concrete floors in dining room, lavatory & boys closet rooms to get to broken main soil pipe on account of it being blocked up under dining room & lavatory. Cleaning out and making repairs to same and recementing floors

June 28	7 hrs.		5.50
" 29	7 "		5.50
" 30.	10 "		7.00
July 2.	7.		5.00
" 3.	7.		5.00
" 4	7.		5.00
" 6	5.		4.00
			$37.00

Jpg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Vote No.

Treasury No.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 20 1926
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs

To J Burrows
Chaplean
Que

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 18/26	To Repairs & Plumbing at Chapleau Indian School Emergency Repairs to Blocked and Overflowing Pipes beneath Concrete floor	$37.00

2745
Sept 1926.

List No. 23

Total, $37.00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Passed
J.W. Shand

J.J. Cooper
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1926
RECORDS

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[illegible] VON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.Ls.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. E. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

R

OCT 5 1926
CHOOLS BRANCH

Sept. 30, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;- Re;- Roof for Chapleau School Barn.

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo (65-1-5) re (a) the completion of the barn at the Chapleau School and (b) the installation of the pump supplied, I beg to state with regard to (a) that the Principal informs me in a letter dated Sept. 8th that you had issued instructions for all work on the barn to be suspended. As the roof of this building is in very bad condition as set forth in my letter to you on August 9th, I trust that steps may be taken at the earliest date possible to have a new roof supplied. The cost, according to a local contractor's estimate would be $280.

With regard to (b) viz. the installation of the pump supplied last March, the action suggested in my letter of August 9th does not yet appear to have been taken. As the cost of installation could not be very high, although I have received no estimate from the Principal, I trust that you may authorise the local Indian Agent to have this undertaken in the immediate future.

Rush
in Sept
Hold pd

I remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T.E.R. Westgate

TERW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 8, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the reroofing of the barn at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I am today authorizing Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey to have this improvement carried out without delay. I am pleased to state that the installation of the pump was authorized on September 2nd and the account for the activity has already been paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, October 8, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to refer again to that portion of your letter of August 30th, last, which is relative to reroofing the barn at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I note that the only contractor in Chapleau has offered to do the work for $260.40. It has been decided to proceed with this improvement without delay. You should have Mr. J. A. Bernie place 41 squares of 2 ply Barret's roofing on the barn and 5½ squares of the same material on the feedroom. When the work has been satisfactorily completed, you may submit a certified account in duplicate in his favour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 281

Postal Box R

Casier Postal R

Chapleau, Ont., Oct 22 1926

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account with
En Compte avec

J. A. BERNIER

BUILDER and CONTRACTOR

CONSTRUCTEUR et CONTRACTANT

Expert in Moving Buildings

Expert au Mouvement des Édifices

PLAN A HOME

Prompt Payment Appreciated
Paiement Comptant Apprécié

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
8% d'Intérêt Chargé sur tout compte passé dû

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 1926

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1926					
Oct	To 46½ Squares Roofing 2 Ply Barrett		$ 15.13	137.11	
"	To Labor		10.27		
			$ 26.40		
	Above at Indian Boarding School				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Vote No. ____

Treaty No. Ont

Department of Indian Affairs

R

Wants. re J. A. Benoit
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 7/26	To account for repairs to Roof & Barn and fence Round at Chapleau School as Per instructions in Departmental Cable no 65-1-5 of October 5/26	$260.40
	TOTAL,	$260.40

3498
Nov 1926

List no. 32.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J W Shore

D Coffee
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-5

J. J. SHEAHAN, M.D.
CHAPLEAU, ONT.

Nov 2nd 1926

Copy
Dr Farrier
Superintendent of Indian Education
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4 1926
RECORDS

Dear Sir -

Our present classroom at St John Indian School here is only half the proper size for the number of pupils in attendance - A change should be made as soon as possible. For the present, that part of the building now used as a chapel, would be suitable as a school room, and the Vice Principal, Mr Snowden, is agreeable to this arrangement -

Yours sincerely
J J Sheahan

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 5 1926

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, November 9, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, addressed to the Superintendent of Indian Education, and in reply I have to inform you that the Department proposes to arrange for a second classroom at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, as soon as funds for the purpose can be provided. I am grateful for your interest in the matter and have placed an urgent note opposite the item which has been noted for our 1927-28 Estimates.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. J. Sheahan, Esq., M. D.,
Chapleau,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

ENCLOSED WITH CANON GOULD'S LIST OF URGENT NEEDS - 1927 - 28 - CHURCH OF ENGLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS - FORWARDED UNDER COVER OF HIS LETTER OCTOBER 15TH, 1926, ON FILE #160-2.

---

13. CHAPLEAU	(a) Implement shed	Estimated cost	600.00
	(b) Raise walls and add new roof to stock barn.	Estimated cost	1,000.00
	(c) Silo	" "	1,000.00
	(d) New floor in stock barn	" "	400.00
	(e) Clear 20 acres of land	" "	300.00
	(f) Repairs to roof of school & general		600.00
	(g) Grant towards building af chapel (Estimated total cost $6,000.00)		3,000.00
	(h) Extension of class room space (See Dept's letter July 23rd ~~filing 13~~	Estimated cost	10,000.00
	Total estimated cost for Chapleau		$ 16,900.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Chapleau, Ont., Oct. 29 192

M Indian School
Chapleau Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REYNOLDS
THE PLUMBER

SANITARY PLUMBING — HEATING ENGINEER

Dominion Stationery, Toronto 2774

DATE	PARTICULARS	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 19'	3 - 1¼" Black W & pipe 32/27		66		
	2 - 2" x 1¼" Cast Iron elbows		1 94		
	3 - 2" W. & nipples blk 22/24		66		
	2 - ½" caps galvd		28		3 54

CERTIFIED CORRECT
G Snowden
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]
Treaty No. Sch

Department of Indian Affairs

To A. R. Reynaldo
Chaplain
Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec 18/26	To Emergency supplies for use 7 date Hostels at Chapleau Indian School	$3.50
	TOTAL,	$3.50

4314
Sept 20-12-26.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct

J. N. Shore

A. R. Reynaldo Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SMITH & CHAPPLE LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

C. P. R. WATCH INSPECTION

ACCOUNT CLOSE FOLIO

Chapleau, Ont., May 25 1926

Sold to Indian Department

Per Rev. G. Lemoudeu

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making payment. Ten per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 15	2a 14-1½" Nipples			2 50	
	6-1½" Couplings			5 40	
	5-1½" Reducers			2 50	
	2-24 lengths 1¼" Pipe			2 10	
	1 Sht. Lead			80	
					11 50

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G. Chapleau

Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SMITH & CHAPPLE LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

C. P. R. WATCH INSPECTION

ACCOUNT LETTER | FOLIO 2

Chapleau, Ont., May 25 1926

Sold to Indian Department

Per Rev. T. L. Snowdon

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making payment Ten per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May 15	20 1¼" Nipples			2 50	
	" 6-1½" Couplings			2 40	
	" 5-1½" Reducers			2 50	
	" 2-24 lengths (1½") pipe			2 10	
	" 1 white lead			50	
					11 50

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G. T. Snowdon

Principal

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 18316-25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5 Vote No. 1ch

Treaty No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1926
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs

DEC 15 1926
BRANCH

Agency. To Smith & Chapman Co.

Chapman
Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec 13/26	To Emergency Material Supplied for repairs to water System at Indian School Chapman.	$ 11.55
	#313 Ont 2-12-26	
	TOTAL,	$ 11.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay two Geo
Jno Shore

D. Scott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., December 1 1926

Mr. Indian Department

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE - MANAGER

Sept.	13.	To 8 ft. 3/4" Conduit	1	60
		" 1 - 3/4" L.B. Conduit	1	00
		" 1 Cover for same		25
		" 6. Pipe straps.		18
		" 30 ft. No. 10 R.C. Stove liner	1	50
		" 2 Locknuts & Bshgs		22
	13	" Time 8 hrs L.E.	7	20
	14	" " 2 hrs.	1	80
	28	" 1 Set Bearings	9	90
		" Time 4 hrs	3	60
	29	" " 6¼ hrs	5	63
			32	88

RECEIVED PAYMENT
CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY
PER .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1926
RECORDS

Vote No. 1
Treaty No.

Sch Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chaplean Electric Light Co
Chaplean
R. Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec 17/26	To Connecting up and repairing and Supplying Parts to the Electric automatic Pump at Indian Schools.	$37 88
	TOTAL,	$37-88

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 21 1926

Sent Dec 23/26

4456

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.
J.M. Shore

D. Godfrey
Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

FORM T.D. 1 A.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1927
RECORDS

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME.

44.RN.Y.10PM., 35.NL., 4EX.,

CHAPLEAU,ONT.,JAN 3 1927

SECY.,DEPT.,OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

BRICK ARCH SUPPORT FURNACE COLLAPSED IMPOSSIBLE HEAT BUILDING WITHOUT TEMPORARY REPAIRS WILL YOUR DEPARTMENT KINDLY AUTHORIZE EXPENSES NOT EXCEEDING FIFTY DOLLARS FOR BOILER PLATE AND CEMENT MAKE TEMPORARY REPAIRS WIRE REPLY.

SNOWDEN

PRINCIPAL CHAPLEAU INDIAN SCHOOL.

Refused

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 4, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to confirm the following letter of today's date:

"Principal Chapleau School wires for authority expend $50 repairs furnace. Authority granted. Inform him."

The Vice Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School in a telegram states that the brick arch support of the furnace had collapsed and that it is impossible to heat the building without temporary repairs being made. He requested that authority be granted to expend an amount not exceeding $50 for a boiler plate and cement to make the repairs. You should make immediate arrangements to have this work done, you to purchase and supply any material required. The school authorities should perform as much of the labour as possible, and the total cost of the material and labour should not exceed the Vice Principal's estimate, viz: $50.

Please forward properly certified vouchers in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, January 4, 1927.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 3rd instant, requesting authority to incur an expenditure of $50 in having repairs made to the brick arch support of the furnace at the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that we are today wiring Mr. Agent Godfrey, authorizing him to incur an expenditure not exceeding the above amount in having the repairs to the furnace carried out.

In future I have to request that you will forward all such requests through the office of Mr. Agent Godfrey.

Your obedient servant,

2 letters

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. T. Snowden, Esq.,
Vice Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 58

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

- DAY LETTER -

OTTAWA, January 4th, 1927.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Principal Chapleau School wires for authority expend Fifty Dollars repairs furnace STOP Authority granted STOP Inform him.

J.D.McLean.

UHG. DEPT. I.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SHOWDEN
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COODE
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1927
RECEIVED

JAN 19 1927
CHOOLS BRANCH

TORONTO, ONT. January 14, 1927

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In connection with your reply of January 4th (No. 65-1-5) to the telegram of Mr. G. T. Snowden, the Acting Principal of our Society's School at Chapleau, relative to repairs to the brick arch support of the furnace, I beg to state that Mr. Snowden's telegram was dispatched to you at my request shortly before I left the School on my way to visit the Shingwauk Home. I would have sent the telegram myself only I was doubtful about receiving a reply before I was due to leave.

I may state for your information that before this wire was dispatched I endeavored to establish contact with Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey but failed to do so. Moreover, I was informed by the Principal that fully six weeks before the time of my visit, which extended from noon on January 2nd until noon of January 4th, Mr. Godfrey promised the Principal to undertake these repairs but had failed to do so. The situation was so critical at the time of my visit that I instructed the Acting Principal to have some boiler iron and asbestos cement secured and utilized in effecting a temporary repair. The sum requested in the telegram was to cover this expenditure. It is very much to be regretted that the Indian Agent does not manifest a greater interest in and sympathy with the present school management.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.

Possible Hal for any further comments on this ?

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

FILE

Ottawa, January 19, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 4th instant, relative to the repairs required to the furnace at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, and authorizing an expenditure not exceeding $50 in having same carried out. In letter above referred to, you were requested to make immediate arrangements to have this furnace repaired.

In a communication received from Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, dated the 14th instant, he states as follows: -

"I may say for your information that before this wire was dispatched I endeavoured to establish contact with Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey but failed to do so. Moreover, I was informed by the Principal that fully six weeks before the time of my visit, which extended from noon on January 2nd until noon of January 4th, Mr. Godfrey promised the Principal to undertake these repairs but had failed to do so. The situation was so critical at the time of my visit that I instructed the Acting Principal to have some boiler iron and asbestos cement secured and utilized in effecting a temporary repair".

It is possible that you may have some comments on this, and I shall be pleased to hear from you.

It is hoped that the repairs which you were authorized to have carried out have been made to the furnace before this date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

F. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C./ TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.H." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1927
OTTAWA

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
F. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT. Jan. 18th, 1927.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

JAN 22 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to the Chapleau School which lasted from January 2nd to 4th, I went carefully into the requirements for this school for the current year. You will have before you the list of requirements presented to your Department through out General Secretary for all of our Society's Indian Residential Schools, the Chapleau School included. In addition to those mentioned for the Chapleau School my attention was directed during my visit to the following requirements:-

1. The kalsomining of the walls and varnishing of the woodwork of the interior and the renewal of the rough cast to the exterior of the main school building.
2. The provision of new tables and benches for the childrens dining room.
3. The renewal of the fire brick in the base of the heating system.
4. A new gasoline engine for cutting wood.

The most urgent requirements of this school are, of course, (a) the extension of class-room space, (b) the building of a chapel, and (c) an implement shed. I was pleased to note that a new felt roof had been placed on the barn but regret the walls were not raised at the same time. I trust, however, that provision has been made in your estimates for the current year to meet the requirements enumerated above and will be obliged if you will inform me at your earliest convenience if such is the case.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, January 24, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letters of the 18th instant, enumerating further repairs and replacements that are necessary at the Chapleau and Shingwauk Indian Residential Schools. Notes in this connection have been taken for the Estimates for the coming fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Chapleau January 27th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 31 1927

Sir,

In reply to your letter of January 19th, No. 65-1-5 relative to the repairs to the Boiler at the School this work was ordered done by Dr. Wesgate, and is not done to our satisfaction so the account I can not send in untill such times as the Mechanic completes it.

Dr. Wesgates statement saying that the Principal had informed me of the condition of the Boiler six weeks before his visit, this is a gross mistatement as I have a record of my being called at the school over this which was on the 2nd day of December and at that time the Vice Prihcipal advized me that the boiler had been in this condition for some months but he had neglected to inform me and I critisized his action at the time in not advizing me but he claimed he had overlooked it.

Dr. Wesgate did not try very hard to locate me as I was at my office every day that he was in Chapleau and he never came near my office but he did phone me to come out to the school immediately and which I had not the time to go even had I the inclenation as Dr. Wesgate imagins that I must jump every time he says so and because things are not going just as smoothly at the school as they should I am not going out there to listen to his ravings against the staff and everybody in general as well as myself who am not responsible for the way things are going at the school.

I show Dr. Wesgate every courtesy but I have no intention of listening to his uncalled for remarks against myself and others because I can not reccomend everything he suggests or because he resents my connection with the school.

I had already ordered the repairs for the boiler which had to be sent out for and which only arrived couple of days before I received your wire, Dr. Wesgate takes the excuse that the siteuation was critical to cover up if it was critical which it was not why did not the Principal advize befor the expiration of months and it is becoming quite an ordinary thing for work to be ordered done at the school without my knowledge & which possibly I would not reccomend.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 2, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the repairs to the boiler at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to have your report in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1

Treaty No. Ache Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To G T Snowdon
Chapleau Indian School
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Feby 21-27	To Expenses paid on Material for Chapleau Indian School	1.30	
	Sent 14-2-27.		
	5492		
	TOTAL,	$1.30	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Jno Shore

G Stephen
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM + ●

Anglican Indian School,
Chapleau, Ont.
January 31st. 1927.

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

In Acct. with

G.T.Snowden.

Jan. 31. Express on school material ex Macmillan's $1.30

Receipt attached.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
G Snowden
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 11 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain.....Indian Agency,

Feby 9th 1927

Capt. J.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 1 30 in favour

of Rev. G. T. Snowdon Chaplain Ont.

for Express Paid on School Material

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Pay Jas.

Your obedient servant,

D. Cooper

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 11 1927
OTTAWA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. [illegible] Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To J Burrows
Chaplain
Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feby 19/27	To Repairs to Boiler at Chapleau Indian School as per Instruction in Department Telegram.	50 00
	To Emergency Repairs to Kitchen Range and Supplying Pipes at Indian School	16 95
	TOTAL,	$66 95

5673
Feb 26-2-27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J W Shaw

J Burrows
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau. Ont; Feb. 7. 1927.

Resident Indian School

c/o Mr. J. Godfrey

In acc/ with J. Burrows

Repairs to kitchen range etc;

18ft	8"	Extra heavy galv. pipe	$11.00
2	8"	Reducing Tees	4.00
1	8"	Stopper	.75
1	8"	Elbow	1.20
			$16.95

CERTIFIED CORRECT

G. Snowden
Principal.

JWS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont. Feb. 7. '29

Resident Indian School
c/o Mr. T. Godfrey.
In acc't with T. Burrows.

Making temporary repairs
to Grates, grate frames,
and boiler and foundation.
as per contract $50.00.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
G. Kneeshaw
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 25 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Feby 19 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 66.95 in favour

of J Burrows. Chaplain Aut-

for Repairs 1-Boiler at Indian School and
Repairs and Pipes to Kitchen
and Repairing Cabin Kitchen at School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Jany 4th 1927

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 28 1927
BRANCH

H Knapp
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF T. J. GODFREY, Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont., dated February 25, 1927.

Original on 65-1-1.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 3 1927

x x

There is also the matter of the farm work which has been badly neglected and everything has gone into absolute chaos but the M.D.E. have at last seen fit to send a man to take charge of this important work and he seems, from my observations, to be a very capable man but he has nothing to work with in the way of farm tools and has asked that he be given tools, etc., to work with and he feels confident that he can build up the outside work to the extent that it deserves.

This new man, Mr. Jones, states that if the Department will supply him with carpenter tools and blacksmith tools, he can do all the work necessary in minor repairs as well as teach the boys this work and asks if the Department will supply this school with the same outfit as supplied other schools, as he comes from one of the schools in the West and very highly recommended.

/// ///

Ask for list with Estimate BAP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, March 3rd, 1927.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your letter of the 25th ultimo regarding the supplying of carpenter and blacksmith tools for the use of the Chapleau Indian Residential School, I have to request that you will furnish the Department with a list of the various articles which you would recommend be supplied, together with an estimate of the cost. You should consult Mr. Jones, who has recently been placed in charge of the farm work at this school, regarding the various tools which you would recommend be supplied.

When we have full information as to the cost involved, consideration will then be given to authorizing the purchase. Please give this matter your prompt attention and supply the information asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. Ask Vote 20

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chaplan Electric Light & Power Co

Chaplain

Acct -

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 8/27	To Emergency repairs to Motor & Dynamo at the Indian School.	
		5889
		12-3-27.
		Acct 12
	TOTAL,	$ 61.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.

J. N. Thore

D. Scaffey. Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., March 1, 1927

Chapleau Boarding School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE - MANAGER

Feb.	18.	To Totally stuff Make up (1) Complete set of stator Coils, Rewind, Connect, impregnate bake test Crate and ship (1) Type R1-564-1 phase-60 c-2 H.P. 1800-9-5 amp motor # 3878987	65 00

Paid

RECEIVED PAYMENT
CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

PER .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

March 8th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 65.00 in favour

of Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co.

for Repairs to the Dupuis Motor at Indian School. These Repairs were not authorized by me but Motor was forwarded Dupuis on account of the urgency of the case. My time out of town at Train

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

D Chapleau

Indian Agent.

Pay Accts.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 10 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1ch
Treaty No. Note

Department of Indian Affairs

To J Burrows
Chaplean
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl 19/27		
	To Emergency repairs to water System and Condenser at Chapleau Indian School	27.75
	JWS	
	130 Dept 25-4-27	
	TOTAL,	$27.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.S. Shore

D. Godfrey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont. March. 29. 1927.

Resident Indian School
C/o Mr. T. Godfrey & Mr. Saunders.

In acct/ F. Burrows for plumbing etc.

4 - wheel handles & nuts for ½" globe valves $1.25
12 - handles and screws for ½" bibb cocks & faucet repaired 2.50
2 - 1" Dunning packless valves repaired $6.00
1 - 3/8" x 3/4" x 3/4" Penberthy Hydraulic Ejector $7.00
1 - set of grates for Garlic jacket Heater $8.50
1 - ½" N.P. Compression Brass Cock $2.50
$27.75

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SMITH & CHAPPLE LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

C. P. R. WATCH INSPECTION

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

Chapleau, Ont., Feb 25 1927

Sold to Indian Dept.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making payment. Ten per cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb	25	50 ft asbestos			6 60	
		4 - 1¼" elbows			2 00	
		3 - 1¼" nipples			60	
		4 lengths 1¼" pipe			9 00	
		3 3/4 lbs. packing			2 75	
						20 95

Jno

CHATTERSON-CLIFFORD LIMITED, TORONTO 1271-26

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

re Smith & Hopple Ltd
Chapleau
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apl 19/27	2 materials for repairs to heating and plumbing System at Chapleau Indian School.	$20.95
	TOTAL,	$ 20.95

Apl 25-4-27.
Apl 29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Found correct.
J.W. Shore

H. Soapy.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

April 19th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. —,

amounting to $ 20.95 in favour

of Smith & Chapple Ltd

for Materials for repairs & Heating Plant and Plumbing at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. — dated —

Pay from Ass. under Inst.

Your obedient servant,

D. Glaspell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

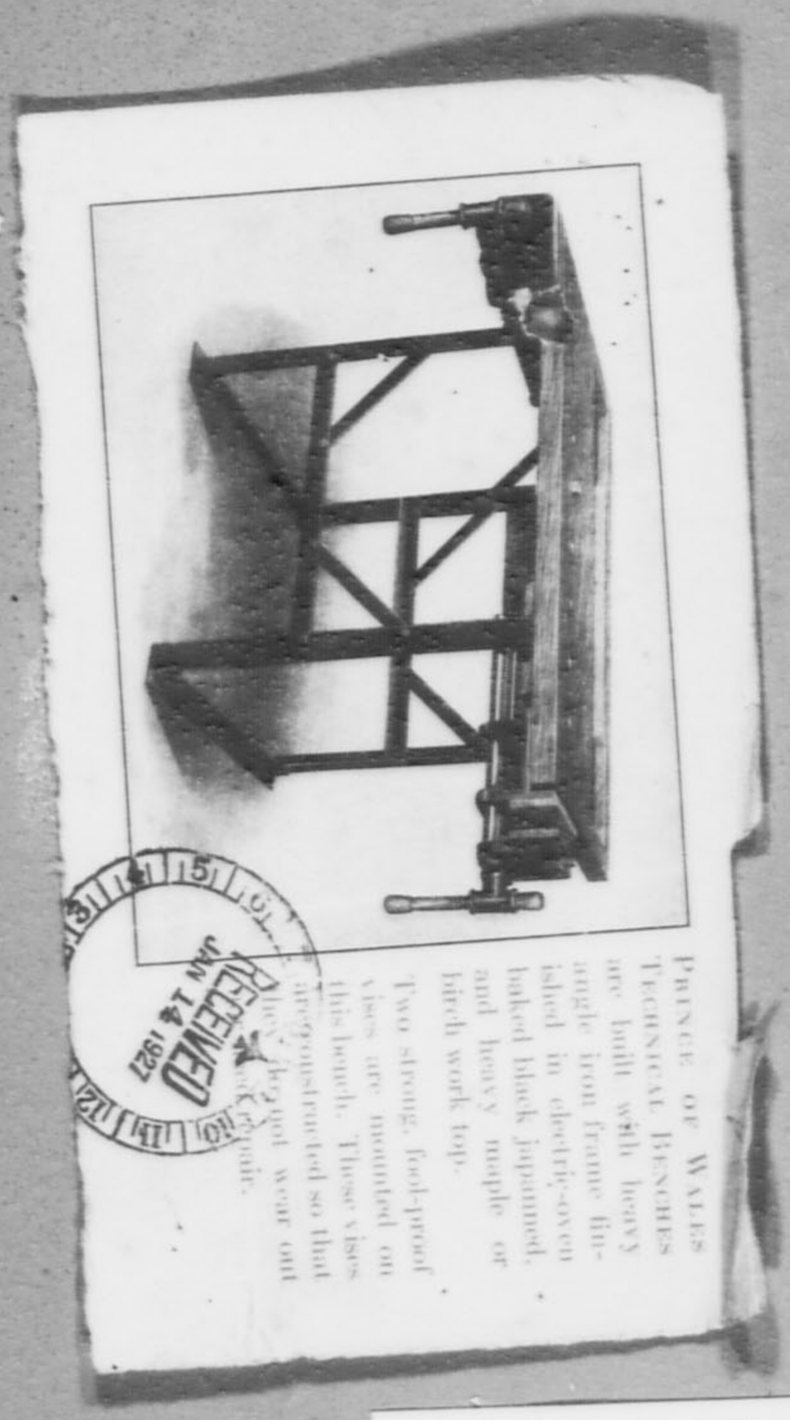
Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PRINCE OF WALES TECHNICAL BENCHES are built with heavy angle iron frame finished in electric-oven baked black japanned, and heavy maple or birch work top.

Two strong, foot-proof vises are mounted on this bench. These vises are constructed so that

RECEIVED JAN 14 1921

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FARM

I General Purpose Plough Massey-Harris	$22.25
I Auto-spray Pump for whitewashing & disinfecting	7.00
50 feet Hosepiping	10.00
I Engine & Saw (See J.D.McLean's letter 65-I-5 to Rev.Dr.Westgate 24th. Jan. 1927.)	300. 00
25 bags Lime	25.00
I complete outfit from Messrs. Austin & Nicholson, Chapleau. This outfit has been used for one year and stored under cover. Price $450.00	450.00

I Manure Spreader
I Potato Digger
I " Planter
I " Cultivator complete with two sets of shovels and hillers
I Seed Cutter
3 sections Diamond Harrows complete with hitch
I Spring-tooth Cultivator
I McCormick Mower
I Disc Harrows
I Light Waggon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FARM

I General Purpose Plough Massey-Harris	$22.25
I Knapsack-spray Pump for whitewashing & disinfecting	7.00
50 feet Hosepiping	10.00
I Engine & Saw (See J.D.McLean's letter 65-I-5 to Rev.Dr.Westgate 24th. Jan. 1927.)	300. 00
25 bags Lime	25.00
1 complete outfit from Messrs. Austin & Nicholson, Chapleau. This outfit has been used for one year and stored under cover. Price $450.00	450.00

I Manure Spreader
I Potato Digger
I " Planter
I " Cultivator complete with two sets of shovels and hillers
I Seed Cutter
3 sections Diamond Harrows complete with hitch
I Spring-tooth Cultivator
I McCormick Mower
I Disc Harrows
I Light Waggon

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

REQUISITION FOR TOOLS REQUIRED TO
CREATE A MAINTAINENCE DEPT.
AND TO GIVE OUR BOYS INSTRUCTION IN THE CARE AND
USE OF TOOLS.

Visit stathardies $0.00

I Lathe 26-T-B 9"x3' Complete with compound rest	~~$196.00~~
I set of 12 Tools Terry	8.00
I Taper Shank A 13"	2.50
I Disc B I-2"- 3" Pipe	6.00
I Drill Chuck Arbor finished 11"	2.50
3 Lathe Dogs #1 I-4"; #2 I-2"; #3 3-4"	1.80
I Drill Chuck 0- I-2"; 2 7-16	7.00
I Independent Lathe Chuck	21.00
I Bearing Tool	3.25
I Turning Tool #0R	1.90
I Cutting-off Tool	1.90
I Drill Pad	2.50
	$254.35

146.

* 10835 Ont.

$200 OUTFIT
BLACKSMITH & CARPENTER TOOLS

I Anvil 60 lbs.
I Leg Vise
I Portable Forge
I Farrier's Hammer
I Prick Punch
I 8 lb. Sledge Hammer
I 6 lb. Hammer
I 4 lb. Hammer
I Farrier's Rasp
I Breast Drill
I 2' Brass Rule
I pair Cutting Nippers
I Farrier's Knife
I pair Shoe Pincers
I 12" Hoof Parers
6 assorted sizes Engineer's Wrenches
I pair Blacksmith Tongues, Round Lip
I " " " , Straight Lip
I Hack Saw complete 14"
I Screwdriver
I I-2" Wood Chisel
I I" " "
6 Chisel Handles
I 10" half-round Wood Rasp
I 10" Ratchet Brace
I Set of 16 Bits
I Steel Square
I Spokeshave
I 10" Round File
I doz. assorted sizes Countersink Drills
I Combination Drill
I Wire Bench as per cut attached with 2 vises attached
I Stanley Combination Plane
I Rip Saw 26"
I Crosscut Saw 26"
I 24" Level
I Bench Axe
I Carpenter's Hammer

1/2 only

These quotations are by E.Pellow, Chaplean. His quotations lowest and his material best of any we have tried.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 27

Chapleau March 18th, 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 22 1927

19

Sir

Relative to your letter No. 65-1-1 of March 4th, I beg leave to report that I have gone into the matter of tools etc, required at the school and enclosed please find a list of tools and equipement required for use at the school.

There is one item on the list namely the Lathe I do not reccomend this equipement but in its place I would reccomend Two sets of Stocks and Dies One for use in connection with threading bolts and nuts on the farm machinery and the other for threading pipes in connection with the heating and plumbing system as well as a cutter for cutting pipes, this would be far more useful equipement and should cost in the neighbourhood of $50. I cannot see the use of a lathe unless they intend to keep a Mechanic on hand to teach the boys this work.

Tools $ 30.-

There is also a set of seccond hand farm implements which I would strongly reccomend buying as they can be bought for $450. having only been used one year and are as good as new and are badly needed for the farm work and the cost of which is very little above half their cost value.

Implements $450

They also wish for a gen. purpose plow which is badly needed, and One Whitewashing hand spray pump hose, Lime etc, for disinfecting the barn and stables .

Seneral $39.
Supplies $300.

Regarding equipement for the school I would strongly reccomend ~~that~~ that new tables be supplied for the dining room of the enamal top type as the old wodden tables are almost beyond repair and owing to their old and battered condition are not sanitary.

Tables ?

The whole building needs renovating and the following material would be required.

250 Pkgs. Calsomine
50 Gals Varnish
15 Gals Terps
3 Gals Inside white paint
3 Gals Outside white paint
2 Gals Grey Paint
2 Gals GreenPaint
2 Gals Brown Paint
2 Gals White metal paint
2 Gals Black metal paint for iron work in barn Stables etc.
2 Gals Paint Oil.

Repairs and firebill Warm Sat 1927-8 $500.

also 1025. main Sat for Implement shed Barn Floors

Barn Sat 1927-8 $ 600

There is considerable work required on the plastered walls and stucco outside, also the whole heating system needs a thorough going over and should be inspected especially the heating boilers require inspection by a thoroughly qualified inspector and I would again reccomend that the Department send a man up from there to look over the whole proposition just as scon as convenient.

Inspect Heating

Your obedient servant

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

Indian Ag

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-1

Ottawa, March 28, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, recapitulating the repairs, replacements and improvements required at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I note your recommendations as follows: -

Maintenance tools	- $108.35
Blacksmith and carpenter tools	- 200.00
Farm implements	- 450.00
Plough and spray pump	- 39.25
Gas engine for cutting wood	- 300.00
New dining room tables	- 540.00
Interior decorating	- 300.00
Plastering and outside stucco	-
Inspection of the heating plant	- 600.00

Implement Shed

+ Later Repairs

I may inform you that certain funds will be available for this school this year. You might let me have an estimate of the cost of the paint, calcimine and varnish listed in your letter and also of the plastering and stuccoing that is required. Please comment also on the relative importance of these different items, and, as you list them in order, place therein two other items mentioned by the church authorities, viz.: an implement shed and new flooring for the barn.

$ 600

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

66-1-1

Ottawa, March 28, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey has written concerning repairs, replacements and improvements at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my answering letter and I should be grateful if you, also, after consulting with the Rev. Principal, would indicate which of the improvements mentioned in the letter to the agent are the most important.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

CHAPLEAU, ONT., April 2 192 7

Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote you as follows:

Pure Linseed Oil @ $1.30 Per gal.

Best grade Turpentine @ $1.55 per gal.

Quality brand Crescent Paint, all colors, @ $3.15 per gal.,

Sherwin Williams Paint, all colors @ $4.95 per gal.

Sherwin Williams White Paint @ $5.05 per gal.,

Furniture Varnish @ $2.50 per gal.,

General Purpose Varnish @ $2.95 per gal.,

Very Best Floor Varnish @ $5.25 " " .,

Alabastine, all colors, @ 12 ¢ per lb.,

Ruberoid Locktite slate surface shingles @ $6.50 per sq.,

Johns-Manville Fireproof slate surface shingles $8.50 per sq.

All prices include delivered to the job.

We trust that these quotations will meet with your approval and we can give you immediate delivery from stock. We would be very pleased to receive an order for your requirements.

Yours truly,

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LTD .,

Per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
222
223
224

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

CHAPLEAU, ONT., April 9th 192 7

Mr. Snowden,
Town.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your enquiry of some time ago regarding Tables and Benches. We have taken the matter up and we can quote you same Table and Benches as used in the newer Western Schools as follows: Table 12' long, 3' wide and 2'6" high, made in B.C. fir, top covered with linoleum. Also two Benches 12' long, 12" wide, and 17½" high. These benches and table make a unit for the price of $90.00 f.o.b. Chapleau.

We understand that you require 6 units for the School, which will mean a total cost of $540.00.

From information supplied us, these are very durable, sanitary and give every satisfaction.

We would be very pleased to have your order which will receive our careful attention, and we are positive that you will be well satisfied with the goods.

Yours truly,

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LIMITED,

Per D Chapple

VTC/AW.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chapleau April 11th, 1927.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 14 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 13 1927 RECORDS

.....19

Sir,—

In reply to your letter #65-1-1 of March 28th, I beg leave to report as follows.

The following in order are my suggestions as to the relative importance of the expenditures necessary.

√Repairs to the building	300.00
√Farm implements including & Spray	489.25
√Maintenance tools	308.35
√Implement shed 20x40'	600.00
√Dining Room Tables & benches	540.00
Gass Engine for cutting wood	300.00
Fencing wire.	

In addition to the above expenditures there is also the necessary repairs to the heating plant and the plumbing of the school which on the whole is in a very bad state of repairs, and can not be repaired or a reasonable estimate given on it untill the fires are allowed to go out, there was temperary repairs made to the boiler last fall but this work was only a make shift to last the winter and a thorough inspection of the boilers and all brick linings renewed as well as other repairs to the boilers and ~~xxxxxx~~ a new main steam valve placed on the system, and the whole plumbing and heating system is in such a disgraceful condition that I would appreciate a man being sent up from the Department as soon as warm weather comes to look over the whole siteuation.

Regarding the flooring for the barn this can be taken care of from the material of the old buildings torn down.

Avail hereafter letter

The Principle has asked for fencing wire for fencing thirty acres.

I am enclosing prices on Paints, Varnishes etc, as well as a price on Tables and benches.

Your obedient servant,

D. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the tank to be cleaned at least every 2 months.

9. I inch hose piping is almost a necessity. There are also two 18" manholes needed, one in the kitchen and one in the dining room. These are needed on the 3-way joint on sewerage connections. As parts of the system are rust-eaten a supply of half, three-quarter, and one inch piping ought to be in stock to enable us to take care of bursts at once. We have to wait for supplies to come down. I would suggest that the Dept. be approached to grant supplies for stock.

10. New chapel.

11. Laundry machinery. I would like to have permission to have this inspected by Mr. Godfrey. I would like to see it placed in first-class condition.

12. All other items can be held over. They are not urgent necessities.

Inconnection with the above the item of greatest importance is, of course, No. 4. the extension of class-room space. There is a close connection between this item and No. 10 viz. the building of a chapel. If a chapel were provided apart from the main building, the room now used for this purpose could be adopted to class-room work.

I commend all of the above needs to your sympathetic consideration and remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.L.H." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. CANON GOODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1927
RECORDS

April 16, 1927.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re: Repairs etc., Chapleau School.

With further reference to your letter of March 28, (65-1-1) and my reply on April 2, relative to repairs, equipment, etc., at our Chapleau School, I beg to state that I have just received in a letter dated Chapleau, April 13, the following information from the Principal in this connection:-

Order of importance of requirements

1. The tools and farm implements are required as soon as possible in order that work can be started. These are as listed on the Dept's letter to Mr. Godfrey 65-1-1 of March 28, 1927.

2. New dining room tables & benches. Estimate from Smith & Chapple $540. f.o.b. Chapleau.

3. Mr. Godfrey is handling the interior decorating, plastering, stucco. I believe the contract is let.

4. Estension of class-room space.

5. Repairs to roof of school & general.

6. Implement shed.

7. The heating system needs a thorough overhauling. A new steam gauge is a necessity. The old one does not register correctly. I have had it repaired but it cannot be made good. New grates and brick arch required. A 3 and 1-2 inch main steam valve is required for safety. Also 6 valves are required in radiators which are not working properly. The cost of repair parts would $3.50 each plus labour.

8. The water system from tank is also in need of valves at different points. Especially are large valves needed to enable

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote # 2125
1927-28

Maintenance Tools 108.35 (Cuttle)
Blacksmith & Carp " 200.00 (Bowerley)
~~Farm Implements & Waggon & Sleigh & Harness & Cart~~ ~~450.00~~ 39.25 } Angus Bliss
Interim decenate 300.00 Cuttle
Plastering Stucco 200 00 Cuttle
Repairs 540.00 Cuttle
Dining tables & benches Cuttle
Implement shed 600.00
{Extension classroom / New chapel} large item note & Sit.
Gas Engine & Saw 300.00. note & Sit
Fencing nine 30 acres By
Heating Plant Memo to Mr. OR. Refer to Letter
Plumbing System too.

action taken RAP.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau April 28th, 1927.

Sir,-

Relative to my letter of April 11th, in connection with the farm machinery for the Chapleau Indian school.

The Farm overseer has advized me that there is no machinery at the school at present suitable to carry on with, and I have looked into this and find that what he says is correct, and the soil is now ready to be prepared and he is anxious to get started to work but requires a plow immediately so that he can get the soil ready for seeding.

There is also the farm implements that I mentioned in my previous letter that were offered for $450.00 I would like to reccomend the immediate purchase of this lot as they are in first class shape and about half their origional cost and just what are required for the school.

Will you please advize me regarding the purchase of a suitable plow and the machinery as early as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. Goodfellow

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 2 D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

65-1-5.

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 2, 1927.

T. J. GODFREY,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Reference your letters March eighteenth and twenty-eighth ultimo you may purchase one general purpose plough and also the second hand outfit of ten farm implements at price of four hundred and fifty dollars.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

When you have received these prices, you should forward them to the Department for consideration, with the letters showing the proposal of each contractor or firm.

You may arrange to have a competent plasterer proceed to the school for the purpose of repairing the plaster and stucco that is in bad condition. Only the most necessary work should be done, and you should see that no unnecessary expense is incurred. If possible, have two or more responsible plastering contractors quote on the work. #50.

You may purchase the lumber, after securing competitive prices, that will be required in the erection of a 20' x 40' implement shed. You may also engage the services of one competent carpenter to assist the older boys and staff of the school in the erection of this building. The cost of this implement shed must be kept as low as possible and on no account should the original estimate of $600 be exceeded. The carpenter that you employ will be able to assist you in getting out a list of the materials required. #600.

I note that old materials at the school are being used to repair the barn floor. In view of the expenditure the Department is making at this school this year, you should see that the school management attends to this floor repairing as soon as convenient.

Your representations concerning the advisability of an inspection of the heating and water systems will receive our attention.

Dr. Westgate intimates that the roof of the main building needs some repairs. Please let me have a report and estimate of the cost in this connection.

I trust that you have already taken action in connection with the purchase of the farm implements authorized by my telegram of the 2nd instant.

I regret that the extension of the classroom and the erection of a chapel, and the purchase of a gas engine, with wood saw, cannot be undertaken this year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, May 10, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of the 11th ultimo concerning the most urgent requirements at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. The Department has also heard from the Field Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church in Canada in this connection. You are authorised to expend the sum of $200 in the purchase of maintenance carpenter and blacksmith tools listed under cover of your letter of March 18th. Do not purchase a lathe, the first item on the list, but substitute therefor 2 sets of stocks and dies. Approximately one-half of the second portion of the list of tools cannot be allowed, as our funds are extremely limited. You should go over this list with the Rev. Principal and determine what items are the more important. Competitive prices should be secured before awarding the business.

$200.

You may purchase, for interior decorating and general painting, the following materials, after securing competitive prices:

250.

250 Pkgs. Kalsomine or Alabastine,
50 Gals. Varnish,
15 " Turpentine,
3 " Inside White Paint,
3 " Outside " ",
2 " of each of the following Paints:
Grey, Green, Brown, White Metal
and Black Metal,
2 Gals Paint Oil.

You may also arrange for the engagement of one painter who will work on the job and will supervise the activity of the older boys and any members of the staff that can be released for this duty.

Prices

You should call for prices from responsible concerns for the supplying of 6 units of benches and table for the school dining-room. You may use the specification prepared by Smith & Chapple, who quoted a price of $90 each unit F.O.B. Chapleau. Their specification reads as follows:

Sch.

Table 12' long 3' wide and 2'6" high, made of B.C. fir, top covered with linoleum, with 2 benches 12' long, 12" wide and 17½" high.

R. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

- When -

F.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, May 10th, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 16th ultimo, concerning the most necessary repairs and replacements at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I am enclosing for your information a copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey. You will note the action which the Department is taking.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. T. B. H. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. Sch Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To E Pellow, R
Chaplean
Que

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 9/27	To cost of General purpose Plow for Chaplean Indian Residential School	21.50
	Purchased as per instruction in ~~letter~~ Telegram dated May 2/27. from Secretary Dept.	
	TOTAL,	$21.50

521
Jent 16-5-27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.D. Shore

J.J. Godfrey
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. PELLOW

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANT

BUILDING MATERIAL OF ALL KINDS

Chapleau, Ont., Oct 17 192 7

Sold to Mr Indian School

Chg to "Ind Dept"

CANADIAN SALES CHECK BOOKS LIMITED, MONTREAL

1 Plow		2 50
Received O K		
Thos B Jones		

ALWAYS USE **FIVE ROSES FLOUR**

44 THE BEST IN THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN A...
MAY 10
RECD

Letter No. .....

Office of the Chaplean Indian Agency,

May 9th 1921

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. —,

amounting to $ 21.50 in favour

of E Pillow — Chaplean Ont.

for General purpose plow for Chaplean

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Telegram dated May 2/21.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

May 12, 1927.

Memorandum:

MR. ORR.

It has been represented that the mechanical plant at the Chapleau Indian Residential School should be thoroughly overhauled this summer. Please see Dr. Westgate's letter of the 16th ultimo (items 7, 8, 9 and 11) and Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey's letters of the 11th ultimo and March 18th, last. What arrangements would you suggest for such inspection?

R. Rutherford for Ferrier

Have a competent steam fitter and plumber examine the system and give an estimate of cost

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 11 1927

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH MAY 11 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 16, 1927.

Sir:

I wish to refer to your letters of the 11th ultimo and March 18th, last, in connection with the advisability of overhauling the mechanical plant at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. You may engage the services of a competent steamfitter and plumber, who should examine both the heating and water systems and who will give an estimate of the cost of the replacement and repairs necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DESJARDINS, LANGIS & WOLFE
LIMITED

A. DESJARDINS, PRESIDENT — A. LANDIS, VICE-PRESIDENT — T. H. WOLFE, SECY-TREAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

CHAPLEAU, ONT. June 1st., 1927.

T.J. Godfrey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to forward herewith tender on painting and other supplies for the Indian School, Chapleau, Ont.

In all cases we have quoted on good standard grades of Merchandise and hope our tenders may be accepted.

Yours truly,
Desjardins, Langis & Wolfe Ltd.
Per. D. Desjardins

THW/MB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 7 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 6 1927

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau June 5st, 1927.

Sir,

As per your letter of May 10th, No. 65-1-5 I beg leave to report that I have secured tenders for the supplying of the several articles required for use at the Indian school here at Chapleau.

There are three tenders for the supplying of the Paints, and Tools and but two tenders for the supplying of the Table units, and one of these I would not like to reccomend as they would hardly be suitable for the school.

Regarding the work of repairs to the roof and the stucco and plastering I could only get one tender on this work and the total work to repairing the roof and plastering and stucco is estimated at $224. 25¢ and this work should be done especially the roof repairs which is is estimated at $125. the plastering and stucco could be left over but by so doing it would be that much worse next year when it would have to be done at the latest.

I have justcreceived the Boiler Inspectors report and he has condemed the Boiler stating that a whole new set of tubes are required and various other work which is rather extensive and which combined with the plumbing repairs will be rather expensive but I have asked for prices on the work required to be done but have had no tenders to date but will forward them immediately I receive tenders on the work.

Your obedient servant,

D. Scaffrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-5

Recap of Tenders

Paint —	Desjardins Langis + Wolfe	376.50	
	Smith & Chaffe	362.95	*
	Bellows	462.75	
Tools —	Desjardins L + W.	135.66	*
	Smith + Chaffe	154.95	
	Bellows	200.00	
Tables etc —	Smith & Chaffe	540.00	?
	Bellows	216.00	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, enclosing tenders secured for the supplying of equipment at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. It was not necessary to forward the three tenders for the paint and for the tools, as you were instructed to make purchase from the firm quoting the lowest. You should purchase the tools from Desjardins, Langis & Wolfe, at their price of $135.66, and the paint from Smith & Chapple, at their price of $362.95. You may arrange for the engagement of one painter, who will work on the job and supervise the activity of the older boys and members of the staff. These tenders are all returned herewith.

I am also returning the offer of Smith & Chapple and of E. Pellow in connection with the dining room tables and benches. The quotation of E. Pellow is so much more reasonable than the other, that the Department wishes to give it consideration. Please see Mr. Pellow, inform him that his price is the lowest and ask him if he will guarantee the workmanship and materials and will provide a table entirely suitable for the intended purpose. If he will, you should give him the business at his price of $216 for the 6 tables and 12 benches.

You may have the repairs to the roof undertaken and do the stucco work and plastering necessary, at the estimated cost of $224.25. The work should be given to the only firm that tendered, provided you are satisfied that it is a responsible concern.

I note that tenders on the repairs to the boiler will be forwarded in due course.

If you will refer to my letter of the 10th ultimo, you will note that you have authority to erect an implement shed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1927
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau, June 13th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg leave to refer to my letter of July 9th, 1926 in referance to the Class Room at the Chapleau Indian school.

In this connection the Doctor has informad the Vice-Principal that he must not teach in the present room after the summer hollidays owing to the state of his health which he claims is caused by the confinement in the small class room where he teaches a large class, this room has also been condemed by the Inspector of schools, and unless a change is made he claims he will close the room .

I have gone into the matter again and wish to report that for an expenditure of $25. on the old laundry room it could be used for a class room although with this expenditure it would not meet with the requirements of the school laws but would be a vast improvement on the present class room as it is large and well aired and would more than accomidate the present number, and which is the great cause at present the small room and the large number of pupils.

I have visited the class room during school hours and the room was not fit to live in for moments let alone for hours, and I would like to reccomend that you allow me to expend the sum of $25.00 on the room and make use of it for class room as it is only used now on sundays for church purposes and the turning it into a class room would not hinder them using it for church purposes as well.

The contractor will be making the repairs to building and if you will wire me to have this work done I could have it done while the men are working on the repairs.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

65-1-5.

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 14, 1927.

T. J. GODFREY,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

You may spend twenty-five dollars altering old laundry Chapleau school.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, June 14, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to your letter of August 4th, last, relative to classroom space at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I have today authorized Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey to expend a small sum in fitting up the old laundry room for this purpose. This arrangement will have to obtain until funds can be provided for a proper building or addition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, June 14, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant and I wish to confirm my answering telegram as follows:-

"You may spend twenty-five dollars altering old laundry, Chapleau School."

I am hopeful that the arrangements you make with the old laundry room which, I believe, is temporarily used as a chapel, will provide for classroom accommodation until a vote can be arranged for the erection of a proper building or addition. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded in favour of the person or persons who do the work. If on a day labour basis, you should purchase any materials necessary, yourself, after securing prices.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

over

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.C., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA SUSSEX")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SHERWOOD
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COFFEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1927
RECORDS

June 17th, 1927

39-43 Bible House,
Alexander Ave. Winnipeg.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant (No. 65-1-5) relative to an authorization which you have granted towards fitting up the old laundry room at the Chapleau School for class-room purposes, and to thank you for providing this very much needed accommodation.

It is much to be hoped that funds to provide satisfactory and permanent class-room accommodation may be forthcoming not later than the next fiscal year.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S C.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 21 1927

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLUMBING HEATING TINSMITHING GUN REPAIRING &c.

V. CRICHTON

PLUMBER &c.

ESTIMATES
All Classes of Work

AGENT
For Gasoline Boats, Engines &c.

CHAPLEAU, Ontario June 16th 27

Mr T. J. Godfrey

Indian Agent

Dear Sirs

I shall be please to supply all necessary materaal & instal complete, 10 complete closets in the Giverument Indian School & Boarding Houseat Chapleau for the sum of $525, to be as per follo&wspgcification

10 Marvel Syphon Action wash down closets with golden oak varnish finish, 8X10X17 High tank copper lined, nickle plated water supply & flush pipes, golden oak varnish finished self raising seats without covers, all complete

The above outfits are all first class material, but I could supply a different gmade that would be a little cheaper, but I would reccommend the outfit specified above

Trusting to be favoured with the above work which would have my best & prompt attention

Yours faithfully

V. Crichton

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau Ontario

June 15th, 1927.

Mr. T.J.Godfrey,

Agent, Dept. Indian Affairs,

Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

As per your request I am submitting my tender for the repairs to the Boiler at the Indian Boarding School, as follows:-

(1) Brick work as per specifications $ 498.90

(2) Boiler tubes 92-3" x 12' long
2 top plates and 2 centre pieces for Fire Box.

(3) 1. Complete set of Shakers and fire bars.

(4) 1. New Boiler Gauge.

(5) 1. 5" gate Valve.

(6) 2. 5" Nipples and 1.- 3" Elbow.

(7) 12' 3" Pipe and 50'3/8 chain for dampers.

(8) 1.- 5" Elbow.

(9) Cut 1. Manhole 19" X 11"

(10) 2. 2" Globe Valves and 1. 2" Union.

(11) 4. 2" Nipples and 1. 2" Tee.

(12) Move Small Boiler and connect same with 2 Elbows and 1 tee X 46'-8"-Pipe. $1037.20

(13) Supply and Install 22 Radiator Valves. $1536.10

Total.

The above material and Labor guaranteed for complete Job.

Yours Truly,

J. A. Bruneau

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 '27
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 30 1927

Chapleau, June 27th, 1927.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose Tenders for the repair work on the heating system, and plumbing system at the Chapleau Indian School.

The Tenders on the heating system are exactly the repairs as laid down on the Ontario Boiler Inspectors report which he states must be made before the system is used again.

There is also a tender from one party on the Plumbing repairs and this is the only tender I could get on this work.

The repairs to the heating and plumbing were so extensive and so badly needed that this was my reason for asking that the Department send up a man to look over the work.

You will note that in Crichtons tender he does not offer to install the radiator valves, and in Berniers tender this is included in the work.

Both parties tendering worked out their prices from the work laid down by the Inspector to make the system safe to operate.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 6, 1927.

Memorandum:

approved
DR. SCOTT

When preparing the Estimates for the current year, I was aware that considerable repairs and replacements were necessary at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. $2,100 was made available for this purpose and expenditures totalling this amount, with your approval, have already been authorized. The heating system was in such poor condition that it was necessary to have a competent steamfitter and plumber examine the plant with a view to determining what repairs were required. They are more extensive than anticipated. Tenders have been secured from the only two firms in Chapleau and the lowest quotation is $1400.

I believe the work should be undertaken, but I am not satisfied that the Department should meet the entire cost. I have discussed the matter with both Mr. Orr and Mr. Phelan, who have been at the school since I visited it, and I believe there are two reasons why repairs and replacements of this kind are so costly at this school: First, the engineer cannot be well qualified, and Second, the number of breakages suggests improper supervision of the boys during their off hours.

I shall be glad to have your instructions.

Russell K. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 8, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing tenders for repair work on the heating system at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. You may accept the offer of V. Crichton to do the work specified for $1,400. I am returning their letter, which you will please attach to the certified voucher in duplicate when the work has been satisfactorily completed. Ask them to quote a price on the installation of the 22 radiator valves and forward this to the Department as soon as possible.

I have to inform you that the Department considers all these repairs to the heating system would not have been necessary if there was a well qualified person in charge of the mechanical plant. It is possible, also, that the discipline among the boys is not good and that there have been breakages which were avoidable. Please let me have an expression of your opinion in this connection. I am taking no action at the present time relative to the replacing of 10 complete water closets. I shall be grateful if you will let me know why it is necessary to replace this equipment which, I believe, was put in good condition by the Department only a few years ago.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]
Treaty No. Sale
Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Austin Nicholson
Chaplain
Ch. Ass't

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 6/97	To Timber for Building 1 Implement Shed at Chapleau Indian School	66 40
	Acct 26.7.27. 1762	
	TOTAL,	$66.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. McLeod

[illegible]
Clerk.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU, ONT., March 30/27

SOLD TO The Chapleau Anglican Indian Boarding School,
CHAPLEAU, Ont..

INVOICE NO. 9760

BOUGHT OF **AUSTIN & NICHOLSON** LIMITED

Customer's Order No.
Our Order No.
Car C.P. 104058

TIES, LUMBER, LATH AND PULPWOOD Ex Sultan Mill

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mch 15	To: 15 Pcs. 8 x 8 x 16' Jack Pine @ $3.50 ea.	G.S. 138	$52.50	
	Less 2% Discount		1.05	
			$51.45	
	Plus 4% Excise Tax		2.05	$53.50
	Freight		12.90	$12.90
				$66.40

Shipped to: Chapleau
FOS Sultan
Terms: 30 days

Our License No. 422

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN.—72884

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1927
OTTAWA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

July 6th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 66.40 in favour

of Austen & Nicholson Ltd

for Material for Implement Shed at Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated May 10th 1927

Pay J Ogilvie

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Draper

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 14th

Department of Indian Affairs

R

To Smith & Chappell Ltd
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July 6/27	To account for Paint-		
	ing &c. for Chapleau Indian		
	School.		
	TOTAL,	363	33

Sept 26-7-27.
1760

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore
.....

J.W. Godfrey.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., June 20th 1927

M Indian Department.

Per Mr. T. J. Godfrey

In Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

250	pkgs. Alabastine @ 58	145 00	
50	gals. Varnish @ 2.89	144 50	
15	" Turps @ 1.47	22 05	
12	" Paint @ 2.95	35 40	
2	" Linseed Oil	2 60	
1	" Metalestic	4 90	
4	Brushes @ 1.50	6 00	
2	Brushes 4" @1.25	2 50	
10	lbs. Plaster Paris	60	
			363 55

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

July 6th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 363.55 in favour

of Smith & Chappel Ltd.

for Paints & Varnishes for Chapleau Indian Agency

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated June 5th 1927

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Goapper.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. Ass

Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

B

To Osear Lesage
Chapleau
Ont.

(c/o J. J. Godfrey)

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 6/27	To 47 hrs work teaming the Implement Shed at Chapleau Indian School @ 45¢ p/hr	21 15
	TOTAL,	$ 21 15

1761
Sept 26-7-27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
[illegible]
.....

H Draper
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

Chaplean July 7 1927

M Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

In Acct: with Oscar Leroux
Chaplean

Terms

July 6		To 47 Lours work on Implement-Shed at Indian School @ 45¢ per hour	$ 21	15
		Certified correct- Jno B Jones for School		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1927
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

July 6th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 21.15 in favour

of Oscar Lemoux

for Work on Implement shed at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated May 10/27

Your obedient servant,

D. Glaspy

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT
JUL 8 1927
RECORDS

Chapleau, July 6th, 1927.

Sir,

65-1-5

With reference to your letter No. ~~[illegible]~~ of June 8th, and that portion of your letter relating to the tables.

I have gone into the matter thoroughly and find that the tables ~~[illegible]~~ that Mr. Pellow proposed to build would not be at all satisfactory.

I have had a Mechanic look over the old tables and he thinks for the sum of $100. that the old tables could be re topped and some new benches made and I would strongly reccomend this expenditure if the better tables as quoted by Messers Smith & Chapple, are not purchased .

The old tables are a hardwood frame which is still good if repaired but the tops are badly decayed , and if new tops were put on and covered with Linoleum and some new benches I believe they would be as good as new but I question if it could be done for less than $150. to put them in first class shape again.

Waiting you instructions in the matter I remain.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Affect
See order under

Ottawa, July 12th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the repairing of the dining room tables at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. It is noted that you can have the old tables repaired, and some new benches made and covered with linoleum, which would be satisfactory and considerably cheaper than supplying new tables.

You may incur an expenditure up to $150 if necessary in having these old tables repaired and a few new benches made. The matter of these repairs should receive early attention, and you should arrange to have the work completed as soon as possible.

Please forward properly certified vouchers in the usual manner covering the cost of this work.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 13 1927
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No. 40

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith & Chapple Ltd
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July 11/27	To Material for Implement Shed. Chapleau Indian School		31 95

FOLIO.....

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., July 5. 1927

M Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

July	5	To 10 gals. Roof & Bridge Paint @ $2.95		29	50	
		1 qt. Shellac		1	50	
		2# White Lead@25¢			50	
		1 Brush			45	
						31 95

Jas

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplean Indian Agency,

Aylmer July 11 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.—,

amounting to $ 31 95 in favour

of Smith & Chapple Ltd

for Paint- Gen Implement Shop
Chaplean Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated May 10/27

Your obedient servant,

H Cooper.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 281 | Postal Box R | Casier Postal R

Chapleau, Ont., July 7 1927

M Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont



PLAN A HOME

In Account with
En Compte avec

J. A. BERNIER

BUILDER and CONTRACTOR
CONSTRUCTEUR et CONTRACTANT

Expert in Moving Buildings :: Expert au Mouvement des Édifices

Prompt Payment Appreciated
Paiement Comptant Apprécié

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts
8% d'intérêt Chargé sur tout compte passé dû

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 15636

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1927					
July 4	To Repairs on Verandah		115 00		
"	" " Landing Roof		35 00		
"	" 30 yds Stucco		95 00		
"	" 20 " Plastering on Metal lath		47 25		
			$ 224.25		

Above Material & Labour at Indian Boarding School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. Sale Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To J A Bernier
Chaplain
Aux -

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 11th 26	To account - as per Index Repair & Roof and Building at Chapleau Indian School	774.21
	Sept 26-7-27.	
	1759	
	TOTAL,	$774.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. McKenzie

D. Godfrey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1927
RECEIVED

Office of the Chaplean Indian Agency,

July 1st 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ——,

amounting to $ 724.11 in favour

of J a Bernier

for Repairs work on Chaplean Indian School-

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated June 6th 1927

Your obedient servant,

J. Thompson.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 40k
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To E Pelletier
Chapleau
Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 11/27	To Material for Erection of Implement Shed at Chapleau Indian School	
	TOTAL,	$306.61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.N. Shore

J. Hodgins, Agent.

Nov 24-27
1758

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COAL AND WOOD

E. PELLOW

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANT

LUMBER, BRICKS and Everything for the Builder

OUR SPECIALTY FIVE ROSES FLOUR

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

PHONE 250 : HOUSE 251

CHAPLEAU, ONT., June 30 1927

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs, Per R Godfrey

Accounts are due and payable when rendered.

One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal positively.

To Acct Rendered.

By Cash on Account — To Bal. Acct. Rendered

To Extra Charge on Coal Acct. Rendered

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June	7	To 44 pcs 2x6x10 C&B — 56 pcs 2x6x16 C&B	2			
	7	— 42 pcs 2x6x14 C&B — 20 pcs 2x4x12 C&B	2			
	7	— 1500 B.F. Clapboard C&B — 1100 B.F. Shiplap C&B	2			
	7	— 100 lin ft 1x5 C&B — 50 lin ft 1x4 C&B	2		230 00	
	20	— 170 B.F. Flooring C&B @ 47.00 m	82		7 99	
	20	— 250 B.F. Shiplap C&B @ 45.00 m	82		11 25	
	20	By 144 B.F. 2x4 C&B — returned @ 47.00 m	82	6 77		
	25	To 62 lin ft Flooring C&B (4 in) @ 48.00 m	17		1 09	
				6 77	250 33	243 56
	7	To 100 lbs 2½" Com. Nails — 50 lbs 4" Com Nails	3			
	7	— 32 ft Barn Door Track — 2 sets B.B. Hangers	3			
	7	— 10 squares 3 ply Barretts Everlastic Roofing	3		52 50	
	20	— 5 lbs 2½" Finishing Nails @ 10¢	82		50	
	28	— 3 rolls 3 ply Barretts Everlastic Roofing @ 3.35	48		10 05	63 05
						306 61

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN. 79559

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

July 11th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 306.61 in favour

of E Pullon + chapleau Ont-

for Material for Erection of Implement Shed Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated May 10/27

Pay J.D.G.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. 4 Sch Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

Arthur Farmer

To Chapleau

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July 13/27	20 46 hr work on Implement Shed at Chapleau Indian School @ $0.9 per hour	73	00

Folio _____

Chapleau July 12 a 1927

M Department of Indian affairs

Ottawa, Ont-

In Account with Arthur Bennis

chapleau Ontario

Terms _____

July	12	To $6 hrs work on Building at Indian Schools at 50¢ per hour		$ 23 00		

July

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

July 13th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ——,

amounting to $ 23.00 in favour

of Arthur Bennett Carpenter

for 46 hrs at Implement-Shed @ 30¢ per hr in charge of Building Implement-Shed at Indian Settlement. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated May 10/27

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

D. Scott

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school management will undertake to instal the same. To Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey and to me it seemed to be of great importance that all of the above repairs should be effected before the school opens after the summer holidays, and I trust that every effort may be made to have this accomplished.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1928
RECD

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.H." AND "VIA EASTERN")
TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ July 18th, 1927.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On the 15th instant I visited our Society's School at Chapleau and went carefully into many matters with Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey who very kindly came to the school at the time of my visit for this purpose. While inspecting together different parts of the main school building our attention was directed to certain urgent requirements which we agreed your Department should be requested to supply. They are as follows:-

1. 1 - 5 seated trough toilet for the boys' recreation room to take the place of the ones already installed there but which have never given any satisfaction and are at present broken beyond repair.

2. 1 - 5 seated trough toilet for the girls' recreation room to take the place of those already installed there and which have never given satisfaction.

3. An outer case for the cylindrical washer in the laundry. This leaks so badly that the washer can hardly be used. It was manufactured by the Canadian Laundry Machine Co., and bears the following numbers, #12152 M and M 7104. If your Department can supply the case the school management will put it together.

4. A valve seat complete for the cylindrical washer in the laundry. Estimated cost not more than $10.00.

5. A new rocker for the cylindrical washer. The rocker at present on this machine was broken before our Society took charge of this institution and has never been replaced. Estimated cost $5.00.

If your Department will supply the above parts, etc., the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Trusting that the above requirements may be provided at your earliest convenience.

I remain,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westlake

Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/ EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
VEN. ARCHDEACON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
HARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "A.B.C. 5th." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 5411

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 22 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1927
RECEIVED

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

18th July 1927.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re : Repairs to the Chapleau School.

Dear Sir,

On the 15th inst. when I visited our Society's school at Chapleau my attention was directed to the urgent need of certain repairs. As Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey very kindly came to the school at the time of my visit we were able to consider these requirements together and it was agreed that your Department should be asked to supply the following;-

(1) Six new drain pipes of vitrified tile each 4 ft. long to repair the drain from the furnace room. The estimated cost about $10. If the tiles are provided by your department the school management will install the same.

$ 35 Inst. only

(2) New steps to the verandah at the end of the building which has been used as a chapel and is about to be fixed for a class-room. The cost of the lumber required is $25. If your department will supply the lumber the school management will make the steps.

Steps

(3) To glaze and screen the verandah at the lower and south-west corner of the main school building and to screen the two upper balconies on the same side of the building.

I regret that I am unable to give the estimate of what this will cost. There can however be no question about the additional comfort which the glazing and screening requested would afford to the staff and pupils.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____ April 15 1927

Mt Indian School

Chapleau Ont

In Acc't with Canadian Agency

Pupils

Terms

April	4	10				
	5	12				
	6	12				
	7	11½				
	8	12	Tim Rat Cmd			
	9	10				
		67½	67½	65¢	43.88	
	11	10				
	12	10				
	13	10				
	14	10				
		40	40	65¢	26.00	
					69.88	
					118.01	
		Total			$187.89	

Total $187.89

PAID

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____ July 15 1927

McLeodair School

Chipland &c

In Acc't with Blandreau & Lafrance

Terms ____ Rebate

June	13		11			
	14		11½			
	15		11			
	16		10			
	17		10	Tuition Rate	Amount	
	18		10			
			69½	64½	65¢	41.93
	20		12			
	21		13½			
	22		12½			
	23		11½			
	24		13½			
	25		10			
			70½	70½	65¢	45.83
	27		12½			
	28		12			
	29		12			
	30		10			
			46½	46½	65¢	30 25
		Total				$118.01

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Vote No. 40e
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

Messrs Jendreau & Lapanee
Chapleau
Ont-

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July	23/19	To 289 hrs for Painter and Equipment painting and taking charge of the painting at the Chapleau Indian School at 65¢ per hour		
		Total	$187	85

Sept 4-8-27.
1919

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct
J. W. Shore

D. Lapanee
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 27 1927
OTTAWA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

July 25th 1927.

Sir, ANNT.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 187.85

in favour of Gendreau and Lapaire

for painting and ladders & equipment - for painting and superintending the work of the Boys and Staff at the Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated June 8th 1927

Your obedient servant,

D Lapaire

Indian Agent.

Pay Int.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th ultimo, with reference to improvements in the case of the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I am having Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey secure prices on the toilet fixtures recommended, and I am writing to the Canadian Laundry Machine Company with a view to obtaining the parts required.

I have also your letter of the 15th ultimo, with reference to drain pipes and lumber to repair the verandah steps. Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey is being authorized to secure the materials. I regret that there are no funds for the purpose of closing in the verandah and screening the balconies.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P.S.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accountant

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 2nd, 1927.

Sir:

Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., writes that following a visit to the school in your company it was agreed that certain improvements were urgent. If you consider it necessary, you may purchase 6 new drain pipes of vitrified tile, each 4' long, at an estimated cost of $10, and also $25 worth of lumber for the purpose of building new steps to the verandah at the end of the building which has been used as a chapel and which is now to be used for classroom purposes.

Please secure prices on the 2 - 5 seat trough toilets that are recommended for the boys' and girls' recreation rooms.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S
AUG 3 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 26h
Treaty No. Vote 1

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Ray
Government Boiler Inspector
Chapleau
Ont=

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 4/27	To Inspection and Giving Estimate & Cost of Repairs to Heating Boilers at Chapleau Indian School	26.00
	Sept 16-8-27. 2059	
	TOTAL,	$26 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. McShane

J. W. Scraps
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

July 15th 1927

M Resident-Indian
School In Care of J. Godfrey

In a/c With J. Race Dr.

TERMS

June 14th	Inspecting & Testing Boiler	20	00
	2 Asbestos Mats Hole Covers	6	00
		26	00

JWJ

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

August 4th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. R,

amounting to $ 26.00 in favour

of John Rae. (Government-Boiler Inspector)

for Inspecting and giving Cert'g Report of Heating Boilers at Chapleau Industrial School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated May 16th 1927

Your obedient servant,

J. Hoodless

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES { GROCERY DEPT. 300 / DRY GOODS " / OFFICE } 400

CHAPLEAU, ONT. 1st. AUGUST, 192 7

M The Department of Indian Affairs,

c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,

BOUGHT OF

DESJARDINS, LANGIS & WOLFE, LTD.

FOUR DEPARTMENTS

GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR, DRY GOODS, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

TERMS: 30 DAYS

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED 12TH AND 28TH OF EACH MONTH UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED

The E. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 18926

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
1927. May 31.	Hardward supplies for Indian School, CHAPLEAU.				
	1 Anvil #60 P.		15.57		
	1 Leg Vise P.		17.05		
	1 Portable Forge #51		11.00		
	Farriers Hammers #7		1.16		
	RD. Punch #81 Length 5/8, 5½"		1.05		
	1 Striking hammer #56 4 lbs.		.92		
	1 Horse rasp. t.v.b. 14"		.45		
	Cutting Nippers #24 Hellers 10"		2.18		
	Set 9 Auger bits #G.9		3.96		
	Steel Square B.D.3		2.85		
	Draw knives S.12"		.74		
	Rd. bast. File 10"		.21		
	Carp. Bench Screws 1 1/8 16"		1.05		
	Rip Saw Blk. Diam. 26"		2.20		
	Hand Saw " 26" cutter		2.20		
	Jack Plane Wood bott 15" S.17 21/8"		3.36		
	Level 24" Brass Ends #3		2.47		
	Bench axe C.J.B. 21/21b.		1.57		
	Claw Hammer # Blk. Diam.		1.28		
	Rd. Wood Mallet Hickory 4x6 #3		1.05		
	Champion Blk. Smth. Drill Champion #98		16.23		
	Drills ¼ ½" shank		.36		
	5/16		.42		
	3/8		.48		
	7/16		.55		
	½		.61		
	9/16		.73		
	5/8		.80		
	11/16		1.07		
	¾		1.13		
	13/16		1.30		
	7/8		1.49		
	15/16		1.67		
	1"		1.82		
	Screw Drivers Blk. Diam 8"		.50		
	Chisels Blk. Diam. ½"		.59		
	" 1"		.72		
	Chisel Hdles. Hickory ½dz.		.82		
	P.S.& W. Braces #7012.		4.95		
	Hlf. Rd. Wood Rasps. 8"		.37		
	Farriers Knives		.71		
	Stillsons Wrench Genuine Stil.Patt. 18"		1.65		
	Comb. Wrench		4.00		
	Sqr. lip. Tongs. T.18		.93		
	Rd. Lip Tongs B38x20"		1.10		
	Hack Saw Frame Blk. Diam. Ext.		.83		
	Blk. Diam. Blades. 10" ½ dz.		.32		
	Pipe-cutters & Vise		14.45		
	1 standard set Stocks & Dies		21.08		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 24
Treaty No. Sch Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Des Jardins Langevin Welsh
Chaplain
Cont-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Augt 4/97	2 Blacksmith and Carpenter Tools for Indian Schools	154 00

2058
Aug 16-97-21

TOTAL 154 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.M. Shore

J. Hoare
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

er No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Dupl-4 d 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 18-400 in favour

of Desjardins Lemay & Wolfe Ltd

for Blacksmith and Carpenter Supplies for Chapleau Indian Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated May 10/27

Your obedient servant,

J. Chapleau
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1927
RECORDS

Aug't 6 th 1927

Sir, Acct

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42,

amounting to $ 8.74 in favour

of Austin S Nicholson

for Work done in machine shop in connection with inspection of Boilers at Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated May 16/27

Your obedient servant,

J. Glaspy.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Chapleau Augst 4th, 1927.

Sir,

I have the honour to report the following in connection with the work which is in progress on the heating plant at the Chapleau Indian School.

When the Inspector made his report and the contract was awarded to Mr. Crichton, for the completion of the work as per the specifications of the Inspector, on tearing down the damaged brick work it was found that the plates as ordered put in by the Inspector would not make the job a permenant one the matter was taken up with the makers of the Boiler and heating plant E.Leanord & Sons, and they stated the only safe and proper method was to put in Brick Arches instead of the plates, and as the Plates were there and upon examination of them myself I readily say that they would not stand the tremendous heat in the front of the Fire box so did not let him put them in , and as this was holding up the work I authorized him to put in a proper Brick Arch which he would guarantee and which with the cost of the large cast plates which he had ordered and were on hand he estimated at $50.00, my reason for authorizing this work was the absolute necessity of it and the fact that the man who was doing the brick work was brought in from Renfrew and could not be again secured if let go and when receiving word or authorization from the Department it would cost much more to have the work done:

There was also some other small extra emergency work I had the Boiler maker do while working on the boiler which could not be detected untill the brick work was taken down.

Hoping my action in this matter will meet with your approval I beg to remain.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

V. CRICHTON

PLUUMBER &C.

ESTIMATES

For All Classes of Work

AGENT

For Gasoline Boats, Engines &c.

CHAPLEAU Ont. July 18th 27

Mr T. J. Godfrey

Dear Sir

I shall be pleased to install the 22 radiator valves on the rads at the Indian Boarding School at Chapleau for the sun of $45.00

I might mention that these valves are to be supllied by me as per my contract for repairing boiler &c, but my price did not allow for fitting them on

Yours faithfully

V Crichton

OK RPP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLUMBING HEATING TINSMITHING GUN REPAIRING &c.

V. CRICHTON
PLUMBER &c.

ESTIMATES
For All Classes of Work

AGENT
For Gasoline Boats, Engines &c.

CHAPLEAU, Ontario July 28th 27

Mr T. J. Godfrey
Indian Agent

Dear Sir

I shall be pleased to supply & fix complete six closet outfit in the Indian Boarding School at Chapleau for the sun of $325 / three hundred & twenty five dollars / to be completed as follows------

6 Marvel Syphon action wash down closets with high up glogen oak varnish finish 8 X 10 X 17 tanks copper lined, nickle plated water & flush pipes, golden oak warnish finish self raising seats without covers all complete

Or I can supply 6 better grade outfits for the sun of $420 / four hundred & twenty dollars / to be completed as follows -------

6 heavy vitreous china reverse bowls fitted with white enamelled iron high up flush tanks with pull chain operation with guide so as not to allow chain to be pulled too far , heavy oak N.P. brass reinforced seat with ball weights, nickle plated flush pipes all complete

I can have these outfits here on the job & installed within about twoe weeks after or ered if necessary

Trusting to be favoured with the above work which would have my best attention

Yours faithfully

V Crichton

Too expensive equipment for this school
RAS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

-2-

In some of my letters early in the year I asked to have a man sent up from the Department to look over the school as I did not like the way they were breaking things and the whole condition of the heating and plumbing plant.

So far ~~as~~ I have not had the tables in the Dining room repaired as I have been unable to secure the proper material to do the work.

Your obedient servant,

D. Gaudry

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

P.S. I would like you to consider this as a private Report on condition of the chapman school.

D.G.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 11 1927
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau August 4th, 1927.

Sir,

I beg leave to report as per your letter No. 65-1-5 of July 8th, and I am enclosing Mr. Crichtons price for installing the Valves mentioned and which are included in his contract.

There is also a tender on the closets he has quoted on 6 closets giving a price on two different kinds, and relative to this work in the origional application for 2-5 seat closet sets in going over this again with Dr. Wesgate, and owing to the fact that so much repairs was needed and being done I pointed out to him that we could make 6 toilets do for this year or untill later on and I asked Mr. Crichton to give me a price on these six and which is enclosed.

Relative to the cause of the bad condition of the heating plant it is soley to the fact that it has not been properly looked after by a qualified person and left in charge of boys who do not understand or care whether the plant and equipement is damaged or not and the same applies to the damage to the boys toilets there aparently seems to be no one in charge of these boys while in the recreation room and they have a Matron in charge of them but she can not watch these boys and they smash and break things with no one to check them up, I hate to have to report this but the damage to equipement around this school seems to have no end and unless some better system applied I do not know where it will end.

There is supposed to be a qualified Engineer in charge of the mechanical plant but from observation I can not say much for his work but possibly he is worth all he gets as I can not see how they can get good men for these position for the wages they pay, and in the end the Department is paying for these short comings and incompetency of these employes.

Mr. Jones who is in charge of the farm work and the outside machinery aparently seems to carry on well but he is not allowed to interfer with work inside but from observation he could look after the heating plant if allowed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accepted as under (3)

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 11 1927 BRANCH

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 11, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, reporting on the repairs to the heating plant at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. Your action in arranging for a brick arch is approved.

I have also your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing Mr. Crichton's price of $45 for installing 22 radiator valves. This should be accepted. When the work is satisfactorily completed, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate.

I have also noted Mr. Crichton's offer in connection with the closets required in the playrooms. I consider individual closets too expensive for these rooms, and I should be grateful if you would get a price on 2 - 5 seat trough toilets as requested in my letter of the 2nd instant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 13 1927 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63-b-5

Ottawa August 16th 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with which you submitted a voucher for $8.74 in favour of Messrs Austin & Nicholson for labour and material, and in reply I beg to point out that before this account can be paid it should be amended. It should show the prices charged for material and the rate of wages charged, and the length of time the men worked. The vouhcer is returned for amendment in thse particluars.

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

T.J. Godfrey Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]
Treaty No. 40k

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote

To Vincent Crichton
Chaplain
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Augt 16/27	To Extra work on Heating Plant when Making repairs and not Specified in Contract.	70	00
	TOTAL,	70	00

Sept 20-F-27.
2124

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; ~~also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately~~ and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.
J. W. Shore
.....

J. Hogan
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU, August 13th 27 19

Mr T. J. Godfrey
Indian Agent

TO **VINCENT CRICHTON** DR.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

Plumbing, Steam & Hot water Heating — Warm air Furnaces, Tinsmithing Etc.

Terms, net 30 days. 8 per cent interest on overdue accounts

August 2nd tp 6th	To rep brick work for boiler at Government Boarding School at Chapleau, found defective & not included in estimate of June 16th 1927 200 fire bricks $20 Bricklayers & Labourers $50	$70.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16

Letter No. 1 2

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

August 15th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. R,

amounting to $ 70.00 in favour

of Vincent Crichton

for Extra work on Heating Plant at Chapleau Indian school and not specified in Contract

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated August 11th 1927

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

J. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-5

AUG 16 1927

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

August 15th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2,

amounting to $ 1400.00 in favour

of Vincent-Crichton

for Repairs & Heating System Chaplain Indian Residential School - per Contract

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated July 8th 1927

Your obedient servant,

H Knapp

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55-1-80

Ottawa, 17th August 1927

Sir:

A request has been received from the Reverend Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School for some repair parts for their washer which was supplied by you some years ago. The washer bears the following number, 121S2M and M7104. They ask for a new outer case for the washer, also a new valve seat complete and a new rocker, and I would ask you to arrange to supply these parts as soon as possible. They should be shipped addressed to Indian Agent T. J. Godfrey at Chapleau. If you require any further details as to these parts, you should communicate with him.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. Mackenzie)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secy.

Canadian Laundry Machine Co., Ltd.,
4749 Stirling Road,
Toronto, Ont.

RGO/KB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5D

Ottawa, August 23, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant with which you submitted a voucher amounting to $1400.00 in favour of Mr.Vincent Crichton for repairs, etc., made to the heating system at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, and in reply I re-inclose the said voucher herewith in order that you may attach thereto the tender for the work in question, after which you should forward the same to the Department when the matter of payment will be given consideration. Kindly refer in this connection to the first paragraph of official letter of the 6th July.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

T.J.Godfrey,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Acct

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 27 1927

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1927
RECORDS

Shepleau, August 22nd, 1927.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter No. 65-1-5 of August 11th, I beg leave to enclose Mr. Crichtons tender for closets of the trough type complete for $532.00.

You will not in his tender he quotes two 3 seat range closets, the reason for this, that a three seat closet is all that will go in the space where the other ones were in place , and they would be sufficent to meet all requirements and the old ones which would be removed would do to repair the others that are damaged.

I have questioned the Principal of the school and he states the two three seat closets would be sufficent if they were installed.

Mr. Crichton has not given a price on the repairs but if the new equipement were put in this is all that I would reccomend being done for this year but something should be done in connection with the basement closets as they are in a deplorable condition and a menace to the health of the whole school.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 30, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing tender for the installation of two sets of range closets in the basement of the Chapleau Indian Residential School. You may accept the offer of V. Crichton to do the work, as outlined in his proposal of the 18th instant, for the sum of $532. When the work has been satisfactorily completed, you should attach his offer, which is returned herewith, to a voucher in duplicate, properly certified.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

R. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chaplean, Ont.
August 5th. 1927.

BOILER REPORT - CHAPLEAU ANGLICAN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

Re my report of May 27th. last. I have again inspected the low and high pressure boilers, water-tank, and brickwork at the above-named school and beg to report that all work named in the May report has now been completed and that everything is passed O.K. by me.

I would recommend that in order to keep boilers and tank in good working condition that regular washing-out should be carried out at least three times every year.

For instance on inspecting the water-tank after cutting out the manhole, I found about eight inches of mud at the bottom of the tank. This would be prevented in future by regular washing out.

At present I report everything in good working condition.

(Signed).....
Inspector.

Government Inspector
Report after completion
of work

John Roey

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU, August 13th 1927 19

M R frey

TO VINCENT CRICHTON DR.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

Plumbing, Steam & Hot water Heating — Warm air Furnaces, Tinsmithing Etc.

Terms, net 30 days. 8 per cent interest on overdue accounts

July & August	To repairs & alterations to boilers &c at Government Boarding School at Chapleau as per my estimate submitted June 16th	1400	00

EX'D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Vincent-Crichton

Chaplain

Cent.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 15/27	To Repairs to Heating Plant at Chaplain Indian Residential School as per Tender of June 16/27	1400.00

2393
Pink Paper 1/27

Sept Pay OK — Govt Inspector of Boilers reports work satisfactorily completed
Russell T. Ferrier
13/9/27

EXAMINED and found Correct.

TOTAL, $ 1400 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.H." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 5411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SHOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. CHAPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1927
RECORDS

SEP 28 1927
SCHOOLS BRANCH

26th Sept. 1927

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to the Chapleau school I was informed by the Acting Principal that the General Electric Company were recalling all their motors of the type R1 and were prepared to replace the same by motors of a more modern type.

As a motor of the R 1 type is installed in the laundry at the Chapleau school to operate the steam dryer and has been a source of expense and anxiety to your Department and to the school management, I beg to recommend that the General Electric Co., be asked to replace this motor at their earliest convenience by one of their fully modern type.

Believe me Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

(1647)

TBRW/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Ottawa, September 30th, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to a R 1 type motor at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I telephoned the Manager of the General Electric Co. here and he informs me that these motors, in the main, have given excellent satisfaction and that they are not being recalled.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg. Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EXT

October 1, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Mr. Brown, representing Beattie Brothers, Fergus, Ont., manufacturers of barn equipment (Ottawa phone Sherwood 6590) 154 Hinton Ave., should be telephoned before consideration is given to the purchase of hay and litter carriers and tracks for the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

Bruce T. Garrier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1
Treaty No. 14th Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chapman Elect Light Co
Chapman
Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct 3-1917	To Repairs to Laundry Motor at Chapman Indian School Emergency repairs	$69	55
		TOTAL, 69	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct
J. W. Shore

D. Knapp
Agent.

Form 52.

2977-27

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFF
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF
OCT 4 1927
RECORDS

Chapleau, Oct 2nd, 1927.

Sir,

Relative to the enclosed account for repairs to Motor of the Laundry Machinery at the Indian School this is the seccond time that this motor has been sent away for repairs, and in going into the cause of it burning out with the Electrician Mr. Fife of the Chapleau Electric he claims that this motor of R.I type is a condemed type formerly put up by the Generel Electrical Co. and that the Company has recalled these motors as unsatisfactory as the wiring on the motor is wrong and that if aplication is made by the Department that he believes they will replace this motor .

He claims the cause of it burning out is the fact that No. 10 cable has been used instead of No. 8. hence it is getting 220 volts when it should be only getting 110.

This Motor has always given trouble ever since it was put in and it seems impossible to keep it running no matter what care it is given.

This account which I am enclosing for repairs to this motor was authorized by the Principal of the school during the time I was on the Annuity trip as the machinery was out of comission therefore this expenditure was not submitted to the Department for approval .

Your obedient servant

J J Goodfellow

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. Sch

B 24 Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Austin F Nicholson
Chaplain
Ent-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 31/24	To account Re Inspection of Boilers at Chaplain Indian Retreat. Material and Labor to place boilers in position to enable to apply Pressure for Inspection (Contains Government Inspection)	$ 74
	2960 Sept 8-10-27.	
	TOTAL,	88. 74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
F.W. Shaw

J Kooper
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU, C. P. R., ONT.,

July 23rd, 1927

SOLD TO The Indian School,
CHAPLEAU, Ont.

MILL AT NICHOLSONS

INVOICE NO.

BOUGHT OF

AUSTIN & NICHOLSON

TIES, LUMBER, LATH AND PULPWOOD

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May.	To Labour and Material on Repairs during month of May.			$ 8.74
	Through our store order with the C.P.R.			
	Material $2.07			
	Wages, 6.67			
	Total 8.74			

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
4 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 3 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 8 74 in favour

of Austin J McMahon

for Work and Material on Boilers at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-05 dated May 16 1927

Your obedient servant,

H. Draper
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 46h
Treaty No. 8 & 11

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev G T Swaddenn
Indian Teacher
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 1 1907	To expenses rec't at Chapleau Indian School for Oct 1-1907	$10 00
	Sept 6-10-27: 2906	
	TOTAL,	$10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.
F. W. Thord
.....

T. J. Conroy
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anglican Indian School,
Chapleau, Ont.
Sept. 22nd. 1927.

Mr. T.J.Godfrey,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have paid out the following :-

Aug. 27	Eva Quackagesick. Fare to Franz on discharge. (Receipt lost)	$1.50
Sept. 22	Freight on Laundry machinery for repairs. (Receipt attached)	$8.70
	Total	$ 10.20

Faithfully yours,

G. Snowdon

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 1st 1927

Sir,

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 5 1927

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 10.20 in favour

of Rev. G. E. Snowden. Chapleau Indian Labor

for Expenses for September 1927
Re discharged pupils and Freight charges

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. — dated —

Your obedient servant,

H. Knapp
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]
Treaty No. State Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Vincent-Crichton
Chaperon
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 3-5/27	To Installing 2 bells 3 range clocks at Chapleau Indian & schools per contract attached	$32.00
	TOTAL,	$32.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. Godfrey
Agent.

Form 53.

Part 8-10-27.

2959

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

CHAPLEAU, Oct. 3rd 1927 19

M. T. J. Godfrey

TO VINCENT CRICHTON DR.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

Plumbing, Steam & Hot water Heating — Warm air Furnaces, Tinsmithing Etc.

Terms, net 30 days. 8 per cent interest on overdue accounts

Sept		To installing two sets of three range closets at Government Indian Boarding School at Chapleau as per my quotation dated Aug 18th	$532	00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Oct 3rd 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 5'32°° in favour

of Vincent Cuchlon Chaplain ait-

for 2 Sets Ranges Closet for Chaplain
Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 68-1-05 dated Augt 11/27

Your obedient servant,

J. Godfrey.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 30k

Treasury No. R Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Vincent Crichton
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 31/07	To Installing radiator Valves at Chapleau Indian School	45.00
	45.00 532.00 577 00	
	2959	
	Nov 8-10 -22.	
	TOTAL,	$45.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.N. Shore

J. W. Cooper
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU, Oct 3rd 1927 19

Mr T. J. Godfrey

TO VINCENT CRICHTON DR.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

Plumbing, Steam & Hot water Heating — Warm air Furnaces, Tinsmithing Etc.

Terms, net 30 days. 8 per cent interest on overdue accounts

Sept		To installing radiator steam valves of radiators at the Government Indian Boarding School at Chapleau as per my quotation dated July 18th	$45.00

J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 10 1927

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 3rd 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 21,

amounting to $ 41.00 in favour

of Installing Radiator Valves

for Chapleau Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Augt 30/27

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]
Treaty No. Sch
2106

Department of Indian Affairs

To E Pellow
Chapman
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 3/09	To Material used & Repairs Clean Roads and repairs & Drain Pipes from School	40.30
	3062 Sept 13-10	
	TOTAL,	$40.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
J. W. Shore

D. Hodgson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COAL AND WOOD

E. PELLOW

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANT

LUMBER, BRICKS and Everything for the Builder

OUR SPECIALTY FIVE ROSES FLOUR

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

PHONE 2 HOUSE

CHAPLEAU, ONT., Aug 31 1927

SOLD TO Indian School "Classroom and Stairway Co."

Accounts are due and payable when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal positively.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Acct Rendered.				
	By Cash on Account — To Bal. Acct. Rendered				
	To Extra Charge on Coal Acct. Rendered				
Aug 17	To 14 pcs 1X4X16 - 3 blinds	27		2100	
17	- Nails - 1½" Nails - Bolts - 6 pc 1X10X12	27			
17	- 2 pc 1X12X17	27			
18	- 3 pc 2X8X16 3.68 3 pc 3X12X16 2.70	35		638	
18	- 4 boxes Screws 1.20 15 pc Tile Pipe 10.50	35		1170	
19	- 4 ft ¼ round .82 1 lb nails .10	50		92	
19	- 1 can Jap-a-Lac ¼ pt.	50		30	
				40.30	

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN. 70550

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 5 1927
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Oct 3 rd 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 40.20 in favour

of E. Pellow.

for ~~Work~~ Material used at Indian School Moving Class Room and Repair to Drain Pipe

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-05 dated June 14/27 Aug 2/27

Pay

Your obedient servant,

W. Chaplin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. [illegible] Sale Voke

Department of Indian Affairs

To Canadian Laundry Machinery Co
Toronto
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 7/27	To acct Rendered for machinery for Chapleau Indian School	173 14
	TOTAL,	$173 14

Sent 13-10-27.
3061

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Examined and found correct
J W Shore
I. V.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

47-93 STERLING ROAD

TORONTO, 3, CANADA. Sept. 17th, 1927

OUR ORDER 25971 9/7/27
YOUR ORDER Letter 9/5/27

SHIPPED VIA C.P.R. 9/17/27

TERMS NET 60 DAYS LESS 2% 30 DAYS

F.O.B. FACTORY, TORONTO

SOLD TO The Chapleau Indian Boarding School,
Chapleau,
Ont.
c/o T. J. Godfrey, Indian Agent.

INTEREST AT RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1	8" x 10" x 1-7/16" S.F. Wood Split Pulley	5.55	
1	#A-1225.70, Valve Seat	2.20	
1	#A-7225.60, Rod	.30	
1	#A-7225.70, Valve Body	2.20	
1	#1215.117, Shifter Bracket	8.00	
1	#1215.110, Cam Bracket	1.55	
1	#1215.612, Stud with 5/8" Hex. Nut	.50	
1	#1215.613, Worm Gear Pin	.45	
1	Outside Wood Case, with Brass Apron only	96.00	
	For 36" x 54" Globe Washer #1215½ M 7104, shipped 12/1/20, on R. 2083		
1	#22730.15, Main Bracket for Gear Lock	1.65	
	For Junior Drying Tumbler #22730 M 7087, shipped 12/18/23, on R. 749.	118.40	
	Sales Tax 4%	4.74	
			123.14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 7 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 123 14 in favour

of The Canadian Machinery Co Toronto

for Machinery Parts for Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Expenditure authorized Ottawa Dept Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. Draper.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5 D

Ottawa, 10th October, 1927.

HXD

Sir,-

I return herewith an account of $29.26, which you forwarded recently from the Chapleau Electric Light and Power Company. You did not attach it to certified voucher forms, nor was the amount thereof included in any other voucher submitted. Payment of this account has not been made.

The Department received and paid the account from the same firm for which you submitted a voucher for $69.85. The duplicate of the last mentioned account should be forwarded to the Dept Department, without delay. Merchants accounts should be submitted at all times in duplicate.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.J. Godfrey Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
PRINCIPAL S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. GOFFLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

11TH October, 1927

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of Sept. 30th (65-1-5) in which you state that you had learned the General Electric Company were not recalling their motors of the R 1 type, I beg to state that I referred this matter back to the Acting Principal of our Chapleau school and requested him to furnish me with further information in this connection. In a letter just received from him he states, in part as follows:- " Mr. Fife (local manager of the General Electric Co.,) states that he got his information from Mr. W. Sherwood, head of the firm of W. Sherwood and Sons, 287 Jones Ave., Toronto. This firm is engaged exclusively in the re-winding business and have dealt largely in this type of motor. Our motor was re-wound by them and this was the suggestion made by Mr. Sherwood to Mr. Fife on the last occasion."

" Mr. Fife also gave it as his opinion that the matter should be taken up with the head office of the General Electric Co., in Toronto or Schenectady N.Y. and not allowed to drop."

I am very sorry to have to trouble you again in this matter but as a new motor is required and there still seems to be some possibility of securing this in the way suggested by Mr. Snowden I beg to submit the matter once more to you for your consideration.

Believe me Sir,

Yours very truly,

T.B.R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/EM

See (Ber)

OCT 17 1927 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT 18 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Godfrey letter Oct 21/22

Hendgates letter Sept 26/22

Brewers Letter Mar 21/23

Can Laundry mach May 31/21

Brewers Letter May 12/21

Off Lett Sept 13/20

Can Laundry mach July 23/20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BKD.

Ottawa, October 19, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with further reference to the motor in use in the laundry at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I have been in touch again with the local manager of the Canadian General Electric Company, and, while he repeats that the R. 1 motor certainly is not being recalled, he has agreed to send an expert to Chapleau in the near future, with a view to making a report on the present equipment and on what is needed to replace it if a new motor is required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

BBD. aaw.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 50k
Treaty No. Inte

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chapleau Elect Light Co
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 25/27	To Work and Material at Chapleau Indian School Repairs and material for automatic Pumping apparatus	21 76
	TOTAL,	$21 76

3697
4-11-27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. McShane

T. Hodgson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., October 1927

Mr. Chapleau Boarding School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE · MANAGER

Oct	1/2	To 6-25 Amp. Enc. Fuses	1	80
		" 2 hrs Time S.P.	3	00
		" 3¾ hrs " L.E.	2	38
	21	" 2 hrs " L.E.	1	80
	22	" 2¼ hrs " L.E.	2	03
	28	" 1 Set Carbon Brushes	2	00
		" 3½ hrs Time L.E.	2	15
Nov	9	" 6 Fuse Plugs		60
		" 4 Brushes	3	70
			21	46

RECEIVED PAYMENT
CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

PER .....

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 8729-24

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 25 1927

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $21.41

in favour of Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co

for Work and Material as Automatic

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. — dated —

Your obedient servant,

J. Glaspy.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.
Treaty No. Sch. Fd

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chapleau Elect Light Co
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct 5th/07	To Material and work in Class Room alteration at Chapleau Indian School	5	80

Ont

5 80
21 46
27 26

3691 27 Int 4-11-27.

TOTAL, 5-80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

D Draper
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., September 1 1927

Mr. Indian Department

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE - MANAGER

Aug.	19	To Items.		
		" 4 fs. Bx. Cable		75
		" 1 Switch Box		60
		" 2 Sh. Box Connectors		25
				20
				5 80

RECEIVED PAYMENT
CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

PER .....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 25th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 5.80 in favour

of Chapleau Elect. Light & Power Co

for Material and work changing light-
in Clan Room

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated June 14/27

Your obedient servant,

H Thompson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Vote No. 14h
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith & Chapple Ltd
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct 25/27	To Material for repairs to Dining Room tables at Chapleau Indian School	90.11
	Int Cert Nov. 4/27.	
	3690	
	TOTAL,	$90.11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.McShane

H Hodgins
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO ..... STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Oct. 25 192 7

M Indian Department,

c/o T. J. Godfrey

In Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

190	ft. ¾ brass binding @ 22½	42	75
32	yds. Cork Carpet @ 1.48	47	36
		90	11

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 25 1927

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. —, amounting to $ 90-11

in favour of Smith & Chapleau

for Materials for Repairs to Dennis Room

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated July 12th 1927

Pay

Your obedient servant,

H Thoppe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anglican Indian School,
Chapleau, Ont.
Oct. 28th. 1927.

J. T. J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I beg to requisition the following :-

(1) 6 Short Mattresses
6 Long "
To replace worn-out ones.

(2) 85 feet of five-eighths iron
50 Stove Bolts, 1 1-2 in. long
To complete carrier track in barn.

(3) A set of drain rods.
The drains are constantly plugging and a set of rods would help to save expense. They are plugged now.

Thanking you for your kindly consideration,

Faithfully yours,

G. Snowdon

Principal.

J. J. Godfrey
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 2 1927

Chapleau, October 29th, 1927.

Sir,

Enclosed please find requisition from the Rev. Principal of the Chapleau Indian School for 6. short Mattresses and 6 long Mattresses for to replace those worn out at the school.

Sch. generally Settlers Affrs

85' of five eight iron rod with 50 bolts one and half inches long to complete carrier track in the Barn.

OK

One set of drain rods for use in cleaning the drain pipes from the school as the drain pipes are in bad shape through the want of these rods for cleaning.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, November 2, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School, in which he requests that a number of mattresses be supplied to replace the worn out ones, also material to complete the carrier track in the barn and a set of drain rods.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 85 ft. of 5/8 iron, also 50 stove bolts 1½" long, to complete the carrier track. You may purchase, also, a set of drain rods for use in cleaning the drain pipes from the school. Please forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the expense.

Relative to the mattresses, I beg to say that this equipment is in the way of replacement and is usually supplied by residential schools from their per capita grant or other receipts. However, in this case, if you will obtain prices for the number of mattresses required and forward same to the Department, consideration will then be given to authorizing the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 8 1927

Chapleau, Nov. 4th, 1927.

Sir,

The new Principal Rev. Cannon Vale, has now taken charge at the Chapleau Indian school and has moved into the cottage and he has requested me to cover in the back platform of the cottage so that he may have some place to keep thing as the cellar is too warm for butter meat etc, and there is no shed or other cover near this cottage.

There is no wood shed or other place where he can even keep a supply of wood and he states that if this were to be covered in it would be of great benefit to him during the winter months as well as make the cottage far warmer.

The material for this work would cost about $125.00 and Cannon Vale states that they will do all the work if the material is supplied, and I beg leave to ask that I be allowed to secure the necessary material to close in this platform for the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ok. Material only

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]

Treaty No. 20h Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To E. Pelton Esq
Chapleau

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Prov	4/27	To Material for Repairs to Dining Room Tables at Chapleau Indian School	3	04
		TOTAL.,	$ 3	04

Sent 12-11-27.

3852

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

J Hodgson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COAL AND WOOD

E. PELLOW

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANT

LUMBER, BRICKS and Everything for the Builder

OUR SPECIALTY
FIVE ROSES FLOUR

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

PHONE 250 : HOUSE 251

CHAPLEAU, ONT., Oct. 31./27. 192

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

Accounts are due and payable when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal positively.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Acct Rendered.				
	By Cash on Account / To Bal. Acct. Rendered				
	To Extra Charge on Coal Acct. Rendered				
Oct. 29	To lumber for tables 2.64. Screws 40.			3. 04	

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN. 79599

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Nov 4th 1927

Capt

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 3 04 in favour

of E. Pillow. chaplain

for Material Supplied for Repair 6 Indian Dwelling Roan Tables at Chaplain Indian Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated July 12/27

Pay Accts.

Your obedient servant,

H Draper.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, November 10, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the request of the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School to be supplied with the necessary materials to cover in the back platform of the cottage for the purpose of storing supplies and in order to make the cottage warmer during the coming winter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $125 in the purchase of materials for the above purpose, and you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of same. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred. It is to be understood that the school authorities will perform the labour without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

NOV 10 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Anglican Indian School
Chapleau Ont.
Nov.9th 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1927
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

When discussing the matter of attention to the drains of this school recently. Indian Agent Godfrey advised me to write and ask you a copy of the drain system. If you can send us a blue print giving us the location of all the drains pertaining to this school youbwill greatly oblige.

Yours sincerely,
(Rev) Alf. J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 1ch

Department of Indian Affairs

To E Pellow

Chapleau

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 20/27	To Cartage for Benches for Dining Room at Chapleau Indian School	32 24

Sept 26-11-27

£14.16.

$68

TOTAL, $ 32 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Wishart

D Pellow

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COAL AND WOOD

E. PELLOW

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANT

LUMBER, BRICKS
and Everything for the Builder

OUR SPECIALTY
FIVE ROSES FLOUR

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

PHONE 250 : HOUSE 251

CHAPLEAU, ONT., Nov. 5. 1927.

SOLD TO Indians Dept c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey

Accounts are due and payable when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal positively.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Acct Rendered. To Bal. Acct. Rendered				
	By Cash on Account To Extra Charge on Coal Acct. Rendered				
Nov 5	To 60' (2x4) J.P. 2 x 8 356' (2x10) DIS J.P. 19 23	15		22 11	
	111' J.P. DUS. 5 55, 60' (2x6) spruce 2 88	15		8 43	
	10# Nails 20 1 Gross screws 1 00	15		1 70	$32 24

JWS

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN. 79888

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1927
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Nov 20th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 32.24 in favour

of E Pellow

for Lumber for Bunks for Tables and Benches for Chapleau Indian School Dining Room This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated July 12th 1927

Your obedient servant,

H. Thoppe
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 166

Treaty No. R Vale

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith + Chapple Ltd
Chaplains
acct-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 30/27	To account- for drain Cleaning Rads equipment- for chaplain Indian Schools	$48.70
	Jas	
	Sept Nov. 30/27	
	4236	
	TOTAL,	$48.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

H. L. Gopsy
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Nov. 23 1927

M Indian Department,

c/o T. J. Godfrey, Town.

In Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

To	1	48 ft. Melaeca Cane Drain Cleaner	42	50 ✓	
	1	Worm Screw	2	35 ✓	
	1	4" Brush Head	2	00 ✓	
	1	4" Jointed Scraper	1	85 ✓	
					48 70 ✓

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Nov 25th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 48.70 in favour

of Smith & Chapple Ltd Chapleau Ont.

for Dram Rods for Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Nov 2nd 1927

Your obedient servant,

Pay Invs.

A. Draper.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DESJARDINS, LANGIS & WOLFE
LIMITED

A. DESJARDINS, PRESIDENT — A. LANGIS, VICE-PRESIDENT — T. H. WOLFE, SEC'Y-TREAS.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

CHAPLEAU, ONT. Nov. 18th., 1927.

T.J. Godfrey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We here-ith submit tender for the following:-

6	Matresses	Size 32"x5'2"
6	Mattresses	Size 32"x6'0"

Felt top and bottom, excelsior filled, covered with good quality striped ticking.

Size 32"x5'2"= $3.25 ea.
Size 32"x6'0"= $3.85 ea.

Prairie soft filling better grade

Size 32"x5'2"= $4.50 ea.
Size 32"x6'0"= $4.90 ea.

Assuring you of prompt delivery if our tender is accepted, we are,

Yours truly,
Desjardins, Langis & Wolfe Ltd.
Per T.H. Wolfe
Sec'y. Trens.

THW/MB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
222
223
224

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

CHAPLEAU, ONT., Nov. 9th 192 7

Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

Dear Sir:

Complying with your request of a few days ago for a quotation on Mattresses for the Indian School, we are very pleased to quote you as follows.

We can supply you with a camp mattress size 32" x 6', and covered with a good quality ticking, Excelsior filled and felt top and bottom for $3.95. and the same grade of mattress size 32" x 5'2" for $3.80. If you would like a better grade mattress we can supply you with a mattress with a soft filling of cottom and a much better grade ticking, no excelsior is used in this mattress and it will give you splendid service. The size 32" x 5'2" will cost $4.95 and the size 32" x 6' will cost $510.

We hope to be favored with this valued order which will receive our very best attention.

Yours truly,

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LTD.

Per A. J. Green

AJG/AW.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFE

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 28 1927
RECORDS

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau, Nov. 25th, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 29 1927

Sir,

As per instructions in your letter No. 65-1-5 of Nov. 2nd, I beg leave to submit the Tenders for Matresses for the Chapleau Indian School .

Messers Smith & Chapple, Ltd. and Messers Desjardins Langis & Wolfe are the only tenders received.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. Hookey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

After
See ante

Ottawa, November 29, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, submitting the tenders which you received for the supplying of the mattresses required for the use of the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In this connection it is considered that the prices quoted by Desjardins, Langis & Wolfe Limited are the lowest, and you may place the order with them for 12 mattresses, felt top and bottom, excelsior filled, covered with a good quality striped ticking, of the sizes requested by the Principal, the smaller sizes to be furnished at $3.25 each and the larger sizes at $3.85 each.

After these mattresses have been delivered, you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-15

M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29.
FORWARDED UNDER COVER CANON GOULD'S LETTER
(ON FILE 160-2) OF NOVEMBER 21, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1927
RECORDS

Canada

Noted in the EXD.

15. CHAPLEAU

(a) New chapel.	Est. cost	$5,000.
(b) Barn floor repairs	" "	200.
(c) Repairs to screen windows	"	50.
(d) Repairs to screen doows	"	25.
(e) Screening and glass for verandah.	Est. cost	200.
(f) New classroom and gymnasium 32' x 25' x 12 1-2', detached from main building.	Est. cost	$5,000.
(g) New pipes for bakery oven	"	15.
(h) New hay rake.	Est. cost	45.
(i) 10 gal. outsidw white paint.		45.
(j) 10 " grey or red paint for ice house.	Est. cost	45.
(k) 10 gal. barn red paint	"	25.
(l) 500 rods of page wire for fencing.	Est. cost	$250.
(m) Staples for same	" "	5.
	Total est. cost	$10,905.

ACCOUNTANT
Nov 30 1927

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Anglican Indian School
Chapleau Ontario.
Nov.29-I927

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1927
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 2 1927

Dear Sir,

I hereby respectfully request your department to supply this school,if possible with the following.

One Large Bell for general purposes of calling the Pupils To School and Meals when engaged at their outdoor occupations.

One Bell to be used as a Fire Alarm, in response to the circular issued sometime ago directing a regular Fire Drill be exercised at each School. We desire to fodlow your advise but have not the facilities for doing so at present.

One 40 foot Extension Ladder to enable to repair the Windows, clear snow and Ice from the roof when necesary to protect lower parts of the building from damage by ice falling on it from higher parts. and also in case of fire to give us meand of rescuing if so required.

Trusting you may see your way clear to providing the above I am sending this to the Indian Agent at Chapleau for his endorsation.

I am yours very sincerely,
(Rev') A. J. Vale
Principal.

J. Thompson
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a communication from Rev. A. J. Vale, Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School, dated the 29th ultimo, which was forwarded by you, requesting that a large bell for general purposes, also a fire alarm bell and a 40' extension ladder, be supplied.

In reply I have to request that you will forward an estimate of the cost of supplying a bell of a type that would be suitable to summons the pupils to school and meals when engaged at their outdoor occupations, also the supplying and installing of a suitable fire gong or bell for use in case of fire. The cost of supplying the extension ladder asked for should also be given. When we have this information, consideration will then be given to authorizing the purchase of the equipment mentioned.

In future I shall be pleased if, when forwarding requests of this nature, you will furnish full particulars as to the cost involved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Rec'd

CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY,
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO, CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 6 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1927
RECORDS

R

Ottawa, Ontario.
December 2nd, 1927.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Attention Mr. Perrier,
Room 501 Booth Bldg., Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your request regarding Motor on hand at the Indian School, Chapleau, Ontario, we beg to advise you that we have made investigation on this matter.

The Canadian Laundry Machine Co., who evidently originally supplied this motor, have had no complaint so therefore our Toronto Office has advised us to get in touch with this Company and they will look after this complaint.

Trusting you will instruct the party to forward a report to the Canadian Laundry Machine Co. at the earliest possible date, who will in turn take this matter up with our Toronto Office.

Trusting to hear from you if there is any further information required, we are,

Yours truly,
CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Limited,

S. Journeaux

S. JOURNEAUX
Ottawa Office. Lamp Sales Dept.

SJ/W.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 7, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to my letter of this file of October 19th, concerning a motor in use in the laundry at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, I have now to inform you that the Canadian General Electric Company has written, asking that a report be sent to the Canadian Laundry Machine Company, who evidently supplied this motor. I should be grateful if you would have the necessary facts sent to this company and they, in turn, will take it up with the Toronto office of the Canadian General Electric.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-45 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 46k
Treas. No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith & Chappelle
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Dec 15/23	To Hardware for Indian Schools	
	TOTAL,	8 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.N. Shore

F Chappelle
Agent.

Form 52.

Ord Dec. 15/23
4519

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO .....

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Nov. 26 1927

M Indian Department,
c/o T. J. Godfrey

In Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov.	23	To 85 ft. ¾ x ¼ Mild steel 68# @ 10	6	80

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 14 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Dec 12th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 6,80 in favour

of Smith & Chappell Ltd

for Stationery for Indian Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 61-1-5 dated Nov 22nd 1927

Your obedient servant,

H Hodgins
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 64
Treaty No. Vote 23

Department of Indian Affairs

To E Pullon
Chaplain
Aut-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Dec 14/27	To Material Supplied for Porch at Cottage at Chaplain Indian Reserve	124	95
	Sent Dec 27/27.		
	4765		
	TOTAL.	$ 124	95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Gagnon
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COAL AND WOOD

E. PELLOW

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANT

LUMBER, BRICKS and Everything for the Builder

OUR SPECIALTY FIVE ROSES FLOUR

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

PHONE [illegible] HOUSE 251

CHAPLEAU, ONT., Dec 15. 1927

SOLD TO Indian Dept c/o T J Goodfellow

Accounts are due and payable when rendered. One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal positively.

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT		TOTAL
		To Acct Rendered.					
		By Cash on Account To Bal. Acct. Rendered					
		To Extra Charge on Coal Acct. Rendered					
Nov	22	3 o 5" Fin Nails 50	17			50	
	19	725' Shiplap 32.00 1 sheet Gal Iron 2.00 352' (2×4) 16.00			51	57	
		2 pr butt Hinges 50 2 window Frames 4.00 3 R Roofing 10.00			15.	00	
		1 door Frame 4.00 100 2½" Nails 7.00 1 Lock set 1.85			11.	85	
		15" 4 4 45 "Nails 1.00 1 cement 1.00 1 Door (3'10"×6'10"×1¾") 6.50			8	50	
		1 pr sash Glazed (2×34) 3.50	4		3	50	
	28	50' Lattin 1.50 1 pc (2×4) .75 4 pcs (2×4) .62 1 pr (2×6) .35 2 pcs (2×4) 1.00			3	75	
		12 pcs Gyproc 3.57 2 pr Hinges .50 5 pcs (2×4) 1.99 10# Shiplap 4.50			12	77	
		1 pc (2×6) .79 5 pcs (2×4) 3.50 2" Gyproc Nails .25 cement .50			4	55	
	30	6' Elect. Cable .30 1 socket .25 1 socket .50 2 pcs (2×4) .45	73		1	50	
		3 pr 30 Door Hinges .30 1 door catch .25 Electric wire 2.50	73		3	05	
		1 cement door 3.50	73		8	50	
						$	134. 98

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN. 79330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1927
RECORDS

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Dec 19th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....,

amounting to $ 124.95 in favour

of E. Pellow.

for Matron for Calling Lorchat - Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Nov 10/27

Pay Accts

Your obedient servant,

W Draper.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 21 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, January 11, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted to the amount of $9.31 for hardware for the use of the Chapleau Indian Residential School. It is considered, from the items in the account of Smith & Chapple Ltd., that these supplies should be paid for by the school authorities from their per capita grant or other receipts. As no authority appears to have been granted for the purpose, the voucher which you submitted is returned herewith, and you will be good enough to arrange with the Principal to pay the account.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES:
222
223
224

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LIMITED

DEPARTMENTAL STORE

CHAPLEAU, ONT., Dec. 12 1927

Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

Dear Sir:

We are pleased to quote you as follows on equipment for the Indian School:

8"	Fire	Alarm Gongs	$5.00
10"	"	" "	$8.50
20"	Church & School	Bells	$26.50
22"	"	"	$32.00
24"	"	"	$39.00.

1 40ft. Extension Ladder, strongly braced, made of B.C. Fir, $19.50

We would appreciate receiving a n order from you for these goods, and can assure you that it will receive our best attention.

Yours truly,

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LTD.,

AJG/AW. Per A J Grout

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DESJARDINS, LANGIS & WOLFE
LIMITED

A. DESJARDINS, PRESIDENT — A. LANGIS, VICE-PRESIDENT — T. H. WOLFE, SECY-TREAS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

CHAPLEAU, ONT. Jan. 3rd., 1928.

T.J. Godfrey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your inquiry we would like to quote you as follows on your requirements for the Indian School Chapleau:-

1 12" Fire gong $10.75

1 20" School bell complete with wheel, stand and wood sills ready for erection. $25.00

1 only 40' extension ladder with rope and pulley complete $26.00.

Note. We can quote you on a stronger and better made ladder with same measurements and description $56.00. We believe that this ladder would give much better and longer service and would be actually cheaper in the long run than the other ladder.

Trusting that our quotations will meet with your approval we are,

Yours truly,
Desjardins, Langis & Wolfe Ltd.,
Per. . . . . .
Secy. Treas.

THW/MB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN A...
JAN 7 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 9 1928

Chapleau Jany. 5th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I have the honnor to submit to you prices for school bells & extension ladder for the Indian school as per your letter No. 65-1-5 of Dec. 2nd, 1927.

When making an inspection of the school short time ago the matter of fire protection was brought strongly to my attention and it being just at the time of the quebec disaster it was brought very strongly to our minds as to what would be the result at the school in case of fire, and upon testing out our water presure we found that we could not get up sufficent pressure to be of any use for fire purposes.

After consulting the Engineer in charge at the school he thought that with slight changes in the piping from the intake to the pump and from the pump to the pressure boiler that we might possibly get more pressure, this change I authorized him to make which was done at only the cost of a few feet of pipe and fittings the labour being done by the school engineer, and although we secured some further pressure it was far from being sufficent to be suitable for fire protection as we can not get up pressure to forse the water to the seccond story.

In view of the fact that protection is necessary and urgent I beg leave to reccomend the purchase of another pressure pump which could be connected to the Fire main direct and to be used only in case of Fire or other emergency should the present pump fail at any time in the regular daily supply of pressure.

In this connection we would require no extra motor as there is an extra motor at the school which with slight repairs could be used for the fire pump.
Waiting your instructions I beg to remain.
Your obedient servant,

J.H. Hachey Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, January 13, 1926.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the quotations which you received for the supplying of school bells and an extension ladder for the use of the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may obtain 1 - 12" fire gong and 1 - 20" school bell, complete with wheel, stand and wood sills, from Desjardins, Langis & Wolfe, at the prices quoted, viz. $10.75 for the fire gong and $25 for the school bell.

You may place an order with Smith & Chapple, Ltd., for the supplying of 1 - 40 Ft. extension ladder, at the price quoted by them, viz. $19.50.

Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

With reference to your recommendation that another pressure pump be supplied, which could be connected to the fire main direct and used in case of fire or other emergency should the present pressure pump fail at any time, I have to request that you will state the capacity of the pump required and the approximate cost of same. When we have this information, consideration will then be given as to whether this equipment can be supplied or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 46h
Treaty No. Yale

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs Jardine Langis & Wolfe
Chapman
Acct-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jany 30th 1906.	To cost of mattress for Chapman Indian School	42 60

TELEPHONES { GROCERY DEPT. 300 / DRY GOODS " / OFFICE } 400

CHAPLEAU, ONT., Dec. 24th., 1927. 192

M. Indian School,
Chapleau, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

DESJARDINS, LANGIS & WOLFE, LTD.

FOUR DEPARTMENTS

GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR, DRY GOODS, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

TERMS: 30 DAYS

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED 12TH AND 28TH OF EACH MONTH UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED

GRAND & TOY, LIMITED, TORONTO. 47734.

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
Dec. 24	To 6 Mattresses @ 3.25		19 50		
	To 6 Mattresses @ 3.85		23 10		
					42 60

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

JAN 31 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

January 20th 1928

Sir,

1. Supt.
2. Architect

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 82,

amounting to $ 4 x 60 in favour

of Desjardins Langis & Wolfe Ltd

for Mattress supplied chaplain Dormitory

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Nov 29th 1927

Pay Accts.

Your obedient servant,

D. Knapp

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

"BARRETT'S" ROOFING

COAL, WOOD and LUMBER
GYPROC and BRICK

PHONE 250 P. O. BOX 60

E. PELLOW

GENERAL MERCHANT
GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND DRY GOODS
CHAPLEAU, ONT., ... 192.....

"FIVE ROSES" FLOUR

CANOES, TENTS AND
CAMPERS' SUPPLIES

Jan. 31/28.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

% Mr. A. S. Godfrey.

Accounts are due and payable when rendered — One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal

To Acct. Rendered
By Cash on Account — To Bal. Acct. Rendered
To Extra Charge on Acct. Rendered

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb	31	40 fire bricks 6.00			6. 00	
		2 bags fire clay			4.00	
						$ 10.00

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN.—2748

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 10h
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To E Pillow
Chaplain
Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feby 3 1928	To account for Tin Bricks and Tin Clay for Repairs to Brickwork in Tin Barn & Boiler at Indian School. Emergency Repairs. but not authorized by Department letter but authorized by me through urgency & came	10 00
	Sent 9/2/28 5739	
	TOTAL,	$10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

E. Pillow
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Feby. 3rd 1928

B

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 10.00 in favour

of E. Pillow. Carpenter. Cant.

for Two Brick & Two clay. for Emergency
Repairs to Brick work & Boiler at Indian Farm

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
work and expenditure authorized by me accot. emergency

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Chapleau
Indian Agent.

Pay
J.W.S.

ACCOUNTANT
FEB 7 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL
CHAPLEAU ONTARIO.
JAN.17-1928

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ontario.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1928
RECORDS

Dear Sir.

Will you be good enough to send us a Blue Print copy of both the Drainage and the Electric Lighting Systems of this School. Such a Blue Print will be a great help to us in our repair work as occasioned from time to time.

I make the above request on the recommendation of the Indian Agent who said he thought you had them .

Yours very sincerely,

A. J. Vale
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEO. FIFE, MANAGER

CHAPLEAU, ONTARIO January 27th, 1928.

Mr. T.J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with the installation of a motor for fire protection purposes in the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, we wish to submit the following price for connecting motor from the panel board to motor .....$ 102.80.

This, of course,does not take care of the concrete base. It is only for the electrical attachments.

Yours very truly,
Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co.
Per. Geo. Fife.

GF/EB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEO. FIFE, MANAGER

CHAPLEAU, ONTARIO

1- 2 1/2" Brass fitted Viking Pump, capacity
200 gallons (Imperial) per minute against
pressure of 70 lbs. direct. connected
to 7 1/2 H.P. type SCR single phase repulsion
induction motor, 220 volt (Fig.12)
Price ..... $ 784.80

Yours very truly,
Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co.
Per. Geo. Fife.

Gr/EB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEO. FIFE, MANAGER

CHAPLEAU, ONTARIO January 24th, 1928.

Mr. T.J. Godfrey,

Indian Agent,

Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re your inquiry for a motor driven pump for fire protection purposes for the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, we hereby wish to submit prices on three pumps of different capacity.

1- 2" Sp. Brass fitted Viking Pump, capacity 42 gallons (Imperial) per minute against pressure of 70 lbs.direct connected to 1 1/2 H.P. Type SCR single phase repulsion induction motor, 220 volt (Fig.12)

Price ..... $ 273.60

1- 2 Brass Fitted Viking Pump, capacity 90 gallons (Imperial) per minute against pressure of 70 lbs. direct connected to 3 H.P. type SCR single phase, repulsion induction motor, 220 volt, (Fig.12)

Price $390.00

Mr. Dr recommends this

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 31 1928
RECORDS

Chapleau, January 30th, 1928.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 65-1_5 of January 13th, relative to pressure pump for fire protection purposes at the Chapleau Indian School.

Ibeg leave to enclose prices on three different types of pressure pumps which could be supplied by the Chapleau Power Company but of the three I would strongly reccomend the 90 Imperial Gal. pump supplying direct pressure of 70lbs as the most suitable at a cost of $390.00 and the installation for this equipement would cost $102.00 plus the cost of a few bags of cement for the foundation and the work of building the foundation could be done by the help at the school with no cost.

Hoping that carefull consideration will be given this matter as fire protection is badly required there being practically none whatever in this building with 100 pupils and large staff living constantly in the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. Hodgson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, February 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to a pressure pump for fire protection at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. You may arrange with the Chapleau Electric Lighting and Power Company for the supplying and installation of the 90 Imperial gallon pump with direct pressure of 70 lbs., as indicated in the proposal of the company. Their price of $390 for the pump and $102 for installation is accepted. You may purchase a few bags of cement for the foundation for the pump. I note that the school will be responsible for the labour in this latter connection. When the pump has been supplied and satisfactorily connected, you should forward a properly certified account, in duplicate.

Rev. Canon Vale, the Principal, has asked for a blue print showing the water and electric connections at the school. I regret that such a blue print is not available. Please inform him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO ..... STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Feb. 9 1928

M Indian Department,

c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey.

In Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan.	31	To	1	40 ft. Extension Ladder	19 50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1064
Treaty No. Vote E

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith & Chapple Ltd
Chapman
Cent-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feby 24/25	To 1 40' Extension Ladder for Chapman Indian School.	19 50

Jas

Sent 20-2-25

5909

TOTAL, $ 19 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct

Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Chaplean Indian Agency

Feby 14 1926

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 19.50 in favour

of Smith & Chapple Ltd

for 40' Extension Ladder for Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated January 13/26

Pay

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Chapleau

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., March 7 1928.

Mr Indian Department.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE - MANAGER

Chapleau Boarding School		
To 1 Viking Pump	390	00
" Installing Pump	102	80
	492	80

RECEIVED PAYMENT
CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY
Per.....

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 46861

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 80k
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 14/28	To one Viking Pump for Indian Reserve and connections Installation	492 80

Recommended for Payment
Received Orders

Sent 19-3-28.
6422

TOTAL. $492 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

H. Culpin.
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

March 14th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 492.80 in favour

of Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co of Chapleau Ont.

for Power Pump and Electric Installation at Chapleau Indian School, Chapleau Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 65-1-5 dated February 11th 1928

Your obedient servant,

H. Chaplin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. [illegible]
Treaty No. Ech

Department of Indian Affairs

Pole

To Desjardins Langis Esq. M.P. Lea
Chaperon
Que -

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 20/25	To Cost of School Bill for Chaplain Residential Schools	25.00
	TOTAL,	$ 25.00

Sept 26-3-28.
6567

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J W Shore

D. Godfrey
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES { GROCERY DEPT. 300 / DRY GOODS " / OFFICE } 400

CHAPLEAU, ONT., March 12th., 1928. 192

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

T.J. Godfrey, Indian Agent, Chapleau, Ont.

BOUGHT OF **DESJARDINS, LANGIS & WOLFE, LTD.**

FOUR DEPARTMENTS

GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR, DRY GOODS, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

TERMS: 30 DAYS

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED 12TH AND 28TH OF EACH MONTH UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED

GRAND & TOY, LIMITED, TORONTO. 47714

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
Mar. 9	To Bell $25.00		25 00		

JWL

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Chapleau Mar. 20th 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. R,

amounting to $25.00 in favour

of Dey Jardine Langis & Wolfe Ltd at Chapleau

for School Bell for Chapleau School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Jany 13/28

Your obedient servant,

H. Knapp

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 4cle

Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Vincent-Cochrane
Chaplean
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 28/26		
	To Hardware for Chaplean Indian School- Material for changing Suction pipe on Automatic Pumping Plant at Chaplean School to secure more water pressure in building for fire protection	6 80
	TOTAL,	$ 6 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct

H. Godfrey
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU, Feb 29th 28 19

Mr T. J. Godfrey Indian Agent

TO VINCENT CRICHTON DR.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

Plumbing, Steam & Hot water Heating — Warm air Furnaces, Tinsmithing Etc.

Terms, net 30 days. 8 per cent interest on overdue accounts

Dec 27th	To supplying goods to Indian School Chapleau				
	3- 2" X 4" nipples $1.50 1-2" union $1.75	3	25		
	3' of 2" pipe @1.20 1-2" Tee 60" cutting	1	80		
	and screwing @1.00	1	00		
Dec 30th	To screwing pipes &c Labour 75¢		75	$6	80

Jan 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Copy

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 30 1928

March 25th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 6 80 in favour

of V. Crichton at chapleau

for Pipe and fittings for Indian school

water service -

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~ dated ~

Your obedient servant,

J. Heaphy

Indian Agent.

Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR MACKILLOP,
dated March 9th, 1928, on his inspection
of the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 4 1928

Original on File 65-1-6.

A separate and direct telephone connection with Chapleau Central should be established in case of fire. At present the call has to go from the School to another building and then to the telephone central.

The balconies at the north of the building should be provided with removable glass windows for winter use and screens for summer use. These balconies could thus be used as sun rooms and would be much more serviceable.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, April 4th, 1928.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Chapleau Indian Residential School, makes the following recommendations:

"A separate and direct telephone connection with Chapleau central should be established in case of fire. At present the call has to go from the school to another building and then to the telephone central.

The balconies at the north of the building should be provided with removable glass windows for winter use and screens for summer use. These balconies could thus be used as sun rooms and would be much more serviceable."

I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding the installing of a telephone service in the school building, and the cost of same. Please also report regarding the providing of balconies at the north of the building, with removable glass windows for winter use and screens for summer use, and state the cost involved in having this work carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 5(c)

Treaty No. 100

B

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs Jardine Lounge Principal
Chapman
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Apl 1/28	To 1 Tin Gong for Chapman Indian Residential School	10	50

6858
Sent April 12/28

Total, $ 10 50

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. P. Shore

H Sodgrin
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES { GROCERY DEPT. 300 / DRY GOODS " } 400 / OFFICE

CHAPLEAU, ONT., March 27th., 1928

M Department of Indian Affairs, T.J. Godfrey Esq., Indian Agent.

BOUGHT OF

DESJARDINS, LANGIS & WOLFE, LTD.

FOUR DEPARTMENTS

GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR, DRY GOODS, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

TERMS: 30 DAYS

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED 12TH AND 26TH OF EACH MONTH UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED

GRAND & TOY, LIMITED, TORONTO 47194

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
Mar 27	To Cong $10.50		10 50		

Jan1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. ..... /

R

Office of the Chaplean Indian Agency,

April 2nd 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 10 80 in favour

of Desjardins Bourgie Dwelp Ltd

for Fire Gong for Chaplean Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 65-1-5 dated January 13/28

Your obedient servant,

W Hodgson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith Schapper Esq
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 31/98	To 1 St- furnace Brushes for Boiler at Chapleau Indian Schools	$1.00
	6857 sent April 1st/98	
	TOTAL,	$ 1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D Schapper
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L10

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Nov. 14, 1921

M Indian Department,
Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent,
Town.

In Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Nov.14	To 1 set Furnace flue Brush heads	5	00	
				5 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1928
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

March 31st 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 5.00 in favour

of Smith & Chapple Ltd at Chapleau Ont

for Furnace Brushes & Boiler Tube Brushes -

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. ..... dated .....

owing to them Burning wood in the Boilers which for Coal Burning ordered this Tube cleaner for the School that they might clean tubes of Boiler often to save damage to the new set of Tubes which had been placed in them Boilers

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Hoey
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 16h
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To E Pillow Esq.
Chaplain
Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Apl 3/28	To Supplies for erecting Belfray for New School Bell at Chaplain. Indian School		$37

"BARRETT'S" ROOFING

COAL, WOOD and LUMBER
GYPSUM and BRICK

"FIVE ROSES" FLOUR

CANOES, TENTS AND CAMPERS' SUPPLIES

E. PELLOW

GENERAL MERCHANT
GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND DRY GOODS

PHONE 250 P. O. BOX 60

CHAPLEAU, ONT., Apr. 2/28 192

SOLD TO Indian School

Bell Account.

Accounts are due and payable when rendered — One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Acct. Rendered				
	By Cash on Account				
	To Bal. Acct. Rendered				
	To Extra Charge on Acct. Rendered				
	To 50 feet sash rope 1.00.			1. 00	
	5 pcs. 2x4x12, 1.88 and 3# nails 21			2. 09	
	3 pcs. 1x10x 16 1,92.			1. 92	
	2 pcs 1x4x12 shiplap 36.			. 36.	
				$ 5.37	

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN.—67488

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1928
RECORDS

April 7th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. R,

amounting to $ 2.31 in favour

of E. Pellow. at Chapleau and

for Material to build Belfry at

Indian School for new School Bell

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Jany 13/28

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 19 1928

Your obedient servant,

H. Thayer.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1928
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

RECEIVED BRANCH
APR 23 1928

Chapleau Apl. 19th, 1928.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 65-1-5 of Apl. 4th, I beg leave to report in connection with that portion relative to the Telephone that connections can be made to the Chapleau Central for the sum of $275.00 this being the cost of material and expert labour required the Staff at the School agreeing to do all the ordinary labour required in erecting the poles etc, this is a very reasonable figure as the distance is about 11,000 feet to be covered, and this price is for all new material including No. 10 Copper wire.

Waiting your instructions in the matter I beg to remain,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

H.Q. 1.

Ottawa, April 21, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, giving an estimate of the cost of installing telephone connection between the Chapleau central and the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the amount stated by you for the material and expert labour required is higher than the Department contemplated in the installation of this service. Please state if the existing arrangement is not satisfactory, or if, in your opinion, the installation of the telephone connection as stated above is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1928

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau April 23rd, 1928.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 65-1-5. of April 21st, relative to the installing of the telephone and connecting to the Chapleau Central station I have gone carefully into the cost and the amount stated is the lowest figure that it could be installed for but by using No. 12 Gague wire a saving of $25.00 would be made.

Regarding the existing service it is of no practical use as it is out of commission the most of the time and owing to it being only a ground line and the single wire from which it is operated from being strung on the high voltage electric light poles when the Dianomo is working it is almost impossible to use it consequently they have very little connection with chapleau and in cases of emergency have to drive in for the Doctor or other urgent messages, and for fire protection alone it would be a safe guard, and while we have the new fire pump installed at the school this would be of very little use outside the main building and no protection whatever to the Barns and other buildings which are situated some distance from the main building.

While the Phone system is not absolutely necessary as we have managed these number of years without it I feel owing to the small cost involved, and the staff offering to secure and erect the pole line that I should reccomend the expenditure of the $250.00 which is the cost of the line using No. 12 wire.

Waiting your instructions in the matter I remain,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, April 26, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, in further reference to the cost of installing telephone connection between the Chapleau central and the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $250 in the purchase of the material and for the expert labour required in installing the service. You should arrange for the purchase of the wire, No. 12 gauge being considered satisfactory, and for any other materials required. It is expected that the staff at the school will do all the ordinary labour required in erecting the poles, etc. You may arrange for the carrying out of the work of installing the telephone connection at an early date.

After you have purchased the wire and other equipment required, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Section of Second Floor

window & screen

Second Floor Plan

window & screen

7'-4"

window & screen

First Floor Plan

9'-2"

9'

9'-2"

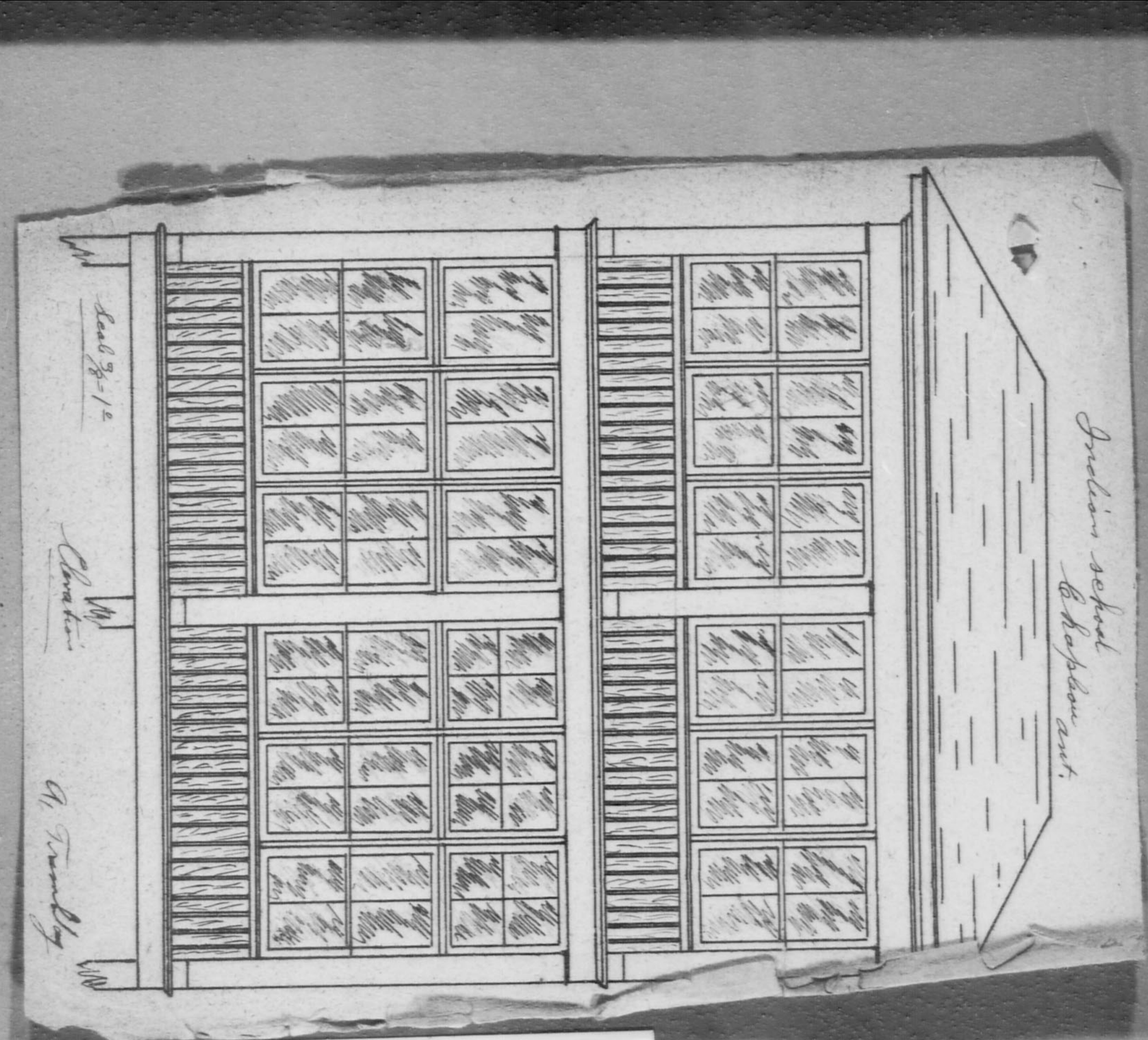
window & screen

41 Foundation

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BR
JUN 2 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Mapleau, May 31st, 1928.

Sir,-

I have the honour to report in connection with Departmentsl letter No. 65-1-5 of April 4th, in connection with that portion of letter relative to the providing the North balconies at the Indian School with glass and screen windows, and I have secured a price for this work which is estimated at $400. and the work guaranteed to be done in first class manner in conformity with the rest of the building.

I am enclosing a sketch of the balconies to be provided with the windows, and were these balconies provided with glass and screens they would be of great benefit to the health of the children as there is no sun room for use of sick children who require sun and fresh air.

Waiting your instructions I beg to remain,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr Gff:-
Do you recommend this?
H.H.J.
I would recommend that the windows + screens be provided.
H.H.

O.K.
Funds are available
H.H.J.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

HXD

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, giving an estimate of the cost of installing glass and screen windows in the north balconies of the Chapleau Indian Residential School, and enclosing a sketch showing these requirements.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have this work carried out in accordance with the sketch submitted to the best advantage and at the lowest possible cost. Removable glass windows should be installed for winter use and screens for summer use. You should see that the work is completed in a first class manner to conform in general appearance to the rest of the building. The total cost should not exceed your estimate of $400. When this work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5 R

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1928

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.C.
EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)
GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.
ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")
TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 5411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

June 7, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

During my recent visit to the Chapleau School, the Principal was anxious to know what improvements were sanctioned by your Department for this institution during the current fiscal year. As it is important that these improvements should be effected during the Summer season, I shall be glad to have your reply at your earliest convenience. It will also simplify matters very greatly for the Principal and for our Society, if you will instruct Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey to have the sanctioned improvements carried into effect.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/EMW

Foreign
1310

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-2-5.

Ottawa, June 12, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the improvements required at the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has already authorized the sum of $250 in the purchase of material and for the expert labour required in installing telephone connection between Chapleau central and the school. The sum of $400 has also been authorized towards the cost of installing glass and screen windows in the north balconies. There is a balance of $350 remaining of the amount provided for improvements at the school, which was set aside for fencing. If you consider that this amount should be utilized in making more urgent repairs and improvements than in providing for fencing, I shall be pleased to have your recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

F. Scott Mackenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL
CHAPLEAU ONTARIO.
APRIL 26-1928

[redacted] SECRETARY
INDIAN AND ESKIMO COMMISSION
[redacted] Th Bible House
[redacted]nipeg Man.

Dear Sir-. I have consulted the Indian Agent, Mr.T.J. Godfrey of Chaplean in connection with work to be done at this school by the Department of Indian Affairs this summer. I append the list and will ask him to endorse it for you.

~~New Chapel~~	~~$5.000.00~~	
Repairs to Screen Windows	~~50.00~~	25.00
~~Repairs to Screen Doors~~	~~25.00~~	
~~New Class Room & Gymnasium [illegible]~~	~~5.000.00~~	
New Hay Rake	45.00	
New Pipes for Bakery Oven	15.00	
10. Gallons Barn Red Paint	25.00	
10. " Outside White Paint	25.00	
5. " Outside Grey Paint for Ice House	22.50	
4. 2 Inside Leather Brown Paint	18.00	
4. 2 Outside " " "	18.00	
500 Rods Wire Fencing 4 feet high	~~250.00~~	100.00
Staples for same	5.00	
~~1 Power saw complete with 5 H.P. Gasoline Engine~~	~~250.00~~	
Lumber to make Class room Book Cupboards	25.00	
90 Feet Eavestroughing 5"		
4. Ends for "		
4. Goose necks "		
4. Elbows "		
4. Ends for Conductor Pipes attachment		
Spikes and covering for same to attachbto roof	15.00	
Man-hole Gaskets for the Boiler	~~5.00~~	15.0
Paint for interior of Water Tank ?		
1 Steel Wheel Barrow	15.00	
	~~$.793.00~~ Revised Total	~~$350.00~~

Yours sincerely.
T.J. Vale
Principal.

6.50
3.10
100

EXAMINED
and approved by
[redacted]
Field Supervisor M.&E.

Approved this 15th day May 1928
T.J. Godfrey
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

ST.JOHN'S ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL
CHAPLEAU ONTARIO.
JUNE 18-1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 20 1928
RECORDS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,

I received to day a letter from Rev. Dr. Westgate, of the Bible House Winnipeg, Manitoba, informing me he had got a letter fron you saying The Departmenthadauthorized the expenditure of $I.000 on improvements at this school and enclosed with his letter a copy of the one he had received from you in this connection.

In his letter he instructed me to go carefully over the list of suggested improvements I had forwarded to him to be sent to you.

This I have now done and marked out all except the most urgently needed improvements which I now enclose for your approval. You will note these have been submitted both to Mr Indian Agent Godfrey of Chapleau and Rev Dr. Westgate at Winnipeg and been approved by both parties.

May I express the hope that we may have a n early reply to enable us to make the necesary repairs nowwhen they are most urgently required, to keep out the Mosquitoes, and the ~~the~~ cattle in the matter of the Fences. Also the season for painting is at hand.

I am your obedient servant

Alf J. Vale
Principal.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 20 1928

P.S. After the cutting down of requirements you will see the amount asked for is within the amount left as per your letter to Rev.Dr. Westgate under date of June I2-I928 and No.65-I-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 20, 1928.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School, enclosing a list, which has been approved by yourself and Rev. Dr. Westgate, of the most urgently needed improvements and supplies for this school. In this connection I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the following and for the repairs as mentioned:-

1	Hay rake
500	rods Wire Fencing, 4 ft. high.
1	steel Wheelbarrow
	Pipes for bakery oven.
10	gallons Barn Red Paint.
10	" Outside White Paint.
5	" Outside Grey Paint for Ice House.
4	" Inside Leather Brown Paint.
4	" Outside " " "
90	ft. Eaves troughing 3"
4	Ends for Eaves troughing
4	Goose necks " "
4	Elbows " "
4	Ends for Conductor pipes attachment.
	Spikes and covering for same to attach to roof.
	Manhole gaskets for the boiler.
	Lumber required to make cupboards for classrooms.
	Repairs to screen windows.

It is noted that the estimated cost will be $350, and this amount should not be exceeded. Competitive prices should be obtained as far as possible and the purchase of the supplies made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

After the purchase of the above materials has been made and the repairs to the screen windows carried out, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. It is expected that the school authorities will be responsible for the labour in erecting the fencing, the painting and repairing of the eavestroughing, etc.

We are informing the Principal that you have been granted authority to incur the above expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, June 20, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a list of the most urgently needed improvements at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. It is noted that this list has been approved by Rev. Dr. Westgate and Mr. Indian Agent Godfrey.

We are communicating with Mr. Agent Godfrey, requesting him to arrange for the purchase of the supplies as mentioned in the approved list which you submitted. It is noted that the total expenditure in furnishing these supplies will not exceed the amount provided in our estimates for improvements at your school during the present fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. A. [illegible] Vale,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Chapleau, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 10c

Treaty No. 10c

Department of Indian Affairs

To Vincent-Crichton

Chapman

Cant-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 10 /26	To fitting and erection of new force Pump at Chapman Indian School.	61 34
	TOTAL.,	$61 34

Sept 16-7-28

2078 JMS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J McShane

W Cosgrave

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU, July 4th 28 191...
ONTARIO

Mr T... Godfrey Indian Agent

Chapleau

TO VINCENT CRICHTON DR.

PLUMBER AND TINSMITH

SANITARY PLUMBING, GUN REPAIRS
STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

TERMS, NET 30 DAYS

WARM AIR FURNACES, TINSMITHING ETC.

Mar 27th & 29th	To supplying goods to Chapleau School				
	1-2½" union $2 1-2" union $1.60 1-2X2X2 Tee $1.25		4	85	
	1-2X2X1¼ Tee $1.25 1-3X2½X3" Tee $1.75		3	00	
	1-2½" gate valve $15.00 1-2" ditto $8		23	00	
	1-1¼" ditto $4.25 1-3" X 2½ bush 50¢ 1-2 elbow 60¢		5	35	
	2-2" 45' elbows 80¢ 2-2" nipples $1		1	80	
	express on some of above special fittings $2.10		2	10	
	21' of 2½" pipe $9.03 19'-6" of 2" pipe $5.66		14	69	
	5' of 1¼" pipe $1.00		1	00	
April 4th	2-2½" C.I. elbows $1.80 1-2½" 45' elbow 90¢		2	70	
	express 60¢			60	
April 23rd	1-1" X ¾" bush 20¢ 1-2" X 1" red coupling 30¢			50	
	1-½" hose bibb faucett $1.75		1	75	
					$61 34

JWS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1925
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Chapleau *Indian Agency,*

July 10th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8,

amounting to $ 61.24 *in favour*

of Vincent-Crichton

for Settlings for new Jesuit Lumpal-Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 *dated* Feby 11th 1925

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Godfrey
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 13 1925

Pay
W.S.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO
	2

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

C. P. R. WATCH INSPECTION

Chapleau, Ont., July 28, 1928.

Sold to Indian Department,
Per T. J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent, Town.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making payment. 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July	28	To 35 yds. Galv. Wire cloth @ 45¢	15	75
		1 Steel Barrow	12	90
		10 gals. O. G. paint @ $3.05	30	50
		10 gals. Dk. Red paint @ $3.05	30	50
		5 gals. Slate paint @ $3.05	15	25
		8 gals. L. Brown paint @ $3.05	24	40
		1 qt. Shellac	1	40
		2 gals. Turpentine @ $1.20	2	40
		3 gals. Raw oil @ $1.30	3	90
		2 lbs. Putty @ 18¢		35
		1 Brush		68
		1 Brush		32
		2 Brushes @$1.48	2	96
		1 Can		95
		2 cans @ 35¢		70
			142	96

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56h

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith & Chapple Ltd
Chapman
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Augt 7/26	To Material Secured for Chapman Indian Retreat	Hon	96
	2569 Our August 31/26.		
	TOTAL,	$42	96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
G. B. Caddy

H. L. Jones
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

R.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1928

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Augt 7th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 142.96 in favour

of Smith & Clapple Ltd

for Repairs to Indian School Chapleau.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated June 20th 1928

Your obedient servant,

H. Laplante

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEO. FIFE, MANAGER

CHAPLEAU, ONTARIO Sept. 26, 1928.

Mr. T.J. Godfrey,

Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In connection with our recent conversation re running phone line from the Town to the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, we understand the school people are to take out the poles, erect same under our supervision, and we will supply the insulators and wire and string same for $ 250.00.

Yours very truly,

Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co.

Per. Geo. Fife.

GF/EB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., August 1 1928

Mr. Indian Department

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE - MANAGER

July	7	To Running Telephone Line from Chapleau to Indian Boarding School and supplying all material	$25	00

RECEIVED PAYMENT

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

Per.....

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 46061

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56h
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Chapleau Elect. Light Co
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Augt 7/25	To Cost of Material used & work in Installing Telephone Chapleau & Indian School Chapleau Ont:	250.00
	25/70	
	EXAMINED and found correct. G. E. Caddy	
	TOTAL,	$250.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair ~~and just charge against the Government~~ of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
G. E. Caddy

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG. 9 1928
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH AUG 14 1928

August 7th 1928

Sir,

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....., EXD

amounting to $ 250.00 in favour

of Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co

for Cost of Material and work installation Telephone System. to Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Aug 6/28

Your obedient servant,

D. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL
CHAPLEAU ONTARIO.

August 6th 1928

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

Dear Sir, On the advice of Indian Agent T.J. Godfrey, I had the Hay Rake Repaired in order to save buying a new one.

The Following is the cost of same.

Repairs to the wheel .....by Blacksmith G Plant ..$.6.00

Repair part per H. Pellow(New) .... $ 1.25 / 0.25

Yours sincerely
Alf-J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev Cannon Vale

Clapman

Ont-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 11/26	To Repairs on Hay Rake at Indian Detroit.	9.25
	2636 Sent August 16/26.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. H. O'Connor 19/9/26	
	TOTAL,	$ 9.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Jones
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Sept- 7th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 to 5,

amounting to $ 9.21 in favour

of Rev. Canon Vale chaplain.

for Repairs to Hay Lake Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Jun 20/28

Your obedient servant,

H. Godsell.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 46a
Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To P Tremblay Esq
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 17/28	To Executing and Completing Renewal Plan for North End Chapleau Residential School as per agreement.	400.00
		2801 Aug 30/28
	TOTAL,	$ 400 00

Recommended for Payment,
[signature]
Registered Architect.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

[signature]
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Augt 17th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 400.00 in favour

of P. Tremblay vs Chapleau

for Erecting & completing two Porches

at Chapleau Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated June 2nd 1928

Your obedient servant,

D. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Vincent Crichton
Chaplain

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
August 31/25	To Repair to Chaplain Indian School and Cottage at Lebret	42 70
	2921	
	EXAMINED and found correct. M. O'Connor 5/9/25	
	TOTAL,	$ 42 70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Lindsay
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

CHAPLEAU, August 29th 28 19

Mr T. J. Godfrey Indian Agent

TO VINCENT CRICHTON DR.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

Plumbing, Steam & Hot water Heating — Warm air Furnaces, Tinsmithing Etc.

Terms, nat 30 days. 8 per cent interest on overdue accounts

ust 22nd	To making smoke pipes for School				
	72lbs of galv iron $10.80 2 elbows $1.50	12	30		
	Labour $3.50	3	50		
				$15	80

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU. ~~August 29th 26~~ 19

~~Mr. T. J. Godfrey Indian Agent~~

TO VINCENT CRICHTON DR.

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEER

Plumbing, Steam & Hot water Heating — Warm air Furnaces, Tinsmithing Etc.

Terms, net 30 days. 8 per cent interest on overdue accounts

June 7th	To supplying 90' of eave trough, 12 elbows		
	4 ends & 4 drop pipes as per quotation	12 50	
		7 85	
	50' of conductor pipe $4.25 36 spikes & tubes $3.60		
	Labour fixing ends & nozzles to trough $1.50	1 50	
	gas, solder acid &c 50¢	50	
June 16th	To supplying following goods for Canon Vales		
	house, 16' of trough $1.60 10' of cond pipe $1	2 60	
		95	
	1 nozzle 15¢ 2 ends 20¢ 2 elbows 60¢		
	Labour &c $1.00	1 00	
			$26 90

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Clapham Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1928
RECORDS

Aug 21-31 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....., R

amounting to $ 42 70 in favour

of Vincent-Crichton

for Repairs to Indian School & Cottage

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 65-1-5 dated June 20/28

Your obedient servant,

H. Godsell
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No._____

Treaty No._____

Department of Indian Affairs

To E. Pillow

Chapleau

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Augst 31/28	To Lumber for cupboards and repair at Chapleau Indian School	37	77
	2920 Aug Rec 7/28		
	EXAMINED and found correct. H. O'Connor 5/9/28		
	TOTAL.	$37	77

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Pillow Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"BARRETT'S" ROOFING

COAL, WOOD and LUMBER
GYPROC and BRICK

PHONE 2[redacted] P. O. BOX 60

E. PELLOW

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND DRY GOODS

CHAPLEAU, ONT., Aug. 192[illegible]

"FIVE ROSES" FLOUR

CANOES, TENTS AND
CAMPERS' SUPPLIES

SOLD TO Indian Department
C/o J. Godfrey

Accounts are due and payable when rendered

One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Acct. Rendered				
	By Cash on Account — To Bal. Acct. Rendered				
	To Extra Charge on Acct. Rendered				
Aug 8	20 - 1pc 2×12×16 @ 55 00/M.			1 76	
	27[illegible] 2×10×16 @ 53 00/M.			1 43	
	2 pcs 1½×5×16 WP @ 120 00/M.			2 40	
	40 L.F. 1×8 @ 48 00/M			1 28	
	98 L.F. 1×6 @ 48 00/M.			2 35	
	4587 Ft. B. Joint @ 47 00/M			2 12	
	2 pcs 1×5×12 @ 48 00/M			48	
	222 L.F. 2×2 JP @ 34			6 66	
	2 pcs 2×12×12 @ 55 00/M.			2 64	
	200 ft Glass Bead @ 2¢			4 00	
	2 pcs. 1½×5×12 Bev Glass @ 50 00/M			75	
	2 pcs. 1×8×14 JP @ 48 00/M			90	
	50 ft Glass Beading @ 2¢			1 00	
					27 7

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN.—[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency, 4 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP
RECORDS

Aug 31 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 27.77 in favour

of E. Pullow.

for Lumber for Repairs to Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Jan 20/28

Your obedient servant,

H. Gordon
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 4 1928
BRANDON

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO
	2

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

C. P. R. WATCH INSPECTION

Chapleau, Ont., August 28th 1928

Sold to Indian Department,

c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making payment. 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Aug.	16	To	3		Door Pulls		30
			2	gals.	Boiled Oil @ 1.30	2	60
			1	"	Turps	1	20
			1	"	Red Cherry Paint	3	05
			1	"	Green Paint	3	05
			1	"	White Paint	3	05
		By	2	"	Paint 6.10		
						13	25
					Cr.	6	10
						7	15

Jws

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

C. P. R. WATCH INSPECTION

Chapleau, Ont., August 31 192 8

Sold to Indian Department

Goods for Mrs. W. Wynn.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making payment. 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

July	24	To	49	lbs.	Flour	2	75
			3	"	Shortening		55
			1		Tea		59
			10	"	Sugar		89
			1		Baking Powder		37
			6	"	Rolled Oats		45
			12	"	Potatoes		45
						6	05

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith rchapplain
Clapman
Ex -

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 9/78	To Paint for school Sch vote	30 76
	To Paint for Mr J Wynn Ont vote 1880	6 00
	Cheque Sept 15/78.	
	TOTAL	$ 13 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and found correct.
J. M. Shore

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 11 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Sept 9 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 13.20 in favour

of Smith & Chapple Ltd

for Paint for Indian School and
Relief Supplies for Mrs J Wynn.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

(School) Letter No. 65-1-5 dated June 20/28
(Relief) 74-1-B July 22/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 11 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Ottawa, September 14, 1928.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with which you submitted a voucher amounting to $13.20 in favour of Messrs.Smith & Chapple, Limited, and in reply I have to point out that, while the first item in this account is for paint for the Chapleau School, the second item is for relief supplies to an Indian woman. These items are chargeable to separate Votes and should not have appeared in the same voucher. Kindly make a note with regard to this matter in order that vouchers may be submitted properly in future.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.J.Godfrey,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO.....

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont.. Oct. 25, 1928.

M Indian Department,
Per Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

In Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct.	25	To 1 Fire grate for bake oven	4	10
		Express	1	20
			5	30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 46k

Treaty

R

Department of Indian Affairs

re Smith v Chapleau Ctls

Chapleau

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 13/26	To Fyn Grati for Bakeoven at Chapleau Indian School (Emergency account)	$5.30
	4790 Nov. 19/26	
	TOTAL,	$5.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

A. Chaput
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1928
RECORDS

Letter No. 46

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Nov. 13th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 5.30 in favour

of Smith and Chapple Ltd

for Grate for Bake oven at Chapleau Indian school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. (Emergency Expense) dated

Your obedient servant,

D. Chapleau

Indian Agent.

Pay Acct

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SMITH & CHAPPLE, LIMITED

DEPARTMENT STORE

C. P. R. WATCH INSPECTION

Chapleau, Ont., Sept. 27, 192 8.

Sold to Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Chapleau, Ont.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making payment. 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Aug.	II	To 2 gals. Boiled Oil @$I.65	3	30
		I Oil Can	I	00
	3I	I Gal Roof Paint	3	05
Sept	0I	3 Gals. Roof Paint @ $3.05	9	I5
	06	5 lbs. Putty @ I5¢		95
		5 light Glass @ 25¢	I	25
		29 light Glass @ 5¢	I	45
		8 Panes Glass @ 20¢	I	60
		3 Panes Glass @ 25¢		75
	08	I0 lbs. Putty @ I9¢	I	90
	II	I0 lbs. P utty @ I9¢	I	90
		9 Panes Glass @ I0¢		90
	I4	7 panes Glass @ 25¢	I	75
		2 Glass @ 40¢		80
		26 Glass @ 30¢	7	80
		I Glass @ 25¢		25
		4 Glass @ 20¢		80
		I Glass @ I5¢		I5
		I Glazier Points		I5
		25 lbs. Putty @ 9¢		25
	24	6 Glass @ 35¢	2	I0
		7 Glass @ 30¢	2	I0
		3 Glass @ 50¢	I	50
			46	85

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Ach

Treaty No. R

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith Chapleau Ont

Chapleau

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov 12/28	To Paint Glass Sh. for completion of work at Chapleau Indian School for year 1927-28	46 85

4790 - Sent out 19/28

$46.85
5.30
$52.15

TOTAL $46 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

J. Chapleau
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1928

Letter No. 2

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Nov 12th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 46 85 in favour

of Smith & Chapple Ltd Chapleau Ont.

for Glass Paint &c. for Chapleau Indian Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated June 20/28

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56h

Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith & Chapman Ltd

Chapleau

Ont -

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Nov 9/25	To Graded for Main Hall ice water Shed at Chapleau Indian School	6.	15
	Jas		
	5/5 per Inv		
	TOTAL,	$ 6	15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

AUDITED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

.....

H. J. Cooper.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Oct. 12, 1928.

M Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent, Chapleau, Ont.

In Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Oct.	12	To 1 Special Manhole Gasket	6	15	6 15

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF [illegible]
NOV 30 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Nov 29th 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 6.15 in favour

of Smith & Chappell Ltd

for Basket for Mantle in Male Ballet-
Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Chappell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Anglican Indian Residential School

DEC 1928
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHAPLEAU, ONT. November 30-1928

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir, I hereby gratefully acknowledge receipt of the School Supplies as indicated on the enclosed invoices or slips.

Yours sincerely
A. J. Vale
Principal.

Sent Asst. Supt. Slattery office

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 4 1928

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

65-1-5

EXTRACT FROM CANON GOULD'S LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 25, 1928.

BRING THE M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1929-30.

noted

15. CHAPLEAU

(a) New chapel, estimated cost $5,000.

(b) Wood shed " " $300.

(c) New class-room and gymnasium, estimated cost $5,000.

(d) Engine and pole saw for cutting wood, estimated cost $300.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 15 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau, Feby. 14th, 1929.

R

Sir,

I beg leave to report that owing to the dangerous condition of the pipes and lining of the Bake Oven at the Chapleau Indian School I found it necessary to order some immediate repairs to eliminate the danger of fire, the repairs are only temperory and it will require a complete new lining for the oven and complete set of fire bricks and lining for the fire box to put the bake oven in good shape.

When inspecting this Oven I found it in a very dangerous condition both the oven and the pipes leading from it to the chimney, I have had new pipes installed and made temporary repairs to the oven which will only last for a short time and I beg leave to ask for permission to secure the new material necessary to put the oven in suitable condition for use and safety.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, February 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, reporting on the condition of the bake oven at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. It is noted that you arranged for temporary repairs.

You should arrange, as soon as possible, to obtain the material necessary and have this oven put in a good state of repair and made safe from any danger of fire. It is noted that the oven will require a complete new lining and set of fire bricks, also lining for the fire box. This matter should receive prompt attention. All costs should be kept as low as possible, and, when the work is completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. A. Caudron O.M.I.
Chaplain
Cent.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
4/4 11/29	To Expenses at-R Indian School.	$ 2 01

EXAMINED and found correct.
D. Scott

192 15/4/29

TOTAL, $ 2 01

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Cooper
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anglican Indian Residential School

CHAPLEAU, ONT. April 11.1929

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir,
I enclose tripliecate copies of two small accounts.

(I) The sum of cost of Ticket for Lillie Soullier from Chapleau Ont. - Missanabie .....see Voucher.. I.IO

(2) Express paid on Casting repair part of Manure Spreader as per Voucher enclosed..... .95

Yours sincerely

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

April 11th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 12 1929
BRANCH

amounting to $ 2.01 in favour

of Rev. Canon Vale

for Expenses re Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H Draper

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Gurney Foundry Co.
Toronto
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apr 25	To Repairs to Chapman Lake Indian School Chaplain	$46	82
	TOTAL,	$46	82

EXAMINED and found correct
W. Conner

4 74
Acct 2714129

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Leaper
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

THE Gurney FOUNDRY COMPANY LIMITED
TORONTO (2)

HEATING & COOKING APPLIANCES
COMMERCIAL ENAMEL PRODUCTS

OUR ORDER No. S-6431

YOUR ORD. NO. OR DATE Mar. 1?-29
YOUR REQUISITION NO.
DATE ENTERED Mar. 16-29
SHIPPED TO Chapleau Indian School, Rev. Cannon Vale Principal,
DESTINATION Chapleau, Ontario.

OUR INVOICE DATE Apr. 5-29 192

SHIP WHEN At once.

COLUMN RESERVED FOR USE OF CUSTOMER
P. A. INVOICE No.
VOUCHER No.

TERMS

Department of Indian Affairs Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED VIA
CAR No. C.P.R.
FROM
F. O. B.

CHECKED
WITH ORDER
F. O. B. POINT
PRICE
CALCULATIONS
TRANSPORTATION
TRANS. CHGD. BACK

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	WEIGHT	LIST	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
	For #72 C Bake Oven Wood,						
1	New Fire Box complete,	x					7.00
2	New Smoke Flues,	1 set					12.32
50	Bricks for Oven Shelves size 12" x 5" x 1" thick	50	176	.07			19.32

CERTIFIED CORRECT
A. J. Vale
Principal.

COPY

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ITEMS NOT EXTENDED AND WILL FOLLOW AT EARLIEST DATE.

ABOVE MATERIALS RECEIVED ..... 192 ..... AND FOUND ..... SATISFACTORY (SIGNED) ..... TITLE .....
CHARGE ACCOUNT
APPROVED
APPROVED
FORM NO. 240
"SEAMLESS INTERFOLDED" — MFD. BY E. B. EDDY COMPANY LTD. TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INVOICE

THE Garney FOUNDRY COMPANY LIMITED
TORONTO (2)

HEATING & COOKING APPLIANCES
COMMERCIAL ENAMEL PRODUCTS

YOUR ORD. [illegible] DATE Mar. 12-29
YOUR REQUISITION No.
DATE ENTERED Apr. 5-29
SHIPPED TO Chapleau Indian School Rev. Cannon Vale Principal,
DESTINATION Chapleau, Ont.

OUR INVOICE DATE Apr. 10-29

OUR ORDER No. S-6431A.
R.705
SHIP WHEN At once.
COLUMN RESERVED FOR USE OF CUSTOMER
P. A. INVOICE No.
VOUCHER No.

TERMS

Department of Indian Affairs Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED VIA C.P.R.
CAR No.
FROM
F. O. B.

CHECKED: WITH ORDER, F. O. B. POINT, PRICE, CALCULATIONS, TRANSPORTATION, TRANS. CHGD. BACK

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	WEIGHT	LIST	EXTENSION	DISC.	TOTAL
	For #72 C Bake Oven Wood,						
1	New Fire Box complete	1					27.50
							16 32
							16 82

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Jeff J Vale Principal.

COPY

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ITEMS NOT EXTENDED AND WILL FOLLOW AT EARLIEST DATE.

ABOVE MATERIALS RECEIVED ..... 192..... AND FOUND ..... SATISFACTORY (SIGNED) ..... TITLE .....
CHARGE ACCOUNT
FORM NO. 240
APPROVED
APPROVED

"SEETIMOUS INTERFOLDED" —MFD. BY F. N. BURT COMPANY LTD. TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

April 25-th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 46 82 in favour

of The Century Foundry Co Toronto

for Repairs to Boilers

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9 month 7 dated July 19-25 & Copy of letter Cost of Insulation

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Gaspard

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev Cameron Vale

Chapleau

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr 4	To Freight on Repairs to coal shed Chapleau Indian School	6 89
	TOTAL,	$ 6 89

EXAMINED and found correct
D. Scott

473
Sept 27/14 129

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J P Chapleau
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anglican Indian Residential School

CHAPLEAU, ONT. April.18-1929

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find the following accounts which have been certified by me after receipt in good order here.

Quadruplicate copies of the accounts S 6431. April 5. 1929

2 Smoke Flues	7.00	
50 Bricks	12.32	19.32.
Freight on same paid locally April 12-	3.16	
1 new Fire Box Complete for Bake Oven Wood. #72.	27.50	27.50
Freight Paid Locally April 18-	3.73	

First cost of these Articles as per Bills enclosed Total 46.82

Freight on same two shipments. Paid Locally Total. 6.89

The freight was paid by me and I will appreciate the refund for same.

I wish to explain I held over the first part until I got the complete shipment and now send it complete in every way.

Yours sincerely
ag- J. Vale
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1929
RECORDS

Letter No. ..../....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

April 25 1929

Sir,

1. Cert
2 Schedules

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....,

amounting to $ 6 89 in favour

of Rev Canon Fraser

for Freight on Repairs for Babs cows at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated Letter Court of Quebec authorizing repairs in month Feby. 1929

Your obedient servant,

H Glasgow

Indian Agent.

Sept Pay

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau April 25th, 1929.

Sir,

I beg leave to enclose herewith list of requirements in the way of repairs at the Chapleau Indian School so that the buildings and fences etc, may be kept up to a good standard of repair.

There is also some new work which I beg leave to reccomend being done which is as follows,
Two new doars to be placed one in the Boys recreation room and one in the Girls recreation room giving an entrance into these rooms from the outside without going through the side entrance and thence down a flight of stairs through another doar into the rooms, by placing a doar in the opening used for a window at the present time it would accomplish this and be much better and much cleaner and save a lot of noise and disturbance in the school by this direct entrance to these rooms, and the cost would be slight just the cost of new doars and frames and as the Principal has asked for this I would like to have this done if possible.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 30 1929

All the articles in the way of repairs, new fences, also a Power Saw should come under the price or not over $1,000. and if the school buildings are to be kept in good repair it will be necessary for this work to be done.

Inspector's note

There is also the building of The Chapel this outlay of money this year I do not think necessary but will leave to the Department to deside.

The raising of the Barn I would strongly reccomend as they have not sufficent storage room for storing all the grain and hay that they had last year and lost considerable through the want of a barn accomidation and which the raising of the barn would give them sufficent for this purpose, waiting your instructions I remain

The Secretary,
Dpt. of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55-1-5.

Ottawa, April 30, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to repairs and improvements at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. Funds are limited for this purpose at the present time, and only the most necessary work can be authorized. You may replace the outside laundry steps, repair the windows and effect the other minor repairs, listed as such in that portion of the Principal's memorandum marked in blue. Fifty feet of fire hose, 2 step ladders, 12 steel stair treads and the paint and nails requested may be purchased.

I should be grateful if you would secure an accurate estimate of the cost of the two doors to the recreation rooms and raising the barn roof. There are no funds for a new chapel building this year; but, at a later date, it may be possible to authorize the purchase of some of the other improvements requested. Please let me know something of the urgency of the power saw, 10 dozen chairs for the assembly hall, the main corridor linoleum, the electric wiring of three small outbuildings and the fencing requested. You may purchase the lumber requested to repair the stalls in the barn and for general repairs.

I am returning the Rev. Principals requisition.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1929
RECORDS

R

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR MACKILLOP, DATED APRIL 11, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CHAPLEAU INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 65-1-6.

In the junior classroom there are 10 double seats which are out of keeping with an institution of this kind. They should be replaced at an early date with 20 single seats. A part of the required 20 could be secured by taking over a row of 7 seats which are too small for satisfactory use in the senior room. In their place 7 new and larger seats should be procured for the senior room and the additional 13 new single seats for the junior room.

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

In one respect, however, the accommodation seems somewhat limited. I refer to the recreation rooms provided for the boys and girls. In discussing this matter with the Principal, Canon Vale, he pointed out that the difficulty could be overcome by using the hall at present used for a chapel, for a recreation room. This would provide ample space for indoor games as well as for organized physical culture. This suggestion would involve the building of a new chapel. The Principal's suggestion meets with my approval. Canon Vale also suggested that for various reasons exits should be provided from the basements. He pointed out that this could be accomplished by changing two windows into two doors. His plan seems worthy of adoption.

There is at present a lack of outdoor games for the girls. Some attention should be given to this matter. Some slides of the type at present found on city playgrounds would be very much appreciated.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1929

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. May 15-1929

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir,

The School Inspector.O.J.McKillop B.A., on his Inspection of our school recently,pointed out that we should ask for the following new Seats.

7. New Large seats (single)for Senior Room.

13. New Seats for Junior room.(single)

"Sets of High Roads of History" of Each Grade .

No. requires as follows. 4 Copies Book 2.
12 " " 3.
12 " " 4.

1000 Sheets of Foolscap Paper for writing examinations.

Yours sincerely

Alf J. Vale

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1929
BROCKVILLE

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. May 16-1929

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir, The School Inspector.O.M.McKillop B.A., on his Inspection of our school recently,pointed out that we should ask for the following new Seats.

7. New Large seats (single)for Senior Room.

13. New Seats for Junior room.(single)

"Sets of High Roads of History" of Each Grade .

No. requires as follows. 4 Copies Book 2.
12 " " 3.
12 " " 4.

1000 Sheets of Foolscap Paper for writing examinations.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1929

Yours sincerely
Alf. J. Vale
Principal.

O.K. H. Gibbons Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-2-5.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a communication which you forwarded from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School dated the 16th ultimo, in which he requests that a number of new single desks be supplied. In this connection I have to request that you will inform the Department of the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in use, as it will be necessary, in order to have uniformity in the seating arrangements, that any new desks supplied be of the same type. This information will, no doubt, be stamped in the castings on the present desks.

It is noted that the Principal requests that 7 large and 13 small size desks be supplied. For your information, I may say that desks are manufactured in the following sizes:

No. 2 - Pupils 15 to 18 years of age,
No. 3 - " 11 to 14 " " ,
No. 4 - " 10 to 13 " " ,
No. 5 - " 7 to 9 " " ,
No. 6 - " 5 to 7 " " .

You should ascertain from the Principal the exact sizes of the extra desks he requires, and inform the Department accordingly. When we have the information asked for, the order for the desks will be placed.

I may say that a requisition has been forwarded to the Government Stationery Office, here, to supply the sets of "High Roads of History" and the foolscap asked for.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., June 14, 1929.

J. Godfrey,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-
In accordance with your verbal request of recent date, we wish to submit the following tender, for raising the walls, and constructing a new roof on the main barn at the Indian School near the town of Chapleau.

Our price will include the complete job all according tothe plans and specifications prepared by the Dept. Of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, except the painting, labor and material, which is not included.

In submitting this tender, it is with the understanding that we would receive the contract at an early date, so that the work could be performed during July in conjunction with the work on the new Power House for the Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co. which we are to construct.

Lump sum price $3060.91

Thanking you for this opportunity of quoting and trusting that our proposal will be found attractive, and that we may be favored with your instructions at an early date.

Yours very truly,

Dominion Construction Co., Limited.

per. Arthur A. McLaren

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

65-1-5

SCHOOLS BRA... JUN 18 1929 ...2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1929
RECEIVED

Chapleau June 15th, 1929.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of April 30th, I beg leave to report that I have at last been able to secure a tender for the raising of the walls and placing new roof on the barn at the Chapleau Indian School and I am enclosing the tender received from the Dominion Construction Company who are able and in a better position to do the work cheaper than outside contractors, they submit a price of $3060.91 finished as per plans prepaired by the Department which I supplied him with.

It is quite necessary for to have this barn raised as they are loosing a lot of hay & Grain each year by not having a place to store it, and if the Department deside to build this Company would like to receive word at as early a date as possible that they might complete the work during the month of July, this Company as you possibly know are a very reliable firm and will complete the work according to specifications.

Regarding the doars for the school these can be secured here at $6.00 each.

The 22yds linoleum for the hall should be supplied.

The chairs for the Assembly hall can wait this year.

The 136yds of 6'Chicken wire fence is quite necessary.

The other fencing and gate can be dispensed with this year.

Your obedient servant.,

J. J. Hoopre

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55-1-5.

Ottawa, June 19, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to repairs at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I note the quotation of $3,060.91 for raising the walls and placing a roof on the barn. I regret there are no funds for this purpose this year, but a note is being made for next year's Estimates, and you will be advised if an appropriation is made.

You may purchase two doors, at an estimated cost of $6 each, and supply 22 yards of linoleum for the hall and 136 yards of 6 ft. chicken wire fence. I note that chairs for the assembly hall and the other fencing can wait until next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.S.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Ont

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Louis D'Wolfe Esq
Chaplain
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 24/29	To acct Rpmt of Mdtrmal Jr. Chaplain Indian School	$158 23 ~~35~~
	Sent 4/7/29	
	1685	
	TOTAL,	$158 23 ~~35~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. N. Shore

L. D'Wolfe
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GROCERIES AND HARDWARE, 300
LADIES' WEAR, MENS' WEAR AND OFFICE, 400

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

CHAPLEAU, ONT., June 11th., 1929.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
C/o T.J. Godfrey

BOUGHT OF

LANGIS & WOLFE, LTD.

DEPARTMENT STORE

GROCERIES, GENERAL HARDWARE, MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

TERMS: 30 DAYS

6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total
May 28	To 2 Step Ladders $5.13		5 13		
	- 2 Doz. Door Knobs $7.00		7 00		
	- 1 Door Lock $1.35		1 35		
	- 50 Ft. Fire Hose $24.85		24 85		
	- 15 Gals. White Paint $65.80		65 80		
	- 8 Gals. Paint $37.50		37 50		
	- 5 Gals. Turpentine $5.50		5 50		
	- 5 Gals. Oil $6.00		6 00		
	- 85# Nails $5.10		5 10		
					~~159.68~~
					158 23

JWG

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED BI-MONTHLY UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 27 1929
BRANDON

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

June 24 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $ 18-8, ~~23~~ in favour

of Langis & Walpole

for Material for Chapleau School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Apl 30th 1929

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Draper

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 27 1929
BRANCH

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. June 28-1929

T.J. Godfrey Esq.,
Indian Agent
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir, In reply to your letter of enquiry regarding the sizes of the new Desks and the name of the makers of those we on hand and at present innuse would say They are marked on the Iron Case A.S. CO. that is all.

We need 5 of the No. 2 size - 15-18 yr
7. " " " 3. " 11-14
8 " " " 4. " 10-12
Total Seats are 20 as asked for in requisition.

Yours sincerely
Actg. J. Vale
Principal.

P.S. It will be a great convenience if these can be sent us so we can have them erected during the school vacation period now just about to start.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1929
RECORDS

Chapleau June 28th, 1929.

R

Sir,

In reply to your letter No. 65-1-5 of June 14thl relative to the seats for the Chapleau Indian school and I beg leave to enclose letter from the Rev. Principal regarding the kinds of seats required.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 5 1929

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Agent.

Globe desks
supplied in 1930

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, July 5, 1929.

Gentlemen:

Please quote your lowest price, f. o. b. Chapleau, Ont., Government sales tax included, for supplying the following Globe No. 18 Single School Desks:-

5 No. 2
7 " 3
8 " 4

the desks to be shipped in a knocked down condition and ink wells supplied with each desk. Your early reply will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56h

Treaty No. Vote

Department of Indian Affairs

To Vincent Crichton
Chapleau
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July 4/29	To Emergency Repairs at Chapleau Indian School	9.	83
	JWS		
	Sent 11-7-29 1932		
	TOTAL,	$9	83

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

W. Graper
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEA, U Ont. June 28th 29 19

R T. J. Godfrey Agent for
~~Chapleau Indian Boarding School~~

TO **V. CRICHTON & SON** DR.

PLUMBERS AND TINSMITHS

Sanitary Plumbing, Steam, Hot Water and Warm Air Heating Etc.

TERMS, NETT 30 DAYS

Jan 16th	To supplying 1" Abestos pipe covering $1.00	1	00		
Jan 31st	To making 10" smoke pipe 3 lengths at $1.55	4	65		
Feb 12th	To supplying 18 lbs of galv iron at $16¢	1	88		
May 30th	To making new drip pa n for refrigerator galv iron, solder &c $1.30 Labour $1	2	30	$9	83

JWS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

July 4th 1929.

1- Asst.
2- Schools,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....., R

amounting to $ 983 in favour

of Vincent Crichton

for Emergency Repairs to Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ——— dated .....

Your obedient servant,

H. Soapes

Indian Agent.

Pay
J. Inv.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 8 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We further mention that the Desks already supplied to the Chapleau Indian Board School, the wood parts were finished all Cherry color.

As we assume that you might desire to instal the same type of desks as are already in use, we beg to advise you that the style No. 101 Globe Steel Single Desks can be supplied at an additional charge of 75¢ per desk.

5 Size 2, Globe No. 101 Steel Single Desks, @ 8.25 - 41.25
7 Size 3, Globe No. 101 Steel Single Desks, @ 8.00 - 56.00
8 Size 4, Globe No. 101 Steel Single Desks, @ 8.00 - 64.00

We trust that we may be favored with your 161.25 valued order.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

W.E. Finnegan
SALES MANAGER.

WEF.MP.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889.

GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Testment Cases, Alter Rails,
Lecturns, Choir Furniture,

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

6-5-1-5

July 6th, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1929

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Answering your esteemed favor of July 5th, we are pleased to quote you as follows, covering Desks, F.O.B. Chapleau, Ont., Government Sales Tax included, and you will note that our prices are based upon our style No. 10 Single Desks, as illustrated on Page 6 of our School Furniture catalogue, a copy of which we believe is already in your hands, and our reason for offering the No. 10, instead of the No. 18, which you specify, is that because of defects and weaknesses which were found in the solid plate part of the casting of the No. 18, we have discontinued manufacturing it, and it has been replaced in our line by the style No. 10, above referred.

The prices for the Desks, F.O.B. Chapleau, sales tax paid, packed K.D., inkwells included, are as follows:

5 Size 2, No. 10 New Globe Single Desks, @ 7.50
7 Size 3, No. 10 New Globe Single Desks, @ 7.25
8 Size 4, No. 10 New Globe Single Desks, @ 7.25

We assume that these Desks are intended for use in the Indian Boarding School in Chapleau, and if such is the case, we beg to call your attention to the fact that we have been supplying desks for this school for several years, the last two shipments having been forwarded in December 1921, and September 1925. The style of Desk forwarded, being our style No. 101 Globe Single Steel Desks, as illustrated on page 8 of our catalogue.

The only difference in the desks forwarded at that time, and as they are now regularly supplied by us, is that in the style No. 101 Steel Desks already furnished, the steel parts were finished in Black, whereas in the present stock, the finish of the steel parts is a rich olive green enamel.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

My

Ottawa, July 11, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, quoting on the desks required for delivery at Chapleau, Ont. In this connection it is noted that, in filling former orders for desks for this point, you supplied your style No. 101, ~~Globe~~ Globe Single Steel Desk. As it is necessary to have uniformity in the seating arrangement, the Department will accept your quotation for the supplying of this style of desk. I have to request that you will arrange to ship, addressed to Rev. A. J. Vale, Indian Residential School, Chapleau, Ont., the following:-

5	Size	2,	Globe	No.	101	Steel	Single	Desks, @ $8.25
7	"	3,	"	"	101	"	"	" , @ 8.00
8	"	4,	"	"	101	"	"	" , @ 8.00

The desks should be shipped, knocked down, all parts complete - the wood parts to be finished in all Cherry colour and the steel parts in olive green enamel. Ink wells should be supplied with each desk.

These desks should be supplied at the total aggregate price quoted, viz., $161.25, f. o. b. Chapleau, Ont., Sales Tax included. Please forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost, to T. J. Godfrey, Indian Agent, Chapleau, Ont., who is being informed of the order placed with you. He is being requested, upon receipt of the shipment, if in good condition, to certify and send the account to the Department, when payment will be made. Please arrange to ship the above desks at an early date.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Globe Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 11, 1929.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School, as to the sizes of the extra desks required, I have to say that the Department is today placing an order with the Globe Furniture Company, Limited, Waterloo, Ont., to ship, addressed to the Principal, the following:-

5 Size 2 Globe No. 101 Single Steel Desks.
7 " 3 " " 101 " " " "
8 " 4 " " 101 " " " "

The desks will be shipped, knocked down, and ink wells supplied with each desk. The total aggregate price quoted, f. o. b. Chapleau, Ont., Sales Tax included, for the supplying of the above, is $161.25. These desks are of the same type as those furnished this school in December, 1921, and September, 1925. The above company have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you. Upon receipt of the shipment, if in good condition, you should certify and send the account to the Department for payment.

When the desks arrive, they should be taken to the school, assembled and set up in the classroom. It is hoped that they will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

OTTAWA, ONTARIO July 6-29

Sch file

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 20 1929
RECORDS

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

order #65-1-4

1 football			
2 indoor balls @1.40	4	75	
	2	80	
			7 55

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 21 1929

24/7/29
3
24
2313

For Chapleau Indian Residential School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.
H. Sutherland
20. 7. 29

Pay
J.W.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO
CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

ESTABLISHED 1889

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO ONTARIO

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars, Vestment Cases, Altar Rails, Lecturns, Chair Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

July 12th, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 13 1929 RECORDS

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We very much appreciate your kind letter of July 11th, and have accordingly entered your order as follows:

5	size	2,	Globe	#101	Steel	Single	Desks,	8.25,	41.25
7	"	3,	"	#101	"	"	" ,	8.00,	56.00
8	"	4,	"	#101	"	"	" ,	8.00,	64.00
									161.25

SCHOOLS BRANCH Aug 6 1929

The Desks to be shipped K.D. crated, woods all Cherry color and Steel parts olive green enamel complete with ink wells.

The prices include freight to Chapleau, Ontario, also sales tax.

Shipment will be forwarded immediately.

Very truly yours,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

WEF/KF

SALES MANAGER

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1929
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

Chapleau Augst 5th, 1929.

Sir,

I beg leave to report that during the time of the recent storm and high winds following it that considerable damage was done to the roof of the main building of the Chapleau Indian school and immediate r repairs are necessary.

A considerable number of the shingles were torn loose and I have ordered repairs and will keep the cost as low as possible in making repairs.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Shoaff

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 10 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department that the roof of the main building at the Chapleau Indian Residential School was damaged by a recent storm and that you have arranged for the necessary repairs. Your action in this matter is approved. It is noted that you will keep all costs as low as possible. After the repairs have been carried out, you should forward a certified account, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the repairing of the roof.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sch 20d.

Treaty No. 27

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith & Chapple Rev
Chapleau
Ont

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 5/29	To acct Lumber for Chapleau Indian School	105.03

Sent 19/8/29
2692
JWS

TOTAL. 105 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. McShane

H Cooper
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO.....

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., July 27, 1929.

M Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent,
Town.

Dr. Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

July	16	To 54½ yds. Battleship Linoleum @ 1.95	106	28	
	17	" 1 can Linoleum Cement	1	00	
		" 1 can Linoleum Cement		75	
					108 03

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Augt 5 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 108 03 in favour

of Smith & Chappe.

for Material for Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Jan 19 1929

Your obedient servant,

J. Chappe

Indian Agent.

Pay Invt.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 14 1929

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1506

Treaty No. 20 & 21

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Globe Furniture Co
Waterloo
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 18/29	To Desks for Chapleau Indian School	161.25
	JWS	
	Jun 22-8-29	
	2763	
	JWS	
	TOTAL,	$161.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
J.W. Shore

J. D. Soper
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1899

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLAY CHAIRS

GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED
WATERLOO, ONT.
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Formerly of

Binder Folio .....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 19,266

Your Order No. Indian Residential School

WATERLOO, ONT., July 15/29

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr. T.J.Godfrey, Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ontario.

Shipped by C.P.R. prepaid
f.o.b. destination.

Terms net 30 days

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

Form 151 (10M-3-29 S.P.C.)

To	5	size	2	Style	#101	steel	sgle.	desks	@ 8.25 ea. - 41.25
	7	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	@ 8.00 " - 56.00
	8	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	@ 8.00 " - 64.00
									$161.25

20

Sales tax included.

$2.45

Shipped K.D.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Principal.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Augt 18 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 161.21 in favour

of The Globe Furniture Co

for Desks for Indian Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated July 11th/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. Aug. 18-1929

Mr. T.J. GODFREY
Indian Agent
Town.

Dear Mr Godfrey enclosed please find a letter of yours loaned to me to be returned. I have acted on the advice given therein.

I also enclose a letter containing a Report on the Sewing machines in use here. I may add they were in worse condition when I came and I had the engineer adjust them so that we could use some of them. If the Department keep these in order I was not aware of it. I shall be very glad if you will endorse the letter and ask them to send the supplies as required.

I would draw attention to the fact that we have not yet received the School Supplies asked for before the Holidays.

Yours very sincerely.

A.J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. Aug. 18-1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 23 1929

The Secretary
Department Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:-

An Inspector of Sewing Machines came to us and said he had got in touch with your Department and came to see and inspect our Sewing machines.

I asked him to make a report of the shortages or repairs needed he did so and the following is what he reported.

SINGER SEWING machines.

Machine No. D.6276 requires. I bobbin winder.
I shuttle carrier.
I front slide plate.
I back slide plate
I throat plate.
I feed dog.
I needle clamp and screw

Supplied July 1929

" No. 6656405 requires. I new Throat plate
I cam Bearing

It ought to be shipped to a Singer shop and given a thorough overhauling and adjusting.

There is a shortage of Needles and Bobbins.

Yours very sincerely Alf J. Vale
Principal.

P.S. I would like to say these machines were badly out of order for sometime and we have at times used some pieces from one to repair and keep in running order the others. Thisbwill explain the present conditon of them as reported above.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will supply, for the use of the Indian Residential School, Chapleau, Ont., two (2) Singer sewing machines, described in your catalogue as follows:

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

Your nearest branch office should advise Rev. A. J. Vale, Chapleau, Ont., the Principal of the School, when the machines are available, and he will furnish shipping directions.

The account covering the cost of the machines should be forwarded to Rev. Mr. Vale in duplicate, and should show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made". Mr. Vale is being informed of the order, and requested, upon receipt of the machines, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, reporting on the repairs required to two Singer sewing machines in use at the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to request that you will state whether the Inspector who examined these machines gave you an estimate of the cost of the repairs and extra parts required, and, if so, the amount. It may be that these machines are not worth the cost of the repairs.

The Department is placing an order with the Singer Sewing Machine Company, here, to supply, from their nearest branch office, two (2) new machines, described in their catalogue as follows:

No. 2 - 5 Drawer Machine, 127 - 3 G.O.

You will be notified from their nearest branch office when these machines are available, and you should then furnish the necessary shipping directions.

The account covering the cost of the machines will be sent you, in duplicate, and will show the retail price and discount of 50% allowed off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made". When the machines are received, if in good condition, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. [illegible] Val[illegible]
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO.....

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., June 27 1929

M Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account with

Smith & Chapple Limited

Departmental Store

10 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

June	27	To 3 rolls Wire Netting		8	25	24	75
		5 lbs. Staples			09		45
						25	20

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 9

Treaty No. 87

Department of Indian Affairs

To Smith & Chapple all
Chapleau
Ont

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Aug	29/29	To acct Cash for Indian Schools	25	20
		TOTAL,	$25	20

EXAMINED and found correct.

L. L. Shane

5/9/29

2990

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. D. Chapleau
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

65-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

Sept 29 1929

Oct 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....

amounting to $ 25.20 in favour

of Smith & Chapple Ltd

for Rent for Dr Chapleau Dean Solicitor

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 65-101 dated Sept 30/29

Oct 4

Pay

Your obedient servant,

H Chapple

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Singer Sewing Machine Co
North Bay
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Sept 11/29	To account for 2 Sewing Machines Indian Schools Jos. Chopera	80 00

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Coghlan

18-9-29.

Sept 18 3308

TOTAL, 80 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 550½ 1914

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT North Bay Sept 3 1929

Mrs A J. Vale
Indian Residential School
Chapleau Ont

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

NO.

1 - 127-3 machines 532720 532949	160	
Less discount	80	80.00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A J Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1929
RECORDED

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Sept 16 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 90.00 in favour

of Singer Sewing Machine Co

for 3 Machines for Chapleau Indian delivd

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Augt 23/29

Your obedient servant,

J H Hodgins
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

CENTRAL AGENCY
252 YONGE STREET
TORONTO. ONT.

Form 500 19
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

September
4th,
1929.

Rev. A.J.Vale,
Indian Residential School,
Chapleau,
Ont.

Dear Sir: MACHINES FROM NORTH BAY

We are advised by our Shop at this point that they have sent to you two machines ordered on August 23rd from the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and we note that they did not bill them to you correctly, namely, the ninety-day net price, with a discount of 50%, and we enclose you corrected invoices herewith as asked for by the Department, and as our Shop was instructed to render them.

Yours truly,
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
G.E. Brewster, Agent.

TJS:Y.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. Sept. 12-1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 1929

T.J. Godfrey
Indian Agent
Town.

Dear Mr Godfrey,

I Beg to report the safe arrival of the two Sewing Machines as ordered by the Department of Indian Affairs, underthe Letter dated Ottawa August 23rd1929 and No. 65-I-5 anthorizing same.

I enclose the Bills from the Sewing Machine company and also their price list for repairs to the other xxx machinex. You will see the amount is small and I think would well pay for the extra use we could get from thase machine .

It would be a great help to us if we could have say I dozen of the Bobbins as they would fit all machines,and are not expensive.

Yours sincerely

ag. J. Vale
Principal.

Very kind
School Inst

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, September 19, 1929.

Rev. Sirt

I have your letter of the 12th instant, addressed to Mr. Agent Godfrey, reporting the arrival of two sewing machines ordered for the use of the Chapleau Indian Residential School. The account covering the cost of these machines has been paid.

The quotation which you received from the Singer Sewing Machine Company, North Bay, for the supplying of the extra parts required to repair the old machines has also been received. As this is in the nature of replacements, it is considered that these parts and one dozen bobbins should be supplied by the school authorities from its per capita grant or other receipts. I return herewith for your information the quotation referred to.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.C.
ENC.

Rev. A. J. Vale,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If not delivered within 15 days return to
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED
26 MAIN ST EAST
PHONE 582
NORTH BAY, ONT.

NORTH BAY
SEP 3
1929
ONTARIO

SINGER SEWING MACHINES

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Attention Mr. D. C. McLean.

Form 534-1929
Printed in U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 121 1911

Cheque # 3208/6J-2-1

PRINTED IN U. S. A.
ALWAYS GET A
PRINTED RECEIPT
LIKE THIS

E 542162

10 DOLLARS
20 DOLLARS
30 DOLLARS
40 DOLLARS
DOLLAR
DOLLARS
DOLLARS
DOLLARS
DOLLARS
LARS
LARS
ARS
ENTS
ENTS
NTS
NTS
TS
TS
TS
S
S
TS

Shop at Moose Jaw

Sept 20 1929

RECEIVED FROM

Department of Indian Affairs
School at Chapleau

Forty Dollars — Cents

on account written Contract No. 20445
being the sum indicated by the highest amount printed on margin hereof.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
(Incorporated)

By C Pawson

Invoice 532720.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 121 1911

Cheque # 3308

E 542161

PRINTED IN U. S. A
ALWAYS GET A
PRINTED RECEIPT
LIKE THIS

Shop at North Bay

Sept 20 1929

RECEIVED FROM

Department of Indian Affairs
for Indian Residential Schools, Ebbytown

Forty Dollars — Cents

on account written Contract No. 8442

being the sum indicated by the highest amount printed on margin hereof.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
(Incorporated)

By C Pawson

for machine # 533944.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56h
Treaty No. 20

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Dominion Construction Co
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 12/29	To Repairs to the Roof of the Chapleau Indian School	132 22
	Sent 18/10/29.	
	4239	
	TOTAL,	$ 132 22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
S. W. Shore

D. Murphy
Agent.

Form 52.

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 16 134-9-28

No.

Chapleau, Ont. Oct. 5, 1929

Department Of Indian Affairs C/O T. J. Godfrey, Chapleau, Ont.

To Dominion Construction Company, Limited *Dr.*

IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE GIVE NUMBER

Railroad Contractors

Labor and material furnished making repairs at Indian School, Chapleau, Ont.

48	Hrs. Carpenter	@ .70 per hr.		3360
8	" Labor	35 "		280
10	" Superintendent	1.43 "		1430
5	" Timekeeper	.93 "		465
				5535
	5% Insurance on labor			277
98 lbs.	galvanized iron	.15		1470
solder 1.60	labor 2.00			360
3½	sq. Barretts shingles	8.50 sq.		2975
20	lbs. roofing nails	10		200
1	Tin roofing pitch			25
2	Window sash	1.00		200
1	Roll Barrett roofing			375
2	Panes D.D. glass 14"x20"	40		80
				114 97
	Plus 15% Profit			17 25
				132 22

Paid

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 12th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 122.22 in favour

of The Dominion Construction Co Ltd Chapleau Ont.

for Repairs to Roof Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated August 12/29

Your obedient servant,

J. Harper

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 16 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5½

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D. D., FIELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., 39-43 The Bible House, Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man., dated October 9, 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1929
RECORDS

Original on 160-2.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS & IMPROVEMENTS, WHICH THE M. S. C. C. DESIRE TO HAVE PROVIDED DURING THE FISCAL YEAR 1930-31.

Noted

CHAPLEAU

(a) New chapel. (Unless this is provided new seats will be required for the temporary service room).
Estimated cost $5,000.00;

(b) Wood shed.
Estimated cost $800.00.

(c) New class room and gymnasium.
Estimated cost $5,000.00.

(d) Engine and pole saw for cutting wood.
Estimated cost $300.00.

(e) Repairs to cottage, painting, fencing.
Estimated cost $300.00.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 46h
Treaty No. 90 C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Langevin Walsh Ltd
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov	18	To Material for Chapleau Indian Schools.	125	75

Sent 25-11-29.

5172

TOTAL, $125.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

D. Cooper
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONES { GROCERY DEPT. 300 / DRY GOODS " / OFFICE } 400

CHAPLEAU, ONT., 28th. October.

M The DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

c/o T. J. GODFREY ESQ. Town.

BOUGHT OF **DESJARDINS, LANGIS & WOLFE, LTD.**

FOUR DEPARTMENTS

GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR, DRY GOODS, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED 12TH AND 28TH OF EACH MONTH UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS

BRAND & TOY, LIMITED, TORONTO 41784

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount
1929. June 12	To 6 gals. Gold Paint @ 7.87		47.20	
	2 Ropes @ 40¢		80	
Aug 15	12 Stair Treads @ $5.00		60.00	
Sep 11	50 Glass 35½¢		17.75	
				$125

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Nov 18th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 121.71 in favour

of Langris & Wolfe Ltd

for Material for Chapleau Indian Belfry

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated April 30/29

Pay Invs.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Cooper
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 5

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E Fellows
Chaplain
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 15/29	To Amount for Repairs at Chapleau Indian School	
	Sent 25-11-29.	
	5171	
	TOTAL,	$170.74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D Hoffer
Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. McShane

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"RUBBEROID" ROOFING

COAL, WOOD and LUMBER
GYPROC and BRICK

PHONE [redacted] P.O. BOX 60

E. PELLOW

GENERAL MERCHANT
GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND DRY GOODS
CHAPLEAU, ONT.,.....

"FI[redacted]

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

Supplied to Indian School

Accounts are due and payable when rendered — One per cent. per month charged on [illegible]

DATE		ARTICLES					FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT
		To Acct. Rendered							
		By Cash on Account			To Bal. Acct. Rendered				
March	14	To- 1	bag hardwall plaster	@	$ 1.00				
	16	50	fire brick	@	.15				[illegible]
May	23	500	B.F. 1 inch lumber	@	48.00	per M			[illegible]
		4	pcs. 1x8x14 drs. J.P.	@	48.00	" M			
		1	pc. 1x4x10 drs. J.P.	@	48.00	" "			
		1	pc. 1x4x16 drs. J.P.	@	48.00	" "			
		1	pc. 1x6x10 drs. J.P.	@	48.00	" "			
		1	pc. 2x4x16 rough J.P.	@	45.00	" "			
		1	pc. 2x4x10 rough J.P.	@	45.00	" "			
		1	pc. 2x4x12 rpugh J.P.	@	45.00	" "			
		24	pcs. 2x8x16 drs. J.P.	@	49.00	" "			15
		43	pcs. 2x8x10 drs. J.P.	@	49.00	" "			21
		7	pcs. 2x8x14 drs. J.P.	@	49.00	" "			[illegible]
		20	lbs. gyproc filler	@	.02	" lb.			[illegible]
		2	pcs. 2x12x16 drs. J.P.	@	55.00	" M			[illegible]
		4	pcs. 3x8x10 drs.	@	45.00	" "			[illegible]
		6	pcs. 3x8x12 drs.	@	45.00	" "			[illegible]
		2	pcs. 3x7x12 drs.	@	45.00	" "			[illegible]
		47	pcs. 3x8x12 drs.	@	45.00	" "			[illegible]
		4	pcs. 3x8x16 drs.	@	45.00	" "			4 32
		9	pcs. 3x8x14 drs.	@	45.00	" "			8 51
Aug.	8	2	doors	@	8.00				16 00
	10	8	bags cement	@	1.00	" bag			8 00
	13	2	inside locks	@	.75				1 50
		2	pr. hinges	@	.37 1/2				75
		1	pr. hinges	@	.25				25
									$

$104

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN. 98016

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

65-1-5

D. of I. No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 20 1929
RECORDS

Office of the Chaplean Indian Agency,

Nov 11-th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 170 74 in favour

of E. Pellow.

for Repairs Material Chapleau School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated 4th Sept. 30th 1929

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

Put on 15029-88

No. 15029-121

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

SARNIA

LOCATION TICKET

S.E.N.¼ LOT 5, RGE. 6 -
CHAS. COTTERELLE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS IS 65-1-5D

CLOSED

SEE

65-1-5E

PLEASE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6191)

File 461-14, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1928-1938
File 461-14, part 2	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Live Stock. 1938-1948
File 461-23, part 1	Kenora Agency - Cecilia Jeffrey Residential School - Deaths. 1938
File 462-1, part 1	Chapleau Residential School - General Administration. 1907-1927
File 462-5, part 1	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1907-1908
File 462-5, part 2	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1926-1929
File 462-5, part 3	Chapleau Agency - Chapleau Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1929-1933

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

462-5 Vol 3

65-1-3 CLOSED

No. 462-5-E

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

CHAPLEAU RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING, SUPPLIES &C.

V64-6

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. Oct. 3 9

T.J. GODFREY
INDIAN AGENT.
CHAPLEAU ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,

I write to see if the Department of Indian Affairs
ive us an outside light on the road just where we turn in to
grounds. I have made enquiry of the Chapleau Electric
er Company as to the cost of such light, They inform me
tal,and keep in repair,other than actual breakage, a IOO
for the sum of TWENTY DOLLARS per Annum.
I may point out they are putting lights at there own
n either side of us and this would create a very dark
ad the placing of this lamp at our gateway would
nd give us what we really need some light on
t.
reciate any aid you can give us in this
osed to danger here more now than ev
f the Highway the cars are speeding
ve to face a very serious accider
y evenings of the Winter or to

Sincerely
Alf J. Vale Princ

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

65-1-3

27 1929

Chapleau Nov. 25th, 1929.

Sir,

I herewith beg leave to submit a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Chapleau Indian School in connection with placing a light at the entrance to the Indian school grounds, and what he says in connection with it being a very dangerous place for the children in the darkness as well as the staff of the school is correct as there is a light some distance away on each side of the entrance to the school grounds leaving a very dark and dangerous place at the entrance .

I would like to reccomend that a light be placed at this entrance as it would light up all the grounds at the back of the school as well as the entrance from the Highway that cars are using at all hours of the day and night.

Waiting your instructions in the matter I remain.

Your obedient servant,

Affairs,

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 28 1929

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, November 28, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th inst[ant], [enclos]ing a communication from the Principal [of the] Indian Residential School in which [he] requests that be placed at the entrance to [the] states the charge that would [be made by the school] Electric Light & Power Comp[any] for this

In this connection I [have to say that the] approve of [the Principal arranging] placed at [the entrance to the grounds,] and that [the annual charge for this] paid [by the school from its per] receipts, and I have to request [the] Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]
A. F. MacKenzie,
[illegible] Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR O.M. MACKILLOP, DATED NOVEMBER 26TH, 1929, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE CHAPLEAU INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 65-1-6.

In the near future, the matter of providing new and adequate seating accommodation for the Assembly room should be taken into consideration as the present arrangement is not satisfactorily meeting the need. More play-ground equipment consisting of tennis material, separate slides for the girls and boys and balls and bats for the playing of softball should be provided.

I was pleased to note that all the double seats have now been removed from the classrooms and twenty new single desks have been added since last inspection. In the senior room, an extra back is needed for one of the rows and two additional backs to replace two complete seats which cause crowding against the rear wall.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 15 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Ottawa, December 16, 1929.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Chapleau Indian Residential School, states that, in the near future, the matter of providing new and adequate seating accommodation for the assembly room should be taken into consideration, as the present arrangement is not satisfactorily meeting the need. You should consult the Principal regarding this matter and furnish a report and recommendation as to the new seating accommodation required.

The Inspector further recommends that more playground equipment be supplied. This Department furnishes footballs, indoor baseballs and bats, volley ball equipment, basket balls and goals. If the Principal will forward a requisition for the equipment of the above nature required, early next spring, favourable consideration will be given to supplying same.

Relative to the seating in the senior classroom, the Inspector suggests as follows: "An extra back is needed for one of the rows and two additional backs to replace two complete seats which cause crowding against the rear wall." If you will state the size of the rear seats required, an order will be placed for supplying same. The desks at present in use were supplied by the Globe Furniture Company, Limited, Waterloo, Ont. You will note the size on the desks now in the classroom. Any new rear seats required should be of the same size as the desks behind which they are to be placed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU Ont. Dec 4 19

Chief Indian Boarding School

TO **V. CRICHTON & SON** DR.

PLUMBERS AND TINSMITHS

Sanitary Plumbing, Steam, Hot Water and Warm Air Heating Etc.

TERMS, NEIT 30 DAYS

Dec	13	To making sale onsite pipe for School		
		16 lb of sale iron 2-40 Labour 1-25	3	65
Nov	1	To supplying 6 rad valves 72 50/52	15	00
			18	65

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 506

Treaty No. 2nd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J Crichton
Chapleau
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 19/29	To Emergency Repairs at Chapleau Turkey school	
	To Smoke Pipes for Coal Room at Barn	2 65
	To 6 Radiator Valves for School Building	15 00
	per 31-12-29 6270	
	TOTAL,	$ 17 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. McShane

J Creighton
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1929
REGISTRY

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Dec 19th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5,

amounting to $ 18.65 in favour

of Creighton

for Repairs at Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Smoke Pipe and Emergency Repairs—
Letter No. 65-1-5 dated April 30/29

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 23 1929

H. Draper
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. Dec. 21-1929

T.J. Godfrey
Indian Agent.
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir,

In answer to your letter of recent date I would say what we need in the way of Back Seats for the Senior Class room is

THREE backs seats for No 2 Desks. These are made by the Globe Furniture Co of Waterloo Ontario.

Regarding the best seating for our Assembly room would say in my opinion what would best meet the need would be TEN Dozen chairs with sufficient boards to screw them in groups of three so we could change the position as required . I am persuaded if this is permitted we can preserve them better and get good service.

Briefly what I would ask for is 10 Doz. Chairs.
Lumber for connecting them in threes.
Screws for same.

I also wish to thank you for the permission to requisition for Athletic supplies in the Spring.

Yours very sincerely
Alf. J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1930
RECORDS

Chapleau Jany. 3rd, 1929.

Sir,

In reply to Official letter No. 65-1-5 of December 16th, I beg leave to enclose letter from the Principal of the Chapleau School relative to this matter, and as I had previously requested the Department to furnish chairs for the assembly room I again beg leave to to reccomend that the 10 doz. chairs be supplied for this room and sufficent lumber to attach them together with screws for same.

The Principal has given in his letter the size and numbers for of the Desk parts required.

I also beg leave to submit letter from the Principal relative to the supplying of Hymn Books for the daily use at the school.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 9 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Ottawa, January 9, 1930.

Gentlemen:

In official letter of July 11th, last, an order was placed with you for the supplying of a number of single school desks for delivery at Chapleau, Ont. It is now found that three rear seats are required for the Size No. 2 Globe No. 101 Single Steel Desks, and I have to request that you will arrange to ship these three rear seats addressed to Rev. A. J. Vale, Indian Residential School, Chapleau, Ont. They should be shipped knocked down, all parts complete - wood parts to be finished in all cherry colour and the steel parts in olive green enamel.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of these rear seats F.O.B. Chapleau, Ont., sales tax included, addressed to T. J. Godfrey, Esq., Indian Agent, Chapleau, Ont., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the rear seats, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, January 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School relative to the chairs required for the assembly room, also to the three rear seats for the Globe No. 2 Single Desks and 60 Hymn Books.

Regarding the ten dozen chairs for the assembly room, I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and it will not be possible to supply these chairs until after the beginning of the next fiscal year when our appropriation for that year is available. You should, therefore, draw this matter to the attention of the Department in April, next, when consideration will then be given to supplying the chairs required.

Regarding the three rear seats for the No. 2 desks, I have to say that we are today placing an order with the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, to ship addressed to Rev. A. J. Vale, Chapleau, Ont., this number of rear seats to match the single school desks that were supplied in July, last. The accounts covering the cost of the rear seats will be sent to you, and, when they are received, you should certify and send same to the Department for payment.

Relative to the 60 Hymn Books asked for, I have to say that an order is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office, here, to send to the Principal's address the above number of Hymn Books.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

ESTABLISHED 1889.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Lecturns, Chair Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

WATERLOO ONTARIO

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1930
RECORDS

Waterloo, Ontario,
January 11, 1930

Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your letter of January 9th, and have accordingly entered your order as follows -

3 Size 2, Style No. 101 Steel Single Rears, 7.25 - $21.75

To be shipped K.D. crated, woods all cherry color, and the steel parts olive green enamel.

The prices include freight to Chapleau, Ont., and also sales tax.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

L. Hipel.

SALES DEPARTMENT.

IH.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 50h

Treaty No. 20

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Globe Furniture Co Ltd
Waterloo
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan/29/30	To Supply Desks for Chapleau Indian School	21 75

4270

Sent 5-2-30.

TOTAL, $ 21 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. McShane

H. Snope
Agent.

52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1869

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLAY CHAIRS

Formerly of Walkerville

Binder Folio .....

Ledger Folio .....

Our Order No. 15,929

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., January 14/30 19

Sold to Indian Residential School, Chapleau, Ont.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by C.P.R. prepaid
f.o.b. destination

Terms.....net 30 days

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

Form 181 (10M-3-29 S.P.C.)

To 3 #2 No. 101 steel sgle. Rears @ 7.25 ea. - $21.75 ✓

Sales tax included.

Shipped K.D.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Alf J. Vale
Principal

O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1930
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Medicine Hat 29 — 1 — 30 19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1,

amounting to $ 21.75 in favour

of Globe Furniture Co Ltd

for ~~Chairs~~ Desk Chesterfield Suite & Chairs

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Jany 9/30

Pay
Encls

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

LS BRANCH
18 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1930
RECORDS

Chapleau Feby. 10th, 1030.

Sir,

I beg leave to report that the grates in the ~~grates~~ in the Fire box of Boiler at the Chapleau Indian school are in bad shape, and that repairs are very necessary owing to this condition.

The Boiler was manufactured by E. Leonard & Sons, of London Ontario, and is Numbered 66.~~R~~.F.-9517. but this firm should know just the exact size and kind of grate required which is a coal grate.

The grates while not all damaged if the Right section was ordered the rest of the set would do for the balance of the winter but it will be necessary to have the whole new set before another winter sets in .

There was also the matter of the Pressure ~~Gauge~~ for the Boiler pressure, this~~Gauge~~ was defective and it was very dangerous to run the boiler without it and I ordered one from Messers Smith & Chapple to replace the broken one as I was afraid something might happen with nothing to advize them of the pressure in the boiler.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-2-5.

Close

EXD

Ottawa, February 13, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, reporting on the condition of the grates in the fire box of the boiler at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. It is noted that if one new section is obtained and installed at the present time the balance of the grates would be satisfactory for the present winter's use. You may, therefore, arrange to obtain from the manufacturer of the boiler one grate section of the type required and have same installed. Early next Summer you should draw to the attention of the Department the matter of installing a set of new grates, which work could be carried out before the furnace is required next Fall. Your action in obtaining a pressure gauge for the boiler and having it installed is approved.

You should forward certified accounts, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in installing the new section in the grate of the boiler and for the purchase and installation of the gauge.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. G. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. Feb. 13-1930

T.J. Godfrey
Indian Agent.
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir,
With reference to our conversation the other day I am now writing you the list of major Repairs and improvements we shall requ-ire for the coming year.

(I) The TEN dozen Chairs with boards to join them to gether in twos and threes. and the necesary screws.

(2) I Power sawing Outfit complete with 5 Horse power Gasoline engine quoted in I928 at $250.00 by T. Eaton Co. Toronto.

(3) 500 feei of dressed lumber for emergency repairs during the year.

(4) If possible would like the Barn Roof raised to give room for field grains and fodder.

(5) $I00. for emergensyrepairs to Boiler and machinery repairs.

Including the Water System, and Building. Such as Paint and glass and Scree wire etc.

Yours very sincerely
A.J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1930

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1930
RECORDS

Chapleau March 3rd, 1930

Sir,

I herewith wish to submit list of requirements for the year 1930, in connection with the Chapleau Indian Residential school.

All the articles have been requisitioned for before during the last couple of years and have been carried over with instructions to submit them at the beginning of the next fiscal year, and I herewith beg leave to reccomend that the enclosed expenditure be granted this coming year.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, March 6, 1930.

C.A.Is

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School relative to the requirements for the current year.

In this connection I have to say that funds for certain improvements will be available during the next fiscal year beginning April 1st, next, and you will be informed later as to the repairs and improvements that will be authorized to be carried out to this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. Mar.4-1930

T.J. Godfrey. Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir,
In accordance with your advice I now enclose you the Freight Bill for the Castings for the Boiler Grates you authorised me to have sent to meet our emergency repairs.

I am sending this in duplicate and attach receipt from the Canadian Pacific Railway Agent here .

Yours sincerely
A.J. Vale
Principal.

2o
Freight charges as per attached Bill $1.64.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56b
Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev Cameron Dale R.
Chaplain
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 13/30	To Freight on Bible Tracts	1.64
	Sent 20-3-30.	
	8116	
	TOTAL,	$ 1.64

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

H. Gordon
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

March 13 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 1.64 in favour

of Rev. Cannon Dale

for Freight on Books Etc.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-6 dated Feb 13/30

Your obedient servant,

W Hodgins

Indian Agent.

Fay Jews.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 46

Treaty No. 23

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Sonick & Chapple Bros
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To Repairs to Barbed Fence at Chapleau Indian Reserve	4 40
	TOTAL,	4 40

Dept 19. 3-30

8071

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Chapple
Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct

J. McShane

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO ..... STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Feb. 27, 1923.

M

Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account With

Smith & Chapple, Limited.

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb. 19	To 1 Steam Gauge repaired	4 00	
	Postage	40	
			4 40

Paid

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 14 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau March 13/30 Indian Agency,

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 4.40 in favour

of Smith de Chapple Lee

Emergency for Repairs to Boiler Range at Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Cooper
Indian Agent.

Pay
Jones

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

FOLIO.....

Chapleau March 21 1930

M. Dept. of Indian affairs

Ottawa

In Acct: with Rev. Cannon Dale

TERMS..... Chapleau Ont

Mch	21	To Freight on				
		Crate Pot				
		Boiler &c				
		Chapleau Indian				
		School			2	50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sale
Treaty No. Vote 30

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev Cameron Sale
Chapleau
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch 31/30	To Freight Paid on Crates for Ballast Chapleau Indian Schools.	$3.58

Dept 27-3-30
8234

TOTAL, $3.58

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

J.H. Cooney
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1920
RECORDS

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

March 21st 1913.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 3.50 in favour

of Rev Canon Sells

for Inspection Grants for School Boilers

Pay J. D. S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Feby 13/13

Your obedient servant,

W. Chapman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56k
Treaty No. 8 Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. Howard & Sons
London
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch 31/30	2 Pr Cut Gratis for Beds at Chapleau Indian Schools	13 90
	Inv 27-3-30 8233	
	TOTAL,	$ 13 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

W. Hodgins
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.L. & S. Form No. 204 15-25 5M L. & J.

ESTABLISHED 1834

E. LEONARD & SONS LIMITED

ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL ACCEPTANCES ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, OR OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF HEAD OFFICE. GOVERNMENT SALES TAX EXTRA UNLESS OTHERWISE MENTIONED.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ENGINES AND BOILERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

AGENCIES
ST. JOHNS, NFLD.
ST. JOHN, N.B.
MONTREAL, QUE.
OTTAWA, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
CALGARY, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

London, Canada March 4th 192 30

Sold to The St. Johns Anglican Residental School

Chapleau, Ont.

TERMS: THIRTY DAYS NET. 7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

To 2 -	Shaking Grate Sections 20th Century Type	$13.63
	Sale Tax	.27
		13.90

X 256

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1930

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

March 21st 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. R ,

amounting to $ 13.90 in favour

of E Leonard & Sons

for Grates for Boilers at Indian Schools

Pay Invs.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Feby. 13/30

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT
MAR 24 1930

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau April 2nd 1930.

Sir,

I herewith beg leave to enclose cheque No 8116 for $1.64 being freight on Boiler Grates for the Chapleau Indian School.

I am returning this for cancelation as this amount was included in the cheque for $3.58 issued recently .

Your obedient servant

S Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1930
RECORDS

Akad

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 6772

Bank of Montreal,

$ 1.64 Ottawa, Apr.7th 1930.

RECEIVED from Dept.,

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of One.....64/100 *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd......

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1930
RECORDS

Chapleau April 7th, 1930.

Sir,

I beg leave to report that the Rev. Principal at the Chapleau Indian School has advized me that one of the Motors in the Laundry is out of order.

I had a Electrician examine this motor and he advizes me that it will be necessary to send the motor away and have it re-wound as this work can not be done here in chapleau.

Will you please instruct me regarding this work.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

St. John's
Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. A.J. VALE,
PRINCIPAL

Chapleau, Ont. April.5-1930

T.J. Godfrey.
Indian Agent.
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I have to report our motor driven Bread Mixer machine is in bad repair. We have for some time past been trying to overcome the cracks in the casing and have only partially succeeded in this for they extend after a time. I have also to report we are having a lot of trouble through the rust flakes coming off the inside of the case which holds the yeast and bread batter and dough.

I have collected all the data I can regarding the machine. It is a motor Driven Bread mixer made by the Pendrith Machinery Co Ltd. Toronto Ontario. Size of the top or opening of the container is 29 and I-2 inches x 24 inches and 27& I-2 inches deep.

Trusting you will be able to have this rectified for us I am yours very sincerely

Alf. J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

65-1-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11 1930

Chapleau April 7th, 1930.

Sir,

I herewith beg leave to enclose letter from the Rev. Principal of the Chapleau Indian School relative to repairs necessary to the Bread mixer at the school which evidently can only be repaired by the instelation of a new container.

The Principal has given in his letter the name of the makers of this machine and from whoom repairs can be secured.

Waiting your instructions relative to this matter I remain.

Your obedient servant,

Est 7,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Supplies
1920-21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

HXD.

Ottawa, April 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School relative to the repairs required to the bread mixer.

In this connection I have to say that the Principal or yourself should take up this matter with the Pendrith Machinery Co. Ltd., 775 West King St., Toronto, 2, Ont., from which firm the bread mixer was purchased. Particulars should be given them as to the new parts required to place the mixer in a satisfactory condition, and arrangements made with them to supply same and carry out any repairs required. All costs for the purpose should be kept as low as possible. When the machine has been placed in a satisfactory condition, a certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

I have also your letter of the 7th instant, relative to one of the motors in the laundry which requires repaires. The Department will approve of this motor being rewound and placed in a satisfactory condition, and you may arrange to have this done as soon as possible. Please keep the cost as low as possible and forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

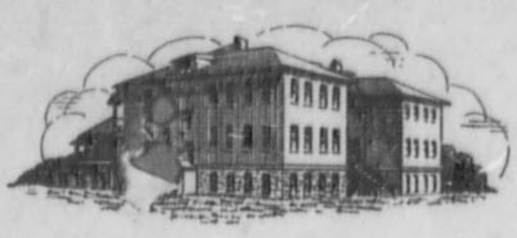
T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5



St. John's
Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF...
JUN 4 19...
RECORDS

Chapleau, Ont. May 28-I930

T.J. Godfrey
Indian Agent.
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I had a letter from Rev.Dr. Westgate,of Winnipeg, Secretary of our Indian Residential School Commission,informing me he had been informed the Indian Department would favorably consider any request made through the local Indian Agent for FIREGAS as advertised in th e enclosed folder.

I have made a survey of our needs and would like to have I2 of them please if you can get them for us. I think they will be a very great safeguard to us in case of an emergency.

I shall appreciate your co operation in this matter.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 5 1930

Yours very sincerely
Alf. J. Vale
Principal.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

I beg leave to reccoment the above articles for use in the Chapleau Indian School, for the protection in emergency cases, although we have a good fire fiting pump and fixtures this firegass would be a great asset.

Your obedient servant,
J. Thompson
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, June 5, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has recently received, from several Indian residential schools conducted under the auspices of the M. S. C. C., requests to be supplied with FIREGAS fire extinguishers. In each case, it was stated the principals were advised by you that the Department would favourably consider any requests for this equipment made through their local Indian agent.

The Department does not appear to have any record on file, giving the authority mentioned above. While we are prepared to favourably consider supplying FIREGAS equipment, it is not the intention to replace fire extinguishers of other types which are in good condition at any of the schools. It is noted, from the circulars received, descriptive of the FIREGAS, that same can be obtained only on a rental basis and remains the property of the company manufacturing same. Each application will be dealt with on its merits and the supplying of FIREGAS will be considered, should any extra fire extinguishing equipment be required at any of the schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, June 5, 1930.

Sir:

I have the letter which you forwarded from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School, dated the 28th ultimo, asking to be supplied with 12 FIREGAS extinguishers and stating that he had been requested by Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M. S. C. C., to apply for same.

The Department has already supplied a certain amount of fire equipment for this school. It is not intended to replace any of the fire extinguishers now on hand and which are serviceable, by supplying FIREGAS. Before considering the Principal's request, I shall be pleased if you will state the number, type and size of the fire extinguishers at present on hand, also the other fire appliances. You might also state how this equipment is distributed throughout the school and the other buildings. When we have this information, consideration will be given to authorizing the supplying of a number of FIREGAS extinguishers, if extra appliances are required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1834

E. LEONARD & SONS. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ENGINES AND BOILERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES

ALL QUOTATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL. ALL CONTRACTS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF HEAD OFFICE. GOVERNMENT SALES TAX EXTRA UNLESS OTHERWISE MENTIONED

AGENCIES
ST. JOHNS, NFLD.
ST JOHN, N.B.
MONTREAL, QUE.
OTTAWA, ONT.
TORONTO, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
CALGARY, ALTA.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

London, Canada March 25th 1930

Sold to The St. John Anglican Indian Residental School

Chapleau, Ont.

To 2	Shaking Grate Sections 20th Century Type	$13.63	
	Sale Tax	.27	
			13.90

X 294

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Alf. J. Vale Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sch

To E. Leonard & Sons Ltd.
London
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 4/30.	Section 7 Lr. Grate for Boiler at Chapleau Indian School.	13 90
	Jas	
	Jan 11/6/30	
	1586	
	Jas	
	TOTAL,	$ 13 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Inshard

H. Lapp
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 5 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Agents June 4th 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 13 80 in favour

of E Leonard & Sons

for Barrel Grain for Indian dances

Pay Inst

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Feby 13th 1930

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 9 1930
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sch
Treaty No. Sole

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co
Chapleau
Ont -

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 7/30	Le Repair & Motors at Chapleau Indian School	108 70

Chapleau, Ont., June 2 1930

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE, MANAGER

			$	c.
Apr	19	To Express on Motor to Toronto	4	60
	28	" Repairs to Armature	31	50
		" Express on "	3	15
May	10	" Repairs to Motor	67	50
	3	" Express on "	1	95
			$ 108	70

RECEIVED PAYMENT
CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY
Per .....

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. TORONTO 9548

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

June 17th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 108.70 in favour

of Chapleau Elect Light & Power Co

for Repairs & motor at Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated April 11/30

Pay Jas.

Your obedient servant,

W. Chapleau

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

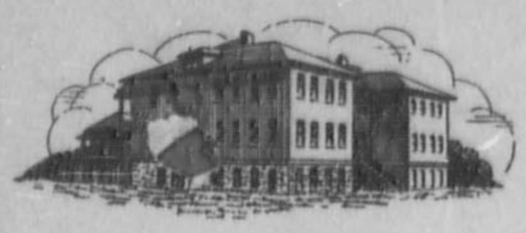
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. June 13-1930

T.J. GODFREY ESQ.
INDIAN AGENT.
CHAPLEAU ONTARIO.

DEAR MR. GODFREY. Innaccordance with the instructions received from you to the effect that it would be necesary to write again in the Spring for the TEN dozen chairs and boards to connect same to provide suitable seating for our Assembly Hall as recommended by the Public School Inspector and promised by the Department of Indian Affairs to receive favorable consideration I now may request for same so that we may be able to have them in readiness for the reassembling of the scholars in the Fall. This will give us time to erect them during the vacation time.

I wouls also like one again to press our need for a Power Saw to aid in the cutting of the wood for the use in the kitche n This will be a particularly acute problem this coming season of Winte r for we have not so many large strong boys to aid in this work.

If these two items can be furnished us I shall be deeply grateful.

Yours very sincerely
Alf. J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1930
RECORDS

Chapleau June 17th, 1930.

Sir,

I herewith beg leave to enclose letter received from the Rev. Principal of the Chapleau Indian school relative to the chairs for the Assembly room at the school which are badly needed.

Relative to the Power Engine and Saw for the school this also is badly needed as they have to hire a saw to do this work or do all the sawing by hand, and if money is available I beg leave to reccomend that these articles be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, June 19, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School requesting that ten dozen chairs and boards to connect same be provided for use in the assembly hall. In this connection I have to request that you will obtain prices for the supplying of the above number of chairs of a suitable type, and also for the quantity of boards required to connect same. The quotations received by you should be submitted for the approval of the Department.

Relative to the power engine and saw, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of one power sawing outfit complete, with 5 H.P. gasoline engine, the cost of which should not exceed the estimate submitted by the Principal under cover of your letter dated March 3rd, last. After this equipment has been supplied, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JUN 20 1930

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IF A REPLY IS NECESSARY
PLEASE USE REVERSE SIDE

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

MAIL ORDER

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

TORONTO

63.70.

July 4, 1930.

Rev. A. J. Gale,
Indian School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your enquiry and can supply a five horse power gasoline engine on a one horse steel truck saw frame for $250.00, in about three weeks from receipt of your order.

The kitchen chairs desired can be supplied, 120 for $102.00. This is the best price we can offer.

The Freight charges will be paid on the above to your nearest Station.

Please use the reverse of this letter when ordering. Be assured it will have our prompt attention.

47

Yours truly,

THE T. EATON CO.LIMITED.

PER

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1930
M.O. DEPT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1930
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau July 8th, 1930.

R

Sir,

As per instructions in your letter of June 19th, No 65-1-5. I herewith beg leave to enclose the quotations on Ten doz. chairs for the assembly room at the Chapleau Indian school for your approval.

There is also included in the T.Eaton tender a price on the Wood Power Saw and which is the only tender received for this outfit and which is suitable and if satisfactory to the Department will you kindly order direct from the Department both the chairs and the Power Saw.

Your obedient servant.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPART OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BR... JUL 10 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 9 1930 RECORDS

Chapleau July 8th, 1930.

Sir,

I beg leave to advize that the roof on the main building of the Chapleau Indian School requires some repairs, also the roof of the Laundry will require considerable repairs, and there is some painting to be done but if I am given authority to purchase the material for these repairs which should be around $150.00 the staff at the School has agreed to do all the necessary work, and as the roof is leaking badly this work should be proceeded with immediately.

O.K.

Waiting instructions from the Department I beg to remain, Sir;

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, July 10, 1930.

Gentlemen:

The Department has received the enclosed quotation which you furnished the Principal of the Indian residential school, Chapleau, Ont., for supplying a 5 H.P. gasoline engine on a one horse steel truck saw frame. In this connection I have to request that you will inform the Department, as this equipment is for the use of a Government owned institution, if it would not be possible to quote a lower price. You will have full information as to the equipment desired from the communication which you received from the Rev. A. J. Vale, Principal of the Chapleau School.

I shall also be pleased if you will quote your lowest price for the supplying of ten dozen folding chairs of a good substantial type for the use of the assembly hall at this school, also state how soon you could make delivery.

Yours very truly,

Sgd. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

ENC.

T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, July 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing quotations on the chairs required for the assembly room in the Chapleau Indian Residential School, also for the supplying of a wood power saw.

We are communicating with the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, regarding the gasoline engine and truck saw frame, and you will be advised later regarding the supplying of this equipment.

Relative to the chairs for the assembly hall, I have to say that it is difficult to decide, from the quotations which you forwarded, which is the best chair to supply. Has the Principal or yourself considered the supplying of folding chairs for the assembly hall? If so, could you obtain and furnish prices for same? The quotations which you forwarded are returned herewith in order that, if folding chairs would not be satisfactory, you could after consultation with the Principal, advise the Department as to the quotation that should be accepted, having in view the supplying of a serviceable chair at the lowest possible cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENC.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, July 10, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, advising the Department that repairs are required to the roof of the main building and laundry at the Chapleau Indian Residential School, also that some painting is required.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the repairs required being made to the roof and the painting required carried out. The total cost of these repairs, etc., should not exceed your estimate of $150. This is the full amount that will be available for these purposes. You should arrange for the purchase of the material and for any labour that cannot be carried out by the school staff. All costs should be kept as low as possible. Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the materials and for any labour employed. These repairs should receive early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. June 19-1930

T.J. Godfrey. Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Mr Godfrey,

In reply to your request for full information reg arding our present Fire Protection and the need of Fire Gas Fire extinguishers I have pleasure in furnishing the same.

We have at present 6 Pyrene Extinguishers in the corridors of the school. and 4 Chemical Fire extinguishers.

We have the Fire hose with Four hydrant in the school corridors and the junior Dormitories. These are attached to the special Pump by direct drive through one and one hafl inch Pipes

What I would like would be to have the Fire Gas exti nguishers for the Senior Dormitories and the Attics on both sides of the school. These at present are not well protected. I f I could have those three places provided for I shpuld feel much more comfortable and efficiently protected in case of an emergency.

Yours very sincerely
Alf. J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
14 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 15 1930

Chapleau July 4th, 1930.

Sir,

In reply to Departmental letter No. 65-1-5 of June 19th, I beg leave to report that so far as the protection at the school is conserned it is well protected except as stated in the Rev. Principals letter which is hereto attached.

The Principal has given full particulars in his letter, and I would also like to add that the rooms mentioned are not protected as well as they should be and I would like to point out that the absence of protection in these rooms weakens our whole system and knowing the siteuation as I do strongly reccomend this outlay of money for the protection of the building as well as the more important point of protection of the children who live in the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Thorpe

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, July 15, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will supply for the use of the Indian Residential School, Chapleau, Ont., four (4) 1½ gallon Thermene fire extinguishers. These should be shipped addressed to Rev. A. J. Vale, Chapleau, Ont., and should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department.

Please forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers F.O.B. Chapleau, to T. J. Godfrey, Esq., Indian Agent, Chapleau, Ont., who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the extinguishers, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

2 Letter

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, July 15, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School relative to the fire equipment on hand, and requesting that a number of extinguishers be supplied for the senior dormitories and attics.

In reply I have to say that the Department notes the fire equipment on hand, and that the Principal requests that equipment be provided for the senior dormitories and attics. We are today placing an order with the Pyrene Mfg. Co., Toronto, to forward to the Principal 4 - 1½ Gallon Thermene extinguishers, as it is considered they are superior to Firegas. The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in triplicate, to you covering the cost of the extinguishers F.O.B. Chapleau. When the extinguishers are received, you should certify the account, in duplicate, and send it to the Department for payment, retaining one copy of the account on file in your office.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. RIDEAU 86
Private Branch Exchange to all Departments

Charles Ogilvy Limited

House Furnishings
Dry Goods

RIDEAU, NICHOLAS AND BESSERER STREETS
OTTAWA, CAN.

65-1-5

JULY 31 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1930
RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ROOM 502
BOOTH BLDG. SPARKS ST.

Sale
Note

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS BALANCE DUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED IN FULL EACH MONTH.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
14	2 FOOT BALLS COMPLETE 4 75	9.50		
	2 P. 12 PLAYGROUND BALLS 1 20	2.40		
	2 PLAYGROUND BATS 1 20	2.40		
			ACCOUNTANT	14.30
			JUL 16 1930	
			BRANCH	
	ORDER NO. 65-1-4			
	CHAPLEAU INDIAN RES. SCHOOL			

Rec 22-7-30
2726

Certified correct, supplies furnished, services fair and just.
A. Sutherland
18/7/30

Pay Invs

S.G. WOOLSTENCROFT
JUL 19

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IF A REPLY IS NECESSARY
PLEASE USE REVERSE SIDE

MAIL ORDER

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY

TORONTO

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 18 1930

#63

July 17,1930

Mr. F.H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

DearSir:

With further reference to your letter of July 10, the price quoted in our letter of July 4 to Rev. A. J. Gale is the lowest we can offer for an outfit of this kind. This gasoline engine is sold under the EatonGuarantee of "Satisfaction or Money Refunded".

We can supply folding chairs as the cut #11 enclosed at $19.00 a dozen, or the #28 at $27.00 a dozen, freight paid to the point mentioned in your letter. These are the lowest prices for any quantity.

If you decide to order, please return the cut of the chair you are interested in, also return the enclosed letter, and order on the reverse of this letter.

Prompt shipment can be made on the chairs, but we suggest you allow about ten days for transportation.

We assure you of careful attention to an order placed with us.

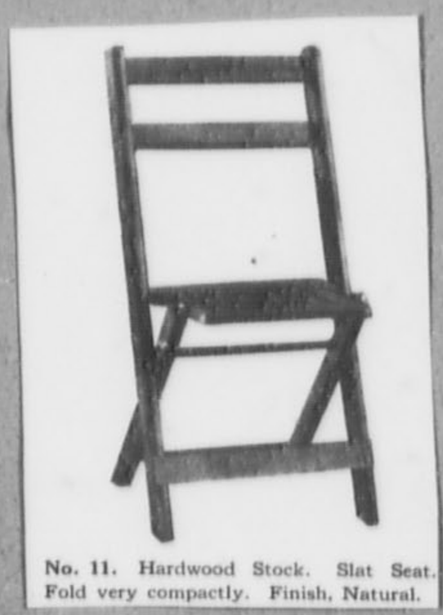
Yours very truly,
The T.EatonCo., Limited,
per

21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

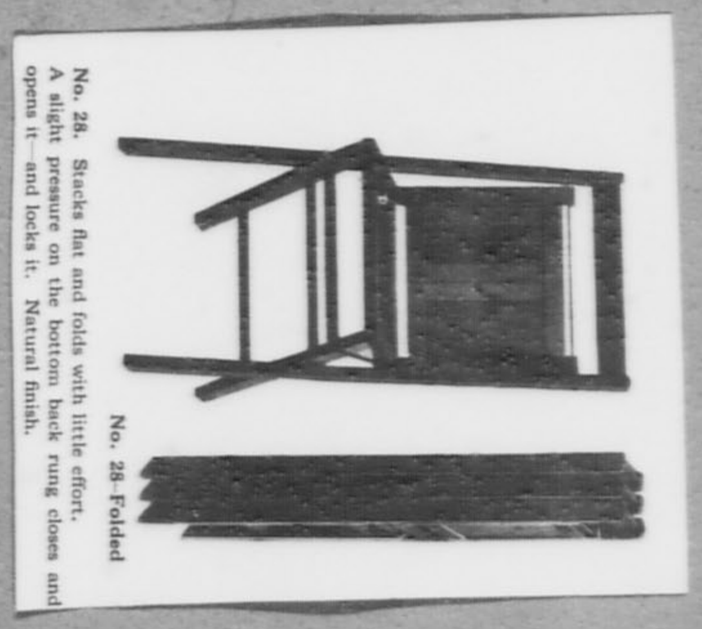


No. 11. Hardwood Stock. Slat Seat. Fold very compactly. Finish, Natural.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



No. 28. Stacks flat and folds with little effort.
A slight pressure on the bottom back rung closes and opens it—and locks it. Natural finish.

No. 28–Folded

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Mail Order
No.63.

Ottawa, July 18, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, in further reference to the quotation which you supplied Rev. A. J. Vale on a 5 H.P. gasoline engine on a one horse steel truck saw frame. It is noted that your quotation for supplying this equipment, viz., $250, is the lowest you can offer. I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to ship as soon as possible, addressed to Rev. A. J. Vale, Principal, Indian Residential School, Chapleau, Ont., the gasoline engine and truck saw frame of the H.P. as mentioned above. It is noted that this equipment is sold under your guarantee.

I shall be pleased if you will prepay freight charges, obtaining a receipt for same, and forward your account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above equipment, together with receipt for freight charges prepaid by you attached, to Mr. T. J. Godfrey, Indian Agent, Chapleau, Ont. Mr. Godfrey is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the equipment, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when a cheque in payment will be sent you.

Relative to your quotation for supplying folding chairs, I have to say that you will be further advised regarding this matter at an early date.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,
Toronto,
Ont.

over

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1930.

Sir:

With further reference to the quotation received for the supplying of a gasoline engine on a steel truck saw frame, I have to say that we are placing an order with the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, to ship, addressed to the Principal, a 5 H.P. gasoline engine on a one horse steel truck saw frame. The price quoted by the above firm for the supplying of this equipment is $250.

They have been requested to make early shipment and to prepay freight charges, and to forward their account, in triplicate, to you covering the cost, together with receipt for freight charges attached. Upon receipt of this equipment, you should certify the account in the usual manner and send it to the Department for payment.

When we have a reply to official letter of the 10th instant relative to the chairs for the assembly hall, consideration will then be given to placing the order. I may say that if folding chairs are satisfactory, the Department could obtain prices and place the order. If, however, the Principal desires the other type of chair, you should furnish the information asked for in letter above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

New Form 7000 replaces C.G.R. 18 C.N.R. 902 G.T.P. 1168 G.T.R. 562

Revised 6-28

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at Toronto July 17 1930,

from Pyrene Mfg Co the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to Rev. A. J. Vale

Destination Chapleau { Province or State of Ont. County of.....

Route.....Car Initial.....Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS.	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
4	Boxes "Thermene Extgrs	84		
4	Cartons " Charges	52		
	The Fibre Boxes used in this shipment conform to the Specifications set forth in the Boxmaker's Certificate thereon, and all requirements of Rule 1 of the Canadian Freight Classification.			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
Prepaid Send Bills in Duplicate

Received $.....
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

.....
Agent or Cashier.

Per.....
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

$.....

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED Shipper.

Per.....

Per.....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

PACKING MEMO.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

JUL 17 1930

SHIP TO Rev. A. J. Vale,
Chapleau, Ont.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1930
RECORDS

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From Toronto

Salesman

Our No. 8716-11 Your No. Ship'd Via C.N.R. Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
4	Thermopo Extinguishers	24.50	98.00
	Prepaid charges as per attached Bill		
	Sales Tax Included		

5100—7M-4-29 Shipped 136 Boxes 4 Cartons 4 Crates

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Vote No. 40c

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Pendrith Machinery Co
775 West King St
Toronto

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 19	To Repairs & Typ Mowing Machine at Chapleau Indian School	40 40

Aug 30-7-30
2872

TOTAL $ 40 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.M. Shore

W. Cooper
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone Adelaide 8142-3

PENDRITH MACHINERY COMPANY

LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

Baker's Machinery, Sectional Steel Ovens, Pans, Hardware
and Tools, Woodenware, Ideal Steel-Woven Shipping Baskets.

775 WEST KING STREET

Toronto 2, Can. June 9 1930

Price subject to change without notice

Not responsible for goods after delivery to Transportation Company.

Examine shipment carefully and mark shortages and breakages on Freight Bill.

All Claims must be made within 5 days from receipt of goods.

Sold to St.John's Indian Residential School
Chapleau, Ont.

Via

Sold by

Invoice E 9908

TERMS	YOUR ORDER No.	OUR ORDER No. 2361			
	1	Canopy top for Type M Mixer	25 00		
	1	Drum Cover	15 00	40 00	
		1% Surcharge		40	
				40 40	

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Jeff J. Vale
Principal.

Pendrith Bakers' Equipment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

July 19 1923.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 40.40 in favour

of Rundell Machinery Co

for Repairs to Engine at Indian School Chaplain

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated of 3/11/1923

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5



St. John's
Indian Residential School

R

Chapleau, Ont. July.17-1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I enclose triplicate copies of the expense in connection with the Dough -mixer. from the Pendrith Machinery Co of Toronto. You will note this has been outstanding for sometime. The reason was due to a slight misunderstanding as to just what we required and they sent repairs in two shipments on that account.

Yours sincerely

Alf. J. Vale

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 16h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev Cameron Sask

Chapleau

ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 19/30	Freight on Material for Repair Machinery at Chapleau Indian School	4 14
	Sept 30-7-30	
	2871	
	TOTAL,	$ 4 14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

H Hodgins

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. July. 17-1930

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

Dear Sir. Enclosed please find the receipted Freight bills for the two shipments from the Pendrith Machinery Co of Toronto Ontario which I have paid here and would be obliged if you would remit direct to me.

I	Crt. Steel Drum drum for machine.	July.2nd...	I.76
I	" " Canopy for Daugh mixer.	June.11th	2.38
			4.14

Yours sincerely

A.J. Vale
Principal.

JMS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency

July 19 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1930
RECORDS

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $4.14 in favour

of Rev Common Sale

for Freight on Material for Schools

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Sept 11/30

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30 1930

Chapleau July 19th, 1930.

Sir,

Refering to Departmental letter # 65-1-5 of July 10th relative to the chairs for the assembly room at the school.

I have taken the matter up with the Rev. Principal and he is glad to know that the Department suggests folding chairs, and enclosed please find letter and pruces from the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd of Waterloo, Ont. giving cut and prices, and the Principal states that he would be glad if the Department would furnish the No. 4. chairs as marked in the circular and that he would be satisfied with the 110. chairs of this design, and I also wish to reccomend the purchase of this folding chair as most suitable.

Your obedient servant

J. Chapleau
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

110 chairs required
cost 187.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. RIDEAU 86
Private Branch Exchange to all Departments

Charles Ogilvy Limited

House Furnishings
Dry Goods

RIDEAU, NICHOLAS AND BESSERER STREETS
OTTAWA, CAN.

JULY 31 1930

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ROOM 603 BOOTH BLDG.

LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN IS BALANCE DUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED IN FULL EACH MONTH.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
22	1 STERLING NO. 34 FOOTBALL	4.75		
	1 NO. 5 BLADDER	.60		
	6 PLAYGROUND BATS 1 20	7.20		12.55
	ORDER NO. 65..1..4			
	CHAPLEAU INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL			

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and reasonable

EXAMINED and found correct.

26/7/30

2990

Sept 6-8-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, July 30, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the chairs required for the assembly room at the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may place an order for the supplying of 110 folding chairs at a cost not to exceed $1.70 per chair F.O.B. Chapleau. After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The enclosures which you forwarded in your letter are returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 31 1930
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 25

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wilfrid Collins

Chapman

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 31/30	To Repairs at Indian School	16 21

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. R. Carroll

Acct 9-8-30.

3053

TOTAL, $ 16 21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES { GROCERIES AND OFFICE, 500
LADIES' WEAR, MEN'S WEAR AND HARDWARE 400

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

CHAPLEAU, ONT., July 28 1930

M Indian Department

c/o T. J. Godfrey.

BOUGHT OF

WOLFE & COLLINS

DEPARTMENT STORE

GROCERIES, GENERAL HARDWARE, MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July	17	To Putty 2.00 (25 lbs.)		2.00 ✓		
		- Check Valve 11.20		11.20 ✓		
		- 2 Hinges 60 2 Hinges 40		1.00 ✓		
		- 1 qt. Paint 1.50 ½ Pint Stain 65		2.01 ✓		
				16.21 ✓		16.21

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. Bisaillon

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED BI-MONTHLY UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

July 31 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 20

amounting to $ 16 25 in favour

of Walter J Collins

for Maternal for Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated July 10/30

Your obedient servant,

H Shapren

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bryce Manufacturing Co

Toronto

Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept 3/30	To 4 Bryce Fire Extinguishers for Chapleau Indian School	100.	06

EXAMINED and found correct.

P.E. Carroll.....

Serv 9-8-30.

3052

TOTAL, $ 100 .06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Godfrey

.....Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

S Rev. A. J. Vale,
Chapleau,
Ont.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Date Ship'd July 17th
Ship'd From Toronto
Salesman

Our No. E716-11 Your No. Ship'd Via Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total		Total
4	Thermene Extinguishers	24.50	98.00		
	Prepaid charges as per attached bill		2.06		100.06

Sales Tax Included

COPY

EXAMINED and found correct.
P. Carroll

5103—1536-6-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

TERMS NET 30

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 22 1930
RECORDS

SHIP TO Rev. A. J. Vale,
Chapleau, Ont.

JUL 17 1930

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From Toronto

Salesman

Our No. E716-11 Your No. Ship'd Via Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total		Total
4	Thermene Extinguishers	24.50	98.00		
	Prepaid charges as per attached Bill		2.06		100.06

Sales Tax Included

EXAMINED and found correct.

A. E. Carroll

5105—15M-4-29

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

8614

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1930
RECORDS

22

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

August 2nd 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 100.06 in favour

of Dyxnes Manufacturing Co

for 4 Thurmex Fire Extinguishers
for Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated July 15/30

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

EXTRACT ORIGINAL ON - 27-65

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 9 1930 RECORDS

Ottawa, July 9, 1930.

Sir,-

Re inspection of Chapleau Agency.

x x x

I visited the Chapleau Indian Residential School and met the Principal, Canon Vale. I was very favourably impressed by his earnestness and interest in the school work. He is of a quiet easy-going manner with a pleasing personality and is working hard to bring the school back to the standard it had reached a few years ago. The buildings and equipment are well cared for and in good condition. The interior of the school is kept very tidy and spotlessly clean. The pupils - about 25 remaining during the holidays - looked real well, happy and enjoying themselves. Owing to the nature of theland, which is principally bush and rock, very little is being done along agricultural lines. There are 18 acres sown in oats, which is cut green for feed, hay has to be purchased. There is an excellent vegetable garden sufficient to provide potatoes and vegetables all winter. The stock consists of 17 pure bred Holstein cows, six head of young stock, a pure bred bull, three pigs, two young sows and a male for breeding purposes, two teams of heavy horses, a driver and about one hundred hens. All the milk and butter produced is used by the pupils and staff. Dr. Sheahan reports the health of the pupils very good and free from tuberculosis.

The barn has not been completed to provide a hay mow. This work should be done, if the necessary funds are available right away. Hay and oats for feed have to be stacked outside all winter, reducing the feed value very considerably. Principal Vale is most anxious that this work be completed this fall to take care of the winters feed, which xxx in the northern climate is very important.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 12 1930

Thomas McCookin,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Aug.9-1930

T.J. Godfrey Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Mr Godfrey, The following is the list of repairs required for the High Pressure Boiler. These repairs have been listed by the In-spector as necessary.

New Set of 25 Tubes length 3' 3" Diameter 2"

Top and Bottom water glass mountings.
one complete Fire-grate Round. Diameter 19½ inches
Half inch Check valve.
Half Inch Penberthy Injector.
20 feet of half inch galvanized iron pipe
20 " 2 thre quarter inch " " "
I half inch Valve.
4 Manholegaskets. 3&I-4" x 4 inches inside measurement
5 &I-2 X 4&I-2 " Outside "
4 Elbows Half inch.
3. Unions " "
4 Couplings half Inch.
Stove Pipe Elbow Galv. 45 degrees 8 inch.
" " Lengths 2 each 3I inches long.

Repairs for Low Pressure Boiler.

I-4 Inch Safety Valve. I-E Quarter inch Safety valve

Quarter inch Cutout Cook.

2 Sets (3 in each) Manhole Gaskets.
Outside measurement ~~I8"~~ x I8"x I4&I-2"
Inside " I6 x II&I-2"

Yours sincerely
A J Vale
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 13 1930
RECORDS

Chapleau Augst 11th, 1930.

Sir,

I beg leave to report that I had the Boiler Inspector inspect the Boilers at the Chapleau Indian school and he reports that the High Pressure Boiler is in a dangerous condition and has given me a list of the articles required to put it in shape again.

This high pressure boiler is used extensively as it heats the water for washing purposes.

The Low pressure Boilers also require some repairs to place them in condition for the coming winter and I have asked the Inspector to go over them carefully so that repairs may be made and the boilers placed in good shape and th avoid accident.

The enclosed list is for the necessary repair parts for the high pressure boiler; kindly instruct me what to do.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, August 21, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with enclosure, concerning repairs to the boilers at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. You may arrange to have these repairs made by a competent and suitable steamfitter. Please see that no unnecessary expense is incurred.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILM +0

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Globe Furniture Co
Waterloo
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 18/30	To 110 #4 folding chairs for Chapleau Indian School @ 1.70	187.00

3377
Aug 26/30

TOTAL, $187.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just ~~charge against the Government~~ of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

John B. Clearwater

F. J. Rodger
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLAY CHAIRS

GLOBE FURNITURE
WATERLOO ONTARIO
THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Formerly of Walkerville

Binder Folio .....

Ledger Folio .... , ...

R

Our Order No. 16,550

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., August 9/30 19

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,
St. John's Indian Residential School,
Rev. Canon Vale, Prins.,
Chapleau, Ontario.

Shipped by C.P.R. prepaid

Terms....net 30 days.

Form 151 (10M-3-29 S.P.C.)

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

To 110 #4 Folding chairs, single chairs
natural birch @ 1.70 ea. - - - $187.00

Sales tax included.

EXAMINED and found correct.

John R Carroll

E. & O. E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 19 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

August 15th 1930

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 25 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 187.00 in favour

of The Globe Furniture Co

for 110 Chairs for Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated July 30/30.

Your obedient servant,

J. Caddy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Chapleau Elect Light & Power Co

Chapleau

.....Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 25/20	E Rykman & Motor at Chapleau Indian School	7 75
	3447 Sept 4/20	
	TOTAL,	$ 7 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

John R Carroll

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., August 1 1930

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE, MANAGER

June	30	To 3 Bearing Liners	7	75

RECEIVED PAYMENT

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

Per.....

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., TORONTO 9548

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 30 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 121

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

August 28th 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 7.75 in favour

of Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co

for Emergency Repairs to Motor at Indian School Chapleau

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 2 1930
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sch
Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wolfe Collins
Chapleau
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 7/30	To Material for Repairs at Chapleau Indian School	135 05
	3514 Sept 6/30	
	TOTAL,	$ 135 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
D.M. Shore

D. Scott Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES { GROCERIES AND OFFICE, 300
LADIES' WEAR, MEN'S WEAR AND HARDWARE 400

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

CHAPLEAU, ONT., August 27, 1930.

M. Indian Department,
c/o T. J. Godfrey.

BOUGHT OF

WOLFE & COLLINS

DEPARTMENT STORE

GROCERIES, GENERAL HARDWARE, MEN'S AND BOYS' WEAR, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

ALL ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 30	To Paint 2.85,		2.85		
Aug. 2	- 12 Faucets @ 2.00,		24.00		
	- 10 ft. ⅛" Pipe @ .09,		.90		
	- 10 ft. ¼" Pipe @ .10,		1.00		
	- 10 ft. 1" Pipe @ .11,		1.10		
14	- 100 ft. Rope @ 7.00,		7.00		
25	- 5 3/8" Pipe @ 10,		.50		
	- 6 Radiator Traps ~~35.00,~~ #5.50		33.00		
	- 6 Radiator Valves, ~~21.00,~~ #3.50		21.00		
	- 2 Air Line Valves @ 2.75,		5.50		
	- 2 Reducers @ ~~20~~, .10		.20		
	- 4 Bushings @ 10,		.40		
	- 5 ft. ½" Pipe @ 12,		.60		
	- 1 doz. Stair Treads		40.00		
					138.68

Paid

ALL ACCOUNTS RENDERED BI-MONTHLY UNLESS OTHERWISE REQUESTED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Sept 3rd 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $136.05 in favour

of Wolfe J Collins

for Material for Repairs at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 65-1-4 dated July 21/30
65-1-5 July 10/30

Your obedient servant,

D. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 4 1930
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 16h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E Pelton

Chapman

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept 8/30.	To Repair Material for Chapman Indian School	70	14

"RUBBEROID" ROOFING

"FIVE ROSES" FLOUR

COAL, WOOD and LUMBER
GYPROC and BRICK

E. PELLOW

GENERAL MERCHANT
GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND DRY GOODS

CANOES, TENTS AND
CAMPERS' SUPPLIES

PHONE 250 P.O. BOX 60

CHAPLEAU, ONT., Sept. 5 1920.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey- Agent.

Accounts are due and payable when rendered

One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Acct. Rendered				
	By Cash on Account To Bal. Acct. Rendered				
	To Extra Charge on Acct. Rendered				
	Supplied to Indian School- Chapleau, Ont.				
	300 B.F. 1x6 drs. jack pine @ $ 48.00 per	M.		14 40	
	200 B.F. v.joint jack pine @ 47.00 per	M		9 40	
	1 square M. S. shingles @ 8.00 per	sq.		8.00	
	4 pcs. 1x6x16 rough j.p. @ 45.00 per	M.		1 44	
	4 pcs. 1x6x14 rough j.p. @ 45.00 per	M.		1 26	
	2 pcs. 1x8x14 rough j.p. @ 45.00 per	M.		84	
	50 fire bricks @ .15 per	brick		7 50	
	1 bbl. pitch @ 8.75 per	bbl.		8 75	
	3 lbs. roofing nails @ .10 per	lb.		30	
	1 bag cement @ 1.00 per	bag		1 00	
	5 bags hyd. lime @ 1.00 per	bag		5.00	
	4 pcs. 2x4x14 drs. j.p. @ 47.00 per	M.		1 75	
	4 pcs. 2x4x12 drs j.p. @ 47.00 per	M.		1 50	
	2 bags fire clay @ 3.00 per	bag		6.00	
	20 fire bricks @ .15 per	brick		3.00	
					$ 70. 14

Jan 7

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN. 98010

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

65-1-5
Ch. X in

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1930
RECORDS

Let. No.....

Office of the Chapleau *Indian Agency,*

Sept 8th 1930

Ans.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 70.14 *in favour*

of E. Pullow

for Repairs at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 *dated* 2 July 10/30

Pay Invs

Your obedient servant,

H. Hoopes

Indian Agent.

SEP 9
ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPPY

Toronto Sept. 12th, 1930.

Re, Mail order No2263.

Rev. A.J.Vale,
Principal,
St·Johns Indian Residential School,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of Sept. 3rd, has been received and we are sorry there was a misunderstanding in quoting price on Gasoline Engine outfit for cutting wood.

Owing to the fact that no dimensions were given we infered that the saw itself was not required, therefore we quoted an extremely low price for engine and frame only at $250.00

This outfit was procured from the United States and we are sorry there was some delay in obtaining it.

Owing to the fact that our quotation to you was addressed under the name of REV.A.J.DALE,instead of Rev. A.J.Vale,the quotation was not connected when order was received from Ottawa, The instructions from Ottawa read One 5.H.P.Gass Engine and one Horse power steel truck saw frame, therefore, no iregularity was noted.

You have not yet stated what size saw is required but we believe you will find a 30" saw the best and most servicable for your work· This can be supplied for $26.50.

Saws in 20 and 22inch can be supplied at a little lower price . We shall await definate instructions before placing the order for the saw.

We regret the misunderstanding and shall be glad if you will refer to our file R 2263 when replying.

(signed) The T.Eaton Co, Ltd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1930
RECORDS

Chapleau Sept. 16th, 1930.

Immediate

R

Sir,

I herewith beg leave to enclose coppy of letter sent to the Rev. Cannon Vale relative to Power plant for cutting wood at the Chapleau Residential school, as per your order revered to in Official letter 65-1 5. of July 18th, 1930.

Evidently according to the letter from The T.Eaton Co, the saw should have been ordered seperately, and in this connection the 30" saw is what is required but the machine is of no use without this.

Will you kindly place the order for the saw and ask that they rush the order.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, September 17, 1930.

Gentlemen:

Re Mail Order No. 2263.

Rev. A. J. Vale, Principal of the Indian Residential School, Chapleau, Ont., has forwarded your communication of the 12th instant relative to providing a 30" saw to be used in connection with the power plant for cutting wood which was supplied by your firm. In this connection I have to request that you will ship, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. A. J. Vale, 1 - 30" saw. This should be supplied at the price quoted in your letter to Mr. Vale, viz., $26.50. It is presumed this quotation is F.O.B. Toronto. I shall be pleased if you will arrange for early shipment.

Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost, together with receipt attached for the amount of charges prepaid, should be forwarded to T. J. Godfrey, Esq., Indian Agent, Chapleau, who is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the saw, if satisfactory, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget 2 Letters

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

T. Eaton Co. Limited,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, September 17, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing copy of a communication addressed to the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School from the T. Eaton Co. Ltd., Toronto, quoting a price for supplying a 30" saw to be used in connection with the power plant for cutting wood.

In this connection I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with the above firm to supply the 30" saw. We are requesting this firm to forward their account, in duplicate, covering the cost to you, and upon receipt of the saw, if satisfactory, you should certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sale

Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Ochapowace Dunlop Saskatchewan Agency

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 6/30	To Cash for Transportation for Low Pressure Boiler at Chapman Residential School	21 75
	for 10-10-30. 4410	
	TOTAL,	$ 21.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. W. Shore

H. Lodge Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 1801 No. 3338

YOUR No. Order

Sold to M Department Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

SUDBURY, Ont. Sept. 29-30.

Terms Shipped Via Prep 1d

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

~~Invoice to E.J. Godfrey,~~
Chapleau, Ont.

		FOR LOW PRESSURE BOILER	
1	Only	#2 Thermodisk	$2.75

Jan

A.

*COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 42453-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 6th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 2 75 in favour

of Cochrane Dunlop Henderson Lee

for Accs No 2 Thermodrik for Lawrason Boarder at Chapleau Roman Catholic School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 7 1930
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

65-1-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1930
RECORDS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs. OTTAWA, ONTARIO October 3/30.

Order # 65-1-5.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

13-10-30

24 Pr. Dumb Bells.		29	64	
24 Pr. Indian Clubs.		30	58	60 22

4461

For Chapleau Indian Residential School.

Certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges [illegible]

Pay J.L.S.

4/10/30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Vote No. 46h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To John Ray

Chapleau

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 7/[illegible]	To Repairs to Boiler at Chapleau Industrial Schools	95 00
	Recommended for Payment, [illegible] Engineering Engineer.	
	Sent Sept 16-10-[illegible]	
	4586	
	TOTAL,	$ 95 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J. W. Shore

[illegible] Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont.,
September 26,1930.

T.J.Godfrey, Esq.,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Repairs made to High and Low pressure boilers at Indian School were as follows:

Low Pressure Boiler - Boiler given a thorough examination- All staybolts tested - Brick arch and brick walls of furnace repaired.

High Pressure Boiler - All tubes renewed - Thorough examination made of the whole interior of barrel for cracks, grooves, pitting and other defects - Barrel cleaned and scale removed - All staybolts hammer tested - Injector and injector piping renewed.

The labor cost to cover the above repairs is $95.00. Would you please remit.

Yours truly,

JHS John Raley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1930
REGISTRY

Office of the Chaplean Indian Agency,

Oct 7th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 95.00 in favour

of John Ray Provincial Bailiff Inspector

for Work re Bailiffs Inspection and Bailiffs at Chapleau Indian Agency.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Augt 21st 1930.

Your obedient servant,

J. Chaput

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

65-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 36h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Chapleau Elect Light Co
Chapleau
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 15/30	To Repairs to Motor at Chapleau Indian [illegible]	4.65

JWS

Chapleau, Ont., October 1 1930

Mr. Chapleau Boarding School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE - MANAGER

Sept 2	2 H.P. Induction Motor	3 75
	Time	90
		4 65

Rec'd JWS

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Alf J. Vale Principal.

RECEIVED PAYMENT
CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY
PER .....

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 46861

Sent 21-10-30

4763

TOTAL, $ 4 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

H. J. Godfrey Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 3ch

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Chapleau Elect Light Co.
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 15/30	To Repairs to motor at Chapleau Indian School	4.65
	JWS	
	Acct 21-10-30	
	4763	
	TOTAL,	$ 4.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Thorne

J J Godfrey
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 15th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 4 61 in favour

of Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co

for Emergency Repairs & Motor at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Chalifoux

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sch
Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J Eaton Co

Toronto

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 15/30	To One Gunsaw Log & Lunch Season Trans Special Institute	30 00
	Sept 21-10-30 4762	
	TOTAL,	$ 712 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

H Landra
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

M

Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO AND WINNIPEG
CANADA

BUYING OFFICES:
LONDON, ENGLAND. 155/6 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. E.C.4.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW.
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, 1 BOWLING GREEN STREET.
BELFAST, IRELAND, 45/8 SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BLDGS.
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE.
NEW YORK, U.S.A. EVERETT BLDG. 42 EAST 17TH ST.
MONTREAL, CANADA, CARON BLDG. 2050 BLEURY ST.
3670-13/10/31-25m-M.O. Supply.

TORONTO, Sept. 5, 1930 192

Shipment forwarded Aug.29 C.P.R.
to: Rev. A. J. Vale,
Principal Indian Residential School
Chapleau, Ont.

No. 63

Gasoline Engine and truck saw frame, as per special quotation	250	00

Certified Correct
A J Vale

JWI

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 13-th 1930.

Sir, Regd

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $250.00 in favour

of T Eaton Co

for Garden Powder Saws & Trucks

Pay Insts.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated July 18/30

Your obedient servant,

H. Cosgrave

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 16h

Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Churchman Dewdney Hanbury & Co

Ottawa

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct 15/30	To Repairs to Right Hon Privy Council Boilers at Chapleau Indian School	22	89
	4761 Cert 21/10/30		
	TOTAL,	$ 22	89

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shaw

H. J. Jones

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 59454 No. 609

YOUR No. Order

Sold to M Department Indians Affairs SUDBURY, Ont. Sept. 3-30.
OTTAWA, Ontario

Terms Prepaid Shipped Via T.J. Godfrey, Chapleau, Ont. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

		FOR HIGH PRESSURE BOILER			
1	Set	Water Glass Mountings 1/2"			3.30
1	Only	1/2 Check Valve			1.28
1	"	1/2 Penberthy Injector "A"			8.10
21	Ft	1/2 G.I. Pipe	6.70 c/'		1.41
20	Ft 5"	3/4 " "	8.00 c/'		1.65
1	Only	1/2 Globe Valve			1.48
4	"	1/2 Mall. Elbows	.07 ea		.28
3	"	1/2 Unions	.23 "		.69
4	"	1/2 Couplings	.08 "		.32
1	"	S.P. Elbow Galv. 8" 45°			.75
2	"	S.P. Galv. 3½ft. long 8" size	1.55 "		3.10
		FOR LOW PRESSURE BOILER			
1	"	1/4" Cutout Valve (Brass Stop Cock)			.55
		Certified Correct Alf J. Vale JWS			$ 22.89
A.					

*COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 42453-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Chapman Indian Agency,

Oct 15th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 22 89 in favour

of Cochran Dunlop Hanaman & Co

for Repairs Jr. High & Lunchroom Boilers at Chapman Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated August 19th 1930

Pay J.W.S

Your obedient servant,

J. Chapman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 17 1930
AUDITOR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56
Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev Cannon Vale
Chaperon
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 17 11	To Expenses Freight-Charges and Railway Fare in connection with Chaperon Residential School	7 36
		7 36
	TOTAL,	$7 36

Sept 23-10-30.

4849

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. N. Shaw

D. Godfrey
Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. October.15-1930

T.J. Godfrey
Indian Agent
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir,
I enclose triplicate copies of a small account in connectio n with the ticket you authorized me to buy for the return to school of David Quackageeszick as his parents were unable to meet the expens e

I regret the delay in sending in this account. I have been away on vacation and only just lately returned.

I shall be very grateful if you will endorse and forward this to the Department for refund.

Yours sincerely
Alf J. Vale
Principal.

P.S. Receipt Form 67883 dated Aug26th I930 Chapleau Ontario is enclosed as vucher for same amount as specified on Form $2.I5

Yours sincerely
Alf J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Oct 15-1930

T.J. Godfrey.
Indian Agent
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find tripliecate copies of the amounts paid by me or my Agents for the carriage by Express and Freight articles in connection with the repairs made to the Boilers of our school by your instructions.

Receipts are enclosed in each case.

(I) Canadian ~~EXPRESS~~ Co From Cochrane Hardware Co Boiler repair parts. Pacific Railway September 6. 1930 freight. I.01
These were addressed to you personally.

(2) Canadian Express Co (C.P.R.) Sept. 10.1930 Gaskets. I.30

(3) Canadian Pacific Railway Freight Sept. 11-1930 I.64

(4) Canadian Pacific Railway Freight Sept. 22-1930 ~~I.26~~ ~~$05.21~~
Total.... 2.15
7.36

(5) Repfare of D. Smackapeak returning to Talbot

Vouchers enclosed.

Yours sincerely

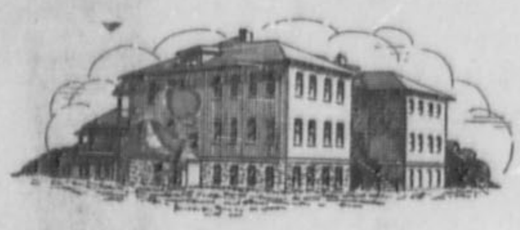
Alf J. Vale

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. October.15-1930

T.J. Godfrey
Indian Agent
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir. I enclose tripliacte copies of a small account in connectio n with the ticket you authorized me to buy for the return to school of David Quackageeziek as his parents were unable to meet the expens e

I regret the delay in sending in this account. I have been away on vacation and only just lately returned.

I shall be very grateful if you will endorse and forward this to the Department for refund.

Yours sincerely
A.J. Vale
Principal.

P.S. Receipt Form 67883 dated Aug26th 1930 Chapleau Ontario is enclosed as vucher for same amount as specified on Form $2.15

Yours sincerely
A.J. Vale
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. ....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Oct 17th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....,

amounting to $ 7.36 in favour

of Rio Cannon Vale

for Freight Charge and Railway Fare Paid in connection with Chapleau Medical Depot

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated ....

Pay J.W.S.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 22 1930
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 36k

Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Revd Alf. J. Vale,

Principal,

St John's Indian Residential School,

Chapleau, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Oct. 1930.			
	Refund of amount paid Canadian Pacific Railway Company for carriage of two cartons, containing school supplies, as.per.receipt attached.... .	$4	62
	TOTAL,	$4	62

28-10-30

4942

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. McShore

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



65-1-5

St. John's
Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1930
RECORDS

Chapleau, Ont. Oct.18-1930

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,

Please accept my thanks for the school supplies sent to this school during my absence on vacation.

I enclose a receipt from the Canadain Pacific Express Co for the sum of $4.62 being the amount paid for carriage of the two Cartons as indicated on their receipt. These were the ones containi ing the Dumbells and the Indian Clubs for the school.

A refund of same will be gratefully acknowledged.

Yours sincerely

Alf. J. Vale

Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Co Ltd

Sudbury

Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Ont 21/30	To material for Rules at-	
	Chapleau Indian School	$ 33-
	no 11-20	
	no 1196	24 81-
		40 40
	TOTAL,	$ 40 40

Sept 28-10-30

4941

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shard

D. Cochrane

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 1750 No. 1196

YOUR No. Order

Sold to M Dept. Indian Affairs
c-o Mr. T.J. Godfrey,
CHAPLEAU, Ontario.

SUDBURY, Ont., Sept. 8-30.

Terms f.o.b. factory Shipped Via Ppd. Direct from factory

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

		FOR HIGH PRESSURE BOILER			
25	Only	Boiler Tubes 3'3" long 2" Dia.	.65 ea	16.25	
4	"	Manhole Gaskets 3¼" Inside x 4" 5-1/2" Outside x 4½"	.60 ea	2.40	
		FOR LOW PRESSURE BOILER			
6	Only	Manhole Gaskets Outside 18" x 14½" Inside 16" x 11½"	2.70 ea	16.20	
					$ 34.85

Certified Correct
Alf. J. Vale
Principal

A.

*COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 42453-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 32066 No. 2520

YOUR No. --

Sold to M St.Johns Indian Residential School, Sudbury,Ont.Sept.4,1930.

CHAPLEAU, Ontario.

Terms F.O.B.Factory Shipped Via Direct from Factory Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	Only Complete Fire Grate 19½" diameter outside 44# Casting		5.55	$ 5.55

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Jeff J. Vale
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 22 1930
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

October 21st 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $440.40 in favour

of Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Co

for Repair parts for Chapleau Indian school Boilers

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental authority Mr. Scott letter 7 augt 21st 1930
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

J. Chapleau

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
Contract Accounts Office

TORONTO 2, Oct. 23rd, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1930
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We received your cheque #4762 dated Oct.21st. for $250.00 for which we thank you.

The body of cheque bears information "Sept.5, A/C Gas Engine & Saw Frame, Chapleau School. However, as we have no record of the sale in this office, you might please advise the "Office" from which invoice was received.

Yours truly,

The T. EATON CO Limited.

A. J Brown

TEP/LT
Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 65-1-5

Ottawa 28th October, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, regarding official cheque for $250.00 sent you recently to pay for a gasoline engine and truck saw frame, supplied to the Revd A.J. Vale, Principal, Indian Residential School, Chapleau, Ont., I beg to say it is assumed that the invoice was received from the T. Eaton Company, Winnipeg, as you have stated you have no record of the sale. It bears No 63, and reads.- "Toronto, Sept. 5, 1930, Shipment forwarded Aug. 29, C.P.R."

Yours truly.

F.H. Paget,
Chief Accountant.

The T. Eaton Company, Limited,
Toronto, 2,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56

Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T Eaton Co

Toronto

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct 1	1/3 to Ben Snowden Dam	26 50

3/30
Sent rec.
5069

TOTAL, $26 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

J. Gibson
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

M Rev. A. J. Vale,
Principal St. John's Indian Residential School,
Chapleau, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
TORONTO AND WINNIPEG
CANADA

BUYING OFFICES:
LONDON, ENGLAND, 192/8 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. E.C.4.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW.
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, 1 BOWLING GREEN STREET.
BELFAST, IRELAND, 45/9 SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BLDGS.
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE.
NEW YORK, U.S.A. EVGARTT BLDG. 45 EAST 17TH ST.
MONTREAL, CANADA, EATON BLDG. 2050 BLEURY ST.

26/6-13/10/34-95m-M.O. Supply.

TORONTO, October 25, 1930

Shipped from Galt C.P.R. Sept.30

1	Saw 30"	26	50

Jwt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

65-1-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

October 27 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $26.50 in favour

of Eaton Co.

for Law for Chapleau Residence School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Oct 17th 1930

Your obedient servant,

J. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"C O P Y"

The T. EATON CO. Limited

WINNIPEG

Oct. 31st, 1930.
159-5

The T. Eaton Co.Ltd.,
Contract Accounts Office.
College St..
Toronto, Ontario.

Attention: A.J. Brown.

Dear Sir:

Replying to yours re cheque for $250.00 from the Dominion Government to pay for a Gas Engine and Sawing Outfit for the Indian Residential School-Chapleau. We have supplied such outfits to various Indian Schools but not one to Chapleau.

We have been in touch with the Indian Schools Commission whose headquarters are here and are informed that the Department of Indian Affairs had promised this outfit should be supplied this year and the writer thinks it possible that the cheque has been remitted you for that purpose-although it seems contrary to Dominion Government usage to pay before delivery has actually been made. Or they may conceivably have ordered it from another firm and sent you the cheque in error.

We would suggest that you write the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa asking for particulars of the outfit required, when if you have any difficulty in filling you might send it on to us and we shall be pleased to fill it from Winnipeg. See pages 458 and 461 of Winnipeg catalogue. It will not avail you anything to write the Rev. A.J. Vale if necessary you should communicate with the Indian School Commission through us whose Secretary we are in daily communication with.

Yours truly,

The T. EATON CO. Limited.
Signed L H. Everrett.

H.E./S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
Contract Accounts Office
College Street.

TORONTO 2, Nov.3rd,1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
NOV 6 19
RECORDS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. F.H. Paget,
Chief Accountant

Re: Ck.#4762-Oct.21st-$250.00,
Gas Engine & Saw Frame,
Rev. A.J. Vale-Indian Residential
School, Chapleau, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of Oct.28th was duly received and we have today received a reply from our Winnipeg Office, copy of which we enclose, but they have no record of the sale either.

We would ask you to again refer to this order and if possible send us a copy of the invoice from which you made payment, so that we may check our records more fully.

Pending your reply we are holding the cheque of $250.00.

Yours truly,

The T. EATON Co. Limited.

A. J. Brown

TEP/LT

Encl:

NATIONAL STEEL CAR CORP.
TREASURY DEPT.
RECEIVED
NOV - 5 1930
AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Ottawa, 7th November, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, with further reference to official cheque No. 4762 for $250.00 which was sent to you on the 21st October, I enclose for your information a copy of the invoice upon which payment was made. It was received by this Department from Mr. T. J. Godfrey, Indian Agent, Chapleau, Ontario.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

A. J. Brown, Esq.,
The T. Eaton Company, Ltd.,
Contract Accounts Office,
College Street,
Toronto 2,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

THE T. EATON Co LIMITED
CANADA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
Contract Accounts Office,
College Street.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1930
RECORDS

TORONTO 2, Nov. 8th, 1930.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 11
BRANCH

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: The Secretary

Re: Ck.#4762-Oct.21st,-$250.00.
Gas Engine & Saw Frame,
Rev. A.J. Vale-Indian Residential School, Chapleau,Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are in receipt of your letter of Nov.7th and wish to advise that we have now traced the department from which invoices were sent.

As in explanation we would state that orders of this nature for your department are specially dealt with and do not go through our regular system. For this reason we would ask you to quote the department when paying invoices other than those received from the Contract Accounts Office.

In this case invoice was sent from our "Mail Order Remits Department" and your cheques of $250.00 and $26.50 have been handed to them for attention.

Yours truly,

The T. EATON CO. Limited.

A.K. Lockhard

TEP/LT
C.U.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sale

Treaty No. Note

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. Crichton & Sons

Chaperon

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 22/32	To Emerging Repair work Upstairs Chapel & Residence & Shed —	3.10
	Nov 22 - 11.30.	
	5636	
	TOTAL,	$3 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

J. W. Sykes
Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU Ont. Oct 31st 1930 19

Charleau Indian Boarding School

TO **V. CRICHTON & SON** DR.

PLUMBERS AND TINSMITHS

Sanitary Plumbing. Steam, Hot Water and Warm Air Heating Etc.

TERMS, NET 30 DAYS

Oct 17th		To rep, pipes solder 5c 35¢ Labour $1.25		1	60		
Oct 22		To supplying onecloset supply pipe $1.50		1	50		
						$3	10

Rec

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplean Indian Agency,

Nov 22nd 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 44 & 45,

amounting to $3.10 in favour

of J Cuchton & Son

for Emergency Repair to Hot Water Pipe &c at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Pay Accts.

Your obedient servant,

J. Chaffee

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 24 1930
RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Le Le Gorgeon
Chapleau
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec 11/30	To Returning and Labor to Sand Falls Jo Chapleau Indian Reserve.	18	55
	Jms		
	Sent Dec. 16/30 6037		
	TOTAL,	£ 18	55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W. Shore

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec. 1st. 1880

Mr.

In a/c With E. C. Gagnon Dr.

TERMS

	To Lbr. & nails	3	50
	Iron. Sheeting Etc	6	50
	Stain & Varnish		75
12	Hrs. Work @ 65¢	7	80.
		18	55

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chairman Indian Agency,

December 11th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 to 4,

amounting to $ 18.65 in favour

of E C Gagnon

for Material and Labor for Table for School Room Chapman Indian School. (Sand Table)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental authority given to Principal by Mr Fraser

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

E C Gagnon

Indian Agent.

Pay Jas

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH
DEC 15 1930
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Dec.9-1930

T.J. Godfrey Esq.
Indian Agent.
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Mr Godfrey, Our belts in the laundry are showing signs of giving out. I write to ask permission to get new belts so that we may have t them ready instead of having to wait at time of breaking.

We also require one Check valve for a one Inch pipe and would like to have this at the sametime rather than ask for each separate item I have put in our full needs for the belting and Valve.

We shall require I belt 3" wide 7' long of 3ply leather.

A total of 22 feet of I and I-4" leather belting I have asked Mr Collins for prices on the above and will append same.

3" Rubber belting 3 ply at 70cts per Foot
3" Leather " Double " I.75 " "

I&I-4" Rubber Belting at .35 " "
Ditto Leather " " .85 " "

I inch Check Valve. price $3.00

Now if you or the Department think it would be better to have the Rubber Belting I shall be quite satisfied if that is supplied instead of the leather as requested.

Yours sincerely

Alf. J Vale
Principal.

Jan. 30/31 Recommended J.J Godfrey In charge

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 5dh

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. Crichton & Son

Chaperon

Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 16/30	L. Slobodan Jr. Indian School chaperon	1.00
	JWS	
	Ind 30-12-30. 6578	
	TOTAL,	$ 1.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

J. Godfrey

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU Ont. Dec 13th 1930 19

M. Charleau Indian Boarding School

TO **V. CRICHTON & SON** DR.

PLUMBERS AND TINSMITHS

Sanitary Plumbing, Steam, Hot Water and Warm Air Heating Etc.

TERMS, NETT 30 DAYS

Nov 24th	To supllying one copper float ball	$1	00	

Jno

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

CANADA

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

December 16 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2. .....,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of V. Crichton & Son

for Plate Value for Lantern at Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Emergency dated Repairs

Pay J.W.S

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

476 Ont Vote = 34.80
Sch " = 2.85 Vote No. ~~Blank~~
Treaty No. ~~Vote~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wolf & Callum
Chapman
Agent

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 18/30	To ~~4~~ 1/2 Day Woman Keeping Store Keys for Indian Woman Ethelbert Agency	Ont 2.80
	To 6 Day Springs for Bucks at Sandy Dehorn.	Sch 2.85
	7272	
	Chit 31-1-31	
	476/.34	
	Total,	$ 37.65

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. P. Thore

W. Chapman
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

WOLFE & COLLINS, Limited.

Department Store

Chapleau, Ont., December 11 193 0.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
T.J.Godfrey,Esq.,
Chapleau,Ont.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making Payment. 10 % Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Nov. Dec.	2	To 8 doz. Hose	@ $4.35	34 80

J.W.S

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

WOLFE & COLLINS, Limited.

Department Store

Chapleau, Ont., December 11 1930.

Sold to Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
T.J.Godfrey,Esq.,
Chapleau,Ont.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making Payment. 10 % Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Nov.28/30.	To 6 doz. Springs	@ .47½¢ doz.	2 85

JWS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1931
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Jany 13 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. R ,

amounting to $ 37 65 in favour

of Wolf & Collins Ltd

Invoice for 10 mans Stoves and Springs for Beds at Indian Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Mr Pages Letter 3 Dec 18/30

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Pay Invs.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, January 30, 1931.

Sir:

Principal Vale's letter of December 9th to you, which you forwarded with your recommendation, has been inadvertently overlooked. You may purchase the leather belting and the check valve, as requested, for the use of the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wolfe & Collins, Limited.

Department Store

Chapleau, Ont.

January 23/31.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;

Re: Cheque No.7272 January 21/31 $2.85 - 65-1-5
" No.4761 January 19/31 $34.80 -

With reference to the above cheques which we are in receipt of to-day we beg to advise having received two cheques of like amount on or about December 31/30 in full settlement of this account. Will you please advise us further in this connection.

another file? ck 4331 in file 74-65

The cheques were, in error, deposited in our Bank to-day but on receipt of your reply we will forward remittance to cover.

Yours very truly,

Wolfe & Collins, Ltd.

W.C. Sec'y

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5E

Ottawa, January 31, 1931.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant regarding official cheque No.7272 for $2.85, and official cheque No.4761 for $34.80, I beg to say it appears that these cheques duplicated payments made by cheques Nos. 6504 and 4331 which went forward to you on the 30th December; in view of which fact I have to request that you will make refund to the amount of $37.65 without delay, and I may say the Department desires to thank you for having drawn attention to the matter. The error was the result of the Indian Agent having sent in accounts a second time for payment.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

Messrs.Wolfe & Collins,Limited,
Department Store,
Chapleau,Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Jan 29-1931

T.J. Godfrey
Indian Agent
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Mr Godfrey, I have to report the fire boxes in both our Kitchen ranges have given out. I have taken down all the Numbers and other information I could find on the stoves to enable you to have them replaced . They are as follows.

McClary Manufacturing Co. London Ontario.

"Famous Hotel Range"
9-40-27

End Piece of the Fire Box bears No. 9-40.
8286.

If you can have these supplied for the above two stoves it will greatly aid the work of the Kitchen. It is hard to get the fire to burn with the present make shift arrangement.

Hoping for an early approval from the Department

I am yours very sincerely

Alf. J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Jan 29-1931

T.J. GODFREY
INDIAN AGENT.
CHAPLEAU ONTARIO.

Dear Mr Godfrey,

When writing in connection with the enclosed letter for the Fire Boxes for the stoves. Will you be good enough to remind them we are still waiting for their permission to buy the necesary belting for the Laundry machinery.

I return herewith the Paper Clips of which I spoke to you over the Phone this morning.

Yours sincerely

Alf. J. Vale

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1931
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 4 1931

Chapleau January 31st, 1931.

Sir,

I herewith beg leave to enclose letter received from the Rev. Principal of the Chapleau Indian School relative to grates that are badly needed for the cooking ranges at the school.

If authority is given these can be ordered from here locally.

Regarding the belting for the laundry machinery permission was asked by the Rev. Principal to secure some new belting some time ago but no authority has been received to purchase this material, it is also badly needed and can be secured locally.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, February 4, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing communications which you received from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School regarding the condition of the fire boxes in both kitchen ranges.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of new grates and end pieces for the fire boxes. It is noted that you can obtain this equipment locally. Please arrange to have the new grates installed and the fire boxes placed in satisfactory condition as soon as possible.

Regarding the belt for the laundry machinery, I would refer you to official letter of the 30th ultimo in which you were authorized to purchase the quantity of leather belting required and check valve asked for by the Principal in his letter forwarded by you dated December 9th, last.

After you have made the above authorized purchases, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16. CHAPLEAU

File

65-1

Forwarded with Mr. Westgate's letter 30 Oct. 28, 160-2.

(a) New chapel (unless this is provided, new seats will be required for the temporary service room).
Estimated cost $5,000.00

The room now used as a chapel could be fitted up as a third class-room. This need has been stressed by the Public School Inspector. The basement of the chapel could be fitted up as a gymnasium and auditorium.

(b) Raising of the roof of the barn.
Estimated cost $3,000.00

(c) Building a bridge on the north side of the railway across the water between the school property and the hay and wood lands.
Estimated cost $2,000.00

(d) wood shed 800.

65-1-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Smith Chapleau Ont
Chapleau
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feby 25th/21	To material for Cooking Range for Chapleau Indian School	22 60
	8341	
	EXAMINED and found correct. A. M. Tench	22.60 / 1.95 / 5.65 / 24.60
	TOTAL,	$ 22 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. Godfrey
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO ..... STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Feb. 24, 193.

M Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account With

Smith & Chapple, Limited.

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb.	19	To			
		2 Center Posts @ 75¢	1	50	
		2 Top Brick Holders @ 75¢	1	50	
		2 Direct Damper Frames 75	1	50	
		2 Dampers @ 50¢	1	00	
		1 Long Handle		75	
		2 Left Fire Backs @ 2.00	4	00	
		2 Right " " @ 2.00	4	00	
		2 Right Fire Fronts @ 2.00	4	00	
		2 Left " " @ 2.00	4	00	
		1 Damper 8"		35	
					22 60

for Indian School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Feby 25th 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 77.60 in favour

of Smith and Chapple Lee

for Repairs per Cookie Rampard - Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Feby 4th 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

65-1-5

R2

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1931
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5



St. John's
Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1931
RECORDS

Chapleau, Ont. Feb.21-1931

T.J. GODFREY
INDIAN AGENT.
CHAPLEAU ONTARIO.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to report our Step ladders we have been using for indoor repair work have become quite unsafe for further use. I have made enquiries in town and find I can get a suitable ladder Nine Feet High for the sum of Seven dollars.

Will you kindly ask the Department if they will approve my getting it. It is an absolutely necesary thing for without it we cannot repair or attend to the lights attached to the ceilings.

One of those we were using collapsed and one of the boys was slightly hurt in the fall he sustained. One ladder would be quite sufficient to meet our need at this time.

Trusting we may be given permission to purchase it

I am yours sincerely

Alf. J. Vale
Principal.

Relative to above I would recomend the purchas of A Ladder as requested.

J Godfrey
Indian agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 6 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, March 5, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a communication dated the 21st ultimo which you forward from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School, requesting to be supplied with a step ladder.

In reply I have to say that, as this equipment is in the nature of a replacement, it is expected that the school authorities will provide same from their per capita earnings or other receipts, and you may inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WOLFE & COLLINS, Limited.

Department Store

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

(20)

Chapleau, Ont., February 25 1931.

Sold to Indian Departement,
T.J.Godfrey,Esq.,
Chapleau,Ont.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making Payment. 10 % Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Feb.	14/31.	To 22 ft.	3" Belting	@ .25¢ ft.	5	94
		" 23 ft.	1½" "	@ .15¢ ft.	3	45
		" 11 ft.	2" "	@ .18¢ ft.	1	98
					11	37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wolfe Hallers Esq
Chapman
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 1/31	To Health Building Jr. Chapman Indian School	11 87

8342

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor 7/3/31

TOTAL, $ 11 87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

March 2nd 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $11.37 in favour

of Wolfe & Collins Ltd

for Leath Belting for Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Jany 30/31

Your obedient servant,

D. Cooper

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 5 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

FOLIO.....

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Mar. 2, 1931.

M[illegible]ian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account With

Smith & Chapple, Limited.

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb. 19	Check Valve	1 95	
			1 95

J.W.L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Smith Chapleau Ld
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch 10/13	To one check valve for water service at Chapleau Indian School	1.95

JWS

1.95
1.60
22
24.55

8341

TOTAL, $ 1.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D Scoffy
Agent.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shore

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Oxford March 10th 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11, 12 & 13,

amounting to $ 1.95 in favour

of Smith & Chappell. Ltd

for Check Valve for Hot Water Service at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated January 20/31.

Pay J.H.S.

Your obedient servant,

D. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1931

SCHOOLS INC.
MAR 31

Chapleau March 26th, 1931.

R

Sir,

I beg leave to report that the Safety Valve on the water pressure tank at the Chapleau Indian school has become disabled beyond repairs, and that to insure the safety of the Staff and Pupils at the school that a new safety valve is reqiired, and owing to the urgency of the case I have ordered new valve locally through Messers Smith & Chapple, Ltd. to avoid delay and to protect against any accident through the failure of the automatic switch for stopping the pressure pump and avoid blowing up the tank with possibly more serious results.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, March 31, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, informing the Department that you had ordered a new safety valve for the water pressure tank at the Chapleau Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the reasons stated by you for ordering this equipment - to prevent accident to the pressure pump and tank - have been noted, and the action taken is approved. It is hoped that it will not be necessary to incur any large expense for the purpose, and an account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 20

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Inspector and Chaperon Lis
Chaperon
Ans

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar 26/31	To Emergency Repairs + Chaperon Indian School.	12 90

OK. 8462

EXAMINED and found correct.
Gerald M. Kemp

TOTAL, 12 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. Gordon

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO ..... STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., March 19, 1931.

Mr. Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account With

Smith & Chapple, Limited.

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar.	18	To 1 Fuel Saver Complete	1	50	
		2 Left End Linings @ 4.00	8	00	
		1 Damper Rod		50	
		Express Charges	2	90	
					12 90

All for ~~Hotel~~ Range at Indian School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

'Letter No. Records 65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30 1921

Office of the Chapman Indian Agency,

March 26 1921

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 115 U.,

amounting to $ 12.90 in favour

of Smith and Chappell Bros

for Repair parts for Range at Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Emergency Repairs
Letter No. dated

Sch

Your obedient servant,

D. Cooper

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Continued.

For Inside work of renewing the Bedsteads and Bath Tubs and tures we shall need. I gal of White enamel .

For interior of the Recreation room we shall need 2 Gals of Leather Brown. Paint.

For the above Painting work we shall need 4 New Brushes in addition to those we have saved from former work.

I trust the Department will approve this requisition for it is badly needed to put the building into proper shape and more especially now as we have many passing up and down on the High way and notice the appearance of our Buildings. and fences.

I am yours sincerely

Alf. J. Vale

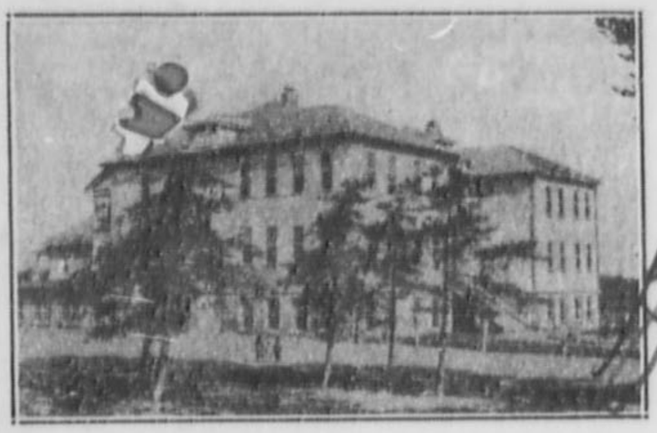
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5



REV. A. J. VALE,
Principal.

R.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1931
RECORDS

St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. April 9-1931

T.J. Godfrey Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Will you be good enough to see if the Department of Indian Affairs will provide the following articles we need to repair the school and Fences in connection with it.

We need to change our Chicken yard run to give them a chance to keep well, to do this we require 100 yds of 6 foot Fence to enclose it .

We need 150 yds of 4 Foot hog tight wire fence to fence our yard along the road to prevent straying cattle from getting in during the night and destroying the crop.

We need 750 yds of Barbed wire to repair and extend our field fences. to make them tight against cattle getting out and on the railroad tracks.

We shall need the necesary Staples to fasten the above wire to fence posts.

We shall need paint as follows.
For School. Which was notnpainted at all last year Outside White 6 Gals
Inside White 4 gals.
Trim for Outside Green 5 gals.
Outside Grey 3 Gals.
Red Barn Paint. 10 "

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1931
Records

Chapleau April 9th, 1931.

Sir,

I herewith beg leave to enclose requisition for repairs for the Chapleau Indian School, and I would strongly reccomend that this material be granted more especially the paint as the building are becoming badly weather beaten and look very badly faded and greatly in need of paint, there is also the matter of the fencing I hope the Department will be able to supply this so that proper protection may be given the part of the farm that is under cultivation.

All material can be secured locally if granted.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Authorize paint & fencing.
Ged Sit

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, April 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School requesting that a quantity of wire fencing and paint be supplied.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the supplying of the quantity of the various paints as itemized in letter of the Principal. The purchase of four paint brushes is also approved. It is understood that the Principal will arrange to have the work in connection with the painting required carried out without expense to the Department. The paint should be purchased to the best possible advantage, and accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost.

2½ gal/paint

Regarding the fencing required for the chicken yard and to fence the school yard along the road, and the quantity of barb wire and staples asked for, I would request that you furnish an estimate of the cost of supplying the wire required. When we have this information, consideration will be given as to whether authority can be granted for the purchase of same or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bennett and Chapple Ltd
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Apl	"	To Repairs to Cooking Range at Chapleau Indian School.	3.	21

FOLIO .....

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., April 10, 193

Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account With

Smith & Chapple, Limited.

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Apr.	4	To 2 Dampers @ 75¢	1	50	
		2 Damper Frames @ 75¢	1	50	
		1 Damper Rod		25	
					3 25 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1931
RECORDS

Letter No. .....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

April 11th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 3.50 in favour

of Smith and Chapple Bros

for Repairs to cooking Range at Chapleau Indian School -

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Emergency Repairs dated .....

Your obedient servant,

J. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

FORM T.D. 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 27, 1931.

T. J. GODFREY,
Indian Agent, CHAPLEAU, Ont.

REFERENCE MY LETTER THIRTEENTH INSTANT SUBMIT PRICES FOR PAINT CHAPLEAU SCHOOL TO OTTAWA.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chief Dept.
I. A.

Show these to Mr. Perrier as Dom. is interested

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 27 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Chapleau April 25th, 1931.

Sir,

I herewith beg leave to enclose the quantity and prices of fencing for the Chapleau Indian school as requested in official letter of April 13th, No. 65-1-5 for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEO. FIFE, MANAGER

CHAPLEAU, ONTARIO April 22nd, 1931.

Mr. T.J. Godfrey,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to repairs to armature out of one of the Indian School motors, which we sent to Toronto for repairs a few days ago. We have been advised that a new armature and bearings are required, as repairs to the present armature will cost more than a new one.

Will you kindly advise whether or not we will give an order for a new armature?

Yours very truly,
Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co.
Per Geo. Fife.

GF/EB.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1931
RECEIVED

Immediate

Chapleau April 29th, 1931.

Sir,

I beg leave to report that one of the motors at the Chapleau Indian School has given out and that as it was very urgent I had it sent in immediately for repairs, but am advized that it requires more repairs than at first examination wasthought necessary and I am enclosing letter from the Electric Light and Power Co, relative to what is required and have advized them to hold up repairs waiting authority from the Department.

Will you please advize me they shall have this work done, and I am enclosing their letter for your information.

They are using a small spare motor in the meantime but it is not capable of handling the work required to be done.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, April 30, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th instant, with enclosure, with reference to one of the motors at the Chapleau Indian Residential School. As repairs to the present armature would be more expensive than the cost of a new one, you may order a new armature.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES 211 AND 282
COPPER CLIFF

P. O. BOX 204, COPPER CLIFF
P. O. BOX 9, SUDBURY

Cecchetto & Knight

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

SUDBURY & COPPER CLIFF

Mr E Lapierre MP Page 2

We Received check for Left ac in October and nothing was said as to bills being receipted so why should it be now

If they had told us they could not pay to bills were receipted we would not of taken work on at a 10% Basis as a small works of 7 or 8 thousand would not of paid as we could not employ a big amount of men at one time and yet I had to be there to supervise works

Trusting you will be able to get us our account we are

Yours Truly

Cecchetto & Knight

L Knight

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES 211 AND 282
COPPER CLIFF

P. O. BOX 204, COPPER CLIFF
P. O. BOX 9, SUDBURY

Cecchetto & Knight

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

SUDBURY & COPPER CLIFF

Feb 6/24

W E Lafleur Esq B
Sudbury
Ontario Dear Sir

We have done considerable work for Indian Department at Chapleau Indian School.

We have rendered ac for part of work done in Oct & Nov the ac was rendered in December, We have now just got a letter saying they cannot pay account to we render them receipted bills for all material &c

When we took Contract nothing was said as to payment & Bills before we received our money as any Business man knows there are not many 4000.00 excess of our requirements

We have not even received money for labour for which they have receipt for

Page 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

February 14th, 1924.

Hon. W. H. King,
Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith copy of letter received from Messrs. Cecchetto & Knight, general contractors of Sudbury, Ontario, with reference to work done by them at the Indian School at Chapleau.

In a recent conversation with Mr. Knight, I was informed that he had been unable after considerable correspondence to obtain a final settlement for work performed for your Department at the Indian School at Chapleau.

I am submitting this for your consideration hoping that it will receive immediate attention.

Yours truly,

E. A. Lapierre

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Transferred to the
Deputy Supt.General of Indian Affairs
For attention.

I5-2-24s.

I5th February I924.

Dear Mr.Lapierre;-

I have your favour of the I4th instant, with enclosure as stated, in reference to work carried out by Messrs.Cecchetto & Knight, general contractors of Sudbury,Ont.,at the Chapleau, Ont.,Indian School.

As the improvements in question would come under the Department of Indian Affairs, your communication is being referred to that Department for attention.

Yours sincerely,

J.H.K.

E.A.Lapierre Esq.,M.P.,
SUDBURY,ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb. 19, 1924.

Dear Sir:-

Your letter with reference to the work performed by Messrs. Cecchetto & Knight of Sudbury at the Chapleau School has been referred to this Department by the Honourable Minister of Public Works for attention.

In reply to your letter I beg to say that up to the present time it has been impossible to pay the accounts submitted by this firm for the work done at the Chapleau School. The Department hf Justice have ruled that where work is being carried out on a percentage basis, receipted accounts for materials, and also labour returns must be furnished before payment can be made in connection with this work. It would appear from recent correspondence that this firm have not the funds available with which to pay the accounts for materials, until such time as the Department has reimbursed them for the materials purchased and the labour performed.

With a view to making an early settlement of their account, a letter has today been sent to Indian Agent Godfrey, Chapleau, instructing him to pay the accounts for the materials supplied, and to forward receipted accounts to the Department, and it is hoped that in this way the matter of payment to Messrs Cecchetto & Knight can be settled without further delay.

Yours very truly,

E. A. Lapierre, Esq., M.P.,
Sudbury, Ont.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

1 April, 1924.

Dr. Scott.

Referring to your memorandum of the 20th ultimo, regarding repairs to the Chapleau Indian Boarding School, will you kindly let me know who did this work and if it was done on a cost plus 10% basis, or if tenders were called.

J. D. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1331

April 3, 1924.

Memorandum Mr. Pratt.

Replying to your memorandum of the 1st instant with further reference to the work at the Chapleau School, I beg to say that the additional work and repairs were carried out by Messrs. Cecchetto & Knight of Sudbury, on a proven cost plus ten per cent basis.

Mr. Knight was foreman for the contracting firm that built the Chapleau School, and was therefore well acquainted with the building and its construction, which was of great assistance in carrying out the repairs. Mr. Knight was doing work in the town of Chapleau at the time that the repairs were started at the school, and it was owing to this fact that it was possible for him to undertake the work.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1331

August 21, 1930.

Personal

Dear Mr. Godfrey.-

In the accompanying official letter you have been authorized to have the repairs made to the boiler at the Chapleau Residential School. In this connection I wish you to kindly communicate with Mr. G. B. Nicholson who will no doubt give you the name of a competent man to undertake the work.

Yours very truly,

DC Duncan Campbell Scott

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GEO. B. NICHOLSON
CHAPLEAU
ONT.

April 28-th 1931

W. J. Duncan Scott
Deputy Supt: Genl.
Dept: Indian affairs -

Dear Dr Scott.

I understand that tenders are going in from department for a quantity of paint and oil for the Indian school at Chapleau.

I would appreciate it if you could hold them until I can see you. I will be back in Ottawa on Wed. the 29th and would be glad to have you write me to the House of Commons.

Yours very truly
Geo B. Nicholson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVATE PAPERS
From
To 27/4/28

Mr Nicholson called

1331

April 27, 1931.

Dear Mr. Nicholson:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to paint and some wire fencing for the Chapleau Indian Residential School. On the 13th instant, Mr. Godfrey was authorized to purchase the paint, but I have telegraphed him today to let me see the prices before completing the matter. He has not yet been authorized to purchase the fencing but was instructed to send an estimate to Ottawa.

When the prices and estimate have been received, I will telephone to you.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

George B. Nicholson, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1931
RECEIVED

Chapleau April 28th, 1931.

R

Sir,

telegram
As per your ~~letter~~ of the 27th I beg leave to enclose the tenders I received in connection with the Paint and wire fencing for the Chapleau Indian School for your consideration but as you had instructed me in your letter of the 13th, I had notified Messers Smith and Chapple that they were to get the order for the paint as upon asking for prices from both messers Smith & Chapple and Wolf & Collins messers Smith & Chapples prices on the Paint were much better in addition to being much better paint and as per your instructions in official letter of the 13th, I had placed the order for the paint to the best possible advantage but have held the order up pending your instructions and am enclosing both the tenders from Messers Smith & Chapple and Wolf & Collins for both the Paint and fencing.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 5, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing prices for paint and fencing for the Chapleau Indian Residential School. I am returning these quotations to you, with the instructions that Smith & Chapple be awarded the order for paint and that Wolfe & Collins be given the fencing and staples.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

Re: Instructions

J. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dominion Theatres Ltd
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 27/31	2 ea Safety Valves for Russian Baths at Chapleau Indian School.	8.75
	TOTAL,	8 8 75

12-5-31

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Sproule
27/4/31.

556

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. Godfrey
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO ..... STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., April 24, *1931.*

M. Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account With

Smith & Chapple, Limited.

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Apr.	21	To 1 Safty Valve 60 lb. pressure 1" size.....	8 75	
				8 75

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

1. Receipt
Acct

apr. 27th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 5 75/100 in favour

of Smith and Chapple Ltd

for Safety Valve for pressure Boiler at Chapleau Indian Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated March 31st 1931

No Vote
paid
AG

Your obedient servant,

D. Thompson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J Burrows
Chapleau
Ont-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 29/31	To Rent & Drainage Pipes at Chapleau Indian School (Emergency work)	4.00
	12-5-31 555	
	EXAMINED and found correct. Raymond Carroll 12/5/31.	
	TOTAL,	$ 4.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D Chapleau
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____ Statement

April 25 1931

M Dept of Indian Affairs
c/o J. Godfrey

In Acc't with J. Burnside

Terms _____

Cutting Lead pipe &
Cleaning out Lead Trap
& 13 ft of Pipe to Dunning
Robert Street.

6 hrs $ 4 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

April 29th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 87,

amounting to $ 4.00 in favour

of F. Burrows

for Work on Drawing Pipes at Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental (Emergency Work)

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

D. Scott

Indian Agent.

Sch Vote pay 16

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 6 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. A. J. VALE,
Principal.

St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. May 8-1931

T.J. GODFREY ESQ.
INDIAN AGENT. CHAPLEAU. ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,
When I made out my list of requirements for this Spring, I regret to say, I overlooked the need of a roll of Screen wire for repairs to the windows and doors of the school.

I have made enquiries as to price of same and the best Offer I got in town was from Mr E. Pellow who agreed to furnish a roll of approximately 100feet or 33 yards at 30cts per yard. 36 inches wide

I should be very grateful if you will try to get permission to purchase a roll. I think you will readily understand this is a much neede article.

Yours very sincerely

A J Vale

Principal.

3 3 3 0
9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1931
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chapleau May 8th, 1931.

Sir,

Enclosed herewith I beg leave to submit to the Department letter received from the Rev. Principal of the Chapleau Indian School relative to screen wire for the windows and doors of the school which I wish to reccomend that it be supplied owing to the location of the school this is quite necessary as at certain times of the year the flies are very bad and without this protection it is almost impossible to live or sleep at night.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 18 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, May 16, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School requesting that screen wire for the windows and doors be supplied.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of a roll, approximately 33 yards, of screen wire. After the purchase has been made, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

It is to be understood that the work of installing the screens will be performed by the school authorities without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Smith and Chappell
Chapleau
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 18/31	To Paint supplied to Chapleau Indian School.	69.96 ✓

Sent May 22/31
745

TOTAL, $ 69.96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll
J. 2/75-31

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO ..... STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., May 16, 1931.

M. Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account With

Smith & Chapple, Limited.

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May	16	To				
		10 gals. Barn Paint @1.73	17	30		
		6 " White Paint @ 2.40	14	40		
		4 " Green Paint @ 2.40	9	60		
		4 " Floor Enamel @2.45	9	80		
		4 " White Enamel @2.40	9	60		
		1 " White Enamel	3	50		
		1 " Undercoat	3	20		
		4 Brushes @ 64¢	2	56		
					69	96

V.R.C.6

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

May 18th 1931

Sir,

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
MAY 20 1931

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 69.96 in favour

of Smith and Chapple Ltd

for Paint for Chapleau Indian Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated May 1st 1931

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Sch.

Treaty No. Vote

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wolf & Callbeck Ltd

Chapleau

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 30	To Financing for Chapleau Indian School Grounds.	46.32

Sent 4-6-31.

912

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll
2/6/31.

TOTAL, $ 46.32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H Stokes

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

WOLFE & COLLINS, Limited.

Department Store

A 0

Chapleau, Ont., May 27 1931

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Chapleau, Ont.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making Payment. 10 % Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

May 16	To	750 Yds. Barbed Wire	@ .01¢ yd.	7 50
	"	100 yds. Poultry Netting	@ .14½¢ yd.	14 50
	"	150 yds. Fence Wire	@ .14¢ yd.	21
	"	15 lbs. Fence Staples	@ .07½¢ lb.	1 12
				44 12
	"	20 lbs. Poultry Staples	@.11¢ lb.	2 20
				46 32

Hkb.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

65-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 1 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

May 30th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5 to 22

amounting to $46.32 in favour

of Wolfe & Callens Ltd.

for Fence Material for Chapleau Indian School Grounds.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated May 5th 1931

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. Schl Vote

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Chapleau Lieut Lighthouse Co
Chaperau
Ont -

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 6/31	To Disbursements for protection at Chapleau Indian School	116.57
	1620 and July 7.	
	TOTAL,	$ 116 57

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Raymond Carroll
7.7.31.

D Gobeil
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau, Ont., July 2 1921

Mr. Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

GEORGE FIFE - MANAGER

June	13	To Supplying One New Armature for Wagner Motor	116	57

RECEIVED PAYMENT
CHAPLEAU ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY
PER .....

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 32402

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

60-1-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1931
REGISTRY

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

July 6th 1931.

Sir,

Agent

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 116.87 in favour

of Chapleau Electric Light & Power Co.

for New Armature for Motor at Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated April 3. 1931

Sch & Vote pay

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cowdell.

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL 8 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1931
RECORDS

Chapleau Augst 21st, 1931.

Sir,

I beg leave to report that trouble occured in connection with the septic Tank at the Chapleau Indian school and that the whole system was thrown out of order and owing to the urgency of the ~~trouble~~ I secured an experienced plumber to repair the damage as the help at the school had no knowledge as to making the necessary repairs but are helping the man I placed in charge of the work, and which work will be done with the least expense possible to place in good repair again.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1Ch

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J Burrows
Chapman
Que

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 5/31	To Cleaning and Repairs to Septic Tank and Pipes leading thereto. Emergency Work requiring the services of Experienced Plumber. 2 Days Work -	18 00

EXAMINED and correct.
Glassing

Sept 14/31

Acct Sept
2812

TOTAL, $ 18.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio. Statement

Aug 22 1931

M & Dept of Indian Affairs
Chaplains

In Acct with F. Burrows
Chaplain

Terms

Aug	15	Repairing 6" C.I. soil pipe under Kitchens	8 hrs	6	00
Aug	17	Cleaning 8" Main Soil pipe & Cess pools & Removing Sediment	8 hrs	6	00
Aug	18	" " "	8 hrs	6	00
			8	18	00
			24 hrs		

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Sept 5th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 18.00 in favour

of J Burrows

for Repairing Septic Tank and Repair to Pipes at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Emergency Work Requisition Number 7 Repaired Plumbing

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

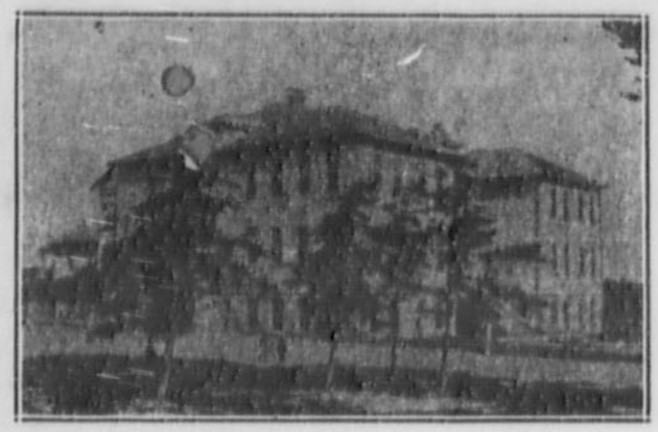
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. A. J. VALE,
Principal.

St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Oct.24-1931

T.J. Godfrey Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Chapleau Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I write to ask if you will try to get permission for me to purchase six new valves for the toilets of our school. They have from time to time gone wrong and caused an overflow which is very inconvenient and tends to spoil the ceiling underneath the room in which they are located. I have enquired of Mr Crichton the Plumber in town and he states the price is SEVEN Dollars each.

I give this merely as an estimate. I will try to get better figures if possible from local Merchants.

We also require lumber to replace the nesting boxes for our Chicken House. The old ones have become decayed and in a very bad condition. The lumber for same will cost about Fifteen Dollars we will do all the work in connection with the repairs if granted the lumber.

Yours very sincerely

Alf. J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
OCT 27 1931

Chapleau October 26th, 1931.

Sir,

I herewith beg leave to enclose letter received from the Rev. Principal of the Chapleau Indian school asking that small expenditure be made for repairs,and after investigating I beg leave to reccomed that these repairs be done.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 29 1931

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

EX'L.

Ottawa, October 29, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School in which he requests authority to purchase 6 new valves for the toilets and also a quantity of lumber to replace the nesting boxes in the chicken house.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of 6 new valves for the toilets and the lumber required to an amount not exceeding $15 for the nesting boxes. You should purchase these supplies from indicated sources and have them delivered at the school. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

The school authorities are to perform the labour in repairing the nesting boxes and also, if possible, in installing the new valves. If, however, it is necessary to obtain the services of a plumber for this purpose, you may do so, and forward an account covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

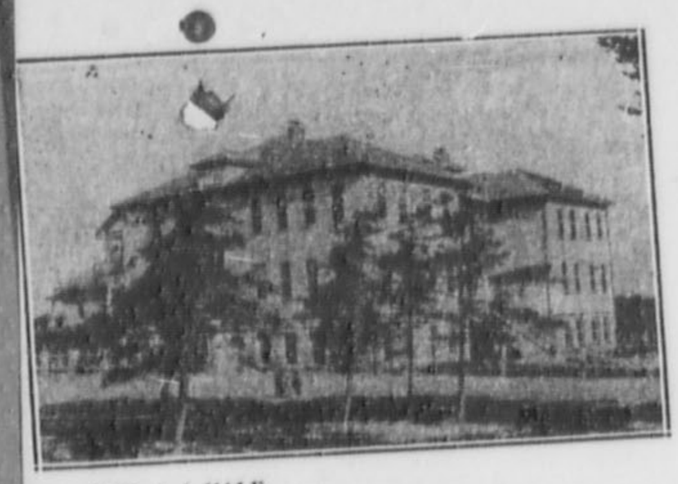
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. A. J. VALE,
Principal.

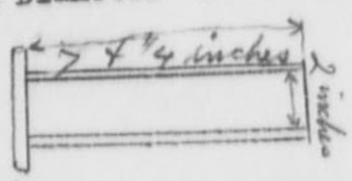
St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Nov.4.1931

Dear Mr Godfrey, I have taken all the details I can find on the Bread Mixer for which we require the following repairs.

New Bearings for both ends of the main Shaft carrying the actual Mixer blades. The machine is one made by the Pendrith Machinery Co Lt'd Toronto.

Main Shaft is TWO inches in Diameter The Bearing is Seven and quarter one ~~half~~ inches long as per cut



Will you see if I may have permission to get these Bearings.The old ones are badly worn and will not carry much longer.

Yours sincerely
A. J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 9 1931

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1931
Registry

Chapleau Nov. 5th, 1931.

Sir,

I beg leave to submit a communication from the Rev. Principal of the Chapleau Indian school relative to some repairs necessary to the Bread Mixer at the school.

The bearings in this machine have worn out and it is badly in need of repair.

Then there are some repairs necessary to the manure carrier in the barn, and if permission is granted to get the parts and materiel to repair it the Principal states that they can do the necessary work.

Waiting your instructions in the matter I remain.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dpt. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

OK
R.A.C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5.

Ottawa, November 9, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Chapleau Indian Residential School relative to the repairs required to the bread mixer and also to the manure carrier in the barn.

In reply I have to say that the Principal may arrange to purchase the bearings required for the ends of the main shaft of the bread mixer, and also for the purchase of the parts and material required to repair the manure carrier.

The Principal should obtain accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost. These he should hand to you to be attached to proper vouchers, certified and forwarded to the Department for payment. Please inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

T. J. Godfrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1 Ch

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wolf & Collins Esq
Chapleau
Ont

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 5th/31	To Treatment for Chapleau Indians School Emergency Repairs to Asphalt Cellar.	9.75 ✓

Ent Nov. 12/31.

EXAMINED and found correct.
Armstrong

4370

TOTAL, $ 9.75 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

WOLFE & COLLINS, Limited.

Department Store

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

Chapleau, Ont., October 28 1931.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
T.J.Godfrey, Esq.,
Town.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making Payment. 10 % Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Oct.9	To 1 keg Nails	@ 4.95	4	95
	5 lbs. 4" Nails	.07¢		35
	4 lbs. Roofing Nails	.12¢		48
	1 Roll Tarpaper	2.50	2	50
	1 qt. Paint	1.50	1	50
7			9	78

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 19..

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Nov 5th 1921

Sir, Agent.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 8,

amounting to $ 9.75 in favour

of Wolfe & Cullum Ltd

for Emergency Maternal for Chaplain Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Ack'd Vote pay AP

Your obedient servant,

D. Gosper

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 56h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. Pelham B.
Chapleau

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 13/31	Ex Repairs & matching at- Chapleau Indian School	19 17 ✓

Sent Nov. 21/31.

EXAMINED and found correct.

4486

TOTAL, $ 19 17 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"RUBBEROID" ROOFING

COAL, WOOD and LUMBER
GYPROC and BRICK

E. PELLOW

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND DRY GOODS

CHAPLEAU, ONT., October 193 1.

"FIVE ROSES" FLOU

CANOES, TENTS AND CAMPERS' SUPPLIES

Phone 250 P.O. Box 60

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr T. F. Godfrey - Agent.

Accounts are due and payable when rendered

One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Acct. Rendered				
	By Cash on Account				
	To Bal. Acct. Rendered				
	To Extra Charge on Acct. Rendered				
	Delivered to Indian School				
	To- 1 bag fire clay @$ 2.25 per bag			2 25	✓
	20 fire bricks @ .15 each			3 00	✓
	17 pcs. 1x8x16 J.P. Lbr @ 45.00 per M			8 16	✓
	6 pcs. 1x12x16 J.P.Lbr @ 45.00 per M			4 32	✓
	4 pcs. 1x6x16 J.P.Lbr @ 45.00 per M			1 44	✓
					$ 19.17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5 Pt 1

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 18 1931

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Ottawa Nov. 13th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 19.17 in favour

of E. Pullan

for Repairs at Chapleau Indian School

Sch'l V.te pay 26

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Oct 29/31

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 18 1931
BRANCH

Your obedient servant,

J. J. Swaine

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

ESTIMATES FOR 1932-33, forwarded by M. S. C. C.

File

16. CHAPLEAU

(a) New chapel (unless this is provided, new seats will be required for the temporary service room).
Estimated cost $5,000.00.

(b) The room now used as a chapel could be fitted up as a third class-room. This need has been stressed by the Public School Inspector. The basement of the chapel could be fitted up as a gymnasium and auditorium.

(b) Raising of the roof of the barn.
Estimated cost $3,000.00.

(c) Building a bridge on the north side of the railway across the water between the school property and the hay and wood lands.
Estimated cost $2,000.00.

(d) Wood shed with accommodation for wood saw, and engine.
Estimated cost $800.00.

(e) General repairs.
Estimated cost $300.00.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1 1932

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 16a

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wolf & Callum Ltd.
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 26th	To Delivering Fixtures for Chapleau Indian School	47 75

EXAMINED and found correct,
[illegible]

Dept Dec. 4/31.

4723

TOTAL, $ 47 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER | FOLIO

WOLFE & COLLINS, Limited.

Department Store

Chapleau, Ont., November 26 193 1.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
T.J.Godfrey,Esq.,
Chapleau, Ont.

Accounts are due when rendered. Please present this bill when making Payment. 10 % Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Nov.17	To 6 Valve Fixtures	@ $5.85	35	10
25	" 12 Pole Hangers	1.00	12	
	" 1 bolt and Nut			25
			47	75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Nov 30 1921

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $47.75 in favour

of Wolfe & Callens Ltd

for Valve & fixtures for chaplain Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-05 dated Oct 29/21

Your obedient servant,

J Chaplain

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT from Report of Public School Inspector Skuce regarding his inspection of the CHAPLEAU INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on December 2nd, 1931.

Original on File 65-1-3.

The senior classroom is, as previously reported, too small. It is noted that the Department has not yet provided the light coloured blinds. Ventilation is possible only by use of windows.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

This school requires: (1) An additional classroom and teacher - preferably one qualified to give instruction in Manual Arts as well as Academic subjects. This important part of the Indians' training is being neglected.

(2) Proper recreation room. There is not at present a suitable place for pupils to spend their leisure time or to take physical training.

When these have been provided the school can more adequately meet the needs of present pupils and of other Indian children of Sudbury and Algoma Districts who are not now in any school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 17 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 6107

Treaty No. 10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Smith & Chapple Bros
Chapleau
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 17/31	To repairs to Mgmn Dwelling at Chapleau Indian School	7 50
	TOTAL,	$ 7 50

Jan 26-11-32

6107

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO .....

STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Dec. 16, 193 1.

M Indian Department,
c/o Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account With

Smith & Chapple, Limited.

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		2.23		
Dec.	14	To 2 Track Boom Braces	4 46 ✓	
		2 Boxings, @ 1.00	2 00 ✓	
		Freight	1 04 ✓	
				7 50 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Dec 17th 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 7.50 in favour

of Smith & Chapple Ltd

for Repairs to Machine at Chapleau Indian School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Nov. 9/31

Your obedient servant,

D. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

Ottawa,22nd December, 1931.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, with which you forwarded a voucher for $7.50 in favour of Messrs Smith & Chapple,Ltd., for repairs to Manure Spreader, and in reply I have to point out that there is an item of $1.04 for freight in the account which should be supported by a receipt. Kindly obtain the receipt and forward it to the Department.

Your obedientnservant.

T.R.L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

T.J. Godfrey,Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau,Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 16h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Smith Chapman Ltd
Chapleau

DATE	SERVICE	Ont AMOUNT
Dec 2 / 31	To Emergency Repair material for water line at Chapleau Indian School	14 91

5527,
Lett Jan 7/32

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL, $ 14 91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Sadler
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO ..... STATEMENT

Chapleau, Ont., Dec. 24, *193* 1.

M Indian Department,
C/O Mr. T. J. Godfrey,
Town.

In Account With

Smith & Chapple, Limited.

Departmental Store

10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec.	17	To 4 pieces Galv. Pipe 1-1/4 x 6', @ 2.25		9	00	
		Threaded both ends				
		2 Unions, 1-1/4 galv. 85¢		1	70	
		4 Nipples, 1¼ galv. 15¢			60	
		7 Elbows, 1¼ galv, 50¢		3	50	
		1 Bushing 1¼ to 1, galv.			15	
						14 95 ✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

EX'D.

DEC 29 1931

RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Dec 24 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 14.95 in favour

of Smith & Chapleau Lea

for (Emergency Repair) Piping and fitting for
heating Indian Office at Chapleau Indian Reserve

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

H. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 16h

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Welfe & Collins Ltd

Chapleau

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jany 15/32	To Balance acct for Valves Supplies to Chapleau Indian School	38.10

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sent 21/1/32

5968

TOTAL, $ 38.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H Gabrie

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WOLFE & COLLINS, Limited

DEPARTMENT STORE

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

Chapleau, Ont., December 28 1931.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
T.J.Godfrey,Esq.,
Chapleau,Ont.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making Payment. 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Dec.24	To 6 Sets Operating Tank Fixtures @ $12.20 each	73	20
	Less: As per account rendered November 26/31. and paid by cheque No.4775	35	10
		38	10

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 25046-31

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WOLFE & COLLINS, Limited

DEPARTMENT STORE

ACCOUNT LETTER FOLIO

Chapleau, Ont., December 28 1931.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
T.J.Godfrey,Esq.,
Chapleau,Ont.

Accounts are due when rendered. Kindly present this bill when making Payment. 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

Dec.24	To 6 Sets Operating Tank Fixtures @ $12.20 each	73	20
	Less: As per account rendered November 26/31. and paid by cheque No.4773	35	10
		38	10

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 25046-31

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. A. J. VALE,
Principal.

65-1-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 16 1932
REGISTRY

St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Dec. 26-1931

T.J. GODFREY.ESQ.
INDIAN AGENT.
CHAPLEAU ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to our conversation over the telephone regarding the error in connection with the purchase of the toilet valves for the school. I wish to explain,at my request, Messrs Wolfe and Collins of Chapleau sent for six valves. On their delivery the account was sent in to the Department. When I tried to install them I found they were not the correct type. I had not specified they were to be the Automatic kind.

We returned them and now have recieved the Automatic kind but unfortunately the price is higher for these. I have therefore requested them to send in the complete account for these and a copy of the amount formerly paid on the others so it may be deducted from this total now being sent.

I regret making the error and hope this explanation will make the transaction clear.

Yours sincerely
A.J. Vale
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

EX'b,

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

January 15th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 38.00 in favour

of Wolfe & Callin Ltd

for Balance acct Re Value for Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Oct 29/31

Pls Cycle pay

Your obedient servant,

D Gospre

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1932
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 22 1932
RECORDS

Chapbeau January 21st, 1932.

Sir,

Replying to letter #65-1-5 of 22nd Dec. I herewith beg leave to enclose receipt for the amount paid on repairs for the Manure Spreader at the Chapleau Indian School and which was express and not freight.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Deaprtment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1264

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Penisula Machining Co
Toronto
Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jany 26/32	To Bushings for Brace Mixer at Chapleau Indian School	12 62
Sept 28-1-32	6237 Cpmastry	
	TOTAL,	$ 12 62

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE ADELAIDE 8142-3

PENDRITH MACHINERY COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS LIMITED

Baker's Machinery, Sectional Steel Ovens, Pans, Hardware and Tools, Woodenware, Ideal Steel-Woven Shipping Baskets.

775 WEST KING STREET
Toronto 2, Can. Dec. 7, 1931

Price subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for goods after delivery to Transportation Company.
Examine shipment carefully and mark shortages and breakages on Freight Bill.
All Claims must be made within 5 days from receipt of goods.

SOLD TO St.Johns Indian Residential School
Chapleau, Ont.

VIA

SOLD BY TCP

TERMS	YOUR ORDER No.	OUR ORDER No. 495	COPY OF INVOICE No. F 6451

1	pair bushings for type "H" Mixer	12 00		
	Tax 3.%	38	12	38
	Postage			24
			12	62

CERTIFIED CORRECT
A. J. Vale
Principal.

Pendrith Bakers' Equipment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Chaplain Indian Agency,

Jan 28th 1932

Sir,

Copy

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 17.62 in favour

of Bennett Mackenzie

for Building Dr Band Mistn
at Chapleau Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 65-1-5 dated Nov 9th 1931

Ack
pay
RA

Your obedient servant,

J Hodgins

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

EX'D.

JAN 28 1932
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 11ch

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To V Crichton

Chaplain

Ont-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 29/32	To Engaging Repair to Laundry at Chapleau Indian School	8 95

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sept 5-2-32. 6384

TOTAL, $ 8 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CHAPLEA, U Ont. Nov 14th 31 19

Chapleau Indian Boarding School

TO **V. CRICHTON & SON** DR.

PLUMBERS AND TINSMITHS

Sanitary Plumbing. Steam, Hot Water and Warm Air Heating Etc.

TERMS, NETT 30 DAYS

July 7th	To supplying one wash basin waste connection	75	
	& 1 cap & washer for W.C. 50¢	50	
Aug 1st	To supplying galv iron & 2 sheets galv iron	4 50	
	solder 40¢ Labour $1.00	1 40	
July 24th	To supplying one copper float 75¢	75	
Oct 26th	to supplying one copper float 75¢	75	
			$8.65

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

January 29th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 8.95 in favour

of V. Crichton

for Emergency Repairs at Chapleau Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.—— dated——

Your obedient servant,

D. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1932
RECORDS

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 3 1932
BRANCH

ACCOUNTANT'S
FEB 4 1932
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 15 Cls

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To E. Pullow

Chapleau

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jany 9/32	To 1 Bag Hand mail for Chapleau Indian Schools.	1.00
	TOTAL,	$ 1.00

Office Received and Examined
Jan 12-2-32
6519

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. Lecours

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"RUBBEROID" ROOFING

COAL, WOOD and LUMBER
GYPROC and BRICK

E. PELLOW

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, HARDWARE AND DRY GOODS

"FIVE ROSES" FLOUR

CANOES, TENTS AND
CAMPERS' SUPPLIES

Phone 250 P.O. Box 60

CHAPLEAU, ONT., January 2 193

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs

C/O Mr T. J. Godfrey- Agent.

Accounts are due and payable when rendered

One per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts and coal

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Acct. Rendered				
	By Cash on Account				
	To Bal. Acct. Rendered				
	To Extra Charge on Acct. Rendered				
	Delivered to the Indian School				
	1 bag hardwall @$ 1.00 per bag			1. 00 ✓	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

F.X.D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 10 1932

Office of the Chapleau Indian Agency,

Chap. 3. January 9th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of E. Pellow

for Chapleau Indian School.

Pd Blood
buy

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ~~.....~~ dated 7

Your obedient servant,

W. Godfrey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

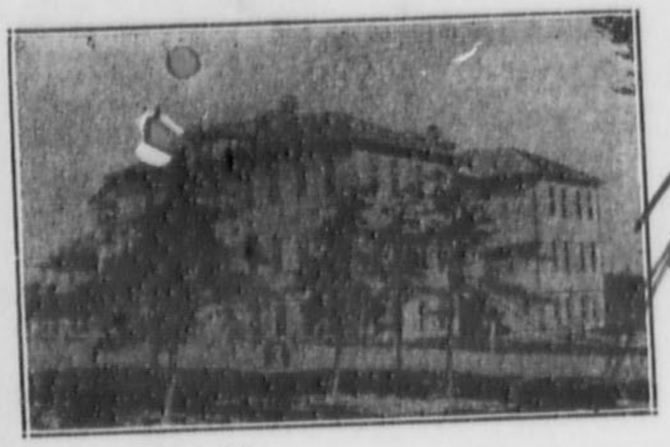
FEB 10 1932

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5



REV. A. J. VALE,
Principal.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1932
RECORDS

St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Feb. 22-1932.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of February 5th1932 and No I-I-5. I beg to state I also received one from our Secretary Rev. Dr.Westgate of the Bible House Winnipeg Man. urging me to take such action as required to meet your request. This I gladly do. I have consulted the Indian Agent. Mr. T.J. Godfrey of Chapleau inregard to our Fire Escape. It is of the Ladder type and is not completed to the ground. We both agree it is not of the best type but cannot well be improved at the present time. We would like it improved when the weather will permit of it. I would like to see the Ladder replaced with the Spiral Chute type.

In the meantime I am doing what I can with the children in the matter of the FIRE DRILL and will continue to do so. The Indian Agent and I agreed this was the best under the present circumstances.

I am yours very sincerely

Alf. J. Vale

Principal.

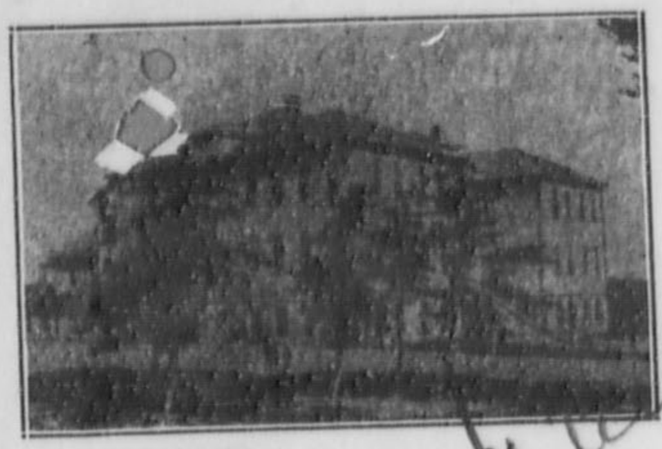
SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 24 1932

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-1-5



REV. A. J. VALE,
Principal.



St. John's
Indian Residential School

Chapleau, Ont. Mar.7-1932.

Mr. Orr
Architect
C)o Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In conversation with Mr Knight,the Contractor who built this school,I mentioned my fruitless search for a blue print of the drainage system of this school. He assuredme you would be able to supply same if I would write you. If you can do so,you will confer a very great favor on me and give me a very real help in my effort to solve some of the problems in connection with the drains from time to time..

Yours very sincerely

A.J. Vale

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6191, File 462-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca